FILM
NUMBER
2869

No. 1776977

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From D. S. L. Edmonton

Date 28/1

" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject: Norman Murray applies for Lhsp. N.E. 36-49-5-W 4th Entry of A. J. Schultz

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Harvey Johnston Sr

of Prawda, N.W.T., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. H. Johnston

Subscribed and sworn to this 13-th day of July 1909 before me at Vermilion

Hilda Hamerlie
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
acting Sub.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1927938

Form A.

13990
No. 38417

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 10 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, James Harvey Johnston, Jr.

of Delagarry P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 49, Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of naturalization., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. H. Johnston

Edmonton. District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1. 68. | 1 62. | | 2. | U. S. A. | Kansas | Oil Springs Ont. | Driller |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 10 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 19 .... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

19 .... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: Broken bluffs with and trees acres hay land, no hay but some small willows acres swamp. 10 acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: about 30 acres. willows and small poplar

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

I, J H Johnston of Islay do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

J H Johnston

D. J. Paulin

J. S. Burke

J H Johnston

Islay P.O. Alta

Declared before me

Alexander Gilchrist

at the village of Islay

in the Province of Alberta

this 16th day of July

A.D. 1910

Alexander Gilchrist

Notary Public Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
DEC. 31st, 1911

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. JUL 18 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

66141

2 1/4 389

Form No 11.

25,000-13-1 10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of J. H. Johnston

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. 1/4 of Section 34 (36) in Township forty nine and Range 5 West of the 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: 69 Jas. H. Johnston Islay Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: My wife & Myself

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead? July 15th - 1909

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: on the first day of July 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: Comenced to work in ~~July~~ 1909 got it protected by Dept minister from Oct 2 until May 1st 1910 went to Onty Oct 19 1909 Come here April 25th 1910 and have worked 11 mos (Over 3 since Continuous)

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Ontario Agency & Well work

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ~~Some Agency work and Summer at wells~~ My wife is with My Son

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: well driller and and Insurance Agt

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each? house cost $250.00

Answer: Some fencing Comenced but not finished house Little and I am living in it

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? Comenced it in Sept 1909 finished it May & June

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. JUL 19 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

66141

16614 1

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-[illegible]

# Sworn Statement of James A Johnston Sen^r of Delay Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of Section 36 Township 49 Range 5

of W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Harvey Johnston Sen^r 73 Years farmer Delay Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No

(3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 16th 1909

(b) May 1910

(c) July 1st 1910

345564

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

July 1st 1910 to Dec^r 20th 1910
April 1st 1911 to Dec^r 19th 1911
May 1st 1912 to Dec^r 1st 1912 and from
May 1st 1913 continuously to date
of application

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Ontario Fire insurance Agency

Wife in Ontario

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your.....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres
Year 1911 " 10 " " 20 "
Year 1912 " 10 " " 125 "
Year 1913 " - " " 30 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
JUL 25 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

5.8.13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 20 val $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 18 x 20 " $10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Rail wire val $50

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Suitable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James A Johnston Sen^r, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion
July 2nd A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J H Johnston Sen^r

J. G. Mace
Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 23rd A.D. 1913

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA, AUG 14 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2978818

## Sworn Statement of William Shearer

of Section N ½ 4 Township 50 Range 5

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J H Johnston for N ½ of Section 36

Township 49 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 Years On my homestead N ½ 4 - 50 - 5 W 4 from July 1907 Continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — July 1st 1910 to Dec. 20th 1910; April 1st 1911 to Dec. 17th 1911; May 1st 1912 to Dec. 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 Continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 25 " |
| Year 1 | 1913 | " | | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 20 Val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Rnd wire Val $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 20 Val $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Shearer of N ½ 4 - 50 - 5 - W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Wm Shearer

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 5 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jos Mace

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Alexander A Barr

of Section S ½ 10 Township 50 Range 5 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J H Johnston for N ½ of Section 36

Township 49 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 Years On my ~~homestead~~ S ½ 10 - 50 - 5 - W 4 from April 1908 Continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — July 1st 1910 to Dec. 20th 1910; April 1st 1911 to Dec. 17 1911; May 1st 1912 to Dec. 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 Continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 25 " |
| Year 1 | 1913 | " | | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 20 Val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Rnd wire " $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 20 " $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A A Barr of S ½ 10 - 50 - 5 - W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alex A Barr

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 5 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jos Mace

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1776977

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 17 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4 of Section 36 in Township 49 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th Sept, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To James H. Johnston, Ls Esq.
Islay,
Alta.

No. 1776979

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. & L.
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 2/8/1
6/2

Subject: Allen Filgate
applies for Insp.
S.W. 28-53-5-W 4
Entry of John Day

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been [illegible] and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans. — 10 acres 1905 Ready for cropping 1906

" broke [illegible] " broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

" " [illegible]

" " [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is dry land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres dry land. 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 70 acres Brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Through losses in the North West prevented me from doing what I intended to do. now I hope to be able to do all the duties appertaining to the Homestead

I, John Doe of Yamelion do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

John Doe

To Wit:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 36685

1819347

Form No. 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Day.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 53 Rge. 5 W 4 M.

Vermilion Alberta

noted 25/3/09

1. What is your address and Post Office address?

Ans. John Day. 32 Vermilion Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of what nationality was your family originally?

Ans. Single

3. When did you make entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 31st 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. February. 1st 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence was not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

Six weeks

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. Working for Frank Sawes N W-16-53-5-4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. NO

9. What buildings or fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $200

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. January 1909

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my actually settling upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead or Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] quarter section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or deserted my claim to the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible] George Brake

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 24775 / 13736

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

AUG 3 1905

I, Alfred George Blake

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] quarter of Section 11

28 Township 33 Range 5

the [illegible] Meridian, in that Quarter Section 11 Section number 5 of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the laws of Canada.

2218027

but I decline

Edmonton District.

Alfred George Blake

160 a

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The details of information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| AGE | FATHER LIVING | MOTHER LIVING | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible] Edward [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Frank Laws

of Section 16 Township 53 Range 5

of W 4

A. J. Drake

Township 53 Range 5 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Laims 5½ years

On my homestead NW 16-53-5 W 4

from Aug 1910 continuously

to date

Sept 17 1915 est to 1915

From Oct 1st 1910 continuously to

date

Wife and 3 Children same

residence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 910 Broke | 17 | acres cropped | 15 | acres |
| Year 1 911 | 5 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1 912 | 4 | " | 21 | " |
| Year 1 913 | 5 | " | 31 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 11 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Horses | | | 2 | 2 |

log House 15 X 21 val $250

1/2 ml fence val $60

Barn 15 X 20 val $150 Hog pen val $20

" 15 X 18 " $150

Granary 12 X 10 $100 Well val $15

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Frank Laws of NW 16-53-5 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Frank Laws

this 5 day of Sept 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

S B Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of J. C. Peddister

of Section 18 Township 53 Range 5 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. J. Drake

Township 53 Range 5 W 4 Meridian.

Claims 5 years

on my homestead SE 18-53-5 W 4

from Aug 1909 continuously to date

Sept 1910 est 1911

From Oct 1st 1910 continuously

to date

Wife and 3 Children same

residence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 910 Broke | 17 | acres cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1 911 | 5 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1 912 | 4 | " | 21 | " |
| Year 1 913 | 5 | " | 31 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 |
| Horses | | | 2 | 2 |

log House 15 X 21 val $250

1/2 ml fence val $60

Barn 15 X 20 val $150, Hog pen val $20

" 15 X 18 " $150.

Granary 12 X 10 $100 Well val $15

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. C. Peddister of SE 18-53-5 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, J. C. Peddister

this 1 day of Sept 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S B Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Alfred Geo Brake

Alfred George Brake 40 Less farmer
Hillsdale
Geo Geo
Ely Sask

Aug 3rd 1910
Sept 1910
Oct 1st 1910
From Oct 1st 910 Continuously
to date Geo cultivation

3923 70

Wife and 3 children same
residence as above

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 910 | 17 | | 16 |
| 911 | 5 | | 17 |
| 912 | 14 | | 21 |
| 913 | 5 | | 31 |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Horses | | | 2 | 2 |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I Alfred Geo Brake

Sworn before me at Edmonton
5 Aug A.D. 1913 Alfred George Brake

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands at Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that

Dated at Edmonton, Alta.
5 Aug A.D. 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section 28 in Township 53 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd October, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Alfred G. Brake, Esq.,
Wellsdale,
Alta.

546277

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½

of Section 28 in Township 53

Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd October, 1913

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Alfred L. Brake, Esq.,

Wellsdale,

Alta

FORM D A
S.D.—

1776981

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

ALBERTA

Please quote
No. 1776981

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton,

Ottawa, 17th September,1928.

Sir,

S.E.22-51-21- 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo and in reply may say that you are the same person who obtained homestead entry for the quarter-section above described on the 14th August,1907, such entry being cancelled and you have not obtained another homestead entry since then you have not exhausted your homestead right and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any agent or sub-agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter-section of Dominion Lands upon the usual terms provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

If you are indebted to this department for seed grain or relief, such indebtedness would have to be transferred to the new location.

In case you should lose the letter of authority which was sent you on the 30th March,1909 you will be expected to return the same to the Department immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

John A. Starr, Esq.,
8418-107 St.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 44 Rge 7 Mer 2
Date 10 8 28

OCT 1 1928

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Starr, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; ________ also that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 12th day of [illegible]

[illegible] Starr

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

Quarter Section and Section Number

Township in the

Range

Meridian.

District.

7018

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1803048

Form No. 215a.

**In the Matter** of the South East of Section 22

Township 50 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, J. F. Hass

of Abattoire, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta on the 14th day of August 1907 and I now ask to be permitted to relinquish my entry and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons:

Here state reasons: That the said land is to wet and unfitt for agricultural farming purposes

Here state nature: No breaking no time

Here state the improvements: None

None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 3 1908 at EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature J. F. Hass

this day of

Address [illegible]

[illegible] McKelligot

J.P., Commr. B.R., &c., to sign here [illegible]

No. 1776983

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 [illegible]

From [illegible]

Edmonton

Date when rec'd [illegible]

Subject [illegible] Bertrand

applies for Insp.

N.E. [illegible]

[illegible]

ALBERTA

In the Matter of

PATENT BRANCH

1869449

I,

**do solemnly declare that**

which I hereby apply to purchase

Section

Township

Range

of the

Meridian

containing the area of

which I have purchased, and the

of Section

Township

and Range

of the

Meridian

containing an area of

and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

this

day of

A.D. 1900

Senior Assistant.

Form No 6.

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

*LANDS TITLES OFFICE.*

*Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on this day

A. D. 190 , at o'clock

M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

excepting: –

*Registrar,*

*Land Registration District.*

RE[illegible] ISSUED.

No. 2977

Fo 2 [illegible]

Date 22 - [illegible]

FIAT.

DAT[illegible]

Cash No.

Paid $

L. C.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

Ottawa

1776983

14th July, 1909.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the

16th ultimo, , I am directed to say that the

transfer from Marie Merasti to

yourself

of the S½ of the NW¼ 30-59-9 W.4th M.,

has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the

name of the said Lot.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes.

Secretary.

Joseph E. Bertrand, Esq.,
Lac St. Vincent,
Alta.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of**
To Wit:

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age ; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for ; that there are no improvements thereon except [illegible]

;

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A," I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 192[illegible] before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

*Local Agent.*
(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

Form A.

435672

51[illegible]8

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the [illegible] Act, on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, do hereby apply for entry for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject of the [illegible] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [illegible]

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for [illegible]

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF [illegible] | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF [illegible] | LAST [illegible] RESIDENCE | [illegible] OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 21 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the

Section Township Range W Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement.

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion. Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

~~NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completing duties the Department~~ communicate with [illegible] of [illegible]

Province or State Post C

5212007

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:

That I made [illegible] homestead entry [illegible]

and I now ask to be [illegible] for the following reasons:—

(1) This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

4559738

Form No. 6

# In the Matter of

I, do solemnly declare that

Township 39

30

Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

are unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say:

nil

of Section in Township

Meridian

containing an area of

acres, which I have purchased, and

of Section

and that I am the owner of the N½ 29 & Sec 32

containing an area of

N½ 30 - 39 - 9 - 4

acres which I have applied to purchase, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of land which I hereby apply to purchase shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the Village of St. Paul in the Province of Alberta

this Twenty

J. P. Brochard

D. Brunet

9 33

In the Matter of the application of J. E. Bertrand

for the W½ N.W. ¼ Sec. 30 Twp. 59 Rge. 9 W. of the 4th Meridian

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1910
Dominion Lands Agency

I, J. E. Bertrand, of St. Paul de Metis

do solemnly declare that

the N. ½ of N.W. ¼ of Section 30 Township 59

and Range 9 W. of the 4th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

is unsurveyed and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:*

the ——— of Section ——— in Township ———

and Range ——— of the ——— Meridian ———

*containing an area of*

——— *acres, which I have purchased, and the* N. ½ of N.W. ¼ of Section 30

Township 59 and Range 9 of the 4th

Meridian

*containing an area of*

——— *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the
of St. Paul de Metis in the Province
of Alberta
this 26th
day of March A.D. 1910

Jas. J. Brady

Asst. Superintendent Dom. Lands

J. E. Bertrand

Authority

Form No 6. New.

Form 31 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.½ of N.E. ¼
of Section 20 in Township 59
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian
not covered by any of the waters of Vincent Lake bearing date the
10th July 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible], Alta.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Joseph Eugene Rutland Esq
Edmonton, Land Department
Alta.

No. 1776985

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From [illegible]

Edmonton

Date 28/1

(when rec'd) 6/2

Subject Pawlo Symynya applies for Insp. N.W. 24-53-10-W4. Entry [illegible] for [illegible]

ALBERTA

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

I

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ;
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Declared before me

this

day of

19

1907853 1254

Form No 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the . . ¼ Sec. . Tp. . Rge. . M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

FEB 9 1909

Form 815 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the N. W. of Section 24

Township 53 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

2053799

I, Fedko Jacula

of Nottingham Province of Alta

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands office at Edmonton on

the 10 day of February 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons (1) To Swampy

(2) only 2 years

(3) House value 40.00
Stable $20.00 well 2.00
3 acres of breaking 12.00

Here state ... (4) none.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 10 day of February Signature F. Jacula

A.D. 1910 Address Minnam

J. M. Elliott

Agent ... Sub-agent ...

NOTE ... [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______, 19__, for ______ Quarter section of Section ______, Township ______, Range ______ of the ______ Meridian, (but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) [illegible] ) [illegible]

[illegible] )

[illegible] (or Agent, as the case may be.)

Note. Strike out paragraph [illegible] already [illegible] homestead entry.

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1910
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

I, [illegible] hereby apply for Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] in Township 33, Range 16 West of the 11 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining a patent for the land applied for by me.

Witness [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this 17th day of March 1910

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Kowgusta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of ¼ Sec. 24 Twp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Mer. Dom.

Wasyl Kowgusta 29
Farmer Edenbridge
Naturalization
Mar 18/10
Apl 1/10
Apl 1/10
Farm Apl 1/10 to 15th Sept present

367216

Self wife 2 children (Adma dates)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | 15 | 6 |
| 1911 | 11 | 15 | 10 |
| 1912 | 12 | 10 | 25 |
| 1913 | 13 | 5 | 30 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 15 | 24 |
| Cattle | 5 | 5 | 14 | |

Dominion of Canada
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, Wasyl Kowgusta, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing application and in all other papers relating thereto by me subscribed are in all respects true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered for any land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any other person or persons with intent to secure a patent for the land entered for by me, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this 20th day of [illegible] A.D. 1910, before me was read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of January A.D. 1917

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

I [illegible] certify that [illegible] has to my personal knowledge resided on [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3102597

# Sworn Statement of Tom Pa[illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Thp. [illegible] Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. [illegible] 1910
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead from Apl 1910 to the present date
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he perfect actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Apl 1910 [illegible] Apl 1/10
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Apl 1/10 to the present date

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & children [illegible] dates
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 11 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | | 30 |
| Year 1913 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year of perfecting entry?

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 7 | 11 | 18 | 14 |
| Cattle | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Pigs | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 20 Log 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mi fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible] and what is the present value of the same? — Stable 24 x 54 Log 300.00; Granary 18 x 18 [illegible] 200.00; Well 200.00
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect [illegible] — No
12. Is [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

I Tom Pa[illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — [signature]

this 20th day of Jan 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Clerk for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Nick Czapel[illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] 26 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer [illegible] Apl [illegible]
2. [illegible] — On my homestead from Apl 1910 to the present date
3. [illegible] — Apl 1910 [illegible] Apl 1/10
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] — From Apl 1/10 to the present date

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & children [illegible] dates
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | | [illegible] |
| Year 1911 | [illegible] | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | | 20 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner [illegible] perfecting entry?

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 7 | 11 | 18 | 14 |
| Cattle | 3 | 5 | 14 | 5 |
| Pigs | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house [illegible] — 18 x 20 Log 300.00
9. What extent of fencing [illegible] — 1/2 mi fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings [illegible] — Stable 24 x 54 Log 300.00; Granary 18 x 18 [illegible]; Well 200.00
11. Have you any interest [illegible] — No
12. [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

Nick Czapel[illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Nick Czapel[illegible]

this 20 day of Jan 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness. [illegible]

J. J. Montgomery

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Clerk for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 4 -
of Section 24 - in Township 63 -
Range 10 - West of the 4th - Meridian,
bearing date the 26th March 1914 -
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Wm. Loynes Esq.,
Lloydminster,
Alta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1776987

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Edmonton

Date

When received 28/1

Loc. Of Homes

Applied for Insp.

N.E. 2-54-10 W 4

Entry for Lands Applied for

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke — acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber? [illegible]

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19.

[illegible] P.O.

C. H. Goodwin

[illegible]

1823959

Form No 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Twp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. (does not know Sec)

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Carpenter

of Pilot Mound, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 27th

day of October, 19 05, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 7, Range 6 W

of the 1st Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible] Carpenter.

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th

day of November 19 05

before me at Pilot Mound

C. H. Goodeve, Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 58271
No. 214499

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2294295

I, W.m Copeland

of Weyburn do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 6, Range 8 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig W.m Copeland

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Canada | Ontario | Alberta | Farmer |

Patent No. 199 ... 77 1 2 1 9

## Sworn Statement of

John Chapelski in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of 1/4 Sec. 2 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Chapelski 25, Farmer, Myrnam

2. Are you a British subject? — no [illegible] Naturalization Jan 22/09 Nov 16/10

3. (a) When did you obtain entry, (b) when did you ... (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 1907 (b) Aug 25 1910

397630

4. Period of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Aug 25/10 to the present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — no absence

6. Of whom does your family consist? — wife 1 child

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... describe such land — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) 17 ... 

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

10. State ... you and your father, mother, sister, brother have resided ...

11. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead each year, and how much crop each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 09 | 3 | |
| 10 | 10 | 3 |
| 11 | 9 | 13 |
| 12 | 10 | 22 |
| 13 | 8 | 32 |

12. What number of animals have you had on your homestead each year?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 8 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 10 |
| Pigs | | | | 3 | 10 |

13. What is the size of your house ... present cash value? — 18 x 26 log 200.00; Stable 18 x 20 log 150; " 24 x 15 " 100; Granary 12 x 18 " 150; all fenced ... 75.00

14. — no

15. — for NE 2 54 10 4

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

I, John Chapelski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion ... Dec 6th A.D. 1913 — John Chapelski

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, 12th December A.D. 1913 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Commissioner

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of ... of Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of Lukash [illegible]

3073551

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John [illegible] for NE of Sec. 2 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer [illegible] on my homestead from Aug 25/10 to the present date
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] — May 1909 Aug [illegible] from Aug 25/10 to the present date
4. [illegible]
4. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — wife [illegible] child same date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 02 | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | 10 | 22 | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | 8 | 32 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 09 10 11 12 13; 8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10; 8 10
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 26 Log 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 15 x 20 Log 180.00; [illegible] 24 x 28 " 100.00; [illegible] 75.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. [illegible] — yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit

Luk. [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 6 day of Dec 19[illegible] — Luk. [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of John [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. 1[illegible] W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John [illegible] for E of Sec. 2 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] — Farmer living [illegible] on my homestead from Aug 25/10 to the present date
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] — May 09 [illegible]
4. (a) [illegible] — from Aug [illegible] to the present date
4. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — wife 1 child same date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

| | | | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 09 | 3 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | 10 | 10 | 3 | |
| Year 1 | 11 | 9 | 13 | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | 10 | 22 | |
| Year 1 | 13 | 8 | 32 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner [illegible] — Cattle 09 10 11 12 13; 8 11 10 14 10; Pigs 8 10
8. What is the size of his house [illegible] — 18 x 26 Log 300.00
9. What extent of fencing [illegible] — all fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings [illegible] — Stable 15 x 20 Log 180.00; " 24 x 28 " 100.00; Granary 10 x [illegible] " 150.00; [illegible] 75.00
11. Have you any interest [illegible] in this application? — no
12. [illegible] — yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit

John [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 6 day of Dec 19[illegible] — John [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS & REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼*
of Section *2* in Township *54*,
Range *1*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *1st March, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible] Esq.*
*[illegible]*
*[illegible]*

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 1776931

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From C. E. Cole,

Date when read

Subject:

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at .....

..... 190 .....

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1893244

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-09.

# Sworn Statement of John. E. Cole in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of 19 Sec. 59 Thp. 10 Rge. W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John. E. Cole 29. Farmer Clarkville

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you been a resident of any foreign British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 11th Feby 1907 (squatted 15th Nov 1905) (b) November 1905 (c) 10th March 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1906 10th Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept to 21st Octr 1907 8th Mar. Apr May June July Aug Sept to 8th Oct 1908 1st Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept, Oct Nov Decr 1909 Jan Feby Mar April May, Octr Nov Decr 1910 Jan to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working out Teamster Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 1 Child the same time as myself upon the Homestead

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When did you ... such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the said acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month your ... father, mother, sister, brother have resided on the latter's ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you ... each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 6 | 2 |
| Year 1907 | 4 | 6 |
| Year 1908 | 8 | 2 |
| Year 1909 | 9 | 18 |

9. What stock ... have you had upon your homestead ...? — 1906 2 Oxen. 1907 1 Horse. 1908 2 Horses 1909 3 Horses 1910 1 Horse. 4 Cattle

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs Sod Roof $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 24 Logs $100 ... 12 x 14 Log $60. Well $25.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 4 ... Barb Wire $50 - 1 mile ... fence $25

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... purposes? — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged ... your homestead ...? — No

Canada

Alberta

I, John E Cole do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis 16th February A.D. 1910 — John E Cole

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas Brady
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton February 23 A.D. 1910 — [illegible] Act Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District

Date 24-2-10 EMB.

Ottawa, JUN 2 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Ed. ... Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

18 11 08

2128299

# Sworn Statement of L. G. Clarke

of Sec. N.W. 19 Thp. 59 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of John E. Cole for S.E. of Sec. 19 Thp. 59 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since November 1905
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address? — continuously upon N.W. 19-59-10-w4 to date
3. (a) When did he build his house? And when did he commence his residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 1905 10th Mar 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land (give actual dates). — 1906 10th Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct 21st 1907 8th Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct 8th 1908 1st Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1909 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Oct Nov Dec 1910 Jan to present date

2068908

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — The same residence as Homesteader —
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 6 | 2 | |
| 1907 | 4 | 6 | |
| 1908 | 8 | 2 | |
| 1909 | 9 | 18 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 2 Oxen 1907 1 Horse 1908 2 Horses 1909 3 Horses 1910 1 Horse 4 Cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs Sod Roof $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile Barb wire $50, 1 mile Rail Fence $125
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 24 Log Stable $100, 12 x 14 Log Hen House $60, Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I L. G. Clarke of Clarkville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 16th day of February 1910. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. G. Clarke

Jas. Brady
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~. Sub 1
for the Edmonton District.

142352

---

# Sworn Statement of E. F. Parrish

RECEIVED

S.W. of Sec. 18 Thp. 59 Rge. 10 w of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of John E. Cole for S.E. of Sec. 19 Thp. 59 Rge. 10 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since November 1905 we came to this country together
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address? — Upon S.W. 18-59-10 w 4 continuously to date from 11th March 1906
3. (a) When did he build his house? And when did he commence his residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 1905 10th Mar 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land (give actual dates). — 1906 10th Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct 21st 1907 8th Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct 8th 1908 1st Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1909 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Oct Nov Dec 1910 Jan to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — The same residence as Homesteader
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 6 | 2 | |
| 1907 | 4 | 6 | |
| 1908 | 8 | 2 | |
| 1909 | 9 | 18 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 2 Oxen 1907 1 Horse 1908 2 Horses 1909 3 Horses 1910 1 Horse, 4 Cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs Sod Roof $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile Barb wire $50, 1 mile Rail fence $125
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 24 Log Stable $100, 12 x 14 Log Hen House $60, Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I E. F. Parrish of Clarkville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul-des-Metis this 16th day of February 1910. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. F. Parrish

Jas. Brady
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No 177691

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUN 30 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4
of Section 19 in Township 59
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th
June, 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEY
Secretary.

John Ernest Cole, Esq.
Clarkville

ALBERTA

No. 1777009

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From R. D. C. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: T. L. 15 Lieutenant N. W. T.

— 1st

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 19 .. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

1907 " 5 " " 10 " .... " .... " .... " ....

1908 " 15 " " 25 " .... " .... " .... " ....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .... acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. From June 1904 - Oct. 1906, being in partnership, and for convenience of family and stock, I resided with my brother on N.E. 4 - 2. 26. 14. 24.

Dated at Brant

22 Jan. 1909

Signature Joseph William Bateman

Witness to Signature Robert A. Gray

177009 (Form 124 (new))

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph William Bateman

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 14 Rge. 24 W4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Joseph William Bateman 40 years. P.O. Brant.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. One child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 24th 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. November 1906

DEC 6 1909 DOMINION LAND AGENCY

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence since Nov. 1906

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continually since Nov. 1906

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $400. Stable $50 Land $50
Fencing 2 miles @ $80 per mile

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 125 head of cattle 15 head horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov. 1906

Reg. No 191

# Sworn Statement of

Joseph William Bateman in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N West of Sec. 24 Tp. 17 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian

Joseph William Bateman age 40
Rancher Brant
Yes By naturalization
July 25th 1904
Nov 1906 Nov 1906
Nov 1906 continual residence all practically April 22nd 1909

Never absent

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Wife & 1 child resided continually with me on the homestead since Nov 1906 till April 22nd 1909

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 5 | 5 |
| 1907 | 5 | 10 |
| 1908 | 15 | 25 |
| 1909 | — | — |

1905 300 head Cattle 10 horses
1906 350 — 12
1907 160 — 15
1908 150 — 15
1909 125 — 18

14 x 32 Frame value 400.00
2 miles Fencing value 160.00
Stable 50.00 shed 50.00 100.00
no other improvements
No
Grazing
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph William Bateman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Reed Hill this 22nd day of April 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. } Joseph William Bateman

C R Williamson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
May 17th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.
15,000 11-08.

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Robson of Sec. NE 14

Twp. 17 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph William Balmanfor NW of Sec. 24 Twp. 17 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

I farmed 47 years resided with my father on my father homestead SE 14-17-24-4
Nov 1906
Nov 1906
Nov 1906 Continually till present time April 22nd 1909
never absent
resided on homestead

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1908 | 15 | 35 |
| Year 1909 | — | — |

averag 250 cattle 16 horses
10 30 Frame Value 50000
1½ miles fence " 9500
Stable 60' Shed 45' 11000
no other improvements
no
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederick Robson of NE 14 - 17 - 24 - 4 Red Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Hill this 22nd day of April 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Frederick Robson

C R Williamson
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Charles Wilbert Robson of Sec. NE 12

Twp. 17 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph William Balmanfor NW of Sec. 24 Twp. 17 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

I farmed 4 years resided with my father on his homestead SE 14 17-24-4
Nov 1906
Nov 1906
Nov 1906 Continually till present time April 22nd 1909
never absent
resided on his homestead

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1908 | 11 | 35 |
| Year 1909 | — | — |

average 200 cattle 15 horses
14x32 Frame Value 6000.00
2½ miles fence " 1500.00
Stable 50' Shed 50' 1000.00
no other improvements
no
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Wilbert Robson of NE 12-17-24-4 Red Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Hill this 22nd day of April 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Charles Wilbert Robson

C R Williamson
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the 11th June 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1777011

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. D. L. Edmn.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. P. Sandham 14 E 11 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at .....

..... 19.....

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

1816

Form N
10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the ___¼ Sec. ___Tp. ___Rge.___

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. _____

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. _____

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. _____

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. _____

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. _____

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. _____

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. _____

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. _____

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. _____

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. _____

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. _____

1999748

Form No. 119a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.E. [illegible] of Section 11

Township 39 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, George Loulhan of Bear River Camp C, Vancouver, B.C.

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alberta on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because most of the land seems to be covered by a lake

(Here state nature and value of improvements, if any.) (2)

(Here describe residence and cultivation each year.) (3)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing my right to relinquishment.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the City of Vancouver, Province of British Columbia the [illegible] day of Feb[illegible]

George Loulhan

Address: Bear River, Camp C, Vancouver

[illegible] [signature]
A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nels Peterson

of Clarkville, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. & that the area of merchantable timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres, & the hay land does not exceed 40 acres

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Nels Peterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th

day of May 1911.

before me at St. Paul des Metis

~~Local Agent~~

Jas. T. Bray, (or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
1000
MAY 30 1911
DC 29

Form A. 1289 17770 145157

No. 48244

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2431298

I Nils Peterson

of Clairville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number Sixteen in Township Fifty nine, Range Ten W. of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U. S. of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Nils Peterson

Edmonton District.

Alberta

1263

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | | | U S A | Dakota | Reliance S D | Laborer |

Subject to the right of the Pre... [illegible]

DOM. LANDS OFFICE [illegible]

3611524

# Statement of

Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ____ for ____ of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, | cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

# Sworn Statement of ____

of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ____ for ____ of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) ____ (2) ____

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, | cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ____ of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the ____ District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of ____ Sec. 16 Thp. ____ Rge. ____ W of ____ Meridian.

1. What [illegible] — [illegible] years; farmer; [illegible]

2. [illegible] — By naturalization

3. When [illegible] homestead entry [illegible] — May 30 [illegible]; June [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist [illegible] — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible], describe such lands.

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) Where and how was such land acquired?

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

8. [illegible]

| Year | Broken | Cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 |
| 3 | 7½ | [illegible] | 4½ |
| 4 | 8 | | 12 |
| 5 | 0 | | 20 |
| 6 | | | |

9. Was [illegible] — None

10. What [illegible] — [illegible]

11. What [illegible] homestead [illegible]

12. [illegible] — [illegible] 20 [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible] To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] [illegible] Peterson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February [illegible] A.D. 1916

[illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

MAR 4 1916

[illegible]

7-3-16

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* APR 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

[illegible], bearing date the [illegible] 1916.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

FORM H A

Post Office..Hazelburg...Alta.

Date..Feb....11th....1930.....

5473606

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 17 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the N.E. ¼ of Section 16, Township 19, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, about 1913 or 14.

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Niels Peterson.
Box 12.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EVE/21 PLEASE QUOTE NO 52274

5644745

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March 31st, 1944

Sir:

Re: F.A. 14-59-10-W. 4th Mer.
Second Hstd.- Nels Peterson
Post Office - Owlseye, Alberta.

The above noted applicant for second homestead patent claimed his Certificate of Naturalization was destroyed by fire.

Will you be good enough to consult your records and advise whether a Certificate of Naturalization was presented by this settler when applying for patent to his first homestead the North East quarter of Sec.16, Twp. 59, Rge.10, West of t e 4th Meridian, patent to which issued on March 17th, 1916.

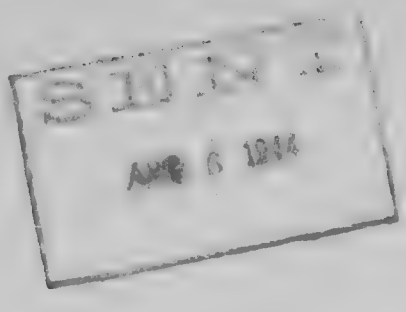
Yours truly,

V. A. Wood,
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JMD/CD

1777011



6th April, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W.¼ 14-59-10-W 4th
Second Homestead - Nels Peterson
Your file 52274.

In reply to your letter of March 31st, I may say that in support of his application for patent for the N.E.¼ 16-59-10-W 4th M, Nels Peterson furnished a certificate of naturalization dated February 16th, 1914. The certificate was returned on March 7th, 1916.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

V. A. Wood, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Form #12

File_____

Pension_____

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date_____

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Nels Peter Peterson
Calsaye, Alberta

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1911 receiving patent in [illegible]

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

(Mrs) [illegible]
for THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

1777011

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

9 November, 1953.

Re - Nels Peter Peterson
Owlseye, Alberta
N.E. 16-59-10 W.4th Meridian

xx recent date

NOV 10

2nd August, 1915

Nels Peterson

He was naturalized on the 16th of February, 1914.

1777035

ALBERTA

No. 1777035

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject N.W. 35. 14. 1 W. 4

Form No. 1

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

, Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn (or affirmed) and signed before me at this day of 19 .

*Local Agent* (or Subagent *as the case may be*).

[illegible] applicant has already received [illegible] entry

1777035

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1777035

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

No. 1777050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From R. N. L.

Edmonton

Date 28/1

" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject. Victor Trudel

Candons S. H. 22 56

10

Form No. 315a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

Homestead Patent

I,

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the day

of and I am desirous to have said entry cancelled,

and to be permitted to make another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing

that it is of the same force and effect as if made pursuant to the Canada Evidence

Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 26 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. B. Lucien Beaudoin

of Brandon, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in ~~good standing at this date~~.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3419

Form No. 1.

No. 37177

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1877589

I Lucien Boudreau

of Bessard do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 the 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

Twenty Two in Township Fifty Six, Range Ten W. of

the Fourth Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ ..., but I ~~declare~~

Sig Lucien Boudreau

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE. ~~See 4th paragraph if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~See 5th paragraph if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including servants, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Quebec | Shawinigan Quebec | Farmer |

Form No. 159

**[illegible]rn Statement** *of* [illegible] *in support of* [illegible] *application for Homestead Patent for* [illegible] *quarter* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? [illegible] Lizoud [illegible]

2. [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? 20th [illegible]

328110

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible]

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) [illegible]

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on the land?

(e) [illegible]

8. How much breaking has been done [illegible]

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1 | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | 2 | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? [illegible] 2 [illegible] 0 810 [illegible] 0 0 [illegible] 35 [illegible]

20.00 Opp [illegible]

10. What is the present value of your house on your homestead [illegible]

11. What other buildings [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and [illegible]

13. Are there any [illegible]

14. [illegible] homestead entry? If so describe it [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible] assigned or transferred [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that Lucien [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, by his brother, of the N. E 1/4 of Section 22 Township 56 Range 10 W 4 Meridian, from the 20th day of April 1909 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid. app. pat approved.

J. W. Martin
Local Agent.
Acting

Date July 26th 1912.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] Sept 25th A. D. 1912

J. W. Martin
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative? If owned by such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

---

## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative? If owned by such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 22 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE SUPERINTENDENT, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

177705-0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

R:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ W ¼
Section 22 in Township 56
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
t has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Lucien Desaulniers Esq.
Lafond
Alta

FORM 31 A

No. 1777032

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Land Office

Lethbridge

Date 6/2

Jones

Applies for Insp.

N.E. 26-1-16 W 4

Entry'd H.E. Thompson

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

P.O.

Signature of the Issuer, or Commissioner.

1826546

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans.

2 Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans.

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans.

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans.

9 What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each ?

Ans.

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

11 In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke 6 acres, cropped acres. 19 broke 7 acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 3 acres hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I had to work out to earn money to live on

I, William Earnest Thompson of Wilkie, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

William Earnest Thompson

To Wit:

Declared before me Chas Ferguson

at the Land Office Wilkie

this 12 day of March

A.D. 1926

Wm Earnest Thompson

Wilkie P.O.

Chas Ferguson

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DEC 18 1909
LETHBRIDGE

1180.30

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Earnest Thompson

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 26 Tp 1 Rge. 16 M.4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Earnest Thompson age 27 Milk River

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 29 day January 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 day of February 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. ~~February~~ March and April 1908 three weeks in June 1908 all July 1908 and from 4 day of December 1908 and I am living there [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Carpenter work at Warner Alta.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. They were with me all the time I was with [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House [illegible] stable 20 acres fenced & valued at $4 $50 $25 In all $475

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. ——

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ~~[illegible]~~ Stable was built in Aug 1908 I lived that as a house until I built the house [illegible]

69962

250 ... 158...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 21 1911
LETHBRIDGE

Form ...

**STATEMENT of** Wm E. Thompson

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. of Section 36 in Township 1 and Range 16th West of the 4th Meridian.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Wm E. Thompson 29. Milk River

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Married, Wife

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: Jany 24th 1908. Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: January 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer

   1909 Jany 20 till April 18th 1909 & from May 1st 1909 to June 4 1909 & July ... till Sept 2 1909

   1910 Jany 1 to Mar 20th, May 5 to June 28, July 26 to Sept 5

   1911 March 8th to date & will continue actual residence from now on.

   19

   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: ... building on his homestead & part of time working at Milk River as a blacksmith

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: My wife has been with me continuously

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

   Answer: Blacksmithing & carpentering

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $550.00 Barn $50.00 & Stable $75.00, One mile & three quarters of fencing. Valued at $70.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1908 3 horses

1910 none

1911 4 horses & 1 cow

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: January 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

1908 broke 20 acres, cropped 10 acres, 19 broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

1910 .. [illegible] .. 20 .. .. ..

1911 .. 10 .. 30 .. .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 140 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: none acres are hay land and 20 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means has been the reason that I could not reside continuously on my homestead. I am in better financial circumstances now & intend continuing my present actual residence on my homestead & make all necessary improvements

I, Wm E Thompson, in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

# STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

P.O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of William Ernest Thompson of Milk River Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ___ Sec. ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ of ___ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Ernest Thompson 53 yrs, Farmer, Milk River Alta.

2. Are you a British subject...? — (1) Yes (2) 20 (3) By naturalization

3. When did you obtain homestead entry... when did you commence actual residence? — 6 Jan 09.

256674

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 6 Jan 09 to 18 Apr 09, 1 May 09 to 1 Sep 09, 16 Dec 09 to 20 Mar 10, 28 June 10 to 8 Sept 10, 8 Mar 11 to 1? ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — In vicinity of lots & in Milk River Labourer

6. Of whom does your family consist...? — Wife. Since 20 Mar 09 same. Also

7. ... land owned by yourself or ... — Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) State each month or partial month you have resided on your land.

(e) State ... you and your ... have resided ...

8. How many acres have you broken ... cropped ...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | |
| Year 1910 | | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 13 | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock ... have you had ... — 1909 – 3 horses; 1910 – 1 horse; 1911 – 7 horses, ...; 1912 – 7 ...

27.10.08

RECEIVED AND RECORDED ... HOMESTEADER

10. What is the size of your house ... — Frame house ...

11. What other buildings have you erected ... — Barn ... granary ...

12. What extent of fencing ... — ... wire fence

13. Are there ... — No

14. ... — Yes ...

15. ... — No

To Wit:

William Ernest Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ___ this 13 day of ___ A.D. 19__ William Earnest Thompson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at June ... A.D. 1913 ... Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

Accepted as sufficient.

19

I hereby certify that ___ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19__

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2958054

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Thompson for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer [illegible] |
| 2. What has been the applicant's residence since you have known him? | 3 yrs to date [illegible] |
| 3. When did he build his house? and when did he commence actual residence thereon? | [illegible] 3 Jan 09 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. | [illegible] 10 Dec 09 to 28 Mar 10, 13 July 10 to [illegible] Sept [illegible] 1 Mar [illegible] to date [illegible] |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] relative, [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes. Same [illegible] |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres. Year 1910 " [illegible] " [illegible]. Year 1911 " 12 " [illegible]. |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | 1909 - 2 horses. 1910 - 2 [illegible]. 1911 - 7 " , [illegible] cattle. 1912 - [illegible] |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | Frame house 16 x 24 - $300 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1 mile fence - $30 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made, and what is their cash value? | Barn $100, [illegible] $100 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No. |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making his application? | Yes |

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] — [illegible signature]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of Charles E. [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. 27 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. E. Thompson for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | [illegible] since March 09 |
| 2. What has been the applicant's residence since you have known him? | March 09 to March 10, 13 July 10 to date [illegible] |
| 3. When did he build his house? and when did he commence actual residence thereon? | [illegible] 20 March 09 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. | 20 Mar 09 to 18 July 09, 13 Dec 09 to 3 Mar 10, 13 July 10 to 10 Sept 10, 7 Mar 11 to date [illegible] |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible], together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes. Same time |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 broke 20 acres, cropped [illegible] acres. Year 1910 [illegible] 20. Year 1911 12 [illegible]. |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? | 1909 - 2 horses. 1910 - [illegible]. 1911 - 7 horses, 1 cow. 1912 - 7 [illegible] |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | Frame house 16 x 24 [illegible] |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1 mile fence [illegible] |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? | Barn [illegible], granary & sheds - $30. [illegible] |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making his application? | [illegible] |

To Wit:

I Charles E. [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] — Chas E. [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

no
Add additional evidence

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Ernest Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible], Alta.
this 24th day of June A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
Wm. Ernest Thompson.
C. J. Clayton
[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)
William Ernest Thompson

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Hans Osang
Alfred Osang
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Wm Ernest Thompson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 24th day of June A.D. 1913
C. J. Clayton

(Witnesses sign here)
[illegible] Witness
Alfred Osang Witness

# Sworn Statement of

in support

*of his application for Homestead Patent for*

*of* ______ *Sec.* ______ *Twp.* ______ *Rge.* ______ *of* ______ *Meridian.*

1\. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2\. Are you a British subject ...

NOTE ...

3\. (a) When ... homestead entry ... when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4\. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5\. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6\. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7\. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... — Section ______ Tp. ______ Rge. ______ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ______ (2) ______

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ______ (2) ______

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father ... mother, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8\. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | broke | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |

9\. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10\. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

11\. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... and what is the cash value of the same?

12\. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13\. Are there any indications of minerals or ... on your homestead ...

14\. Have you ... entry? If so, describe it ...

15\. Have you ... assigned or transferred ... your homestead ... If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ______ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ______

______ A.D. 19___

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

______
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ______ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ______ A.D. 19___

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ______ District.

Ottawa.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Tp. ______ Rge. ______ Mer., from the ______ day of ______ to the present time.

Date ______ 19___

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# orn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 17 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]
7 years last May

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) where [illegible] actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

JAN 4 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | " | — | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 40 | " " | 70 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 [illegible]
1911 2 "
1912 8 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 14 x 16 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well - $45.00 Barn $100.
Chicken House - $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 7 day of [illegible] 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 17 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) where [illegible] actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

JAN 4 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | " | — | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 40 | " " | 70 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 3 horses
1910 - 3 "
1911 - 3 "
1912 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 14 x 24 = 336

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 51 - 40.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable - $30, Barn - $45.
Hen House - $45.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. T. A.

this 7 day of [illegible] 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 177705-2

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 26 in Township 1 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To William Earnest Thompson, Esq.
Milk River,
Alta.

No. 1777056

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From R. & S. I. Edmonton

Date 2 8/6

" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject: Elphiger Fendel
Abandons N.E. 22-56-
10 W 4

Form No. 21

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of

Township 56 Range 10 West of 4 Meridian

Homestead

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands in the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 10 day of March 1908, and I now ask to have same cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Too rocky for me

[illegible]

Nil

Nil

[illegible]

That I have not [illegible]

EDMONTON LANDS OFFICE JAN 26 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 129[illegible].

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

E. Edmonton, January 19th, 1902.

1777056

FEB 6

PAT. BCH.

PAT. B'Ch.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Declaration of Abandonment of Elphige Trudel of his homestead entry for the N.E. ¼ of 22-56-10, W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

R. D. L.

Encl.

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

3120

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 37111

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1877555

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 & 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number Thirty-Two in Township Thirty-Two, Range Two West of the Second Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

Alberta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

10 b. 1

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (to be given in the following order, giving their ages) Males of 18 years and upwards | Females of 18 years and upwards | Children under 18 years of age | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Germany | Quebec | Thurso Quebec | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of . 19 . for quarter section of

Section . Township . Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th

day of March 1904

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

7.5.13
Gu73

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Erme Desaulniers in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 22 Township 56 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Erme Desaulniers 2[illegible] [illegible] Lafond Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, or [illegible] — (1) [illegible] (2) By Birth.

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be [illegible] certified copy of [illegible] land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 10 1909. (b) Oct 1909. (c) Oct 1-1909.

358109

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Oct 1-1909 to date continuously.

5. What place [illegible] your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — nil

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible]? If so, describe such land.

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (2)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided thereon?

(e) What [illegible] in each year have you [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 0 | 0 |
| 1910 | 8 | 8 |
| 1911 | 23 | 8 |
| 1912 | 0 | 31 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock or which are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 [illegible] Log [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What [illegible] — 1 Log Barn 22x26, 1 Log Barn 20x24, 1 Well

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — ¼ Mile 3 Wire $25

13. Are there any indebtedness[illegible] upon your homestead? [illegible] — No

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so describe it [illegible] — [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Erme Desaulniers, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis Alta, this 5th [illegible] A. D. 1913 — Irene Desaulniers

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ........ 191..

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 26 A. D. 1913

[signature]
[illegible] of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, [illegible] 191..

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2915993

## Sworn Statement of Thos. Gagnon

of Section 11 Township 53 Range 11 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. Lavallee for N.E. of Section 22 Township 54 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years. S.E. 11 53 11 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Same place and lot continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Oct 1911 to date Continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1911 | 5 | | 5 |
| Year 1 1912 | 33 | | 31 |
| Year 1 | 6 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry? — No Stock.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Log Sod Roof $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 mile 3 Wires $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Log Barn 20 x 26 Sod Roof $200.00
1 Log Barn 20 x 26 " " $200.00
1 Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

The Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Gagnon of Lavoy Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Wainwright Alta, Thomas Gagnon

this 1st day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Ernest Lavallee

Ex-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Ernest Lavallee 11752 2477

of Section 22 Township 54 Range 11 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Lavallee for NE of Section 22 Township 54 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years. SW 11 54 11 W 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 1914 to date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Oct 1911
From Oct 1911 to date Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 1 | 5 | |
| Year 1 1911 | 23 | 31 | |
| Year 1 1912 | 6 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Log Sod Roof $150.00
4 mile 3 Wires $25.00
1 Log Barn 20 x 26 Sod Roof $200.00
1 Log Barn 20 x 26 " " $200.00
1 Well $30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

The Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Lavallee of Lavoy Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Wainwright Alta, Ernest Lavallee

this 12 day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Ernest Lavallee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 28 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form

File No. 177705

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Lots 9-10 W½ & E¼ of Lot 10 & E½ of Section 22 in Township 56 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, Lesser Slave Lake District, Time of survey of said lake bearing date the 14th August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Irene Desrulniers Esq.
Lafond,
Alta.

No. 1 1 1 2 1 8

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1777848.

March 6th, 1908.

Sir,

Enclos.

Replying to your letter of the 1st ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, a form of application which must be filled out and returned direct to the Department of Militia and Defence at Ottawa, and not to this Department, a form of appointment of a substitute and a copy of the regulations, on pages 28, 29 and 30 of which you will find information respecting these land grants.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

R. M. Sinclair, Esq.,
Summerland,
British Columbia.

CANADA

No. 4976

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

RONALD D. SINCLAIR of SUMMERLAND

on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 11th day of February 1913

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

**Department of the Interior**

**Canada.**

4996

Ottawa,

Please quote this
File No. 1787933

19th February 1909

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4814 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence filed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Ronald D. Sinclair
[illegible]
[illegible]

1798421

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

Ref. No. [illegible] — No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible]

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that George [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 32 Township 36 Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and S.W. ¼ of section 33 Township 36 Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Ronald D. Sinclair);
(Strike out if not applicable)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Kindersley
[illegible] day of July 19[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Ronald J Fowler under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of May, 1917

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township 30 Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number 30 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible],

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Calgary District.

July 26th 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

1287933
Sk. 12

1.c 4814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Ronald L. Sinclair
of Summerland B. C.

CANCELLED.

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4[illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour Scrip was issued, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 30 in Township 30 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4976
1 Hmm.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1787733

19th February 1902

Sir

I have to inform you that South African Volunteer Land Warrant No. 4814 issued to you has been sent to your agent under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the power in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

I have return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed form in order that such instrument may be registered. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant.

Duley for Keyes,
Secretary.

To Ronald D Sinclair Esq
Summerland
B C

178793

NOTE

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Insert name, present address and occupation, and corps in which you served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Ronald Drummond Sinclair, Summerland, B.C., Clerk, serving in 5th C.M.R.

Insert name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Geo. E. Ginger Farmer

Insert his residence and occupation.

of Lidale

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register under No. 4976. 7th day July 1909

N. Cote

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Summerland, in the Province of British Columbia, this twelfth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. D. Sinclair.

Gwidenham Foley

---

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of British Columbia, .

County of Yale
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Widenham Fosbery.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Summerland, B.C.
Rancher.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Ronald Drummond Sinclair.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Summerland British Columbia.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. George Widenham Fosbery.

Sworn before me at Summerland, Province of British Columbia this twelfth day of March 1909.

Chas. F. Lord

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

1787933

Ottawa

7th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th June enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4814 which has been issued to Ronald D. Sinclair of Summerland B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Geo. F. Prince of Deloit. Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

2241862

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Geo. F. Prince Esq
Deloit
Sask.

Form No. 153 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Edward [illegible] Jenges

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Edward Jenges, Farmer [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) If not, were you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parent, certificate of naturalization [illegible] by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving accurate dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since commencement of entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 Broken | [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] |
| Year 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

9. [illegible] Cattle [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Edward Jenges

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 14th A.D. 1912

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, [illegible] 10 [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

S.A.V. 4976

Clear in Timber Branch Aug 14th 1912

943 [illegible] 1258/25

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What relationship, if any, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. What years have you known the applicant during residence? [illegible]
3. When did applicant commence residence upon the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? [illegible]
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Single
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] broke | 10 | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | | |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | | |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7. What number of stock has applicant had on the land in each year? Horses [illegible] Cattle [illegible]
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what material, and what is its value? [illegible] $[illegible]
9. What extent of fencing, and what is its present value? [illegible] $[illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their value? [illegible] $[illegible]; Mill $55.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant acted in good faith in this application? Yes

Canada
[illegible]

I, [illegible] Meyers of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 6 day of Aug 1907 H. J. Meyers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What relationship, if any, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. What years have you known the applicant during residence? [illegible]
3. When did applicant commence residence upon the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? [illegible]
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Single
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7. What number of stock has applicant had on the land in each year? Horses [illegible] Cattle 4 4 4 4
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of what material, and what is its value? [illegible] $[illegible]
9. What extent of fencing, and what is its present value? [illegible] $[illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their value? [illegible] $[illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant acted in good faith in this application? Yes

Canada
[illegible]

I, [illegible] Meyers of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] H. J. Meyers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1777400

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Kemp Stevenson, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this 6th day of July, 1901, before me George Kemp Stevenson

Local Agent

Form A.

1628962 Form No. 1.

No. 1[illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Kemp Stevenson

of Re Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause NE of clause ___ of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter-Section of Section Number 28 of the 23 Township in the 6 Range West of the 4th Meridian.

George Kemp Stevenson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

19

Sec 28 Tp 23 R 6 W 4th Scotland Banffshire London Road Hotel

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the 71 [illegible] 28

Township 33 Range 6 [illegible]

Homestead + [illegible]

I, George Kemp Stevenson

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 6th day of June 1908 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

1st Broke my arm and asked for extension for 2nd time & I could not get it. 1911526

Never been on it

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness: François Adams at Camrose 30th day of July 1909

François Adams

Signature: George Kemp Stevenson

Address: Post Office Camrose

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for .....Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 36332

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. by birth

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* ~~subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

---

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 45 | 40 | 9 | 6 | England | Lincolnshire | Upton St Leonards | Farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres. | 19 | broke | | acres, cropped | | acres. | |
| 1911 " 10 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | |
| 1912 " 2 | " | 22 | 1912 | " | 10 | " | |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 25 acres hay land. Coulie & ravines & rocky acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes the first year I lost seven Head of Cattle 1910 & left me in poor Circumstances & I was Compelled to go to work I am working now to get my wife & Balance of family from England as I have two of them with me & I have no one to look after them and I might say I am Compelled to work as the Hail storm took my crop & nothing to live upon

I, H A Yeates of Sandwindle Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Witness: Roy McGougal S.W. 1/4 14 ...

? Clarke N.E. ...

Declared before me H Brown in the presence of ... Homestead ... of ... in the year of our Lord ... day of June 1912.

H A Yeates

Sandwindle Alta P.O.

H Brown

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

2697855

10274 Form No 11.
25,000-10-3-11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Homestead Entries

In the matter of his homestead, the E ½ W ½ of Section 28 In Township 33 and Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Hubert C Foster 45 yrs Dauphin Man
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married Wife & Five Children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: April 1910
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 9 May 1910
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Answer: Fifteen Months
   Year 1910 Six Months
   1911 Six Months 1912 3 Months
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Working on Railway
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: One & My two Boys have resided with me Wife in England
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: I am a Farmer
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: I have erected Buildings to amount of $200 ~
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 8 Head of Cows
    2 Oxen
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: in the Year 1910

5251 13

**Sworn Statement** of Harry Timms of SW quarter of Section 17 Township 33 Range 5 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Yates for NE of Section 25 Township 33 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (or was) his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since June 2/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 2/11 to Aug 4/14 on SW. 17 - 33 - 5 - W 4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — before June 1911 — before June 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 2/11 to Oct 24/11; April 24/12 & July 24/12; Oct 24/12 to Aug 4/14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? Describe such land, stating relationship of residence, (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — no

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

| | Breaking | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 12 | 2 | acres |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 22 | " |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 32 | " |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 32 | " |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 22 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 2 cattle |
| — | — | — | — | 3 Horses |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12'x14' Sod 100 00

9. What is extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 rds 16'x24' Sod stable 100 00; well 10 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Harry Timms of consort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 4 day of Aug 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Timms

W R Meacham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred James Foster of NE quarter of Section 25 Township 33 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert A Yates for NE of Section 25 Township 33 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (or was) his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since May 1st 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 1st 1910 to Aug 4/14 on NE 25-33-6 W 4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — May 1910 before May 1st/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st/10 to Oct 24/10; April 24/11 to Oct 24/11; April 24/12 to Oct 24/12; Aug 4/14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? Describe such land, stating relationship of residence, (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

| | Breaking | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 12 | 2 | acres |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 22 | " |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 32 | " |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 32 | " |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 22 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 8 cattle |
| — | — | — | — | 3 Horses |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12'x14' Sod 100 00

9. What is extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 60 rds in Value

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16'x24 sod Stable 100 00; well 10 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtain — yes

Canada
Prov of alta
To Wit:

I A J Foster of Consort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 4 day of Aug 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A J Foster

W R Meacham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

54293

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Hubert Alton Yates

Consent

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 28 Township 33 Range 6 West 4 Meridian.

Hubert Alton Yates Farmer

Consent

Yes

Yes

April 21/10
May 1910
April 24/1910 in tent.

April 24/10 to Oct 24/10
" 24/11 to July 24/11
" 24/12 to Aug 4/14
Oct 24/12 to

Alton Yates Farmer

Wife & Children
Never

Clear in Timber Branch
Sept 1st

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
| 92 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 8 cattle | |
| - | - | - | - | 7 horses | |

12' x 16' shed 100.00
12' x 24' stable 100.00
Well 10.00

60.00 in labour

No improvements for agent

No

No

Canada
Prov of Alta

I Hubert Alton Yates do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Oyen (Alta) this 4 day of Aug A. D. 1914 Alton Hubert Yates

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

W. K. Meacham
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Oyen District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

DEC 7 1914

OTTAWA.

Accepted as within this 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1777480

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

INTERIOR
AUG 17 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 33 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th December, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Alton Hubert Yates, Esq.,

Consort—

Alberta.

FORM 21 A

1777402

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Jacob Heller

Date

Subject

1922504

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

*Dominion of Canada,*

*North West Territories.*

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

WHEREAS Jacob Keller formerly of Irvine Manitoba late of South Russia Empire of Russia

in the North West Territories of Canada has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the certificate granted to the said Jacob Keller under the seventh section of the said Act has been duly presented to a Judge sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge sits in Chambers and whereas the said Judge has ordered the issue of a Certificate of Naturalization to the said Jacob Keller

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act, Jacob Keller has become naturalized as a British subject, and is, within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a native-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 27th day of January, one thousand nine hundred and four

C. A. Campbell

Clerk

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of _____ for the _____, your reference _____, and I am to point out that it cannot be accepted owing to six months residence not having been completed in each of three years counting from date of entry.

Encl.

I am to draw your attention to the circular letters which were addressed to you on the 4th and 21st September last, setting out the manner in which the residence duties must, in future, be calculated, and you will be good enough in the present instance to communicate with the homesteader and advise him just exactly how he must complete his residence before he can expect to successfully apply for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

1922504

2058001

# Sworn Statement of Fred Lindeman

of Sec. SE 30 Thp. 10 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Miller for SW of Sec. 4 Thp. 11 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and dates? — NE 7.11.2.4 from February 1906 till 24 July 1909
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent residence? — August 1906 — 1st Oct 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1st Oct 1906 till end January 1907. From 1st March 1907 till present night 24th July 1909

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by an authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Resides as above
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 8 | — |
| 1907 | 12 | 20 |
| 1908 | 13 | 33 |
| 1909 | 6 | 33 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 ft x 24 ft Lumber $400.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — one mile $70.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Lindeman of Irvine make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of July 1909. Friederich Lindeman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Acting Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of John Bohnet

of Sec. NE 33 Thp. 10 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob Miller for SW¼ of Sec. 4 Thp. 11 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 30 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and dates? — SE 18.10.2.4 from 1895 to 1903. NE 33.10.2.4 from Aug 1903 till 24th July 1909
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent residence? — August 1906 — 1st Oct 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1st Oct 1906 till 31 Jan 1907. From 1st Feb 1907 till present date 24 July 1909

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by an authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Dates as above
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 8 | — |
| 1907 | 12 | 20 |
| 1908 | 13 | 33 |
| 1909 | 6 | 33 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 ft x 24 ft Lumber $430.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ~~two~~ one mile $75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Bohnet of Irvine Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of July 1909. Johannes Bohnet

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Acting Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 136

# Sworn Statement of Jacob Heller

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of 4 Sec. 11 Thp. 2 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office? Jacob Heller, 36 yrs
   Occupation? Farmer
   Last previous post office? Irvine Alta
   Are you a British subject by birth? No
   If not, of what country are you a subject? Germany
   If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization? Naturalized

2. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (Sec. No. and Thp.)? 21st February 1906
   (b) When did you commence residence thereon? August 1906
   (c) When did you build your house to live in? 1st Oct 1906
   (d) When did you move into it? From 1st Oct 1906 to 31st Jan. 1907
   (e) When did you move your family into it? From 1st March 1907 Alta Mount
   (f) When did you break your first land? Date 24th July 1905

3. Where has your family resided during each year since commencement of residence upon the land, giving actual dates? 1650 Medicine Hat
   Looking after said wife
   Wife & one child
   Residence as above

4. Where from your homestead where have you resided since, and what has been your occupation

5. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

6. How many acres have you cultivated on land owned by yourself or wife or children (state whether such land is)
   (a) Adjoining your homestead (and if so was it so land acquired)
   (b) How many acres have you cultivated on land acquired, and who (if) is the owner thereof?

7. What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. For what month or part of month you have resided on your own

9. Have you ever (each year or part of month) you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the above named land?

10. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where?

11. Have you ever had any other land entered as a pre-emption? If so, where?

12. Are you entered for any other land at present? If so, where?

13. Have you ever had any land entered as a homestead or pre-emption which you have forfeited or abandoned? If so, where?

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead? Of what material and what is its present condition? 14ft × 24ft Lumber Stable

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the actual value of the same? one small

16. What acres of your homestead are under cultivation? No

17. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what? Agriculture

18. Have you a patent or entry for any coal, mineral or petroleum rights? No

19. Have you sold, bartered or leased your coal, mineral or petroleum rights? If so, to whom and for what consideration? No

20. Are you a married woman? If so, have you a separate agreement with your husband? Canada

21. Are you the only person interested in this land? Alta

22. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where? Naturalized

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alta | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Mount | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

23. What other land have you applied for under the Dominion Lands Act, and what has been done with your application? Have you received patent for same? If not, why not? Have you ever had a homestead? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber berth? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber limit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber license? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sale? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber contract? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber agreement? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber arrangement? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber understanding? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber deal? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber transaction? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber business? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber trade? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber commerce? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber industry? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber enterprise? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber venture? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber project? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber plan? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber scheme? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber program? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber policy? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber regulation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber law? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber statute? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber act? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber ordinance? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber rule? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber order? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber decree? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber judgment? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber decision? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber ruling? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber opinion? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber advice? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber recommendation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber suggestion? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber proposal? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber offer? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber bid? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber tender? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber quotation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber price? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber cost? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber expense? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber profit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber loss? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber gain? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber benefit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber advantage? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber disadvantage? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber problem? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber solution? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber answer? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber question? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber inquiry? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber investigation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber examination? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber inspection? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber survey? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber report? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber record? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber document? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber paper? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber file? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber archive? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber library? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber museum? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber exhibition? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber display? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber show? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber fair? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber market? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber auction? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sale? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber purchase? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber buy? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sell? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber trade? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber exchange? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber barter? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber swap? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber deal? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber agreement? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber contract? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber license? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sale? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber contract? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber agreement? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber arrangement? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber understanding? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber deal? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber transaction? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber business? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber trade? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber commerce? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber industry? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber enterprise? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber venture? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber project? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber plan? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber scheme? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber program? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber policy? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber regulation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber law? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber statute? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber act? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber ordinance? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber rule? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber order? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber decree? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber judgment? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber decision? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber ruling? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber opinion? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber advice? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber recommendation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber suggestion? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber proposal? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber offer? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber bid? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber tender? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber quotation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber price? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber cost? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber expense? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber profit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber loss? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber gain? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber benefit? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber advantage? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber disadvantage? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber problem? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber solution? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber answer? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber question? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber inquiry? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber investigation? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber examination? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber inspection? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber survey? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber report? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber record? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber document? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber paper? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber file? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber archive? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber library? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber museum? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber exhibition? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber display? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber show? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber fair? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber market? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber auction? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sale? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber purchase? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber buy? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber sell? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber trade? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber exchange? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber barter? If so, when and where? Have you ever had a timber swap? If so, when and where?

I, Jacob Heller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
24th July A.D. 1909 Jacob Heller

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McNeill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 28th day of A.D. 1909

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient with Supplementary evidence

Peter Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,

ownership of the

from the day of

to the present time

has to-day produced evidence showing

Date

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Lethbridge
Dec 3 1909

Form No. 46.

# Supplementary Statement

made and affirmed by the affidavit of Jacob Heller in support of application for patent for the S. ½ of ¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

Irvine Alberta
Settlement
Date 15 Dec 1909

Irvine Acres
37 acres

Not about
Farms.

Cattle 5
Horses 4

Number of miscellaneous
Implements $160.00

Log Buildings 200.00

Stable 15 x 20
Granary $150.00

... to you wish to offer any explanation or statement in connection to your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob Keller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry as I claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 15 day of Dec A.D. 1909

having been read over and explained to the said
Jacob Keller
in English

Jacob Keller

Lieut

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re

Form No.

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob Keller

correct in every particular.

We, [illegible] and
H. Lindeman do solemnly
swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Med Hat
Province of Alberta
this 15th day of Dec A.D. 1909
E.N. Cochran
Asst Gaol

Lieut

Lindeman

Form 81 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1777422

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

W. D. L.
Calgary

Date
(when rec'd)
5/2

Subject:

Jas. S. Hutson
applies for Insp.
N.E. 34-29-18 W4
Entry of Mary Gould

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Smith Watson of Stave Lake, B.C.

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd day of February, 1908, for the Quarter-section of section 34, Township 29 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be,~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Smith Watson

Subscribed and sworn to this 3 day of February 1914 before me at Stave Lake, B.C.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to apply only to [illegible] Homestead entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# 1858305

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Smith Watson

of Grand Forks a miner

hereby apply for an Entry

MAY 2[illegible]

for a Pre emption under the provisions of Section

28

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 29 Range 18 west

4

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Smith Watson

Dated.

Category

May 3.09

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The following information called for by this [illegible] required from Agents when granted scrip.

| Number of Persons in Family to whom Grant is claimed. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Nova Scotia | Grand Forks | Miner |

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Harry Gould, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed before me at the Land Office, this 27 day of [illegible], 1908.

Harry Gould

Acting Senior Land Agent

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 19

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Harry Gould
Calgary, do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause NE of clause of of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter Section of Section Number 34

of the 29 Township in the 18 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Harry Gould

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

1907 New Hampshire New Hampshire Farmer.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 18 A.

**Sworn Statement** of James Smith Watson

Drei in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North East

of ¼ Section 34 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW

of Section 34 Township 29 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Smith Watson, 42, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? —

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you ... (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Oct 1909 (c) 1913

4. When did you ... upon the homestead or pre-emption ...? — from Oct 1913, continued to date

Ret. 15212

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — never absent

6. ... and for what portion of each year ... for your homestead have they resided on homestead or pre-emption? — Wife and 1 child, same residence

Cor. to Timber Branch

7. Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you ... what became of it? —

| | Broke | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | 10 | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |
| Year 19.. | 25 | | 60 | |
| Year 19.. | 40 | | 100 | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much ... upon your homestead and pre-emption ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| Horses | | 6 | 12 | 18 | 18 |
| Cattle | | | | | |

9. What ... each year same ... of ...?

10. What ... are on your homestead or pre-emption ...? — Lumber 14 x 26 ... $600.00; frame ... ; Lumber 16 x 24 ... $1000; ... $400.00; ... $1000

11. What ...

12. What ... have you made on your pre-emption ...? — Fenced 4 ... 2+3 wire 225.00

13. Are there any ... of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption ... agriculture ...? — No

14. ...

15. Have you ... transferred ... pre-emption or any part thereof ...?

CANADA,

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, James S. Watson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of Alta this 20 day of ... A.D. 191 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — James S. Watson

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that James Smith Watson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW ¼ of section 34 Township 29 Range 18 West 4th Meridian, from the 7th day of Oct. 1912 to Mar. 26, 1920; such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract and Cert. of Title

Local Agent.

Date March 31 1920

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta March 31 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary District.

OTTAWA, 19

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payment completed.

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

5377

178

4344465

## PRE-EMPTION

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 26 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 24 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped [illegible]

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | 30 | homestead |
| Year 19 | | 30 | |
| Year 19 | 25 | 60 | |
| Year 19 | 40 | 100 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption for each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| Cattle | 5 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 16 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is its present cash value thereof?
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Lumber 14 x 26 [illegible]

[illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you know the applicant [illegible]

CANADA

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, Henry McGivern of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 20 day of [illegible] 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## PRE-EMPTION

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 26 Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. What is your relationship to the applicant, if any?
3. State the period during which the applicant has resided upon his homestead or pre-emption.
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped [illegible]

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | 30 | homestead |
| Year 19 | 10 | 30 | |
| Year 19 | 25 | 60 | |
| Year 19 | 40 | 100 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption for each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| Cattle | 5 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 18 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is its present cash value thereof?
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Lumber 14 x 26 [illegible]

[illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you know [illegible]

CANADA

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

Ottawa, JUN 10 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. OTTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

1777426

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 12 acres, cropped 1 acres, 19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

1908 " 13 " 12 " ..... " ..... "

19.... " " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 32 acres. with land cleared

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 acres, hay land none acres swamp? 13 acres river, channels

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres. 120 acres open + willow brush etc to be cleared part

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. my father brother & myself are joint owners of 5 horses & 22 head of cattle which have been running on my homestead since the Spring of 1907

I intend breaking at least 10 acres & cultivating in all 15 acres before the end of June next

Dated at Edmonton Alta

March 21 1908

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

File No 1777426.

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-9-07.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Herbert W. Bayly

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 38 Rge. 7 M. 5

Stauffer P.O. Alta

1823346

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Herbert Walter Bayly, 24 — Stauffer P.O. Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. July 4th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. September 16th 1906.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continuous to present date 29 March 1907.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. ———

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. ———

   My father, mother, sister & one brother have lived with me continuously

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House $400, horse stable $50, cow stable $20, hen house $10 ... 1½ miles rail fence $20.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 2 ... one ...

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. March, 1907

Form No 168.

# Sworn Statement of Herbert Walter Bayly.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. ¼ Section 14 Township 38 Range 7

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herbert Walter Bayly 28 42
Farmer, Stauffer.

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization.)

Yes
By Birth.

Note. If a foreigner, before you can obtain homestead entry you must make a declaration of intention to become a British subject, unless you are the head of a family, or a widower with children dependent upon you, or have served three months in the militia of Canada, and have been honorably discharged therefrom.

(b) When did you make entry for your homestead?

July 4th 1906.

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

May 1907.

(b) When did you build the habitable house required by law?

July 4th 1906.

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the said homestead? (Give dates.)

From July 4th 1906 until present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent.
Wife & 1 child.
from Aug. 10th 1911 until present date continuously.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year (if other than entire) have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been waived or excused in any way by yourself or duly authorized agent? (Describe each case.)

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When did each such waiver or excuse take effect?

(b) By whom was the land originally acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What is the nature of the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What is the character of the improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

(e) What is the character of the crops grown thereon, and what has been the average annual yield per acre?

8. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much crop have you had each year since entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 0 | | 0 |
| 1907 | 5 | " " | 0 |
| 1908 | 5 | " " | 5 |
| 1909 | 1 | " " | 10 |
| 1910 | 0 | " " | 11 |
| 1911 | 0 | " " | 11 |
| 1912 | 6 | " " | 11 |

1906. 2 horses. 1907 3 horses 2 Cows.
1908. 3 horses, 2 cows. 1909. 3 horses 5 Cows. 1910 4 horses 7 Cattle.
1911. 4 horses 10 Cattle. 1912. 5 horses 13 Cattle

9. What stock have you on the homestead? Have you had on your homestead each year since entry the number of cattle, horses, sheep and swine required by law?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10. Where is your principal residence? | 30x20 + 24x18 log. | $1.000. |
| | Barn. log 40x25. | $ 00. |
| | " " 20x15 | $ 00. |
| 11. Where is your second residence? | 100 rods. | $ 00. |
| 12. Are you married? | No. | |
| 13. Have you any children? | No. | |
| 14. Have you any brothers or sisters? | No. | |

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Walter Bayly, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing answers and statements are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin House this 7th day of Oct. 1912 A.D. 1912 } Herbert W. Bayly.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. T. Taylor
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 29th day of Oct. A.D. 1912

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Inspector.

Date

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. T. Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 24 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 29 1912
RED DEER, ALTA.

28956

## Sworn Statement of Earl R Hill

of the ¼ of Section 36 Township 38 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H W Bayly for the S.E. ¼ of Section 14 Township 38 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Live on Con. 24 in 36. 38. 7. 5 from May 30th 1906 until present date Continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
May 1907 July 4th 1906

3. (1) When did he build his (supposed residence and thereby commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home)? (2) When did he establish actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
From July 4th 1906 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuously on homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of commencement, together with full name of mother-in-law, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
Yes.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
From May 10th 1911. to date Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what areas has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 3 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 5 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 1 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 0 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 0 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1912 | | | | | |

1906. 2 horses. 1907. 3 horses. 2 cows. 1908. 3 horses. 2 cows. 1909. 3 horses. 5 cows. 1910. 4 horses. 7 Cattle. 1911. 4 horses. 10 Cattle. 1912. 5 horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of per[illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
30×20×24×18 Log $1000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
640 rods $160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)
Log Barn 40×25 $100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
" " 20×15 $100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Earl R Hill of Rocky Mt House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Earl R. Hill

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House this 11th day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F G Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

## Sworn Statement of Charles S Henderson

of the ¼ of Section 32 Township 37 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H W Bayly for the S.E. ¼ of Section 14 Township 38 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Have known Applicant on the S.E. ¼ 32. 37. 6. 5 from Oct 7th 1907 until present date Continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Oct 7th 1907 July 4th 1906

3. (1) When did he build his (supposed residence and thereby commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home)? (2) When did he establish actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
From July 4th 1906 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of commencement, together with full name of mother-in-law, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
No.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
From Aug. 10th 1911 until present date Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 3 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 5 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 1 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 0 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 0 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1912 | | | | | |

1906. 2 cows. 1907. 3 horses. 2 cows. 1908. 3 horses. 2 cows. 1909. 3 horses. 5 cows. 1910. 4 horses. 7 Cattle. 1911. 4 horses. 10 Cattle. 1912. 5 horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of per[illegible] entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
.C 20×24×18 Log $100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
630 rods $160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)
Log Barn 40×28 $100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
" " 20×15 $100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles S Henderson of Stauffer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Charles S Henderson

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House this 11th day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F G Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 1911

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1777436

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From H. L. Holland

Date

Where sent

ALBERTA

Patent No. 1

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres, 19..... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.. " .... " .... " ..... " ..... "

19.. " .... " .... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans .....

Dated at .....

..... 190.....

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

1810761

Form No. 36 (new).

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. (1906)

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

1808912

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of Chas. B. Roberts of Sec. 8

Thp. 38 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harry Mathers for N.W. of Sec. 36 Thp. 37 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the homestead? — Many years. 8-38-9-w.4.
3. When did he begin residence? — Apr. 1906
4. When did he begin to reside? — 8th Apr. 906
5. What has been his residence? — Continuous residence from 8th Apr. 1906 to 7th June 1909
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided? — —
7. Where have his family resided? — on his homestead
8. How much breaking and cropping has he done each year?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 23 | 23 |
| 1907 | 46 | 23 |
| 1908 | 21 | 76 |
| 1909 | 140 | 116 |

9. How many cattle and horses? — Cattle Horses Cattle Horse
1906. 116. 13. 1908. 105. 17.
1907. 98. 14. 1909. 65. 16.
10. — 16 x 24 & 14 x 36 logs & lumber $150.00
11. — 1 3/4 miles $90.00
12. — 2 Stable, Granary, Well, Blacksmith Shop & hen house $300.00
13. — no
14. — yes

Province of Alberta

I, Chas. B. Roberts of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 24 day of June 1909, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Charles B. Roberts

J. McDonald
Sub-Agent Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

45796

## Sworn Statement of G. N. Roberts of Sec. 18

Thp. 38 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harry Mathers for N.W. of Sec. 36 Thp. 37 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the homestead? — three years. 18-38-9-w.4.
3. — Apr. 1906
4. — 10th Apr. 906
5. — Continuous residence from 10th Apr. 1906 to 7th June 1909.
6. — —
7. — on his homestead
8. How much breaking and cropping?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 23 | 23 |
| 1907 | 46 | 23 |
| 1908 | 21 | 76 |
| 1909 | 140 | 116 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. — Cattle Horses Cattle Horses
1906. 116. 13. 1908. 105. 17.
1907. 98. 14. 1909. 65. 16.
10. — 16 x 24 & 14 x 36 logs & lumber $150.00
11. — 1 3/4 miles $90.00
12. — 2 Stable, Granary, Well, Blacksmith Shop & hen house $300.00
13. — no
14. — yes

I, G. N. Roberts of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

G. N. Roberts

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 24 day of June 1909, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. McDonald
Sub-Agent Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
in the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement Harry L. Mathisly

in support of the application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Sec. ... Tp. 37 Rge. ... of ... Meridian

Harry L. Mathisly ... 30. Farmer

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Harry L. Mathisly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK this 5 day of June 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harry L. Mathisly

J. McDonald
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER JUL 9 1909

Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. ... Dixon

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

214762

Self wife & ... on the homestead all the time.

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 23 | 23 |
| 1907 | 46 | 23 |
| 1908 | 21 | 76 |
| 1909 | 40 | 110 |

| Year | Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|
| ... | 16 | 13 |
| 1907 | 90 | 4 |
| 1908 | 10 | 4 |
| 1909 | ... | |

... House ... $350.00

... 4 miles $40.00

Stable, Granary, Well ... $300.00

Blacksmith shop, Chicken house

No land is homesteaded for farming.

no

no

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

110401

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 17[illegible]36

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 190

Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ .....
of Section 36 ..... in Township 37 .....
Range 9 ..... West of the 4th ½ ..... Meridian,
..... bearing date the 26th
August 1909 ..... has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

T. Harry L. Hatherly, Esq.
Tilbot
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1777438

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From [illegible] Morkman

Date

Received

Subject Re purchase of [illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

11898
No. 36481

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Clifford Breneau 1831581

of Vermilion St Paul de Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 53-4, Range 7 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Clifford Breneau his mark

Edmonton District.

March 15th 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of Children | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children born to date. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | Canada | North West | Vermilion | working on Farm |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clifford Brennan

of Vermilion, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~ 19~~____~~, for ~~_____~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~_____~~, Township ~~_____~~ Range ~~_____~~ of the ~~_____~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Clifford Brennan

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of March 1909 before me at Vermilion

Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

**Sworn Statement** of E. Lavelle

N½ of Section 12 Township 53 Range 7

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. T. Ironeau for N½ of Section 4

Township 54 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer & Ranch. N½ 12. 53 7 W 4 I have known since May 08 to June 12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) April 09 (2) March 8/09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From March 8 to Dec 31/09. " Jan 1 to Dec 31/10 " Jan 1 to June 5/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If on other land, state such land and give additional dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Wife and 2 Children Same residence as applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| Year 1 1910 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1 1911 | 20 | 30 | |
| Year 1 1912 | 10 | 45 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1909 15 Cattle 1910 18 Cattle 1911 20 " 1912 24 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 18X16 Logs $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All Fenced $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 100X20 $250, Granary 14X14 $85, Dairy 16X14 $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, E. Lavelle of N½ 12. 53 7 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 5 day of June 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edward Lavelle

J. F. Macombe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub. for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of C. T. Beaudry

W½ of Section 30 Township 53 Range 7

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. T. Ironeau for N.W. of Section 4

Township 54 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer & Ranch. N½ 30. 53 7 W 4 I have known since June 07 to June 12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) April 09 (2) March 8/09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From March 8 to Dec 31/09. " Jan 1 to Dec 31/10 " Jan 1 to 5" /12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If on other land, state such land and give additional dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Wife and 2 Children Same residence as applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 15 | 0 |
| Year 1 1910 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1 1911 | 20 | 30 | |
| Year 1 1912 | 10 | 45 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1909 15 Cattle 1910 18 Cattle 1911 20 " 1912 24 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 18X16 Logs $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All Fenced $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 100X20 $250, Granary 14X14 $85, Dairy 16X14 $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, C. T. Beaudry of W½ 30, 53. 7. W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 5 day of June 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles Beaudry

J. F. Macombe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub. for the Edmonton District.

16[illegible]

24-6-12

Form No 168

## [Sw]orn Statement of Clifford Brenean in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of Section 4 Township 54 Range 7 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Clifford Brenean 36 Farmer, Legans Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — Yes. Yes. By Birth

3. When did you make homestead entry, when did you commence residence? — March 11 1909. April 1909. March 8 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From March 8 to Dec 31 '09. Jan 1 to Dec 31 '10. Jan 1 '11 to June 5 '12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? — Wife and 2 Children same residence as self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative?

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the land?

324376

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 0 |
| 1910 | 5 | 15 |
| 1911 | 20 | 35 |
| 1912 | 10 | 45 |

9. What stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle |
|---|---|
| 1909 | 15 Cattle |
| 1910 | 18 " |
| 1911 | 20 " |
| 1912 | 24 " |

10. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value? — 18x16 Logs $350; Barn 20x20 $250; Dairy house 16x14 $150; Granary 14x14 $85

11. What other improvements have you made? — All fenced $80

12. What extent of land have you fenced?

13. Are there any mineral deposits? — No. For agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

C. Brenean do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whosoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this June 5 A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clifford Brenean his mark

Witness Lyzeas Dauphinais

J. Brimacombe
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 11th A.D. 1912

H. Clarke
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191

Local Agent.

Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestead is given in full and correctly spelled.**

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

W.M.S.-M.G.A.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1777436

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton.
Ref.163510.

OTTAWA, 19th June, 1929.

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 84 Rge. 7 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Clifford (Clif) Brenneu, Esq.,
Maloy, P.O.,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 83 Rge 7 Mer 4
Date 7/10/29

Form 81 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1777448

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From
C. N. L.
Red Deer

Date 2/1/
(when rec'd) 8/2

Subject. Appl. for pat.
for Geo. Deightman
[illegible]

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

**Sworn Statement** of D. E. Brooks of Sec. NE 26 [17842]

Tp. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. G. Brightman for NE of Sec. 4 Tp. 35 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — farmer
2. [illegible] — Since Feb 05; NE-26-34-3-5
3. [illegible] — nil
4. [illegible] — nil
5. [illegible] — Resided with parents on NE-32-34-3-5 from Feb 3-06 to June 1-08
6. [illegible] — with parents as above farming
7. [illegible] — Single
8. [illegible]

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05 | 9 | 0 | |
| 6 | 0 | 9 | |
| 7 | 9 | 9 | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | |

20 acres cleared up for hay land.

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs has [illegible] — Horses 3 in 908; Cattle 2 to 5 head each year
10. [illegible] — nil
11. [illegible] — 160 acres — 150
12. [illegible] — nil
13. Have you [illegible] — no
14. [illegible] — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, D. E. Brooks of NE-26-34-3-5, Mountain Horse make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mountain Horse this 23 day of December 1908 — D. E. Brooks

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Stauffer [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District

[4511(?)]

**Sworn Statement** of C. T. Wood of Sec. NW-30(?)

Tp. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. G. Brightman for NE of Sec. 4 Tp. 35 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. [illegible] — Since Feb 05; On NW-30-34-3-5
3. When did he found [illegible] — nil
4. When did he [illegible] — nil
5. [illegible] — Resided with parents on NE-32-34-3-5 from Feb 3-06 to June 1-08
6. [illegible] — with parents farming
7. Where [illegible] — Single
8. How much [illegible]

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05 | 9 | 0 | |
| 6 | 0 | 9 | |
| 7 | 0 | 9 | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | |

20 acres cleared up for hay land.

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs [illegible] — Horses 3; Cattle 2 to 5 each year
10. What [illegible] — nil
11. What extent [illegible] — 160 acres — 150
12. What [illegible] — nil
13. Have you [illegible] — no
14. Is [illegible] entry [illegible] — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. T. Wood of NW-30-34-3-5, Mountain Horse make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mountain Horse this 23 day of December 1908 — Charles T. Wood

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Stauffer [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Joseph Guy Brightman in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Sec. 4 Tp. 35 R. 3 of 5 Meridian

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Joseph Guy Brightman age 30

Farmer, Mountain Home

yes, by naturalization

Feb 13-05

Nil - nil

Resided with parents on N.E. 32-34-3-5 since Feb 13-05 to June 1-08

Not seriously - farming

Section ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M. ...

N.W. 32-34-3-5 as above

Single

| Year | Breaking | | Cropping | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 1906 | 6 | | 0 | |
| 1907 | 7 | | 9 | 0 |
| 1908 | 8 | | 0 | |

Cleared 20 acres for hay land. Land only suitable for ...

H. 00-07-08

? 0-0-0-3

Cattle 5-15-18-12

Nil

1000 ... $150

Nil - logs on place for stable

No - farming, ranching

I, Joseph G. Brightman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mountain Home this 23 day of December 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Guy Brightman

E. Stauffer
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 19...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, APR 8 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

F. ? Dixon

Commissioner.

FREE OF ENCUMBRANCE

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form 31 a.

File No. 1777448

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 7 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 35 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian bearing date the 29th April, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Guy Brightman, Esq.
Mountain House
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1777450

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From D. L. L.

Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) 2/2

Subject. N. A. Bachelder applies for insp. N.E. 10-42-21 W4 Entry of Claus Alts

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. There is no more than 12 acres

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[*Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant has already obtained an Entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20058 2051

1877811

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1) G. W. Batchelder, Manyberries, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a ______ under the provisions of Section ______ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 14, in Township 2, Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ______ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George W. Batchelder

______ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages: Males Adults | Females Adults | Children | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Can- | U. P. - | Alta | Farmer |
| | | | | Can. | Ont. | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 4 190[illegible]

48139

22117

**Form No 188**

Statement of

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section 6 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

337431

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — [illegible]

Section | Township | Range | Meridian

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 1912 — Geo W. Bachelder

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 11 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.] A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has today produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 19

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2809892

of Section 22 Township 42 Range 21 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian. 3474

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build (1) house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give exact dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 20 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 2 | " | 3 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1 22 | " | 5 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | | | | 5 |
| Horses | | | | | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 1st day of May 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

48139

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township 42 Range 21 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section [illegible]

Township 42 Range 21 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build (1) house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give exact dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 20 | Broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 2 | " | 3 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1 22 | " | [illegible] | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 |
| Horses | | | | | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $10

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible] $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None whatever.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 5th day of [illegible] 1921

Harry L. Sutcliffe

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

FORM No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address?

2. [illegible] for patent for the above land what length of time have [illegible] Give exact dates of commencing and ending [illegible] of residence.

[illegible]

3. [illegible] has been performed on land owned by [illegible] brother or sister [illegible] of such land by Section, Township, Range [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible] what months or parts of months have [illegible] brother or sister resided on [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible] have you done since date of [illegible] have you had under crop?

[illegible]

5. [illegible] from your homestead where have you resided and what [illegible] occupation?

[illegible]

6. How [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

[illegible]

7. Have [illegible] your house? (Give particulars of any improvements [illegible] present cash value of house.)

8. What is the [illegible] extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What [illegible] if any have you made and what is the [illegible] particulars.)

10. Have [illegible] assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so [illegible] whom?

[illegible]

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 19

having been read over and explained to the said

(Applicant sign here)

To Wit:

We, and both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 19

(Witnesses sign here)

Witness.

Witness.

Form 31a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 177745-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. D. L.
Red Deer

Date 2/
" (when rec'd) 8/2

Subject: Thom. Abbot
Applies for Insp.
S.E. 36-38-4 W4
Entry of A. Koesner

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

2693

No. 60

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1877796

I, Wm Abbott

of Strathcona Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject) of the [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 6 RED DEER, ALTA.

Signature Wm Abbott

District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: The following information is [illegible]

| Age | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | | | 1 | England | England | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

*Local*

*(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be)*

Form No. 159

...rn Statement of William Abbott in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 3 Township 35 Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Abbott, farmer, Lacombe, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject? — Yes, by birth.

NOTE.—...

3. (a) When did you obtain entry? (b) When did you begin? (c) When did you commence actual residence? — May ... 1907; Nov 5 1908; Nov 5 1908; Farming 1909 to ...; from Oct 20 1911 to date

337459

4. What absences have you had since commencement of residence, giving actual dates?

5. When absent ... where have you resided and what was your occupation? — on C.P.R. at Hardisty, railroading

6. Of whom does your family consist ...? — widower

7. Has your residence ... been performed ... by yourself or ... — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When ... was such land acquired?

(b) ... and what is the present ...

(c) What buildings ... on such land and what is the present value?

(d) What months ... in each year have you resided on your ...

(e) What months ... in each year have you ...

8. How much breaking and cultivation upon your homestead ... and how many acres ... each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | ... | ... |
| Year 1910 | ... | 5 |
| Year 1911 | ... | ... |
| Year 1912 | ... | ... |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock ... are the owner have you had on your homestead ... date of perfecting entry? — 1910 ... horse ...; 1911 ... horse ...; 1912 ... horse

10. What ... size of your house ... and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 frame ... $ ...

11. What other buildings ... stable ... ; 2 ... each ... $ ...

12. What extent of fencing ... — ... $ ...

13. Are there ... — no

14. Have you ... — ...

15. Have you mortgaged ... — ... abandoned ...

From the Canada ... of Alta

I William Abbott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever ...

Sworn before me at ... | William Abbott

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at JUN 19 1912 RED DEER ... A.D. 19...

E. W. F. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa ... 1912 ...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

18 1912

Sworn Statement of Percy Murray

SW of Section 2 Township 39 Range 3 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Abbott for SE ¼ of Section 36

Township 38 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your postoffice address?

2. What is your occupation?

3. (a) Where were you employed prior to settling on this land?

4. (a) Where is your family residing?

5. How many acres of land have you cultivated on this claim each year since you made entry?

6. How many acres of prairie hay have you cut on this land each year since you made entry?

7. What was the character of the improvements on this land when you made entry?

8. When did you begin residence on this land?

9. When did you establish residence on this land?

10. What is the character of your present improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person to enter land?

12. Do you own any land in Canada? If so, how much?

13. Do you own any land in the United States? If so, how much?

Farmer since Nov 5 1909 on SW 2-39-3 W 4 from Nov 1 1909 to May 5 1910 from June 15 1910 to date. Nov 5 1909. Nov 5 1909 from Nov 5 1909 till after May 5 1910 from Oct 20 1910 to date

1 dwelling house 1 row

90 2 acres 1 horse 1 cow

9 2 acres 1 sow

92 2 acres

1 chicken house 1 granary 1 stable

1 well 1 brush shed 1 hen house 1 pig pen

1 well 1 well each Cubed B 23

To Wit:

I Percy Murray of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 17th day of June A.D. 1912 and I have read the said oath to the deponent.

J. Pitcairn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Cecil Trigg

SE of Section 2 Township 39 Range 3 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Abbott for SE ¼ of Section 36

Township 38 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your postoffice address?

2. What is your occupation?

3. (a) Where were you employed prior to settling on this land?

4. (a) Where is your family residing?

5. How many acres of land have you cultivated on this claim each year since you made entry?

6. How many acres of prairie hay have you cut on this land each year since you made entry?

7. What was the character of the improvements on this land when you made entry?

8. When did you begin residence on this land?

9. When did you establish residence on this land?

10. What is the character of your present improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person to enter land?

12. Do you own any land in Canada? If so, how much?

Farmer since Nov 5 1909 on SE 2 39 21 from Nov 1 1909 to May 5 1910 from June 15 1910 to date. Nov 5 1909. Nov 5 1909 from Nov 5 1909 till after May 5 1910 from Oct 20 1910 to date

To Wit:

I Cecil Trigg of Red Deer in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 17th day of June A.D. 1912 and I have read the said oath to the deponent.

J. Pitcairn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

No. 1777454

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

C. N. L.

Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

H. W. Gibson

applies for Insp

N.E. 2-41-9 W4

Entry of 2nd Grade

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ )

day _____ )

before me at _____ )

*I, or Agent,*

*Sub-agent, as the case may be* ]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a newly received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

FORM A. 1877-764 Form No. 1.

No. 20020

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Gibson, of Hardisty, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township 41 - E, Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female | Children between 8 and 21 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | America | Ohio | [illegible] | |

[illegible] LAND OFFICE
APR 30 [illegible]

160

Form No. 152

Sworn Statement of William L. Gibson in support of application for Homestead Patent for N. E. quarter 12 of Section 41 Township 9 Range W of 4 Meridian.

337397

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William L. Gibson age 23. farmer, Innisfail, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — yes. 23. through father on 15.

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. ... or description of land homesteaded ...

Father British by birth file 1288975

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build ...; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 1st Apr. 1909. none. living with my father

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — with my father.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence ... upon the homestead, and for what period each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section N. E. 14 Township 41 Range 9 W. 4th Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — 21 Sept. 1906. Hd. Eng.

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — Jas. H. Gibson. Jas. H. Gibson

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Dwelling house $400.00. Stable, Hen house, Tool shed, Pig pen. Well $255.00

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and ... resided ... — Continuous residence from 1st Apr. 1909 to 18th Feb. 1914, with my father.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how much cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | |
| 1910 | — | 6 |
| 1911 | 20 | 10 |
| 1912 | — | 20 |
| 1913 | 22 | 30 |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '09 | '10 | '11 | '12 | '13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | — | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5 |
| Horses | — | | | | |

10. What ... fences ... — none

11. What ... — none. one well $10.00. One mile [fence] $60.00

12. What ... — no, general farming

13. ... — no.

14. ... — no.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William L. Gibson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick
Feb. 18th, A. D. 1914 } Wm L Gibson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDonald
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that Jas. H. Gibson has to-day produced Abstract of Title as evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 14 Township 41 Range 9 W 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of Sept 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date ... one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 6 1914 RED DEER

J. Pidgeon
Local Agent.

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 6 1914 RED DEER

Dated ... A. D. 191

J. Pidgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Ottawa AUG 20 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

069865

# Sworn Statement of N. P. Nystrom

3157649

of Section S.W. 20 Township 41 Range 5
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
W. L. Gibson for N.E. of Section 12
Township 41 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since abt. Oct. 09.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
on S.W. 20-41-5 W 4th from Oct. 09 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) none (2) Living with his father.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
N.E. 14-41-9-W.4th.
Continuous residence from 1st Apr. 1909 to 18th Feb. 1914 with his father.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of said residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | — | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | — | 30 |
| Year 1913 | 22 | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | — | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| Horses | — | — | — | — | — |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
none
one mile $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
one well $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, N. P. Nystrom of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
this 18 day of Feb. 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Nels O Nystrom

489-8

D. McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of L. Carbol

of Section N.W. 18 Township 41 Range 8
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
W. L. Gibson for N.E. of Section 12
Township 41 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since abt. Oct. 09 on N.W. 18-41-8 W 4th from abt. Oct. 09 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) none (2) Living with his father.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
N.E. 14-41-9-W.4th.
Continuous residence from 1st Apr. 1909 to 18th Feb. 1914 with his father.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of said residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 20 | 10 |
| Year 1911 | — | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 22 | 30 |
| Year 1913 | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | — | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| Horses | — | — | — | — | — |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
none
one mile $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
one well $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. Carbol of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
this 31 day of March 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 177454

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E 1/4
of Section 12 in Township 41
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th September, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
[illegible]tle upon receipt of your
[illegible] payment of the proper fees,

[illegible]nicate with that official,
[illegible]ost Office address. His address
[illegible]e. Edmonton
Alta.

[illegible]ur obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

No. 1777456

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From [illegible]

Red Deer

Date 7/

" (when rec'd) 8/2

Subject: J. C. Gouser

applies for insp.

[illegible] 12 38 2 W4

Entry [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

82 B. [illegible]07.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for a homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Earl Ganser, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S E ¼ of Section 2 Township 38 Range 2 W 4th Meridian, on behalf of E. A. Ganser, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said E. A. Ganser is my (state relationship) brother

Applicant's name in full John Albert Ganser

Age 27 Nationality American

Where from Alberta ~~Canada~~ Wis. U.S.A.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Farmer ~~Previous occupation~~

Present post office address Provost Alta.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

A D 190

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 23 190[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature [illegible]

Address Provost Alta

Signature of Officer

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 19929 16132

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PAID B.C. 1877771

I, J. E. Fraser do hereby apply on behalf of John Albert Fraser of Provost Alta

for a Hd. for an Entry under the provisions of Section MAY 25 1909 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 38, Range 2 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

PATENT BRANCH.

~~I am a British subject~~ He is born a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 23 1909 RED DEER ALTA.

Sig. Carl Fraser

District.

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Sex | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | | | Total | | | | |
| 24 | | | 1 | American | U.S. | U.S. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

---

I, E. Ganser

of Provost, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), "A. Ganser, for whom I am acting as Agent, is"

that ~~I am~~ over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which ~~my~~ his application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for ~~my~~ his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have~~ he has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of ..........., 19...., for ........... Quarter-section of~~

~~Section ........, Township ........ Range ........~~

~~of the ........ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.~~

~~(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sgd. E. Ganser

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of April 1922 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

19663

147570

82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY

I, John Albert Farmer

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the S.E. of Section 12 Township 39 Range 6 W. 5th Meridian, on the 23rd day of April 1909

That I commenced actual residence, ~~upon~~ on the 15th day of October, 1909 and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RED DEER, ALTA. OCT 15 1909

this day of

A.D. 19

J.P. in and for the Province of Alberta

Signature John Albert Farmer

Address

**Form No. 158**

# Sworn Statement of John Albert Ganser

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Section 12 Township 38 Range 24 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Albert Ganser, Penhold, Alta, Farmer, 30 years old Oct. 1

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time [illegible] — Yes

(b) [illegible] — By naturalization

Note. — [illegible] certificate must [illegible] land homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry [illegible], when did you commence actual residence thereon? — April 23 - 1909 / June 1910 / Oct 7 - 1909 with my Bro

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you [illegible] giving actual dates? — 09 with my Bro from Oct 7 1909 to Apl 1 1910 / 1910 from April 1 to date on the S.W. 12-38-24

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — S.W. 10-38-24 with my Bro Farming

330936

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence [illegible] — Single / July 29th 1912 [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized [illegible] — Section S.W. 10 Township 38 Range 24 W4

(a) When did and how was such land acquired? — July 21 - 1908 H. Stead

(b) By whom was the land acquired and whom is the present owner thereof? — Carl A. Ganser — Carl A. Ganser

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House $ 7[illegible] / Barn $ 1[illegible] / Granary $ [illegible]

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — [illegible]

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with [illegible] on the land of your Brother? — From Oct 7 1909 to April 1 1910

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 09 | 10 | |
| 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | |
| 12 | 4 | 47 |
| | | |
| | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 3 horses
1910 2 mules 2 horses
1911 2 " 2 "
1912 2 " 2 " 1 Cow

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 22 frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present cash value of the same? — Barn 2[illegible] Shed $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? [illegible] — None

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, why and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
to wit:

I, John Albert Ganser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Penhold
June 14 A.D. 1912 } John Albert Ganser

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Benton — Witness John Albert Ganser

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: JUL 4 1912 RED DEER]

A.D. 191

E. W. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191 ______ Local Agent.

Ottawa JUL 27 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Dominion Lands Office JUL 22 1912

22125 22124

**Sworn Statement** of Martin Schmidt

SE of Section 2 Township 28 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SE of Section 12 Township 28 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 2-28-2 W 4 from Oct 1906 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Cont. Residence. June 1910 until 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? (Give actual dates.) — from Oct 7 1909 until 1910 with [illegible] from April 1 1910 to date on SW 12-28-2 W 4 homestead

(b) Has his residence been in land owned by himself, or by a father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, or [illegible] as [illegible]? — from Oct 7 1909 until 1 1910 with my [illegible] SW 16-28-2 W 4 [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | [illegible] |
| 1910 | 16 | | 10 |
| 1911 | 42 | | 100 |
| 1912 | 4 | | 107 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 2 horses; 1910 2 mules 2 horses; 1911 2 " 2 "; 1912 2 " 2 " 1 Cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 32 frame $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 22 x 40 feet $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Martin Schmidt of Provost Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Martin Schmidt

Sworn before me at Provost this 14 day of June 1912 Martin Schmidt having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] R. [illegible]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

49569

**Sworn Statement** of John B. Schumacher

NE of Section 22 Township 28 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SE of Section 12 Township 28 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 22-28-2 W 4 from Oct 7 1909 to date [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Cont. Residence. April 1910 until 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible] 1910 [illegible] April [illegible] to date on the [illegible] SW 12-28-2 W 4 homestead

(b) Has his residence been in land owned by himself, or by a father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, or [illegible]? — from Oct 7 1909 to April 1 1910 with [illegible] on SW 16-28-2 W 4 [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | [illegible] |
| 1910 | 16 | | 10 |
| 1911 | 42 | | 100 |
| 1912 | 4 | | 107 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 2 horses; 1910 2 mules 2 horses; 1911 2 " 2 "; 1912 2 " 2 " 1 Cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 32 frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 22 x 40 feet $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, John B. Schumacher of Provost Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

John B. Schumacher

Sworn before me at Provost this 14 day of June 1912 J B Schumacher having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] R. [illegible]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 81 a.
3...

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

REGISTRAR,
...ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1777458

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [redacted]

Date (when rec'd) 2/8/7

Subject: Xaver Eslinger
Hardisty S.E. 10-39
[illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1777458

**In the Matter** *of the* South East quarter of Section 16
*Township* 39 *Range* 1 of the 7th Meridian
*Homestead* *Pre-emption*

I, Xaver [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at Battleford, Sask. on the eleventh day of June 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) The above quarter is [illegible] [illegible] Hills and [illegible]. The south East quarter on the above Section I haved reserved for my son Ernest, have good soil and are well for Mixed farming.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements) (2) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. I have build up a house and stable and have lived six month on the homestead, as no any school was there I [illegible] with my family for Milwaukee, Wis. to send my children to the school. I have breaking up about five acres. I was willing to go on the homestead again early on the spring 1908 but my son Ernest die on March at Milwaukee and on the homestead to burn down my house and stable and all my furniture, utensils, implements and tools are annihilated or [illegible].

(3)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]
[illegible] at Chicago
the 28th day of January
A.D. 1909 [illegible]

Xaver [illegible]

Address [illegible]
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1840105

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 10, in Township [illegible], Range 1 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. [illegible]

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 5 [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | Number of Homestead | Number of Pre-emption | Number of Purchased Homestead | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Ewert

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob Ewert

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19...

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 3 to 5 inclusive are to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the_____ day of_____, 19____, for_____ Quarter-section of Section_____, Township_____ Range_____, of the_____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Dec, 1929 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Dec 1929 before me at Lethbridge.

[illegible] *Local Agent.*

[*or* Subagent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

# [S]worn Statement of John Allan [illegible]

Tangle[?], Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 1 Range 1 [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address? — John Allan [illegible], Tangle[?] Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes; naturalization
3. When did you ... — Dec 22 1909; Dec - 1909; Dec 22 1909

358750

Dec 23 1909 to Dec 1 1910; Mar 15 1911 to Dec 15 1911; Mar 10 1912 to Dec 20 1912; Mar 1 1913 to date of death Apr 22 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land, giving exact dates?
5. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — New York; [illegible]
6. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence ...? — Single
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section — Township — Range — Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your own?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your ... resided on the said land?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | |
| 1910 | 15 6 | |
| 1911 | 0 | 15 6 |
| 1912 | 0 | 15 6 |
| 1913 | 0 | [illegible] |
| Year | | |

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since ..., and how many acres have been cropped each year?
9. What stock ... has he had on your homestead each year ...? — 1909 - 4 head; 1910 - 4 [illegible]; 1911 - 4 [illegible]; 1912 - 4 [illegible]; 1913 - 4 [illegible]

10. What ... — 18x16 frame [illegible]
11. What ... — [illegible]
12. What ... — [illegible]
13. Are ... — [illegible]
14. Has ... — No
15. Has ... — No

[illegible]

I, John Allan [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act [illegible], That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same [illegible], and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 191[?] John Allan [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: AGENT DOMINION LANDS AUG 28 1913 Red Deer, Alta.] A.D. 191

E. W. T. Cottingham
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 19__ *Local Agent.*

Ottawa, [illegible] 191[?]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestead is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3000435 / 60793

## Sworn Statement of Michael N. Murphy

N.W. of Section 16 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 16 Township 29 Range 1 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since Dec 25 1909; [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible]
3. (a) When did he (deceased) perfect his entry and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec 1909; Dec 25 1909
   (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (deceased) lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Dec 25 1909 to Dec 1 1910; Mar 15 1911 to Dec 10 1911; Mar 10 1912 to Dec 20 1912; Mar 1 1913 to date of death Apr 23 1913
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Hstd. [illegible] 29-1-4
4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single
5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 136 | 0 | |
| 1911 | 0 | 136 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 136 | |
| 1913 | 0 | [illegible] | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on this homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry?
   - 1909 — 1 head
   - 1910 — 4 [illegible]
   - 1911 — 4 [illegible]
   - 1912 — 4 [illegible]
   - 1913 — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on this present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 frame 150.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 acres pole fence 25.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame stable 150.00; 2 frame granarys 150.00; [illegible] well engine bed [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the deceased has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry? — yes

Canada
province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Michael N. Murphy of [illegible] Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Michael N. Murphy

this 2 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

49778

## Sworn Statement of Randolph J. Bell

N.W. of Section 14 Township 29 Range 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 16 Township 29 Range 1 [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since [illegible]; [illegible] 14 29 1 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible]
3. (a) When did he (deceased) perfect his entry and when did he (deceased) commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec 1909; Dec 25 1909
   (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (deceased) lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Dec 25 1909 to Dec 1 1910; Mar 15 1911 to Dec 10 1911; Mar 10 1912 to Dec 20 1912; Mar 1 1913 to date of death Apr 23 1913
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Hstd. [illegible] 29-1-4
4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 136 | 0 | |
| 1911 | 0 | 136 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 136 | |
| 1913 | 0 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on this homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry?
   - 1909 — 1 head
   - [illegible] — 4 [illegible]
   - [illegible] — 4 [illegible]
   - [illegible] — 4 [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on this present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 frame 150.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 acres pole fence 25.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame stable 150.00; 2 frame granarys 150.00; [illegible] well engine bed [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the deceased has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry? — yes

Canada
province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Randolph J. Bell of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — [illegible]

this 2 day of Aug 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

No. 81 of Letters of Administration

Dominion Law and Office Stationer, Calgary

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# In the District Court of the District of WETASKIWIN.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 5th day of August A.D. 1913

Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of

Charles O. Drake, late of the Post-Office of

Macklin, in the Province of Saskatchewan

who died on or about the 22nd day of April 1913

at Provost Alberta Work Hospital intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode on the S.E. ¼ of 10-39-1 W.4th Meridian in the Province of Alberta

were granted by the District Court of the

District of Wetaskiwin to John Allan Weber,

of the Post-Office of Hayter in the Province of Alberta

the Nominee of Mrs. Sarah A. Chamberlin

the sister and only next-of-kin

of the said intestate having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration when ever required by law so to do.

SEAL

certified to be a true copy of the original which purports and to be a copy "W. Poole"

Clerk of the Court

Clerk of the Court.

No. 625

In the District Court of the
District of Wetaskiwin,

# Letters of Administration

To the estate of Charles O. Drake,

.....

Late of the Post-Office of Macklin
in Saskatchewan Deceased

P. E. Underhill Law and Office Stationer Calgary, Alta.

W. H. ODELL,
Barrister, etc.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S E ¼*
of Section *11* in Township *27*
Range *1* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *1st* *Nov.* *1913*
*as Personal representative of the late Charles Clarke*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John A Weber Esq*
*Hayter*
*Alta*

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 1777460

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

---

I, George Schuster

do solemnly declare (or affirm as the case may be) that the N. W. ¼ Quarter-Section of Section Number 2[illegible] in Township 38 Range [illegible] W. of [illegible] Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Edward M. Schuster to have reserved under the provisions of Sub Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said E. M. Schuster with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said E. M. Schuster, who is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the N. E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 30 in Township 38, Range [illegible] W. of the [illegible] Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy); that the said E. M. Schuster will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 9th day of May 1910.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of May 1907, before me.

George Schuster

[illegible]

Sub (or Sub-agent as the case may be.)

136268

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Edward M. Schiedel

of Harrogate do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

1871689

the N.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 24, in Township 35,

Range 3 of the 2nd Meridian, for a period of twelve months from this

date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section

Number 30, in Township 36, Range 4, of the 2nd

Meridian, now held under entry (or, as the case may be), owned and occupied by, Leo

Schiedel, my father.

I am a British subject.

Hamnight District.

May 25, 19 09.

Sig. Edward M. Schiedel

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used only by Agents when specially asked.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | Canada | Ontario | Quesnelle | farmer |

49262

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2198623

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Edward [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

Red Deer District.

June 9th. 1910.

1/10

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including [illegible] giving sex and ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

10 00

10-6-10

$46

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 9-11 day of ~~Nov~~ June 1910, for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 8
day of Aug. 1913
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.
190,000-10-8-12.

No. 3123[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

I, Edward Richard [illegible]

of Eagle Hills do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hstd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 24

in Township 38, Range 2 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am~~ a citizen ~~or~~ subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~the~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward R. [illegible]

Ed Deer. District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children Under 21 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Ontario | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible] LANDS
[illegible]
Deer, Alta.

12 2 14
Rl

**Form No. 158.**

# Sworn Statement of Edward M. Schiestel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Section 24 Township 38 Range 2

W. of 4 Meridian.

| Question | Answer |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? | Edward M. Schiestel 21 farmer Hughenden Alta |
| 2. (a) Am you ... | British Subject / By Birth |
| Note ... | Dec. 9 [illegible] 236 |
| 3. (a) When ... | June 11 1911 / Built / Lived with father |
| 499724 | |
| 4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? | Lived with father |
| 5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? | Lived with father |
| 6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residing upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | Single |
| 7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... (describe such land) | N.E. Section 30 Township 38 Range 1a Meridian 4 |
| (a) When ... was such land acquired? | Feb 18-1909 Title |
| (b) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner? | Leo Schiestel Mrs Schiestel |
| (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? | Frame house 16×24 $ 500.00 / Frame stable 28×40 $ 100.00 / Granary ... 60 $ 600.00 / Sod stable 28×40 $ 50.00 |
| (d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? | Lived with father |
| (e) What month ... in each year have you and ... resided on the ... | June 11-1911 ... |
| 8. How many ... | Year 1910 broken 33 acres cropped 0 acres / Year 1911 20 33 / Year 1912 63 83 / Year 1913 0 83 / Year 1914 0 83 |
| 9. What ... stock ... have you had on your homestead ... | 1914-15 Horses 3-3 |

(13)

10. ... Built
11. ... Frame granary 12×16 $125.00 / Sod stable 16×20 $50.00
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward M. Schiestel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost
Jany 30th A.D. 1915 Edward M. Schiestel
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... FEB 4 1915 A.D. 191
R. Pidgeon
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* RED DEER *District*

I hereby certify that L. Schiestel Abstract of Title as has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.E. of Section 30 Township 38 Range 1 W4th Meridian, from the 18th day of Feby. 1909 to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

Dated FEB 4 1915 191
R. Pidgeon
*Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, FEB 1 ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,
W. C. ...
*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3318819
JAN 21 1915

## Sworn Statement of E. B. Schumacher

W. ½ of Section 22 Township 38 Range 2

W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward M. Schuster for W. ½ of Section 24

Township 38 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 11-1911
E. ½ 22-38-2-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

since June 11-1911 Edmonton

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning by this permanent home?

Not Lived with father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Lived with father

Father W. ½ 30-38-1-4 since Jan 11-1911 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly and bona fide entered for? Does he cultivate said land and give actual dates of residence altogether with father, mother, sister, brother or mother, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres. | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | 33 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 20 | " | 33 | " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | 63 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | 1913 | 0 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | 1914 | 0 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | | " |

1914 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 3 - 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

Frame granary 12'x16' $120.00
Sod stable 16'x23' $ 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. B. Schumacher of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

L492.2

## Sworn Statement of Erickson E. Ray

W. ½ of Section 30 Township 38 Range 1 W

W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward M. Schuster for W. ½ of Section 24

Township 38 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 11-1911
W. ½ 30-38-1-4 since June 11-1911 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Not Lived with him

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning by this permanent home?

Lived with father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Father W. ½ 30-38-1-4 since June 11-1911 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly and bona fide entered for? Does he cultivate said land and give actual dates of residence altogether with father, mother, sister, brother or mother, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres. | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | 33 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 20 | " | 33 | " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | 63 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | 1913 | 0 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | 1914 | 0 | " | 83 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | | " |

1914 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 3 - 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

Frame granary 12'x16' $120.00
Sod stable 16'x23' $ 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Erickson Peter Ray of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177 7146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W.¼* of Section *24* in Township *38* Range *3* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *15th* *Meridian, 1913.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Edward M. Schiestel, Esq.,*
*Stayter,*
*Alberta.*

FORM M A

No. 1777462

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible] L.
Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) 8/2

Subject. L. G. Muir
Applic. for Insp.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, or have not received the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. ...

Sworn before me at the ... of ... in the ... of ... this ... day of ...

...

...

[*Agent or Sub-agent as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already two homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 5 unless in case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19917
8968

1877149

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald C. [illegible]

of Sedgwick do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ______ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 37, Range 2 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ______ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer } Sig. [illegible] District.
20th Apr. 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family, Including Head of Family, Showing their Ages. | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | | | 1 | British | Scotland | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Archibald C. Muir

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of ~~C. C. Muir~~

Rosenheim Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E of 1/4 Section 28 Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What ... in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Archibald C. Muir 27 yrs. Farmer Rosenheim, Alta

2. (i) Are you ... — yes — yes — by birth

3. (a) When ... — June 21 - 09 — no house — lived with my Bro

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you ... upon the ... giving ... dates? — lived with my Brother

330929

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what ... your occupation? — On the SW 34-37-2 W4 — Farming

6. Of whom ... family ... — Single

7. Has your ... been performed on land owned by yourself or ... — on SW 34 Township 37 Range 2 W4

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — July 15 - 08 Homestead Entry

(b) By whom ... and who is the present ... — James P Muir — James P Muir

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — sod house 12 x 14 $30.00 — sod Granary $30.00

(d) What ... part of month in each year have you resided ...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| from ~~Oct 18 - 08~~ | to | ~~May 12 - 09~~ | |
| " | Oct 20 - 09 | " | 15 - 10 |
| " | Oct 20 - 10 | " | 19 - 11 |
| " | Oct 15 - 11 | " | 12 |

(e) ... — Bro

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| from Oct 20 - 09 | to | April | 25 - 10 |
| " | Oct 20 - 10 | " | 25 - 11 |
| " | " 15 - 11 | " | 30 - 12 |

8. How many ... since date of ... entry ...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 909 | 10 | - | 0 |
| 910 | 20 | - | 10 |
| 911 | 20 | - | 30 |
| 1912 | 0 | - | 50 |

9. What ... — none

10. ... — no house

11. ... — Granary frame 12 x 8 ...

12. ... — none

13. ... — mixed farming

14. ... — NE 20 - 37 - 2 W4 abandoned

15. ... — no

— Born of Canada

— ... of ...

16. ...

I, Archibald C. Muir do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, that I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost

July 9 A.D. 1912 } Archibald C. Muir

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... JUL 12 1912 A.D. 191 — E.W. T. Cottingham — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

RED DEER

I hereby certify that James P. Muir has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 34 Township 37 Range 2 W4 Meridian, from the 15th ... July 1908 to the present time; ~~that all ... have been made to date, and that ... one third of the total ... has been paid.~~ 40 Reg. 1st patent Patent applied for

E.W. T. Cottingham — Local Agent.

Date ... LANDS OFFICE JUL 12 1912 RED DEER

Ottawa, AUG 1 1912

Accepted as sufficient, ...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

27204

**Sworn Statement** of Ludwig Nachbar

S.E. of Section 34 Township 37 Range 2 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 4

Archibald C Muir for N W of Section 28

Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — on S.E. 34-37-2 W4 from April 14-08 to date continuously
3. When did he build his house? — no house lived with brother
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? — none lived with brother on S.E. 34-37-2 W4 from Oct 20-09 to April 25-10, " 20-10 " " 25-11, " 25-11 " " 30-12
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Bro
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | |
| 1910 | 20 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 20 | 30 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 50 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead ... each year since date of perfecting entry? — none
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — no house
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... — frame Granary $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dom of Canada

Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I, Ludwig Nachbar of Rosenheim Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost

this 9 day of July 1912 — Ludwig Nachbar

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Beaton

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of John Canser

S.E. of Section 10 Township 38 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Archibald C Muir for N W of Section 28

Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular dates.) — on N.W. 14-38-2 W4 from June 22-1907 to June 20-11 from June 20-11 to date on S.E. 10-38-2 W4 ~~cont~~
3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — no house no residence on homestead
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — none lived with brother on S.W. 34-37-2 W4 from Oct 20-09 to April 25-10, " 20-10 " " 25-11, from 15-11 " " 30-12
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Bro
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | |
| 1910 | 20 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 20 | 30 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 50 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead ... each year since date of perfecting entry? — none
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — no house
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — frame Granary $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dom of Canada

Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I, John Canser of Provost Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost

this 9 day of July 1912 — John Canser

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Beaton

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1777462

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for the N ½ of Section 29 in Township 37 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 28th August 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Archibald C. Blue, Esq.,
Rosenheim,
Alta.

1777464

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. about [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of March, 16th 1907.

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

1806146

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 11 Tp. 1 Rge. 1 M. W. 4th

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 15 1909
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

1934706

# Sworn Statement of E. K. Binns

of Sec. NE Thp. 10 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. E. Reid for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Laborer, 5 years NE 10 9 1 W 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and dates? — Was still when I first knew him

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1906 (b) 10 June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously from the time I first knew him until the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family / Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 35 | 12 |
| Year 1908 | 7 | 35 |
| Year 1909 | | 42 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| 1906 | 5 (broke) | |
| 1907 | 5 " | |
| 1908 | 6 " | |
| 1909 | 7 " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 3/4 Miles $300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 24 x 16 $200.00 / Barn 12 x 14 Building Some

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E K Binns of NE-10 9 1 W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod, Province of Alberta, this 19th day of July 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Sub Agent
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

17

# Sworn Statement of J. E. Reid

of Sec. NW Thp. 10 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. L. Fiault for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 9 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Pipe Fitter, 3 years NW-10-9-1 W-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and dates? —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1906 (b) 10 June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously from the 10th June 1906 to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1907 | 35 | 12 |
| Year 1908 | 7 | 35 |
| Year 1909 | 15 | 42 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| 1906 | 5 | |
| 7 | 5 | |
| 8 | 6 | |
| 9 | 7 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 x 16 Logs $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 3/4 Miles $300

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12 x 14 / Barn 24 x 16 $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J E Reid of NW 10 9 1 W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod, Province of Alberta, this 19th day of July 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Sub Agent
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

Reg. # 415.

Form No. 156

# Sworn Statement of J P Fiault in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 10 Sec. 9 Thp. 1 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jules Patrice Fiault. 41 years. Farmer, Cowley Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized 7th Dec 1908

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 16, 1905 (b) June 1906 (c) 10 June 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 10th June, 1906 continuously to the present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — No absence

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family. Single Man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1)

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 0 | cropped | acres |
| 1907 | 35 | | 12 |
| 1908 | 7 | | 35 |
| 1909 | 15 | | 42 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906. 5 Horses; 1907. 5; 1908. 6; 1909. 7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Logs $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the cash value? — Barn 16 x 24. $200; Barn 12 x 14 $50; Granary 20 x 20. $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 2 3/4 Miles $300.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose? — No. Mixed farming

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to transfer, any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Jules Patrice Fiault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod 17th July A.D. 1909. Jules Patrice Fiault

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. G. Parker
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, August 13th A.D. 1909. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, OCT 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1. 12. 08

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 1777464

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 9 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, Less a Roadway, bearing date the 10th November, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Jules Patrice Fiault, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.

ALBERTA

1777468

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From S. d. Hole

Date

Subject

Form No. 7.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

# Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA )
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA )

**In the District Court** of the District of ..... in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge ..... Judge of the said Court, sitting in Chambers.

WHEREAS ..... formerly of

..... (Name of Country)

now of .....

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada ..... (Occupation)

..... has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said .....

.....under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the

(a) ..... of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said .....

(a) Clerk of Deputy Clerk as the case may be

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act ..... has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a * ..... previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a * ..... of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the District Court of the District of .....

this ..... day of .....

.....

[L.S.] ..... Clerk of the District Court

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

..... Clerk of the District Court

* Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

Sworn Statement of Jens J. Flexhaug 2670128

of Section 20 Township 35 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Karine Troen for N.W. of Section 24 Township 38 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since June 10'10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? NE 20-35-3 W 4 From April 8'08 cont. to date

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making his permanent home? June '08 April 27'08 Commenced

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said land? From April 27'08 to October 28'08.

(b) Has his residence been continuous ...

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| '08 | 5 | 0 |
| '09 | 5 | 0 |
| '10 | 0 | 10 |
| '11 | 10 | 10 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24X14 log & sod $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 12X14 $50; Well 20 ft. 35

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jens J. Flexhaug of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost this 28 day of March 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jens J. Flexhaug

Thos. Fleming Sub. Agt.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

49045

---

Sworn Statement of Carl Fenning

N.W. of Section 18 Township 38 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Karine Troen for N.W. of Section 24 Township 38 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since June 10 10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? N.W. 18-38 3-W4. From April 8'08 cont. to date

3. When did he build his house ...? June '08 Apr. 27'08

4. (a) What portion of each year ...? From Apr. 27'08 to Oct. 28'08

(b) Has his residence been continuous ...

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| '08 | 5 | 0 |
| '09 | 5 | 0 |
| '10 | 0 | 10 |
| '11 | 10 | 10 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 24X14 log & sod. $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 12X14 $50; Well 20 ft. $35

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dom. of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Carl Fenning of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost this 25 day of March 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Carl Fenning

Thos. Fleming
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No 168

# Sworn Statement of Karine Moen Administratrix of Thomas Moen in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ Section 24 Township 28 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Karine Moen, 65, Housekeeper. Hadgen Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been ... British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. Naturalized.

Note. — If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded ...

3. (a) When did he make homestead entry; (b) when did he ...; (c) when did he commence actual residence thereon? — Sept 17 '07. June '08. April 27 '08. In tent.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you ... upon the land, giving actual dates? did he live — April 27 '08 to Oct 28 '15. ~~June 2 ... cont. to date.~~

5. When absent from his homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Seattle Wash. Housekeeping & Children

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence ... and for what portion of each year ... resided upon it? — June 20 '10 cont. to Dec 20. 10

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? — Section 13 Township 38 Range 4 W4

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — Apr. 1910 Homestead

(b) ... whom ... the land acquired and who is the present owner thereof? — Andrew Moen & Andrew Moen.

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Sod house $150. Sod barn 100

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Since Dec 20 '10 cont. to date

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you ... resided on the land of your son — From Dec. 20 '10 cont. to date.

| Year | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| '08 | 5 | 0 |
| '09 | 5 | 0 |
| '10 | | 10 |
| '11 | 10 | 10 |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, and how many acres cropped each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What extent of house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 14. Logs & sod. 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... — Barn 12 x 14. sod. 35. Well

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead ...? — None.

13. ... — Grain growing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — Not ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... — No.

Dom. of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Karine Moen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost March 25 A.D. 1912 — Karine Moen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Sub-Agent Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: LANDS OFFICE, APR 7 1912, RED DEER] A.D. 191

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191

Ottawa ______

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

276593

DOMINION OF CANADA

**In the District Court** of the District of Wetaskiwin

**Be it known** that on the 10th day of January

A.D. 1912, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property

of [illegible],

late of the Post office of Cadogan in the District

of Wetaskiwin who died on or about the 3rd day

of May 1909, at Cadogan Intestate

and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at the said

Post office of Cadogan

in the Province of Alberta

were granted by the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin

to [illegible],

of the Post-office of Cadogan, in the Province of Alberta

Widow, the Administratrix

of the said intestate she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying her just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of her estate, and by distributing the residue (if any) of her property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

Sgd. [illegible]

Clerk of the Court.

I certify the above to be a true copy of the original of which it purports to be a copy

[illegible]

Clerk of Court

DISTRICT COURT

District of [illegible]

No.

# Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

[illegible],

late of the Post office of Cadogan, Alta.

Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $

Received

Clerk.

Form 31 a.

File No. 177[illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4

of Section 24 in Township 35

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th May 1912

as per [illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] THE PEACE RIVER,

[illegible]

I am, Sir [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs Karen Hoen,

Calgary,

Alta.

No. 1777470

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From [illegible]

Re'd Dean

Date [illegible]

(when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: Appl for pat.

Eli H. Custer

S.E. 32-38-12 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Eli Harrison Carter in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 32 Tp. 38 Rge 12 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Eli Harrison Carter 33 Farmer [illegible]

2. [illegible] — [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 23rd April 1905

4. [illegible] — [illegible] 1905

5. [illegible] — [illegible] Farming

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

7. If you resided on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land — Section ....... Tp ....... Rge ....... M .......

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each time.

(g) [illegible]

8. Of whom does your family consist? [illegible] — [illegible] from [illegible] 1907 to 29 Dec 1908

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | Cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 35 acres | 35 acres | |
| 1906 | – | 30 | |
| 1907 | 16 | 3[illegible] | |
| 1908 | | [illegible] | |

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep [illegible] each year?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 2 | – | – |
| 1906 | [illegible] | 0 | 10 |
| 1907 | [illegible] | 0 | 20 |
| 1908 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] |

11. [illegible] — [illegible]

12. [illegible] — [illegible] 8[illegible]

13. [illegible] — [illegible] $25

14. [illegible] — [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of December 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — E. H. Carter

[illegible] Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.] A.D. 19 — [signature]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1777470

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

[illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Edward [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 30

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

Year 1 [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

[illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 12 1909 190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 22 in Township [illegible]

Range 12 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the 31st

March, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1777472

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. S. L. Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) 2-7-1

Subject: Appl for pat. Andrew M. Corbett S.E. 20-38-15-W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Andrew Mark Corlett in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp. 38 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. | Andrew Mark Corlett, 36, Farmer, Emsburg Alta. |
| 2. | Yes, now + always |
| 3. | 4th May 1905 |
| 4. | 1st January 1906 22nd Dec. 1905 |
| 5. | 22nd Dec. 1905 to 4th April 1906<br>4th Sept. 1906 to 4th March 1907<br>4th Sept. 1907 to 31st March 1908<br>1st Sept 1908 to 21st Dec. 1908 |
| 6. | Calgary – Farming |
| 7. | Section ...... Tp. ...... Rge. ...... M. ...... |
| | Bachelor |
| | Year 1905 Broke – acres cropped – acres |
| | Year 1906 10 – 10 |
| | Year 1907 15 – 10 |
| | Year 1908 – – – |
| | Horses Cattle Pigs |
| | 1905 – – – |
| | 1906 – – – |
| | 1907 – – – |
| | 1908 1 – – |
| | 14 x 16 Lumber $ 125 |
| | 160 acres $150 |
| | Sod Stable $ 40, Well $ 25. |
| | No |
| | Agricultural Land Entry |
| | No |
| | No |

147074

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Mark Corlett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of December 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andrew Mark Corlett

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA. A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of Charles Fry of Sec. South West 2 Tp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Mark Corlett [illegible] of Sec. 20 Tp. 38 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. [illegible] 5 years, SW 1/4 2, 39, 16 W 4th M.
3. [illegible] 1st January 1906
4. [illegible] 22nd Dec 1905 to 4th April 1906; 4th Sept 1906 to 4th March 1907; 4th Sept 1907 to 31st March 1908; 1st Sept 1908 to 21st Dec 1908
6. [illegible] Calgary – Farming
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his residence duties? Single
8. How much breaking and cropping:

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | – | – | |
| 1906 | 10 | – | |
| 1907 | – | 10 | |
| 1908 | 15 | 10 | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs:

| Year | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1905 | – | |
| 1906 | – | None |
| 1907 | – | |
| 1908 | 1 | |

10. [illegible] 14 x 16 Lumber $125
11. [illegible] 160 acres $150
12. [illegible] Sod Stable $40 Well $25
13. [illegible] No
14. [illegible] Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I Charles Fry of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of Dec 1908
Charles X Fry (his mark)
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
[illegible]
Witness [illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

## Sworn Statement of Loyd Peddie of Sec. NE 20 Tp. 38 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Mark Corlett for 2 E 1/2 of Sec. 20 Tp. 38 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. [illegible] 5 years NE 20-38-16 W 4th M.
3. When did he [illegible] 1st January 1906
4. When did he begin [illegible] 1st January 1906
5. [illegible] 22nd Dec 1905 to 4th April 1906; 4th Sept 1906 to 4th March 1907; 4th Sept 1907 to 31st March 1908; 1st Sept 1908 to 21st Dec 1908
6. [illegible] Calgary – Farming
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his residence duties? Unmarried
8. How much breaking and cropping:

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | – | – | |
| 1906 | 10 | – | |
| 1907 | – | 10 | |
| 1908 | 15 | 10 | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs:

| Year | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1905 | – | – |
| 1906 | – | |
| 1907 | – | None |
| 1908 | 1 | |

10. [illegible] 14 x 16 Lumber $125
11. [illegible] 160 acres $150
12. [illegible] Sod Stable $40 Well $25
13. [illegible] Not any.
14. [illegible] I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I Loyd Peddie of Lora
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of Dec 1908
Loyd Peddie
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
[illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

[illegible]

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 1 1909 190

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

April, 1909 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR.
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1777474

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

C. V. L.

Red Deer

Date

(when rec'd) 29/1
8/2

Subject: Ltr. for Ext.

Ernest L. Schramm

W.E. 25-41-24-W4

ALBERTA

11 2 09

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Ernest L. Dickinson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 22 Twp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Ernest L. Dickinson

39 years. Farmer Valley City ...

I have applied for a Certificate ...

Was at ...

Dec. 1905

Continuously since Dec. 1905 to date

Was not absent

141104

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

Wife and 3 children Resided with me

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | acres |
| Year 1905 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Year 1906 | 9 | 14 | .. |
| Year 1907 | 10 | 24 | .. |
| Year 1908 | 0 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | 3 |
| 1906 | " | 11 | " | 3 |
| 1907 | " | 11 | " | 3 |
| 1908 | " | 16 | " | 3 |

16 × 24 Frame Value $1000 ... Value $... 80 acres fenced ... Granary, stable, well ...

Value $1000

No

More valuable for farming

No

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Ernest L. Dickinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 2nd day of December 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest L Dickinson

Frank Dickenson

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~ ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS JAN 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA. A.D. 19......

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ...... District.

Ottawa, ...... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. FitzRoy Dixon

Commissioner.

1-13 09

3.3.1909

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1577474

**Sworn Statement** of S. M. Lindemood of Sec. 22

Tp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. S. Dickinson for N.E.¼ of Sec. 21 Tp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long ... — since May 1905. On N.E. 22–41–24 W 4th
3. When ... — Dec. 1905
4. When did ... — Dec. 1905
5. What period ... has he resided thereon? — Continuously since Dec. 1905 to date
6. When absent ... — He was not absent
7. Where ... — Wife and two children resided with him

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 5 | 0 | |
| 1906 | 9 | 5 | |
| 1907 | 10 | 14 | |
| 1908 | 0 | 24 | |

1906 Cattle 10 Horses 3
1907 " 11 " 2
1908 " 10 " 2

16 × 24 Frame Value $300.00

80 acres fenced Value $100.00

Stable Root House Well Granary Value $100.00

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Seth Lindemood of Valley City Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. [signature]

this 2nd day of December 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. M. Dickinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

4209

---

**Sworn Statement** of G. A. Meadows of Sec. 20

Tp. 41 Rg. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. S. Dickinson for N.E.¼ of Sec. 21 Tp. 41 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. — Farmer
2. — Since May 1905. On N.E. 20–41–24 W 4th
3. — Dec. 1905
4. — Dec. 1905
5. — Continuously since Dec. 1905 to date
6. — Was not absent
7. — Wife and two children resided with him

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 5 | 0 | |
| 1906 | 9 | 5 | |
| 1907 | 10 | 14 | |
| 1908 | 0 | 24 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

1906 Cattle 10 Horses 3
1907 " 11 " 2
1908 " 10 " 2

16 × 24 Frame Value $300.00

80 acres fenced Value $100.00

Stable Granary Root House Well Value $100.00

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I G. A. Meadows of Valley City Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. [signature]

this 24th day of December 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. M. Dickinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No 177744

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA MAR 31 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pb N E ¼ of Section 28 in Township 41 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian not covered by Magee Lake, bearing date the 17th March 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ernest L. Dickinson, Esq.
Valley City,
Alta

No. 1777476

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From
A. S. L.
Red Deer

Date
27/1

(when rec'd)
8/2

Subject:
appl. for pat.
John Exley
N.H. 30-42-22 W.4

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of

John Caley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Section 30 Tp. 32 Rge. 22 W 4 Meridian.

John Caley Farmer
... Alta
... 1901. Decem. 10.
Decem. 1901. Same time

All time since
...

Wife and 6 children
Same as he

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1901 | broke 5 | acres cropped | 5 | acres |
| Year 2 | 5 | | 10 | |
| Year 3 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 4 | 6 | | 17 | |
| Year 5 | 3 | | 24 | |
| Year 6 | 4 | | 24 | |

01. 4 hor. 1 cow.
2- 7 " - 4
3- 3 " - 4

1904. 5 hor. 4 ct.
5- 5 " - 5
6- 6 " - 7
7- 6 " - 7

$350
$350
Barn, granary
$250

No, ...

No.

Canada Prov.
Alta
To wit:

I, John Caley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Content this 17th day of Mar. 07 ... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. B. ... Agent of the Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1777476

17.936
20.0.38

## Sworn Statement of Gust Burquist of Sec. 12

Tp. 72 Rge. 22 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Coley for NW of Sec. 21 Tp. 72 Rge. 22 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer

Ever since he filed on above land Dec. 1901

Same time

Con[tinuous]

Wife and six chil.

Same as applicant

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 5 | 5 | |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | |
| 3 | 5 | 15 | |
| 4 | 6 | 17 | |
| 5 | 3 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4 | 24 | |
| Year | | | |

1901 - 4 hor 1 cat
2 - 4 " 1
3 - 5 " 4
4 - 5 " 4

5 5 hor. 5 cat. 6. 6 hor. 7 cat.

Same 1907

18 x 22 log $330

5 rdg. $120

Barn - henhouse, gran. pig house $120

No

Yes

Canada Prov Alta

To Wit:

I Gust Burquist of Earlville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 14th day of March 1907

Gust Bergqvist

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District

## Sworn Statement of Paul Ard of Sec. 2

Tp. 72 Rge. 23 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Coley for NW of Sec. 20 Tp. 72 Rge. 22 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer

Ever since he filed on above land Dec. 1901 Same time

Same time

Con[tinuous]

Wife and six chil.

Same as applicant

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 5 | 5 | |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | |
| 3 | 5 | 15 | |
| 4 | 6 | 17 | |
| 5 | 3 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4 | 24 | |
| Year | | | |

1901 - 4 hor 1 cow
2 - 4 " 1
3 - 4 " 4 cat.
4 - 5 " 4

5 - 5 hor. 5 cat. 6. 6 hor. 7 cat.

Same 1907

18 x 43 log $350

5 rdg. $120

Barn - henhouse, barn. pig house $200

No

Yes

Canada Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I Paul Erde of Earlville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 14th day of March 1907

Paul Arde

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District

Form 31 a.

File No. 177716

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir: — APR 1 1909 190

I have to inform you that a patent for A. W. ¼
of Section 31
in Township 42
Range 22
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st
April 1909.
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Gellie, Esq.
Innisfree,
Alta.

No. 1/1/1/64-4

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject 8
256 ... Sec. 23 - 8 -
... Request ...

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Agt No 619 G, 620 G
621 G, 622 G.

# The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No 61

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa, Ontario.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having, said the said hereinafter mentioned, contracts the sale of Lands for the sale to the purchaser: THE WASHINGTON LAND COMPANY of Waterville in the State of Washington, one of the United States of America, a Corporation.

and being All of Section Twenty-three (23) in Township Eight (8) of Range Seventeen (17) West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Land Surveys Six hundred and forty (640) acres more or less.

Dated the Twentieth day of October 1906

In Witness Whereof the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this Agreement and the Purchaser ~~Augustus Meredith Hanton~~ John Galt and Ernest Henry Wilson has hereunto set his hand and seal this Twenty-sixth day of January A.D. 1909

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Per John Galt

E H Wilson

Its Attor

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT

In the matter of part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 12th December 19[illegible]

I, JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE, of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, Auditor, do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.
2. That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land.
3. That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this twenty sixth day of January A.D. 1907

[illegible]

A. J. Morton Jones.
A Notary Public in & for Alberta

(Agt 619 [illegible])

Dated 26th Jany 1907

**The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company**

**Application for Patent**

IN FAVOR OF

[illegible]

# THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA.
(CANADA)

REGISTERED.

26th January 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract
All 23-8-17-W.4th.M. (Sales 619G to 622G incl.)

I beg to send you herewith Request No.61 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

| Description | Acres | In favor of |
|---|---|---|
| All 23-8-17-W.4th.M. | 640 | The Washington Land Co. |

I also send you cheque for $256.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher in duplicate, duly receipted.

The Washington Land Co. are anxious to get Title as soon as possible I trust therefore there will be no delay.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

Encls.

Copy sent A R + J Coy Lethbridge Alta

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the W½ of Section 23 in Township 8 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th Feb 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To The Washington Land Co. Waterville Wash U.S.A.

No. **1777902**

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From J. Polegard

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19[illegible] broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres. 1906 broke 4 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1907 " 11 " 10 " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 50 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. About 5 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I have 20 acres broke at this date and will have 10 more [illegible]

I, Christian Polejard of Calgary, Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact : and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
at the of
this 8th day of July
A.D. 1909

Christian Polejard

Box 115 Calgary P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

77/438

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 30
EDMONTON

1985

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Christian Rotegard

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 50 Rge. 4 M. 4

166242

1903793

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Christian Rotegard age 33 Box 11[illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. July 28th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. Nov 10th 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Nov 10th 1906 till May 31th 1907
   Nov 15th 1907 " " 15th 1908
   Nov 16th 1908 " " 16th 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. I were working on the G. T. P. Railroad

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Labor

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. One frame house a granary and stable House $120 granary $50 stable $20

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. [illegible]

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 02 broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1903 broke 4 acres, cropped 5 acres.

19 04 " 11 " " 5 " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. _____

Dated at Calgary Alta

July 28-4 1904

Signature Christian Holgard

Witness to signature [illegible]

Form No. 36 (new).

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Christian Polgard

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 25 Rge. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Christian Polgard Box 1187 Calgary Alta age 23

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Nov 20th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. Nov 10th 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Nov 10th 1906 till May 31st 1907. Nov 15 1907 till May 15th 1908. Nov 16th 1908 till May 16th 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Was working on the C.N.R. Extend

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Labourer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. One frame house Log granary and a Stable. House $120. Granary & Stable $25.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. Nov 1906

6 10 39

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Christian Rolegard in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Christian Rolegard 24 / Farmer Dalroy

2. (1) Are you a British subject, and (2) have you been, by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) by naturalization.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, ... of Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) ~~July 26~~ 1906. [illegible] (b) Oct. 1906 (c) Nov. 10. 1906.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   - Nov 10 1906 to Dec 31. 1906
   - Jan 1. to May 29 1907.
   - Nov 15. to Dec 31. 1907.
   - Jan 1. to May 13, 1908
   - Nov 16 to Dec 31. 1908
   - Jan 1. to May 16. 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — G. T. P. Laboring

6. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives, describe such land:— Sec. Thp. Rge. Mer.
   - (a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?
   - (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   - (c) What land ... such land, and what is ...
   - (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on ...
   - (e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, ... sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Clear in Timber Branch Date 14. 4. 10

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped in each year?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | | |
| 1907 | 5 | |
| 1908 | 5 | 2 |
| 1909 | 10 | 10 |

9. What stock of each kind have you had on your homestead each year since perfecting entry? — 1907 2 horses / 1908 2 " / 1909 ..

10. What is the size of your house and its value? — 12x12 lumber $120.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? — granary 12x14 $58.00 / sod barn 16x20 $20.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its value? — none, posts ready

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? — No. most suitable for agriculture

14. Have you ever had another homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you assigned, mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Rolegard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion 10th Aug A.D. 1909 — Christian Rolegard

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hilda Glanville, acting sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 14th A.D. 1910 — K. W. MacKenzie, Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton.

Ottawa, APR 25 1910

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Rod Dixon, Assistant Deputy

I hereby certify that ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... to the present time ... day of ... 19...

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

26. 4. 10

# Sworn Statement of Bernard 1955711

of Sec. NW 30 Thp. 50 Rge. 3 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christian Rolegard for SE of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — SW 36 50 4 w 4 continually.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1906 (2) Nov 10. 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nov 10 to Dec 31. 1906. Jan 1 to May 29. 1907 Nov 15 to Dec 31. 1907 Jan 1 to May 15. 1908 Nov 16 to Dec 31 1908 Jan 1. to May 26. 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single ~~20078~~ 29

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 906 | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | 907 | " | 5 | " " | 3 | " |
| Year 1 | 908 | " | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | 909 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 2 horses. 1908 2 " 10x12 Lumber $120.00 none 600 posts purchased.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — granary log 12x14 $30.00 sod Cabin 16x20 $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Bernard Bowe of NW 30 50 3 w 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 18th day of Aug 1909

Bernard Bowe

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wilfrid Hamelin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
acting sub for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Peter Bowe

of Sec. NW 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christian Rolegard for SE of Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 36. 50. 4 w 4. continually.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1906 (2) Nov 10. 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nov 10 to Dec 31 1906. Jan 1 to May 29. 1907. Nov 15 to Dec 31. 1907. Jan 1 to May 15 1908. Nov 16 to Dec 31. 1908. Jan 1 to May 26 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — single man.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 906 | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | 907 | " | 5 | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | 908 | " | 2 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1 | 909 | " | 18 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 2 horses. 1908 2 " 10x12 Lumber $120.00 none 600 posts purchased.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — granary log 13x14 $30.00 sod Cabin 16x20 $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Bowe of NW 36 50 4 w 4 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Edmonton 1909

read over and explained to the Witness.

Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton District.

13

Form 31 a.

File No. 177902

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. JUN 7 1910 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 50
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st May 1910
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Christian Rotegard. Esq
Delay
Alta

No. 1777305

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 09 broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " .. .. " .....

19 .. " .. .. " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 60 or 70 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer about two thirds acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: about 5 or 6 bluffs acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Owing to sickness was unable to do any duties first year. Same sickness putting me heavily in debt I have had no money since to be able to do improvements. At present time am unable to work on account of accident I met with six weeks ago resulting in compound fracture of right leg and other injuries which will hinder me from working for another five or six weeks at least.

I, James C. Clapson of Okotoks, Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

James C. Clapson

Alta Oct 25th 1910

Declared before me

at the Town of Okotoks
in the Province of Alberta
this 10th day of November
A.D. 1910

J C Clapson
Sandstone P.O.

J. P. Fraser
Justice of the Peace, ~~a Commissioner~~

Form No 11
25,000-13-1-16

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of James E. Clapson

In the matter of his homestead, the N ½ Quarter of Section 18 in Township 47 th and Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian.

2282296

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: James Edward Clapson. Age 30. P. O. Sandstone. Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Wife and 1 child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: April 27th. 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June 28th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: About 4 months continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Labouring to 6 hotels on account of my wifes sickness

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: My Wife resided in Okotoks. Alberta.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer: General Labourer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: I have no buildings on homestead at present

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None. Had 1 team of Horses but had to sell them

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

3 | 1 | 218

Form No 158

...n Statement of James E Clapson

Battleview Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of 18 Section 47 Township 1 Range W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James E Clapson - age 32 farmer Battleview Alta

2. Are you a British subject? — yes always — By birth

3. — April 27, 1908 — May 1909 — June 1, 1909

292610

Continuous residence June 1/09 to Nov 30/09. April 28/10 to date.

5. Where and how ... have you resided ... — Sandstone Alta - Labourer

6. Of whom does your family consist ... — Wife & 2 children - same residence as myself

7. Has your ... Section Township Range Meridian

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| 1910 | [illegible] | 5 |
| 1911 | 15 | 17 |
| 1912 | 15 | 17 |
| 1913 | 0 | 32 |

8. What stock ... have you had on your homestead ...

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house ... of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 24 — 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... — Log barn 16 x 16 — 100.00; Log chicken house 18 x 18 — 75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead ... — 1½ miles - wire — 50.00

13. Are there any ... — No — Agri land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... — No

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James E Clapson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion

April 24 A.D. 1913 — J. E. Clapson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H W McLeod

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

May 21st A.D. 1913

Clear on Tuition, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ... 19...

Ottawa ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, with S.S. evidence.

F. F. Dixon

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

162319

**Sworn Statement of** A Cofield [illegible]

of Section 28 Township 47 Range 6

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James E Kepson for NW of Section 18 Township 47 Range 5 of W 4 Meridian.

1. farmer 4 years
2. Continuous residence on my homestead April 1906 to date
3. May 1909 June 1/09
4. (a) Continuous residence June 1/09 to Nov 30/09 April 28/11 to date
(b) ✓
5. Yes - Same residence as applicant
6.

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| 1910 | 0 | 5 |
| 1911 | 15 | 17 |
| 1912 | 15 | 17 |
| 1913 | 0 | 32 |

7.

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |

8. Frame house 12 x 24 $300.00
9. 1½ miles - wire 50.00
10. Log Barn 16 x 16 100.00
Log Chicken house 18 x 18 15.00
11. No
12. Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I A Cofield of Wainwright

Sworn before me at Wainwright
this 3rd day of April 1913

Alex Cofield

[illegible] McLeod
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

**Sworn Statement of** A Lee

of Section 14 Township 47 Range 6

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James E Kepson for NW of Section 18 Township 47 Range 5 of W 4 Meridian.

1. farmer - 4 years
2. Continuous residence on my homestead May 1907 to date
3. May 1909 June 1/09
4. (a) Continuous residence June 1/09 to Nov 30/09 - April 28/11 to date
(b) ✓
5. Yes - Same residence as applicant
6.

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| 1910 | 0 | 5 |
| 1911 | 10 | 17 |
| 1912 | 15 | 17 |
| 1913 | 0 | 32 |

7.

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |

8. Frame house 12 x 24 $300.00
9. 1½ miles - wire 50.00
10. Log Barn 16 x 16 100.00
Log Chicken house 18 x 18 15.00
11. No
12. Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I A Lee of Battleview Alta

Sworn before me at Wainwright
this 24th day of April 1913

Abram Lee

H W McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Dominion Lands Office Edmonton Alta APR 30 1913

2317

FORM No. 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] ¼ of Section [illegible] Township 47, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address? — [illegible]

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Continuous residence on his homestead [illegible]

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? — ✓

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land? — ✓

4. How many acres [illegible] have you done since date of application for patent, and how many acres have you had under crop? — 20 acres; 32 acres under crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has [illegible] — ✓

6. How many [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — ✓

7. Have [illegible] particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of [illegible] — ✓

8. What [illegible] of your fence and its present cash value? — ✓

9. [illegible] — ✓

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] the above land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible] — No

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit as I have not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
Alberta
this 1st day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
J. E. Chapman

[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

James E. Chapman

To Wit:

We, A. Chapman and Abram Lee both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we know James E. Chapman and that he is personally known to us and that he is in every particular

SWORN before me at [illegible]
Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

[illegible]

A Notary Public

A. Chapman

Abram Lee

Form 31 a
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 15 in Township [illegible]
Range 5 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

[illegible]
Patterson,
Alta.

No. **1777907**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [redacted]

Date

(who

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1973759

1951072

# Sworn Statement of Rudolf Mengel

of Sec. SW 5 Thp. 13 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harvey Simpson for N½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 12 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since March 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — N½ N.W. 8-13 22 W4th continuously Since March 1906.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 30 June (2) lived on purchased land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — lived on purchased land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — All Sec. 14-13 22 W4th From last part March 1906 Continuously to present date 13-7-09

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | — | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

B purchased land

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16x26 value $750.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile fence value $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Rudolf Mengel of Black Spring Ridge Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 13th day of July 1909

Rudolf Mengel

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. A. Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Gregor Bochmann

of Sec. NW 6 Thp. 13 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harvey Simpson for N½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 12 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Spring of 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my present homestead continuously since Spring of 1906 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 30 June (2) lived on purchased land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Lived on purchased land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — All Sec 14-13-22 W4th. From Spring of 1906 Continuously to present date 13-7-09

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Continuously.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | — | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

B purchased land

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Has had an average of 10 horses and 2 cattle each year Since 1906

B purchased land

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16x28 value $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced value $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I Gregor Bochmann of Black Spring Ridge Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 13th day of July 1909

Gregor Bochmann

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. A. Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Reg 7th 380

29989

Form No. 138

# Sworn Statement of *Harvey Simpson*

*of Carmangay Alta* in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for *N. E.*

of *–* Sec. *32* Thp. *13* Rge. *23* of *–* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — *Harvey Simpson aged [illegible] Farmer. Carmangay Alta*

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been ... — (1) *Yes* (2) *Yes*

Note.—If by naturalization or restoration, certificate ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside thereon? — (a) *9th March 1906* (b) *no house* (c) *lived on purchased land*

NO SEED GRAIN LIEN

JUL 13 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — *not absent*

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — *Wife & 1 child. lived with me on purchased land continuously*

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself ... describe such land — *all* Section *14* Tp. *13* Rge. *23* *4th* Mer.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) *1st March 1906* *By purchase*

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) *myself* *myself*

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value? — *Frame house 16 x 26 value $700.00. Stable 20 x 28 value $180. 7 Granaries " 500.00. All fenced value $275.00*

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — *From 20th March 1906 continuously to present date 13-7-09.*

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — *——*

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year *1906* | *15* | cropped | *—* | acres |
| Year *1907* | *10* | | *15* | |
| Year *1908* | *10* | | *25* | |
| Year *1909* | *23* [illegible] | | *35* | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

9. What stock of each kind are you the owner of, and have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — *averaged 10 horses and [illegible] cows each year on [illegible] purchased land*

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — *No house on the [illegible]*

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... — *no buildings*

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — *All fenced value $[illegible]*

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries ... — *No agricultural land*

14. Have you ever made another homestead entry? If so, describe ... — *No*

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — *No*

*Canada*

*Province of Alberta* } To Wit:

I, *Harvey Simpson* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Lethbridge* this *13th day of July* A.D. 19*09* — *Harvey Simpson*

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

*J. A. Reid* *Acts* Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ *Lethbridge* District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE

*October 13* A.D. 19*09* — *[illegible]* Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *Leth*[illegible] District.

Ottawa, NOV 5 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

*F. Fitz Roy Dixon* Commissioner.

I hereby certify that *Harvey Simpson* has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of ~~the~~ *All* of Section *14* Thp. *13* Rge. *23 W4* Mer., from the *17th* day of *June 1909* to the present time. *Cert Title [illegible] X 14*

Date *Sep 15th* 19*09* *J [illegible]*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form 81 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 22 in Township 1[illegible]
Range 29 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the 6th
December, 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1777909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From E. Fairholdt

[redacted]

Subject: N. E. 30 - 12 - 21 - 4

Form No. 7.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 15 acres, cropped ____ acres, 1907 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1908 " ____ " 20 " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land nothing acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. nothing acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ____

Dated at Bruhill Alta

Feb 1st 1907

Signature Eberhard Urkeult

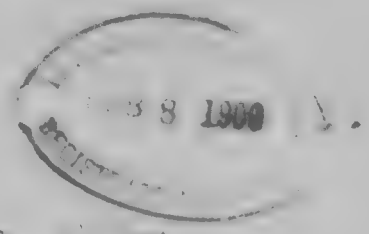
Witness to Signature Johan Colegaard

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of 1777909 Eberard Carhoff

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 2 Rge. 2 W. M.

16



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Eberard Carhoff. Carlyle Sask

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 4 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. December 9 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. first Thaken July 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. not absent

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Since July 1906

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $125.00 Barn and Barn $260.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1906

Reg. No. 134

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Eberhard Verholdt

of Barnhill, Alta in respect

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Sec. 22 Tp. 2 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Eberhard Verholdt, 40. farmer

No. Intend to apply for naturalization

3-2-05

June 1906.

From July 1906 continuously to present time 26-3-09

One month to ... for ... month

Section ...... Tp. ...... Rge. ...... M. ......

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres.

Year 1907 5 ... 15

Year 1908

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Eberhard Verholdt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 26 day of March 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Eberhard Verholdt

Act. ...... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

March 30th A.D. 1909

J.W. Stafford

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ...... District.

Ottawa, ...... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

183108[illegible]

**Sworn Statement** of L. L. Haney of Sec. S.E. 31

Tp. 12 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of E. Karholdi for S.E.

of Sec. 30 Tp. 12 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

MAR 29 1909

Farming

[illegible]

From June 06 until present date 29 Mar 09 unless during [illegible] 07

On Homestead with Applicant

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 15 | — | |
| 1907 | 5 | 15 | |
| 1908 | — | 20 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

Horses one Team of Horses & 3 Cattle each year

16 x 20 Frame 300

Barn 70 Chicken house 20 Well 80

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
Leroy L. Haney of Bowville Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Leroy L. Haney
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 29 day of March 1909
having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. A. Reid
Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

**Sworn Statement** of Thos Haney of Sec. S.W. 31

Tp. 12 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of E. Karholdi for S.E.

of Sec. 30 Tp. 12 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

[illegible]

July 06

From 5th July 06 until [illegible] From [illegible] until [illegible] From 20 [illegible] 07 until present date 29-3-09

From [illegible] until [illegible] was in [illegible]

On Homestead with Applicant

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 15 | — | |
| 1907 | 5 | 15 | |
| 1908 | — | 20 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

[illegible] Horses & 3 Cattle each year

14 x 8 [illegible] 200

2 [illegible] 100 [illegible]

Barn 75 Well 80

Chicken house 20

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
Thomas Haney of Bowville
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 29 day of March 09
Thomas V. Haney
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. A. Reid
Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a

File No. 177709

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. E 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 12 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 30th July, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Eberhard Vanholde, Esq.,
Bassill,
Alta

£

No. 177934

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From W. D. L. Edmonton

Date (When rec'd) 4/2

Subject: M. R. Owens applies for Insp. NE 6-48-4 W 4 Entry of Thos. McCranie

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 1 1909
EDMONTON

111 1804349 Form No. 41a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East of Section 6
Township 48 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead
Pre-emption

I, Thomas McAnaul
Vermilion
do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Vermilion on the 8th day of October 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) not able to improve on it owing to financial difficulties

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) A few months residence on homestead not regular.

(Here describe improvements ...) (3) Log Shack. 12 x 17 Plastered value $35.00

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me M A Brimacombe
Sub Agent
at Vermilion Alta
this 25th day of February
A.D. 1909
M A Brimacombe
J.P., Comr. in B.R., Ac. [illegible] Sub Agt

Signature Thomas McAnaul
Address Vermilion

37-5-9
6

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mervyn R. Owen

of Clarmelon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25th day of July, 1908, for W. ½ Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 48, Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Mervyn R. Owen

Sworn before me at Clarmelon this 16th day of [illegible] 09

[illegible]

Form A. 115798

15807

No.

Fee 10.00

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion Lands ... Edmonton ... JUN 17 ... RECEIVED

1913646

I, Mervyn R. Evans

of Vermilion do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 48 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ————, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mervyn R. Evans

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent.

| Number of Family including Applicant: Male Adults | Female Adults | Males | Females | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 1 | Canada | Manitoba | Vermilion | school teach |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |

Improvements to be shown on back of Homestead Inspector's Report.

NOTICE

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 09 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres, 19 10 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

19 11 " 25 " 10 " " "

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, 3 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. In 1910 had my shack burned In 1911 had [illegible] burned also lost hay seed grain harness stable through prairie fire. Dry years gave no returns from grain [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] not [illegible] done Land is very stony. Also lost a horse through sickness.

I, Mervyn R Owens of [illegible] Alta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Mervyn R Owens.

To Wit:

Declared before me ___

at the city of Edmonton

this 23rd day of June

A.D. 1913

M R Owens
~~[illegible]~~ P.O.
Edmonton P.O.

Wm [illegible]
Issuer of Letters Patent Commissioner. in [illegible] for Alberta

2957

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mervyn R Owens

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 6 Tp 48 Rge. 4 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 28 years. Mervyn R Owens Edmonton ~~[illegible]~~

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 16th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 16th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. In 1909 — June 16th to Dec 24th/09
In 1910 — June 27th — to Dec 31/10
In 1911 — Jan 1st to Sept 1st /11
Also Jan to Feb. 1912

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Taught school at [illegible] and at [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Have none

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Rough Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Value $75.00

Ans. [illegible] mile of wire [illegible] fence, [illegible] mile of [illegible] wire fence & posts in 2 [illegible] around the greater

Houses Burned

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I own 1 team of horses but they are not on the homestead at present

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. One was in [illegible]

The other was erected in June 1910 Both have been burned by prairie fires

Form No. 158

## Sworn Statement of Mervyn Rutherford Owens

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 6 Township 48 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Mervyn Rutherford Owens 29 Years Farmer, Vanesti, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been so [illegible] or are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of naturalization or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 18th 1909 (b) Oct 1909 (c) June 16th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — June 16th to Dec 25th 1909; June 27 to Dec 31st 1910; ~~Jany 1st to March 1st~~; Jany 1st to Sept 1st 1911 – Jany 1st to March 1st 1912 July 25th to Dec 31st 1913; Jany 1st 1914 to date of this application

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Teaching school Pogue & Auburndale

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land.

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | | |
| 1910 | 5 | | 5 |
| 1911 | 25 | | 10 |
| 1913 | Summer fallowed 31 acres | | |
| 1914 | - | - | 35 - |
| | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | - | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber house 16 x 16 Val $250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Buildings burnt out

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile, Wire & posts on for remainder, Val $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. Suitable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes N.W. 18-48-4-W4 Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, M R Owens, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion 14 May A. D. 1914 } M. R. Owens
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.
~~Sub. Timber~~, Hay, & ~~Seed Grain~~ records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton March 13th A. D. 1915 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, [stamp] 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of C Friedland of N W Quarter
of Section 14 Township 49 Range 5
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M R Owens for N E of Section 6
Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 Years
I've my homestead N W 14-49-5 W 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)
from May 1907 to date
3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon said land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, in doing it his permanent home?
Oct 1909 June 16th 1909
June 16th to Dec 25th 1909
June 27th to Dec 31st 1913
Jan'y 1st to Sept 1st 1911 Jan'y 1st to March 1st 1912
to Dec 31st 1913 and from Jan'y 1st 1914 to date of this application.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
July 25th
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
3346229
5. Has home-steader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | area |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 5 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 25 | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | ~~Fallowed 31 acres~~ | | |
| Year 1913 | Fallowed 31 Acres | | |
| Year 1914 | | | 35 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | '10 | '11 | '12 | '13 | '14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Lumber house 16 X 16 val $250
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3/4 Barb wire, & pole in the remainder, val $75
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C Friedland of N W 14-49-5-W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion, this 1st day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Friedland

J B Mace
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of H C Gibson of N E Quarter
of Section 28 Township 48 Range 4 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M R Owens for N E of Section 6
Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 6 1/2 Years
I've my homestead N E 28-48-4 W 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)
from Nov 1907 to date
3. (a) When did he begin to reside upon said land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, in doing it his permanent home?
Oct 1909 June 16th 1909
June 16th to Dec 25th 1909
June 27th to Dec 31st 1910
Jan'y 1st to Sept 1st 1911 Jan'y 1st to March 1st 1912
31st 1913 and Jan'y 1st 1914 to date of this application
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
July 25th to Dec
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Single
5. Has home-steader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | area |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 5 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 25 | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | | | |
| Year 1913 | Fallowed 31 acres | | |
| Year 1914 | | | 35 |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Lumber house 16 X 16 val $250
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
3/4 Barb wire, and pole in the remainder $75
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H C Gibson of N E 28-48-4-W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion, this 9th day of March 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H C Gibson

J B Mace
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177934.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼
of Section 6 in Township 48
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th April 1910
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Hugh Rutherford Owen, Esq.,*
*Viscount,*
*Alberta*

FORM 21 A
(0 08-21 5-10)

ALBERTA

No. 1777936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From (Edmonton)

Date (when mailed) 9/2

Subject: A. Kennett
Applies for Insp.
S.A. 34-45-1 W4
Ents of B.N. Billingsley et al

No 7.

1858185

Form No. 315a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

18259?5

In the Matter of the S. W. ¼ of Section 34 Township 45 Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Bertram Holden Billinghurst

do solemnly declare —

PATENT BR...

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at by proxy on the 1st May of 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Am unable to return in time to save land from cancellation, owing to important business at home.

(2) About 8 months on homestead in 1907, Feb. to ~~September~~ October. then having to leave owing to injures to arm.

SEED GRAIN...

(3) Shack (log) built 14x16. value $100
Well.
20 acres broken in 1907.
10 acres cropped (oats) 1908.
If allowed, I should be willing to pre-empt or purchase land at Govt. price & cultivation ... as a future ...

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for ... entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at S. ...
... London

this ... day of ...

A.D. 1909.

Signature B. H. Billinghurst

Address ... Upper Norwood ... London

*J.P., Commissioner, &c. to sign here.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
*Local Agent,*
*Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is merely to record pre-emption entry.

Strike out paragraphs 3 and 4 if application is for purchased homestead entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 38230

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
STONTON, ALTA.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] to hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1912805

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am A [illegible] subject, as the case may be.

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ but I declare

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Application | Number of Entry | Number of Certificate | Number of Patent | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## Sworn Statement of R. Nicholson

of Section S.E. 34 Township 45 Range 1 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Hennett for S.W. of Section 34
Township 45 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Mar. 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.E. 34 45 1 4 Mar 1909 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) No residence.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with ~~father, mother, son, daughter~~ brother or ~~sister~~ as the case may be. — N.W. 34 45 1 4 (brothers land) Apr. 16 to Oct. 7 1910. Mar. 28 to Oct. 17 1911 Apr. 2 1912 to date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | 20 acres |
| Year 1910 | 18 | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | - | 38 " |
| Year 1912 | 12 | 38 " |
| Year | | " |
| Year | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of (homesteading entry)? — Nil.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Mile $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties necessary to entitle him to obtain patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. alberta
To Wit:

I, R. Nicholson of Duia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

R Nicholson

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31 day of Oct 1912 having been first read over and explained to the deponent

J. Mc A. Holland,
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of J. Moffat

of Section S.E. 2 Township 46 Range 1 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Hennett for S.W. of Section 34
Township 45 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Mar. 1909. S.E. 2 46 1 4 or S.W. 2 46 1 4 Mar. 1909 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with ~~father, mother, son, daughter~~ brother or ~~sister~~ as the case may be. — N.W. 34 46 1 4 (brothers land) Apr. 16 to Oct. 7 1910 Mar. 28 to Oct. 17 1911 Apr. 2 1912 to date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | 20 acres |
| Year 1910 | 18 | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | - | 38 " |
| Year 1912 | 12 | 38 " |
| Year | | " |
| Year | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of (homesteading entry)? — Nil.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Mile $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties necessary to entitle him to obtain patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. alberta
To Wit:

I, J. Moffatt of Duia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

J Moffat

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 31 day of Oct. 1912 having been first read over and explained to the deponent

J. Mc A. Holland
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

165197

Form No 150

Sworn Statement of A. Kennett in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. quarter 34 of Section 45 Township 1 Range W. of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur Kennett, 25. farmer, Dina.

2 Are you a British subject? — Yes. Yes. Birth.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; when did you build your house; when did you commence actual residence? — July 3 1909. No house. No residence

3014178

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nil.

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N.W. 34. 45. 1. 4 farming. Calgary. Clerk.

6 Of whom does your family consist? — Single.

7 Has your residence been in the vicinity on land owned by yourself or by a relative? — N.W. 34 Township 45 Range 1 W4

(a) When did land become yours? — March 1906 homesteaded

(b) By whom was it owned? — my brother. my brother.

(c) What buildings are on said land and what is the present value thereof? — $200.00 lumber house. $125.00 2 do. granaries. $50.00 log Stable

(d) What months of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months of each year have you resided with brother? — Apr. 1 to Oct. 7. 1910. Mar. 28 to Oct. 17. 1911. Apr. 2 1912 to present date.

8 How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 20 | 20 |
| 1910 | + 18 hrs | 20 |
| 1911 | + 18 hrs | 38 |
| 1912 | 12 | 38 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9 What stock, if any, have you had on your homestead each year? — Nil

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 11 1912 EDMONTON ALTA

10 What is the value of your house? — No house.

11 What improvements have you made on your homestead? — Nil.

12 What distance from your homestead? — 1/2 Mile $15.00

13 — No.

14 Have you any other homestead entry? — No.

15 — No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Kennett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster Oct. 31 A.D. 1912. A Kennett
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm H. Holland
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that A. Kennett has to-day produced evidence showing by his brother ownership of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 34 Township 45 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, from the 13th day of March 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Abstract of title produced, dated 31-10-12

A. Norquay
Local Agent.

Date November 13th 1912

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 14 A.D. 1912

A. Norquay
Local Agent for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

13.3.06

Form 31 B.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 17/8°0245

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From No. 21 Dauphin

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 30-46-1

Form No. 7.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. 1st year
19 broke 25 acres, cropped none acres, 19 broke 5 acres, cropped 25 acres.
broke 3rd year 30 acres cropped 30 "
19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 145 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

190

Signature John McLaughlin

Witness to Signature George Kenny

1805659

Form No 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the _____ ¼ Sec. _____ Tp. _____ Rge. _____ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John McLaughlin age 38 Post office McLaughlin

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. filed april 12 th & recieved papers from Battleford april 21

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. april 13 th 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from april 13 th 1906 to oct 20 th 1906
from april 3 1907 to December 17 th 1908

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. working for W J Burnham Lloydminster

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. _____

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. not any

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $400 14+18 Barn $500.00 25+25 granery $300.00 16+20 pig pen $200.00 16+20 well $50
paster field 12 acres $35

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. horses 3 oxen two pigs 15

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1906

Form No. 158.
10,808-18-9-09

# Sworn Statement of

John A. McLaughlin

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* ~~East~~ S.W. ¼

of the Sec. 32 Thp. 40 Rge. 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John A. McLaughlin 31 years
farmer A. McLaughlin

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) By birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 21 April 1906
(b) April 1906
(c) 21 April 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

21 April to 20 Oct. 1906
3 April to 1 Nov. 1908
1 April to 8 June 1909

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Log Hauler & farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Tpe ..... Rge ..... Mer. 7

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)
(2) TO SEED GRAIN INCUMBERED

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, Son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, state what crops, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 4.6 | 20 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1.7 | 5 | " 25 " |
| Year 1 | 4.8 | 30 | " 30 " |
| Year 1 | 4.3 | | " 40 " |
| Year 1 | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " |

9. What stock of cattle have you the owner have you had on your Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

2 Cattle 3 Horses 5 & 7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 8 frame $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 25 x 25 $300
Log granary 16 x 20 $200 - Log stable 12 x 16 $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

80 rods fenced for farming

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quartz on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether you have discovered valuable for agricultural, that any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, encumbered or transferred or agreed to mortgage, encumber or transfer your entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province
To Wit:

I, John A. McLaughlin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
Prince Albert this 9th day of June A.D. 1909. John McLaughlin

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at June 15 A.D. 1909 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Tpe. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1878366

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Sec. 18 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for lot of Sec. 30 Thp. 46 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead. 22-5-46 — 28 June 1906 to 5 June 1907; 5 April 1906 21 April 1906; 21 April to 20 Oct 1906; 3 April 1907 to 17 June 1908; 1 January to 5 June 1907

1903421

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, leaving date of permanent residence? — single

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he absent from the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or near said original relative, give reasons for same and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped 25 acres |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 30 | " " 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | | " " 60 " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | " | | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 Cattle 3 horses -08-09 — 14 x 18 Lumber $400 — 12 acres $35 —

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log stable $50 — Log house $200 — Granary $300 —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I W. D. Sick of Vona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

W to Sick

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of June 19 09

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Sec. 30 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 46 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead 22-5-46 — 27 April 1906 to 5 June 1907; 5 April 1906 to 21 April 1906; 21 April 1906 to 20 Oct 1906; 21 April to 3 April 1907 to 17 June 1908; 3 April 1907 to 5 June 1907; 1 April to 5 June 1907

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, leaving date of permanent residence? — single

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or near said original relative, give reasons for same and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped 25 acres |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 30 | " " 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | | " " 60 " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | " | | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 Cattle 3 horses -08-09 — 14 x 18 Lumber $400 — 12 acres $35 —

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log stable $50 — Log house $200 — Granary $300 —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of Lumberton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of June 19 09

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No 1778043.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 14 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. N. W. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 46 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, Not covered by any of the waters of Lonely Lake bearing date the 27th Aug. 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title ~~upon~~ receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John McLaughlin Esq.
McLaughlin
Alta

1778047

1778047.

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Forman Sisson

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: S. 11. 17. 12. 9. 11. 4.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1778047 1778047

Form A Form No. 1.

No. 17311

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—Information called for [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | FORMER OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19____, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____ 19____ before me at ____

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans. —

19 [illegible] acres cropped acres, 19 broke acres cropped acres.

19 " " "

" " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace

2025740

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Duncan Sanford

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 1 Rge 9 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Duncan Sanford 26. Winnipeg

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 11th Nov 08

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 7th Nov 09

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 3 months [illegible]
7th Nov. to date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working at farm work in Man.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

## Sworn Statement of Ole Noss.

of Sec. 18 Thp. 12 Rge. 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Duncan Sifford for SW of Sec. 17 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer. about 3 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? give places and dates.

   on my homestead from 7th Apl 1909 till date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

   June 1909 7th Nov 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   From 7th Nov 1909 till 21st May 1910. From 25th Mch 1911 till date.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

   yes. From 28th Sept 1911 till date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | — | |
| 1910 | 20 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 5 | 25 | |
| 1912 | 25 | 55 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

   1910. 8 horses
   1911. 4 horses
   1912. 5 horses 1 Cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

   18 x 24 Lumber $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

   Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

    Barn 16 x 40 $300.00
    Well 50 ft deep $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...?

    Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ole Noss. of Winnifred make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 17th day of June 1912

Ole Noss

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert McLachlan Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Medicine Hat District.

## Sworn Statement of Charles A. Williams

of Sec. 16 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Duncan Sifford for SW of Sec. 17 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer. about 3 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? give places and dates.

   on my homestead. From 7th Apl 1908 till 1st Dec 1908 from 1st Apl 1909 till date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

   June 1909. 7th Nov 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   From 7th Nov 1909 till 24th May 1910
   From 25th Mch 1911 till date.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

   Yes. 28th Sept 1911 till date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | — | |
| 1910 | 20 | | |
| 1911 | 40 | 55 | |
| 1912 | | 60 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

   1910. 4 horses.
   1911. 4 horses.
   1912. 5 horses 1 Cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

   18 x 24 Lumber $450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

   Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

    Barn 16 x 40 $200.00
    Well 50 ft deep $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...?

    Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles A. Williams of Winnifred make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 27th day of May 1912

Charles A. Williams

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert McLachlan Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Medicine Hat District.

SW

Form No. 188.
30,000-5-11-08

# Sworn Statement of Duncan Siefert

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 17 Thp. 17 Rge. 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Duncan Siefert. 29 yrs. Farmer. Whitefield P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

Naturalization 11th Nov. 1908.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first establish your home thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 4th June 1909.
(b) 4th Nov. 1909.
(c) From 4th Nov. 1909 till 24th May 1911. From 28th March 1911 till date.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

From 4th Nov. 1909 till 24th May 1911. From 28th March 1911 till date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Brandon, Man. Farming

6. (a) Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife. From 28th Sept 1911 till date

7. If residence has been performed by duly owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, state fact, such land

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (farmer ...) or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Section ... Thp ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

2170

Year 1 909 Acres 10. acres cropped — acres
Year 1 910. 20. — ..
Year 1 911 40. 55 ..
Year 1 912 — 60. ..
Year 1 .. ..
Year 1 .. ..

9. What stock of any kind you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909. 16 Horses
1910. 2 Horses
1911. 4 Horses
1912. 5 Horses 1 Cow

10. What is the size of your house or other improvement, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

15 cords Lumber. $300.00
Barn 1914. 200.00
Well & Pump 8 yds. 80.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cash value of same?

Stable.
Nil.
Nil.

12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value?

Nil.

13. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, where?

No.

14. Have you assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any interest therein? If so, to whom?

No.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Duncan Siefert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Gleichen, Alta. this 27th day of May. A.D. 1912. Duncan Siefert

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt. McEachren
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, this 27th day of May A.D. 1912. [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, AUG 14 1912 19

Accepted as subject to [illegible]

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

4th September, 192[illegible].

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

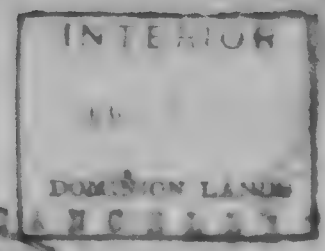
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

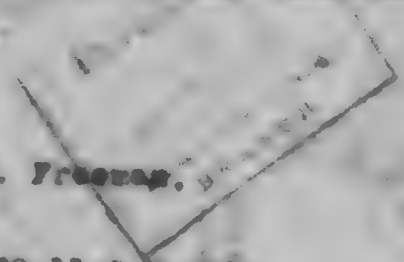
The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, to the effect that upon payment of the sum of six hundred and three dollars and fourteen cents ($603.14) the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

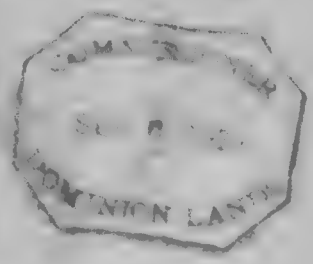
| [illegible]. | [illegible]. | [illegible]. | [illegible]. | [illegible]. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. C. Freeman. | [illegible].20-11-9 | W.4. | 1920 | Seeder | $744.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.







Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness

NAME .. .. .. .. I. C. Freeman.

LAND .. .. .. .. N.E.20-11-9 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -
Provincial-Federal - 1920 - Fodder - $744.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal. Interest. Total.

$744.00 $331.88 $1,075.88

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID .. .. 603.14

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $ 472.74

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $ 236.37

AUTHORITY - Section 1. The Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

[illegible]

1

[illegible] DRAIN, FLOOD AND RELIEF INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: Ira Clay Freeman

LAND: N.½ 19-11-9 . 4th Meridian.
N.½ [illegible]-11-9 . 4th Meridian.
N.½ 3-11-9 . 4th Meridian.
S.½ 17-12-9 . 4th Meridian.
ORIGINAL ADVANCES N.½ 27-12-9 . 4th Meridian.

Federal

1920 - Relief - 744.00

Joint Provincial and Federal

| | Original | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | | | |
| Federal | $500.38 | $916.23 | $1,496.61 |
| 50-50 | | | Nil |
| AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | $ 1,496.61 |
| AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | 748.30 |

LOSS TO DOMINION: by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

RECOMMENDED: Indebtedness to Written off.

REMARKS:

[illegible] 41 [illegible] 41 Bill 1941.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1716497

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for 160 ac.
of Section 17
in Township 12
Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian,
7th Sept. 1912
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALB.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1778051

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

Subject: S½ of S.E. 20 & N½ of N.E.

Form No. 7.

Form C. Form No. 2.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, William McCue

Lesser Slave Lake, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. The timber thereon does not exceed 15 acres.

Sig. William McCue

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of December 1908 before me at Prairie River

R. Tomkins

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 26 | 5 | 7 | Canada | Ontario | Charsholm | Merchant |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day _____ 19__ before me at _____

_____
*Local Agent,*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778051

No. 5351

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William McCue

of Perrysburg

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ of the SW¼ and N½ of the NW¼ Quarter Section of Section number 30 and 19, in Township 14, Range 16 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ..... But I declare

Sig. Wm McCue

Witness

District.

Dated at Winnipeg, 5th 1906

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 21. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| | | | | F.O. File No. 142352 | | | |

37064

Form No 6 (New.)

184811

**In the Matter of** the application of

to purchase the S½ NW¼ of Section 19 in Township 74

and Range 16 W of the 4 5 14 Meridian.

I, William McCue of Prairie River Settlement in the Province of Alberta **do solemnly declare that** the S½ of NW¼ of Section 19 in Township 74 and Range 16 West of the 5-14 Meridian

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration, that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~ the ~~.....~~ of Section ~~.....~~ in Township ~~.....~~ and Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian ~~.....~~ containing an area of ~~.....~~ acres, which I have purchased, and the ~~.....~~ of Section ~~.....~~ in Township ~~.....~~ and Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian ~~.....~~ containing an area of ~~.....~~ acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the Prairie River Settlement of in the Province of Alberta this 5 14 day of December A.D. 1908

Wm McCue

June Sale

R Gourlie

A Commissioner, &c.,

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

H.A. File # 142382

Swern Statement of William [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of S.W. ¼ of N [illegible]

of Sec. 32 Tp. 74 Rge. 16 of 5th Meridian

Form No. 158.

27 [illegible]

To Wit:

1. [illegible] — William [illegible] P.O. 42 Grouard

2. [illegible] — [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] — Sept 1902. July 1902

5. [illegible] — Continuously since July 1902.

6. [illegible]

31507[2]

7. [illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. M.

(a) [illegible]

(b) When did you [illegible]

(c) How did you [illegible]

(d) What buildings [illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

(e) Do you own [illegible]

(f) What [illegible] on [illegible] State each [illegible]

(g) [illegible]

8. [illegible] — wife & son [illegible] Feb. 1903 continuously since that date.

9. How much breaking [illegible] in each year [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 8 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1903 | | – | .. | 8 |
| Year 1904 | | 8 | .. | 16 |
| Year 1905 | | 26 | .. | 42 |
| Year 1906 | | – | .. | 42 |
| Year 1907 | | – | .. | 42 |
| Year 1908 | | | | 42 |
| Year 1909 | | | .. | 27 |

10. How many [illegible] cattle [illegible] — 1902 40 cattle. 3 horses. 1903. 48 cattle 7 horses. 1904 66 cattle 3 horses. 1905. 57 cattle 3 horses. 1906. [illegible] cattle 5 horses 1907. [illegible] cattle [illegible] 1908 [illegible] cattle [illegible]

11. [illegible] — 20, 18 x 32 [illegible]

12. [illegible] — [illegible]

13. [illegible] — [illegible]

14. [illegible] — [illegible]

15. [illegible] — No.

16. [illegible] — No.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grouard, Alta Aug. 30th A.D. 1909 [illegible signature]

Visited at Grouard Dec 20th 1909 [illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Ottawa, JAN 17 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1943636

# Sworn Statement of D. L. Hayden of Sec. 10

Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. McFee for S½ of S.W. / N½ S.W. of Sec. 30 / 19 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian.

2024299

1. What is your [illegible]? — Farmer
2. H[illegible] — [illegible] 1902 / Sec. 10-74-16-5
3. When did [illegible]? — Sept 1902
4. When did [illegible]? — July 1902
5. What [illegible]? — Continuously [illegible] date
6. Wh[illegible]?
7. Where [illegible]?
8. How [illegible]?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 8 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1903 | " | — | " | 8 " |
| Year 1904 | " | 8 | " | 16 " |
| Year 1905 | " | 26 | " | 42 " |
| Year 1906 | " | — | " | 42 " |
| Year 1907 | " | — | " | 42 |
| Year 1908 | " | — | " | 42 |
| Year 1909 | | | | |

9. How many [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and [illegible]? — 1903 40 cattle 7 horses; 1904 66 " 7 "; 1906 60 " 15 "; 1908 57 " 13 "; 1903 48 cattle 7 horses; 1905 57 " 3 "; 1907 [illegible] " 13 "; 1909 60 " 6 "
10. What [illegible]? — Log 18x32 $200
11. What [illegible]? — 2 miles [illegible] to [illegible] $200.
12. What [illegible]? — 2 log stables [illegible] chicken house [illegible] $35. [illegible] house frame 16x20 $50. log [illegible] 20x20 $75 well $25
13. Have [illegible] of [illegible]? — No
14. Do [illegible]? — Yes

Peace River [illegible]

To Wit:

I Daniel L. Hayden of Shonand(?) make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River this 28th day of August 1909 } D. L. Hayden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gordon [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

per [illegible]

for the Peace River District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 30 / 19 Thp. 74 Rge. [illegible] of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. H[illegible]?
3. When did he [illegible]? — [illegible] 1902
4. When did he [illegible]? — [illegible] 1902
5. W[illegible]?
6. W[illegible]?
7. Where [illegible]?
8. How much [illegible] each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1[illegible] | Broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] acres. |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |

9. How many [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and [illegible]?
10. W[illegible]?
11. What [illegible]?
12. What [illegible]?
13. Have [illegible]?
14. Do [illegible]?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909 } [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

File No 194130

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 19 in Township [illegible]
Range 16 West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the
14th February 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application for
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1772051

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 3 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the 1/2 N.W. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 74 Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 15th April 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William [illegible] Esq
[illegible]
Alta.

No. 1778055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

of [illegible] —, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter-section

day of [illegible], 19—, for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778055

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Zenobius [illegible]

of Krakow, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

27. , in Township 58 , Range 13. of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Zenobius [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 21 1908 EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEC 21 1908

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

24 M. 20 Austro Galizien

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Zenobius Mikitka Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 27 Thp. 52 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Zenobius Mikitka, 37 years, Farmer, Skaro, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (b) have you become such by birth or naturalization? — Yes, No, By Naturalization

NOTE.—If a subject by naturalization, certificate must be produced…

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 7th December 1909? 1908 (b) March 1909 (c) April 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? —
1909 from 1st March to 31 December
1910 " 1 January to 31 "
1911 " " to "
1912 " " to 20 June

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — My wife & 2 children; March 1909 continuously from then until now 20 June 1912

7. If residence was performed on land owned by yourself or … Section ___ Tp ___ Rge. ___ Mer. ___

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom, or was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on such land.

(e) State each month or part of month your said your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on such land.

315070

Pd Jan 1914

8

10-11-13

BY SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. How many acres of land have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year? —

| | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 8 | |
| Year 1910 | 12 | 8 |
| Year 1911 | 6 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock or what number of animals have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? —
1909 3 horses, 7 head cattle
1910 4 " 11
1911 4 " 14
1912 6 " 18

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? — 29×16 of logs, value about $600.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what … and what is their present value? — Stable 26×16, granary 14×12, chicken house all of logs and a well; total value about $300.00

12. What area of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is its present value? — 1½ miles wire, value $100.00

13. Are … — No

… — suitable for farming only

14. … — No

15. … — No

Province of Alberta, Canada, To Wit:

I, Zenobius Mikitka do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saddle Lake, 20th June A.D. 1912. — Zenobius Mikitka

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

M. [illegible], Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ______ July 10th A.D. 1912 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ______ 19__

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Tp. ______ Rge. ______ Mer. from the ______ day of ______ to the present time.

Date ______ 19__

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Leo Olenick

nw¼ of Sec. 23 Thp. 55 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Zenobius Mikitka for SE¼ of Sec. 27 Thp. 55 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer over 2 years on my homestead SE¼ 27-55-13 W4th 3 miles from Mundare

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, & if absent, state why?

Present date 7th June 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1909 (b) April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

1909 from 1st March to 31st December
1910 " 1st January to do
1911 " do do
1912 " do 7th June

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes from April 1909 to 7th June 1912 Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 8 | acres, cropped | 2 acres |
| Year 1910 | 12 | | 8 |
| Year 1911 | 6 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 26 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909, 3 horses, 7 head cattle
1910 4 " 11 "
1911 4 " 14 "
1912 6 " 18 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

29x16 ft. top. Value about $ 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles value about $ 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable, granary, hen house, cow shed, well. Total value about $ 300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Leo Olenick of Stuj; ent make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vassilake | Leo Olenick
this 7th day of June 1912 |
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J.V. Carroll
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Mike Wanek

[illegible] of Sec. 27 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Zenobius Mikitka for [illegible] of Sec. 27 Thp. 55 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer over 3 years
on my homestead [illegible] 27-55-13 W4th
13 miles from Mundare
present date 7th June 1912

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, & if absent, state why?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1909 (b) April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

1909 from 1st March to 31st December
1910 " 1st January to do
1911 " do do
1912 " do 7th June

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes from April 1909 to 7th June 1912 Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 8 | acres, cropped | 2 acres |
| Year 1910 | 12 | | 8 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 26 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909, 6 horses, 7 cattle, 1910 4 horses, 11 cattle
1911 4 " 14 "
1912 6 " 18 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

29x16 ft. top value about $ 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles value about 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable, granary, chicken house and a well. Total $ 300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Mike Wanek of Stuj; ent make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vassilake | Mike his mark
this 7th day of June 1912 |
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Witness W.J. Yeo

J.V. Carroll
~~Dist~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

5310242

Post Office
Date.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the ¼ of
Section , Township , Range , West of the
Meridian, about

Kindly forward me authority to file on
a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1778061

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From W. J. E. Ibbing

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry George Ernest Tiffany

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

1778061

No. 5

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] as that

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section

[illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

[illegible] of [illegible] in Township

[illegible] Meridian

the [illegible]

2. I am a British subject, but I declare

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Henry George Ernest Jeffery

Dated [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paragraph 2 of applicant's declaration

[illegible] paragraph 3 of applicant's declaration

Note.—The undermentioned information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a

**In the Matter** of the [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible].

[illegible]

J.P. County of B.R. [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Henry Davidson

of Lloydminster, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there Some Small improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of....., 19..., for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township..... Range....., .....

of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Henry Davidson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of May 1910
before me at Lloydminster
*Local Agent,*
{~~or~~ Sub-agent, ~~*as the case may be*~~ }
J. A. Holland.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

RECEIVED.

MAY 1 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

24210

No 42151

ACCT.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2165945

I, William Henry Davidson

of Lloydminster do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 51, Range 1 Fr. of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it ~~is my intention to become a British subject under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Henry Davidson

Edmonton District.

Hon H. Holland Sub agent. 160 ac

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 29 | 28 | 7<br>5<br>2 | 5 | Canada | Ontario | Manitoba Island | Farmer |

Improvments to be paid for on Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: was on the land when filed on

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 11 broke 17 acres, cropped — acres; 12 — cropped 17 acres

19 ... " ... " ... "

19 ... " ... " ... "

14. What area of the said homestead is fit to be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 17 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 40 acres are hay land and 5 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is ~~unimproved~~? scrub & stones.

Answer: 98 acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your application, or any special circumstances which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

On account of financial circumstances & sickness among my horses I have been unable to crop this land since 1912. I have had an average of 100 acres each year on my purchased land.

CANADA, PROVINCE OF Alberta TO WIT:

I William N. Davidson the applicant, do solemnly declare that each of the foregoing answers to the questions to which it is given is true, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me W. N. Holland

at the town of Lloydminster

in the Province of Alberta

this 25th day of July

A.D. 1918

W H Davidson

Lloydminster P.O.

Wm. N. Holland

~~A Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner~~

~~Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Sub Agent.

4071726

Form No. 36.

# STATEMENT of William Henry Davidson

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 51 and Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: William Henry Davidson Hayden Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist? 38

Answer: Married five children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? At what agency?

Answer: 26 may 1910 Hayden Alta agent

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: —

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: S.E. 9. 51. 1. W 4.

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: —

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

Continuous residence on the S.E. 9. 51. 1. 4 from May 1910 to date.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer S.E. 9. 51. 1. 4 farming.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer Have lived on S.E. 9 always

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: —— Teo.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack, $40 fenced valued at two Hundred Dollars

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

16. five Horses 12 cattle=1 my to 10th Nov

17 eight Horses 15 cattle=1 " " 5th "

18 7 Horses.

35-11

18844

Sworn Statement of William Henry Davidson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 32 Township 51 Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Henry Davidson. 38. farmer. Lloydminster

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) are you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. Yes. Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 27. 1910 (b) Before entry (c) No residence.

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — Nil

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S.E. 9. 51. 1 W. 4 own land. farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 children. Same residence as self.

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorised relative what is the description of such land? — S.E. of Section 9 Township 51 Range 1 W. 4 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) (2) May 1910 by purchase from C.P.R.

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House, lumber 20x27 $1400.00 Stables &c $2500.00

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — May 1910 continuously to the present date

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible] above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 7 | — |
| 1912 | — | 7 |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 12 | 6 | — | — |
| 1917 | 15 | 8 | — | — |
| 1918 | — | — | — | — |
| 1919 | — | 9 | — | — |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Summer grazing

I did not place my cattle (35 head) on this land in 1918 on account of blackleg.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? — 12x12 frame $45.00

11. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead [illegible] and what is the [illegible] value of the same? — Nil. Stables for stock on purchased land are 18x30 log $300.00, 16x27 lumber $200.00, 36x36 do $1200.00

12. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and [illegible]? — Wire quarter fence $250.00

13. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead [illegible]? — No. More useful for farming

14. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and [illegible]. — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands? — No.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta } To Wit:

I, W. H. Davidson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta this 28 day of June A.D. 1919 [signature], having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that William H. Davidson [illegible] evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 9 Township 51 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, from the 14th day of June 1910 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that [illegible]

Date [illegible] 1919 [signature] Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead [illegible] *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191 [signature] Local Agent Dominion Lands [illegible] District

Ottawa, DEC 1 - 1919

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4280101

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Clark of the S.E. Quarter of Section 26 Township 51 Range 1 W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Davidson for the S.E. Quarter of Section 32 Township 51 Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer since May 1910

2. [illegible] May 1910 to date on S.E. 26 51 1 4

3. [illegible] Before entry & no residence

4. (a) [illegible] each year after commencement of residence [illegible] (Give actual dates.) Nil

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] S.E. 9 51 1 4 (own land) May 1910 continuously to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife & 5 children same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 7 | | 7 |
| 1912 | | | 7 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 12 | 5 | / | 7 |
| 1917 | 13 | 6 | / | 6 |
| 1918 | | 7 | | |
| 1 | | | | |

8. [illegible] house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 X 12 frame $40.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Whole quarter $230.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] Stables on purchased land.
18 X 30 log 200.00
16 X 27 lumber 200.00
36 X 38 lumber 1200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. Alberta } To Wit:
I, [illegible] Clark of Clover Bar [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Clover Bar [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 28th day of June, 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
Sub for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 188

**Sworn Statement** of Norman Nelson of the N.W. Quarter of Section 16 Township 51 Range 1 W. in of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Davidson for the S.E. Quarter of Section 32 Township 51 Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since May 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (give places and dates) May 1910 to date on N.W. 16 51 1 4

3. (1) When did he begin [illegible] and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, [illegible] Before entry & no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he [illegible] (Give actual dates.) Nil

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] S.E. 9 51 1 4 (own land) May 1910 continuously to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife & 5 children same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 7 | | 7 |
| 1912 | | | 7 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 12 | 5 | | |
| 1917 | 15 | 6 | / | 7 |
| 1918 | | 7 | | |
| 1 | | | | |

8. What [illegible] house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 X 12 frame $40.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Whole quarter $230.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stables on purchased land
18 X 30 log 200.00
16 X 27 lumber 200.00
36 X 38 lumber 1200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. Alberta } To Wit:
I, N. Nelson of Clover Bar make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Clover Bar
in the Province of Alberta
this 28th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
Sub for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

1778065

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From De. Vrsene Remi

Date

" (when rec'd) 0/2

Subject: S.E. 1/4 35-1-4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter-section of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited [illegible] as the case may be) thereto.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Sworn[illegible] sworn to this 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent, or the case may be]

[illegible] and [illegible] already received [illegible] entry.

[illegible] in the case of an application for a [illegible]

10⁰⁰

FORM A.

**Form No. 1.**

No. 177806?

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vincent Remi

of Rive Qui Barr do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 55 Range 1 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Vincent Remi

District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 18 190?
EDMONTON, ALTA.

141

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 1 | | | Belgian | | | |
| | | | | Bettegen | | | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— None

19.. broke — acres, cropped — acres, 19.. broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19.. " — " — " — " —

19.. " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres hay land, about 45 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Poplar Brush & muskeg acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Had my feet frozen last winter and was unable to work till last spring. Had to work for somebody else ever since to make a little money to be able to fulfill my obligations as homesteader. But am going on homestead to day and will comply with all the requirements of the homestead ordinance. Have been on it a few days on it about 2 weeks ago to cut logs to build a shack on again

I, Remi Devisme of Devils Lake

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Remi DeVisme

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Minnewaukan

this 28th day of July

D. 1910

Devils Lake P.O.

L. A. Pegram

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

* To Correctness of Declaration

Frank Kenny

RECEIVED.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Leni DeViane

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 19 Tp 55 Rge. 1 west M. 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Leni DeViane 50 years of age. Devils Lake Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. Nov. 29th 1918
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. From July 1st up to November 20th 1919
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From July 1st up to November 20th 1919
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. At Riviere qui Barre and Morinville
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Not married
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. None.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. 1 Log Shack 12 x 16 Burned by bush fire last spring but am to built an other one
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Had 8 horses last year but had to sell four (4) of them on account of having my feed frozen last winter and could not keep them all. Have now only
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. July 1919

220350

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Byron L. Price

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..... for ..... (quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Byron L Price

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of May 1912

before me at Edmonton

[~~or affirmed, as the case may be~~]

Senior Assistant

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED, MAY 1 1918

I, Byron L. Price

of Conway Ala do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 55, Range 1 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 1 1918 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig Byron L Price

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1 | | 4 | U.S. | Dec | Conway | Farmer |

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

I, ..., in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

[illegible signature]

Declared before me Onaway
Alta
at the 8th of June
in the
this day of
A.D. 1919

Onaway P.O.

A. P. Beaulieu [illegible]
*Justice of the Peace.* ~~or Commissioner.~~

4127151

Form No. 16

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____ in Township ____ and Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   19
   19
   19
   19
   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    19
    19
    19
    19
    19

Sworn Statement of Byron Price

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 17 Township 55 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

Byron Price 52 Farmer

1 [illegible] — [illegible]

No — No

By [illegible]

May [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible] — [illegible]

5. [illegible] where have you resided and [illegible] — [illegible] Since 1912 Farming

[illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible] — Purchased

Spring 1912 — Purchased

Byron Price — Byron Price

[illegible]

Aug 1911 to August 1912 [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 3 | 3 |
| 1914 | 3 | 6 |
| 1915 | | 6 |
| 1919 | | 6 |
| 1913 | 9 | 5 |
| 1914 | 7 | 2 |
| 1915 | 10 | 2 |
| Year 1916 | 14 | 2 |

Cattle 1913-16 Horses 3
" 1916-14 " 3
" 1916-17 " 4

[illegible]

10 [illegible] — [illegible]

11 [illegible] — Stable [illegible]

12 [illegible] — [illegible]

13 [illegible] — [illegible]

14 [illegible] — [illegible]

15 [illegible] — No

16 [illegible] — No

To Wit:

I, Byron Price do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1917

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Clerk or Farmer, Hay, & Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that Byron Price [illegible] himself at the SW 1/4 of Section 16 Township 55 Range 2 W5 Meridian from the 2nd [illegible] Mar 1914 [illegible] made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Sept 2nd 1919 [signature]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton Sept [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] [signature] Edmonton

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4261552

Form No. 158
30 000 17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

Year 1913 Broke 3 6
Year 1914 3 6
Year 1915 -
Year 1916 -
Year 1917 6
Year

| Year | | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | 9 | 5 | | |
| | 1914 | 7 | 2 | | |
| Year | 1915 | 10 | 2 | | |
| | 1917 | 10 | 3 | | |
| Year | 1918 | 14 | 5 | | |
| Year | 1919 | 17 | 4 | | |

To Wit

... Homestead Inspector

... District

Form No. 158
30 000 17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

of the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

Year 1913 Broke 3 6
Year 1914 6
Year 1915 6
Year 1916 6
Year 1917
Year

| Year | | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | 4 | 5 | | |
| Year | 1914 | 7 | 2 | | |
| Year | 1915 | 10 | 2 | | |
| Year | 1916 | 14 | 2 | | |
| Year | 1917 | 16 | 3 | | |

To Wit

4462863

This Grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

P M Dunne

Clerk District Court.

4462863

Edmonton, Alberta,
February 26th, 1920.

I, BYRON LEROY PRICE do hereby desire that all my Property, Live Stock and Landed, be sold and the proceeds divided equally amongst my Brothers and Sisters after all my debts are paid on the event of my death.

BYRON L. PRICE.

Witnesses:

M. E. YOUNG

J. MacD. OSWALD.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

4462863

# In the District Court of the District of EDMONTON.

BE IT KNOWN that Byron Leroy Price, Farmer late of the village of Onoway in the Province of Alberta, deceased, who died on or about the 26th day of April A.D. 1920 at Edmonton and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at the village of Onoway in the said District of Edmonton made and duly executed his last Will and Testament and did therein name no ~~of the~~ ~~of~~ ~~in~~ executor thereof a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written.

AND BE IT FURTHER KNOWN, that on the 28th day of July A.D. 1920 Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, of all and singular the property of the said deceased were granted by the District Court of the District of Edmonton to Royal Trust Company of the City of Edmonton in the District of Edmonton, as Attorneys under Power of Martin Van Buren Price: Clare B. Wilson; Naomi E. Samuelson; Hazel W. Lingle, Charles Price; Sadie Peterson and Daisy Barry, the next of kin the said deceased, they having previously been sworn well and faithfully to administer the same according to the tenor of the said Will, by paying the just debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will so far as the same shall thereunto extend and the law bind them and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the property of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of their administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

*that the*
*is a true copy*
*original of which*
*it purports to be a copy.*

*Deputy Clerk of*

P. M. Dunne

Clerk of the Court.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF

EDMONTON.

No. 4521.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
ESTATE OF

BYRON LEROY PRICE,

Deceased.

# Letters of Administration
## with Will Annexed

EMERY NEWELL FORD & LINDSAY,
BARRISTERS,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS REPLY: "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for { [illegible] / [illegible] } of Section 17 in Township 56 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd December 1920 of the Royal Trust Co. as Personal Representative of the late Byron Gray Price has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To The Executor
The Royal Trust Co.
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1778067

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Joseph Brochu

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: SW 27-37-27 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______, 19__, for ______ Quarter-section of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ of the ______ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] thereon [illegible] 25 acre

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent
[or sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778067 Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 35840

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph [illegible]

of [illegible] Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

[illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Joseph Brodeur

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 18 1908 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out ... if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | 1 | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 158

7 9 14 HS

**Sworn Statement** of Joseph Brochu

Westlock Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W. quarter of Section 27 Township 59 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Brochu 24 yrs Farmer Westlock

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes / By Birth Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished ... through parents certified copy of certificate ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (1) When did you obtain homestead entry, (2) when did you build your house thereon, and (3) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Dec 18 1908 / June 1910 / April 15 1911

31056

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 15 1911 to Oct 11 1911; Feb 25 1912 to Aug 17 1912; Jan 13 1913 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — West of Edmonton G.T.P. Laborer.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When did and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was it ... acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 17 | — | |
| 1913 | 10 | 17 | |
| 1914 | 3 | 27 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses: 1912 2; 1913 3; 1914 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what ... and its value? — Frame house 14 x 16 — 300.

11. What other buildings ... What ... what length of fence ... — Frame stable 16 x 20 — 150. Log Granary 14 x 15 — 1... Frame Ice house 9 x 14 — 25. 2 wells — 40. 1 3/4 miles wire fence — 175.

12. ... — No

13. ... — Agricultural soil

14. Have you ... — No

15. Have you ... — No

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta. } To Wit:

I, Joseph Brochu, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock Aug 1 A.D. 1914 having been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Joseph Brochu

R. C. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton August 8th A.D. 1914 [illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible signature]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should ... the land ... correctly described ... of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Blais of S.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 57 Range 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Brochu for S.W. of Section 27 Township 57 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on S.E. 15-57-27,
Jan 5 1910 to Sept 2 1910
March 25 1911 to Nov 5 1911
Sept 28 1912 to present date
June 17 1913 to April 15 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

April 15 1911 to Oct 11 1911
Sept 25 1912 to Aug 19 1912
Jan 13 1913 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 10 | - | 17 |
| Year 1913 | 3 | - | 27 |
| Year 1914 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and kept each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material and exact is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x16 - 380
1 3/4 miles wire fence 175
Frame stable 16x20 - 150
Frame granary 9x25 - 100
Frame hen house 9x14 - 25
50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the homesteader has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I, Alfred Blais of Pickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Alfred Blais

Sworn before me at Westlock this 1 day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B C Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Ephraim Cloutier of N.E. quarter of Section 23 Township 57 Range 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Brochu for S.W. of Section 27 Township 57 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on N.E. 23-57-27
March 1 1910 to June 1 1911
June 1 1910 to April 15 1911
April 15 1911 to Oct 11 1911
Sept 25 1912 to Aug 19 1912
Jan 13 1913 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 17 | - | - |
| Year 1913 | 10 | - | - |
| Year 1914 | 3 | - | 27 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and kept each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material and exact is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x16 - 380
1 3/4 miles wire fence 175
Frame stable 16x20 - 150
Frame granary 9x25 - 100
Frame hen house 9x14 - 25
50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the homesteader has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I, Ephraim Cloutier of Pickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Ephraim Cloutier

Sworn before me at Westlock this 1 day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B C Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 77867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 27 in Township 59
Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian,
*(as the land covered by the waters of Lake Minaki at the time of the Survey of the said Lake.)*
bearing date the 16th October, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
ving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is he Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Esq.,
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1778069

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 12 - 60 - 10 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7

Form A

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778069

I, Nestor Cherol

Lac St Vincent do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section Eleven in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

Twelve, in Township Sixty, Range Ten West of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of France, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Nestor Cherol

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children) giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | France, | Trottaincourt | Blind River Ontario | Miner. |

d

## in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3, Nestor Thrd
... Vincent, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)
... I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
...hich my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
... the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
...e and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
... indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the
...f
... 19 ..... for ... Quarter-section of
...n ... Township ... Range ...
Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

...) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
...d cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
...r persons whomsoever.

... That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nestor Thérd

...worn to ... 24th
...une 1908
... des ...
... Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

... has already received homestead entry
... case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the South West ¼ of Section 17
Township 60 Range 10 ½ West of the 4 Meridian

I, Hector Theroux Alta.
of St. Paul De Metis
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta. on
the 18th day of December 1908
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) That the said land is unfit timber and should be reserved for timber purposes

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if none so mentioned, where performed) I was in residence nearly five months in 1909.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give extent of breaking and cultivation each year.) House Log. value $ 31 00
Other Stables value $ 15 00

(Here state if intention to obtain patent for other land.) I wish to make Entry in time for a new Land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at City of Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 28th day of April

Signature Hector Theroux
Address Lac St Vincent
Alta

APR 30 1910

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary in B.C. state here giving title

Geo. H. Wright

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force unless countersigned by such Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John J. Goodwin,

of Edmonton Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ..... 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John James Goodwin

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of May 1914 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

337197
66626

2043

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 29 1914
RECEIVED $ 10.00 Cash
NATURE

FORM NO 1.
100,000-6-6-12.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3200114

I, John. J. Goodwin.
of Edmonton Alta. 10834 Fraser Ave. do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Home. , under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 12.
in Township 60. , Range 10. of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 29 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. John James Goodwin

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

1004

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number (in figures) of persons (including children) giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Above 18 years. | Females. Above 18 years. | Children. Under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 25. | 22. | 3. | 4 days | England. | Lancashire | Edmonton. | Labourer. |

5370577

16794

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 16 1915

34654 1/2

GERMAN-EUROPEAN WAR.

IN THE MATTER OF Protection during War Service of Homestead Entry for the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 17 Tp. 60 Rge. 10 W. 4th Mer.

I, John James Goodwin of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is English

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on

27th June 1914

That I am on Regimental No. 29 63rd Bn. C.E.F.

That I am married
(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the

—of Sec. — Tp. — Rge. — W. — Meridian.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from 1st.

1 months 26 days in 1914 - 1915 and have the following improvements thereon 25 - 30 acres cleared. 5 buildings.

That I have been called to serve in the German-European War and ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is Mrs. Elizabeth E. Goodwin of 12535 - 88th St. Edmonton Alta. and in

(Wife) is of

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City of Edmonton in the Prov. of Alberta this 1st day of July A.D. 1915.

John J. Goodwin

H. K. Whitelaw

The above named has enlisted for active service as per his declaration.

H. K. Whitelaw Major
for Commanding Officer.

4217662

Form 213 A.
3-00-18513

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* ____ *of Section* ____

*Township* ____ *Range* ____ *West of the* ____ *Meridian.*

I, ____

of ____ Province of ____

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ____

at the Dominion Lands Office at ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 191__,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) ____

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally, or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) ____

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) ____

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) ____

(Here state if intention is to make declaration to enter for other land.) (5) ____

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ____

in the Province of ____

this ____ day of ____

A. D. 191__

Signature ____

Address ____

This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

1687194.

14206

44327 19

FORM NO. T. S. E.

Wm A. No. 81203

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~citizen or subject~~ *as the case may be* of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Numbers in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Canada | Province Ontario | Farmer | Farmer |

## Registration Branch:

This application for entry has been checked with the Agent's Please attach file to Dominion [illegible] for the [illegible]

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—
Discharge Certificate No. [illegible] Date [illegible]
Certificate from Soldier Settlement Board
Other evidence submitted

(Agent to give full particulars in each case).

Amount paid for improvements. [illegible]

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant [illegible]

NOTE.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above mentioned land, the Department may communicate with [illegible]

of [illegible] (Post Office)

[illegible] (Province or State) [illegible] (Country).

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

---

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit.

I, Ernest Saunders

of Lyon Creek do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except .....

.....

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the Fourteenth day of October 19 13, for NE ¼ Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 61, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) That I hold under ~~H.E.~~ entry the NW ¼ of Section 3 Township 60 W Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian. no homestead

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of May A.D. 1913
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta

Sig. Ernest Saunders

~~Local~~ Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

11 How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned and cared for on the said homestead?

Answer: Six Horses, six Cattle, two Hogs

1920 Six Horses, two Cows

1921 Six Horses, four Cows, 3 Calves

1922 Six Horses Six Cows, 1 Bull, 1 Calf

19 ..

19 ..

12 In what month and year was your house erected? Answer: August 1921

13 How many days' residence have you had upon and cultivation of your homestead in each of the last three years? Answer: 7

1921 broke 7 acres cropped — acres, fenced — acres cropped — acres

1920 — —

19 .. .. ..

14 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? Answer: 12 acres

15 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 15 acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16 What area of the said homestead is timbered land? Answer: 125 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Inspector informed me if I broke 12 acres

18 If so, what are they?

Answer: would recommend Patent, I broke seven last year, am breaking five now and fifteen. Could not live there as no School for Children. Have carried out Homestead Inspectors instructions to the letter.

CANADA, PROVINCE OF Alberta, To WIT:

I, Harriet B. Saunders, in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me: Morson

at the Village of Thorsby

in the Province of Alta

this 10th day of June

A.D. 1922

Sworn Harriet B. Saunders

Thorsby, Alta

E. C. Hurd

A Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~,

in and for the Province of Alta

4691294 Form No. 36

# STATEMENT of Wm Hurst P. Cambers

In the matter of his homestead, the S. W. of Section 12 in Township 60 and Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

N.B.—The widow or a soldier grant entry may use this form with the necessary changes for the purpose of showing the duties performed by him.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Hurst P. Cambers. 44, Lamont P.O. Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widow (Bolden), seven

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what Agency?

Answer: September 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence? Answer: Living on Homestead NW 3 60 10 W4

5. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19 From: to.

19 From Continuous residence on her to. Homestead.

19 From to.

19 From to.

19 From to.

19 From to.

6. Has your residence been performed on the homestead or in the vicinity?

Answer: On his Homestead

If performed in the vicinity, on what land?

Answer: At W 3 60 10 W4

Do you own the land where your residence has been performed, or is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Homesteaded

If part residence has been performed on homestead and part in the vicinity, show clearly where each period of residence was performed.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Continuous on my Homestead

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during each residence? If not with you, where were they living?

Answer: Family resided with me

9. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your homestead, if so, to what extent?

Answer: None

10. What stock and implements have been regularly used on the homestead during the present year?

Answer: Two Riding Ponies and remainder being Fenced now—
seven dogs broken

12. How much land has been cultivated on your ~~homestead~~ / soldier grant in each year?

Answer:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 , | broken 5 acres, cropped | | | acres |
| 1923 , | " 5 | " | " 5 | " |
| 1924 , | " 5 | " | " 10 | " |
| 19 , | " | " | " | " |
| 19 , | " | " | " | " |
| 19 , | " | " | " | " |
| 19 , | " | " | " | " |
| 19 , | " | " | " | " |

13. How many horses and cattle have you owned and maintained on your homestead / soldier grant?

Answer:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Hogs |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |

14. What area of the ~~said homestead~~ / soldier grant can be brought under cultivation? Answer: 20 [illegible] acres

15. What area of the ~~said homestead~~ / soldier grant is hay land; and what area is swamp land? 20 [illegible]

Answer: 20 acres are hay land, and 60 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead / soldier grant is timbered land? Answer 20 acres, [illegible]

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department? If so, what are they?

Answer: Homestead Inspector informed me that if I accepted my land & deeded it Patent would be granted [illegible] same [illegible] 1st July 1924 [illegible] have this attended to. My son is now in Residence there & will Plow & seed it next spring also break more land and build a Barn as I intend moving on this old farm as it is better than my Homestead, and nearer School for my children

Dated at St Vincent

14th November 192

Signature Mrs Harriet P. Saunders

Witness to Signature R. A. Kannig [illegible]

The holder of a soldier grant entry may use this form with the necessary changes for the purpose of showing the duties performed by him

5007640

Form No. 361
Jan. 1, 1922

STATEMENT OF [illegible]

(In the matter of ... the W. quarter of Section 12 Township ...

... Range ... West of the 4th Meridian.

REGISTER U.S. LAND OFFICE

1. What is your age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible] Wife, 7 children

3. a. When did you obtain entry for ~~homestead~~ soldier grant? Answer: 1921

b. At what Agency? Answer: Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence? Answer: Lived on Homestead

5. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

19 From ... to ... on ...

6. Has your residence been performed on the { homestead / ~~soldier grant~~ } or in the vicinity?

Answer: Homestead

If performed in the vicinity, on what land?

Answer: ...

Do you own the land where your residence has been performed, or is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Homestead, own it.

(If part residence has been performed on { homestead / soldier grant } and part in the vicinity, show clearly where each period of residence was performed.)

7. When absent from { said homestead / soldier grant }, where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: Continued Residing on Homestead

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer: Family resided with me all the time

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Farming only

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the { said homestead / soldier grant } and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 Shack 12 x 16 ... Shack $50

11. In what month and year was your house erected? Answer: July 1924

Living $100

12. How much land has been cultivated on your ~~homestead~~ soldier grant in each year?

Answer:

| Year | Broke | Cropped |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1922 | 5 acres | acres |
| 1923 | 5 | [illegible] |
| 1924 | 4 | |
| 1925 | 12 acres cropped | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

13. How many horses and cattle have you owned and maintained on your ~~homestead~~ soldier grant?

Answer:

| Year | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Pigs etc. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1922 | 4 | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

14. What area of the ~~said homestead~~ soldier grant can be brought under cultivation? Answer: 30 acres.

15. What area of the ~~said homestead~~ soldier grant is hay land; and what area is swamp land? 20 [illegible] swamp & timber

Answer: 20 acres are hay land, and 40 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the ~~said homestead~~ soldier grant is timbered land? Answer 80 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department? If so, what are they?

Answer:

Lost my eldest son after a long illness, [illegible] [illegible] husband was killed overseas, my son Robert is now in [illegible] [illegible] and has a good crop of grain & hay & would have [illegible] this year only was taken ill with [illegible]

CANADA, PROVINCE OF Alberta To Wit:

I, Harriet [illegible] Saunders, in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Mrs Harriet [illegible] Saunders

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] P.O.

in the Province of Alta.

the 2nd day of [illegible]

A.D. 19

[illegible]

A Justice of the Peace ~~a Commissioner~~

in and for the Province of Alberta

5080600

Form No. 36

The heirs of a soldier grantee may make this form with the necessary changes to the parties making same as the duties performed by him.

STATEMENT OF Mrs. Harriet J. Saunders

In the matter of his (~~homestead~~ / soldier grant) entry for the S.W. quarter of section 11 in Township 60

and Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Mrs. Harriet J. Saunders, c/o Elmont, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widow 6 of a family

3. a. When did you obtain entry for (~~homestead~~? / soldier grant?) Answer: 1928

b. At what Agency? Vermilion Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence? Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Lived on farm Homestead 2 miles in all

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

19 From ..... to ..... on .....

6. Has your residence been performed on the (homestead / ~~soldier grant~~) or in the vicinity? 2 miles in all

Answer: Yes Homestead

If performed in the vicinity, on what land?

Answer: S. ½ 10-60-10 W 4

Do you own the land where your residence has been performed, or is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Own

If part residence has been performed on (homestead / ~~soldier grant~~) and part in the vicinity, show clearly where each period of residence was performed.

7. When absent from (said homestead / ~~soldier grant~~) where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: Away on Homestead

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the (~~said homestead~~ / soldier grant) and what is the present value of each?

Answer: All fenced $110

11. In what month and year was your house erected? Answer: 1926

10-2-29

# SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Mrs Harriet Priscilla Saunders

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

for the NW Quarter of Section 3 Township 60

Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, age, occupation and Post office address? — Harriet Priscilla Saunders [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—[illegible]

3. When did you obtain Soldier Grant entry, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Residence on Soldier Grant:

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon this Soldier Grant giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your Soldier Grant where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this Soldier Grant, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence:

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself, or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — NW 1/4 of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W 4 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) Homestead (2) 1919

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? — [illegible]

9514

Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant:

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — (See form 59 attached)

Fill up only where residence has been with relative:

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible] above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year 19 | Broken | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year 19 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead or pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe the land.

16. Have you received financial assistance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with this land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Harriet Priscilla Saunders, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Harriet P. Saunders

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of November A.D. 1928

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that according to records, land has ~~produced evidence showing ownership of the~~ NW of Section 3 Township 60 Range 10 W 4 Meridian, stood in name of Mrs H. P. Saunders from the 13th day of May 1920 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the purchase price has been paid.

Date Nov 13th 1928

A. Norquay

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton — A. Norquay

January 31 A.D. 1929 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

FEB 5 1929

With Ho. [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPELLED.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

SWORN STATEMENT of

Quarter of Section ... Township ...

of the ... for the ...

Township ... Range ...

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, residence meaning making his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly entered relatives? If so state name of and give actual residence with father, mother, son or daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon said land and what is the value of each?

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon his Soldier Grant?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8 What is the size of the house on his Soldier Grant and what material and what is its present cash value?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at

in the Province of

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 159 D
3,000 8-26

# SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of

Quarter of Section ... Township ...

of the ... for the ...

Township ... Range ...

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, residence meaning making his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly entered relatives? If so state name of and give actual residence with father, mother, son or daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

(c) What buildings are upon said land and what is the value of each?

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon his Soldier Grant?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8 What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant and what material and what is its present cash value?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at

in the Province of

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1111611

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA, MAR 1[illegible] 1929

Madam,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.½
of Section 12 in Township 60
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
Letter "C", bearing date the 4th March 1929.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible], Alta

Your obedient servant,

W. MARTIN
Commissioner

Mrs. Harriet Priscilla Smith,
[illegible],
Alberta

FORM L. P. 31A

No. 1778079

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From C. Pitzler

Date when recd

Subject: H. S. 19 51-5 W.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible] 16

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent,

[or ~~Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1778059

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Earl Wight

Witness.

Dec 18 [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Agent's Homestead Register during the year | COUNTY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | U. S. | Washington | Ohio | Farmer. |

# Sworn Statement of Albert Plantz 3023742

of Sec. S.W. 33 Thp. 51 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Earl Bitzler for N.W. of Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1908
From May 1909 until April 1910 from April until Dec 1909
From April 1911 until May 1911 from May until Dec 1911
From March 1912 until July balance residence on S.E. 33-51-3 W 5th
Balance of each Year on S.E. 4-32-3 W 5th.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 (2) May 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From May 1st 1909 until June 30th 1909 from May 5th 1910 until July 30th 1910 from May 2nd 1911 until July 30th 1911
From May 2nd 1912 until June 30th 1912
From June 1st 1913 until June 30th 1913.
Balance of each Year he has lived with his Mother on N.E. Sec 4 -52-3 W 5th M.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 4 | acres, cropped — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " — | " 4 | " |
| Year 1911 | " 20 | " 4 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 18 | " 24 | " |
| Year 1913 | " 8 | " 42 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 4 horses 1910 4 horses 1911 4 horses
1912 4 horses 1913 4 horses 13 head of Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x16 Frame Value $150 Dollars

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire value $225 Dollars
Stable 18x24 logs & lumber value $100 Dollars
8 acres cleared value $80 Dollars
Well value $20 Dollars

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 13 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Plantz of Mearnsmi, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nebraman
this 25th day of August 1913

Albert Plantz

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. C. Leight
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

# Sworn Statement of Hans M. Bischoff

of Sec. S.E. 32 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Earl Bitzler for N.W. of Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1908
From 1909 until April 1910 from April until Dec 1909
From May 1910 until Dec 1910 from May until Dec 1911
From March 1911 until June 1911 from June 1911 until
on S.E. 32 51 3 W 5th Balance of each Year on S.E. 33-51-3 W 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

May 1909 May 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From May 1st 1909 until June 30th 1909 from May 5th 1910 until July 30th 1910 from May 2nd 1911 until July 30th 1911
From May 2nd 1912 until June 30th 1912
From June 1st 1913 until June 30th 1913
Balance of each Year he has lived with his Mother on N.E. Sec 4 Th 52 R 3 W 5th M.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 4 | acres, cropped — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " — | " 4 | " |
| Year 1911 | " 20 | " 4 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 18 | " 24 | " |
| Year 1913 | " 8 | " 42 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 4 horses 1910 4 horses 1911 4 horses
1912 4 horses 1913 4 horses 13 head of Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x16 Frame value $150 Dollars

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire value $225 Dollars
Stable 18x24 logs & lumber value $100 Dollars
8 acres cleared value $80 Dollars
Well value $20 Dollars

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 27 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hans. M. Bischoff of Mearnsmi, Alta,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nebraman
this 25th day of August 1913

Hans. M. Bischoff

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. C. Leight
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Carl Pitzler

Morinville Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of N.W. Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Carl Pitzler Age 23. Farmer Morinville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (2) have you always been or are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Naturalization no OK

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished ... description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 16th 1908 (b) May 1909 (c) May 1st 1909

4. During each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
From May 1st 1909 until June 20th 1909
From May 5th 1910 until July 6th 1910
From May 1st 1911 until July 20th 1911
From May 2nd 1912 until June 30th 1912
From June 1st 1913 until June 30th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with my mother on N.E. 4-52-3-W5M. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead ... — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land — Section N.E. 4 Thp. 52 Rge. 3 W5M Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) April 1907 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Mrs A. M. Pitzler (2) Mrs A. M. Pitzler

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 20x30 logs & lumber shingle roof, kitchen 12x20 frame value $1500.00. Stable 20x ... logs & lumber value $... Stable 22x36 logs & lumber shingle roof value $300.00 Shed 16x26 logs & lumber shingle roof value $100.00 ... granary 24x36 logs & lumber shingle roof value $... hog house ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — ~~From April 1907 until May ... from July ... until May ... 1910 ... from July ... until May 1st 1911 from Aug ... 1911 until ...~~

(e) State each month or part of month you and your mother have resided on the latter's land — From April 1907 until date Continuous Residence. with the exception of dates given in Answer to Question No 4

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1909 | 4 | — |
| 1910 | — | 4 |
| 1911 | 20 | 4 |
| 1912 | 18 | 24 |
| 1913 | 8 | 42 |

9. What stock have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? — 1907 4 horses 1910 4 horses 1911 4 horses 1912 4 horses 1913 4 horses 13 head of Cattle

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION (Mother) RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

18/8/ 1912 / 09 331   821293

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x16 Frame value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18x24 logs & lumber value $100.00. 8 acres cleared value $80.00. Well value $20.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 1/4 miles wire value $225.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes? — No. More valuable for Agricultural purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Carl Pitzler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun
Aug 25th A.D. 1913 } Carl Pitzler

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. C. Laight
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sept 8th 1913

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... Sept 19th A.D. 1913 } [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Carl Pitzler by his mother has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 4 Thp. 52 Rge. 3 W 5 Mer., from the 15th day of Oct 1907 to the present time.

Date Sept 19th 1913 [signature]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

$10.15 / 315035

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FILE NO. 177879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 19 in Township 51
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th Dec, 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Carl Pitzler, Esq.,
Meeassin,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1778083

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. Ervin

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 30 - 48 - 3 - ½ 5

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Cain

of Leduc, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred Cain

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of Dec 1908 before me at Leduc

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent (*as the case may be*)]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 25 8/6

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778083

I, Fred Ervin

of Leduc

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 48, Range 3, of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject of the State making the [illegible])~~ that is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton

Sig. Fred Ervin

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Males Adults. | Females Adult. | Children Under 18. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | United States | Michigan | Michigan | Farmer |

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1913

Form A. No. 58237.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Dreidrich Wieting

of St Bulford P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 30

in Township 48 , Range 3 of the 5' Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JAN 27 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Dreidrich Wieting

District.

NOTE.—Strike out clause 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Germany | Germany | Bulford. | Farmer |
| 2 | 0 | 4 | | | | | |
| 2 | 5 | | | | | | |

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JAN 27 9 55 AM 13 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Diedrich Wieting

of Buford, P.O., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Diedrich Wieting

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of January 1913 before me at Edmonton,

J. A. Loyd

Local Agent, Senior Assistant.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

326341 Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.W. of Section 30

Township 48 Range 3 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Diedrich Wieting

of Buford Province of Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 27 day of January 1913,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Wish to locate my son's entry for

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally, or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) NW. 20. 49. 4-5, who abandoned in my favor. — (2) unconditionally

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) 9 mos. of residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) House 14x18' value $20.00
Barn 12x20 val. $10.00
4 acres grubbed $20.00

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5) Yes, as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta.
this 10 day of November
A. D. 1914

J. O'Neill

* Agent, Sub-Agent, P. M., Comm. for taking affidavits, or acting Justice.

Signature D. Wieting

Address Buford Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

357856
72639
75

Form A.

No.

Cash 10.00

FORM No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778823

3537977

I, John Kainter of Stones Corners P.O. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 48, Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) ~~I am a~~ citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Russia Finland but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Kainter

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 8 1915 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | — | | 1 | Finland | Finland | Stones Corners | Farming. |

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kainter

of Stonies Corners do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~ 19..., for ~~.....~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~.....~~, Township ~~.....~~, Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

John Kainter

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of Nov. 1915 before me at Edmonton.

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3982232

Form 215 B.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.W of Section 30.

Township 48 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian.

I John Kainter

of Radway Centre P.O. Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton.

the 3rd day of Nov. 1915.,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too wet.

(Here state whether or not the land was taken up in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) Unconditionally.

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) none.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) No improvements.

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5) Yes. Please send me authority to refile.

Born in Finland.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Dom Lands

in the Province of Alta.

this 23rd day of Nov.

A. D. 1915

J. P. Duggan.

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B. C. to here giving title.

Signature John Kainter

Address Radway Centre P.O. Alta.

2845

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

4155142

Provisional Revocation

Form A. No. FORM NO. 1. S. E.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, Charles Bert Kunsman

of Edmonton - Gen'l Del'y. do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 48, Range 3 W of the 3rd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of ~~the~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles B Kunsman

MAR 25 1919

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 45 32 — 2 | | | | U.S.A. | Penn^a | Edmonton | Farmer. |

SOLDIER LOAN.

Provisional Revocation

Amount paid for improvements Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant Nil

NOTE.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above mentioned land, the Department may communicate with Lizzie E. Kunsman wife of Edmonton Gen'l Del Post Office) Alberta (Province or State) Canada (Country).

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit.

I, Charles Basil Kennaman

of Edmonton - Alta Del. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That I hold under Homestead entry the E ½ of Section 24 Township 47 Range 4 of the 5 Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of March A.D., 1919 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

Sig. Charles B Kennaman

(Applicant.)

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Paragraph 2 to be struck out where applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out where applicant has not formerly had entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

S. S. B. FORM NO. 36.

4157802

247

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

# QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE

UNDER

## THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT

March 20th 1919

**The undersigned certifies** that Wm C B Kinnaman

formerly No. 905029 in 194th Bn

has furnished evidence satisfactorily establishing that he is a person entitled to benefit under the Soldier Settlement Act and that he has the farming and other qualifications necessary to become a settler on the land and engage in Mixed farming subject

(State class)

to the provisions of the said Act or Regulations thereunder or amendments thereto.

W E Edmiston

Supervisor

Province of Alberta

*NOTE.—This form must be produced and filed when formal application for land or loan is made by the settler before the representative of the Board authorized to receive such application.*

**NOT NEGOTIABLE, NOT TRANSFERABLE**

4630522

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Velkers

of Warburg Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 48, Range 3 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~ as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin Velkers.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | United States | Rochester Minn. | Warburg | farmer |

Registration Branch:

This application for entry has been checked with the [illegible] return. Please attach this and return to Dominion Land Branch for further examination.

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry quarter of Section Township Range Meridian.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for sold settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements Civilian

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Depart communicate with Mr. John Velkers of Warburg (father) Alberta Province or State Canada

orm B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Martin Oelkers

of Warburg Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except.....

.....

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the.....

day of.....19....., for.....Quarter-section of

Section....., Township....., Range.....

of the.....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of December A.D., 1921
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Canada.

Sig. Martin Oelkers

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

APP. FOR PATENT

...ement of Martin Oelkers 4-9-23

Warburg

Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 30 Township 48 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian, in support of his application for

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Martin Oelkers 23 years Farmer Warburg

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — yes (b) repatriation yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 5 - 1921 (b) Feb 1922 (c) nil

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N.W. 20-48-3-5 with father farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — N.W. of Section 20 Township 48 Range 3, 5 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) 1910 (2) Homesteaded

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Father (2) Father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 18 x 30 = $400 Hen House 25; 3 stable 600 Granary 50

Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

5 9 6 5 9 4

Fill up only where residence has been with relative.
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother ... on the land of your Father above described? — Continuous Res. Dec 5 - 1921 to Present time

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | 20 | | 0 |
| 1923 | 3 | | 23 |
| 1924 | 0 | | 23 |
| 1925 | 0 | | 23 |
| 19 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or housing in winter? — No stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log 16 x 26 Fed 3..

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 18 x 28 250; well 14 ft deep 28

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 80 acres fenced wire $20.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No; Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No; No

CANADA, Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Martin Oelkers, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at N.W. 30-48-3-5 in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of May A.D. 1925 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Martin Oelkers

R. S. Wylie
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Martin Oelkers by his father has this day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.W. of Section 20 Township 48 Range 3 W 5 Meridian, from the 3rd day of Aug 1911 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date August 7 1925 — [signature] Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Aug 8 A.D. 1925 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA, SEP .. 1925

[signature] Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3 8 11 Pat 14 12 15

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

**ent** of Philip R Whitman of the E ½
Section 30 Township 48 Range 3
3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Walkers for the N W
ction 30 Township 48 Range 3
W 5 Meridian.

4988917

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1921
Continuous Res on E ½ 30-48-3-5 Dec 5-1921 to Present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Dec 1921 to Present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 1922 (2) ——

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous Res NW 20-48-3-5 Dec 5-1921 to Present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1923 | " | 0 | " | 2½ | " |
| Year 1924 | " | 0 | " | 2½ | " |
| Year 1925 | " | 0 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 16 x 26 Val 300
80 acres fenced Val 200
Log stable 18 x 28 250
Well 14 ft Deep 28

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No
Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, P R Whitman of Keystone

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at NW 30-48-3-5
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of May 1925

Philip Roth Whitman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P E Wells
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
20-00-6-18.

**Sworn Statement** of Henry Helmerson of the N E
Quarter of Section 34 Township 48 Range 3 W
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Mr Walkers for the N W Quarter of Section 30
Township 48 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1921
Continuous Res on N E 34-48-3-5 Dec 1921 to Present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 1922 (2) ——

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Res NW 20-48-3-5 Continuous Dec 5-1921 to Present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1923 | " | 5 | " | 2½ | " |
| Year 1924 | " | 0 | " | 2½ | " |
| Year 1925 | " | 0 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1 | - | - | - | - |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 16 x 26 Val 300
80 acres fenced Val 200
Log stable 18 x 28 250
Well 14 ft Deep 28

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Henry Helmerson of Warburg

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at NW 30-48-3-5
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of May 1925

Henry Helmerson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P E Wells
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND IN YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778083
Grant No. 1464975

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 15 1925

Sir,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for NW 1/4
of Section 30,
in Township 46,
Range 5,
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 15th September, 1925
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 21 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 21 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Martin Olthuis, Esq.
Clinburg, Alberta.

No. 1778085

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E 20 34 15 4 5

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2 1778085

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Guillaume Loos

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number 2 E½, in Township [illegible], Range 15 of the 3 Meridian. Subject to computation of area

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Guillaume Loos

DEC 16 [illegible]

District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children between 8 and 12 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | Canada | Quebec | Alta | Labourer |
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | 4 | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | |

Form No. 215a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S½ N.E. of Section 2

Township 54 Range 15 of the 3 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

Guillaume Jose McLeod Rene

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Prince Albert on the 16th day of Dec 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

Here state reasons. (a) [illegible]

2005705

Here state nature and extent of residence and cultivation upon homestead, when performed. (b) [illegible] N.E. [illegible]

[illegible]

Here describe the improvements ... (c) [illegible]

[illegible]

Did you ever make homestead entry or receive ... If so describe same. (d) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible] at [illegible]

this 16th day of November

A.D. 190[illegible]

* [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P., Com'r. in B. R., &c., to sign here.

69 / 257884

RECEIVED JUN 19 1912 10 XXII

Form A.

No. 54982

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

163040

I, Emil Betty

of Thomps. (Wolf Creek) do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ........ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 54, Range 15 W of the fifth Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Belgium, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Emile Betty.

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | | | | Belgium | Brussels | Paris France | Field Repair |
| | 31 | | | " | " | " | |
| | | | 2 | | | | |

Edmonton

Homestead Resided Above

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emile Beltz.

of Thornton. Wolf Creek. do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ........ day of ........ 19...., for ........ Quarter-section of Section ........, Township ........, Range ........ of the ........ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Emile Beltz.

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of June 1912 before me at Edson

P. F. Robin ~~Local Agent~~,
(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3343489

Form No. 308.

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: [illegible]
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: [illegible]
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: [illegible]
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: [illegible]
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: [illegible]
   b. Do you own it? Answer: [illegible]
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: [illegible]
6. What actual residence have you since performed - giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: [illegible]
   19[illegible]
   19[illegible]
   19[illegible]
   19[illegible]
   19[illegible]
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: [illegible]
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [illegible]
9. Have you any profession, or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: [illegible]
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1912 . two oxen two cows 1914 two horses - [illegible]
1913 two horses two cows 19 cows four hogs and four hogs and poultry
1914 . . . 19 poultry .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: in June 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: cleared land

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 broke ~~acres, cropped~~ ~~acres.~~ | | 19 broke acres, cropped acres. | |
| 1913 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres. | | 19 broke acres, cropped acres. | |
| 1914 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. | | 19 broke acres, cropped acres. | |

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80 acres but covered with fallen and burnt timber

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 48 acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.
and 33 acres are across the river running through property

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: The land was very hard to clear and I occupied the greater part of my time in my first and second year on the land.
I also have fenced 48 acres
I left the 23rd day of December 1914 to join the Belgian Army as a Belgian volunteer.

Dated at 18 March 1915
at Winnipeg

Signature Emile Belty
per his attorney
Marie Belty

Witness to Signature

witness to signature of Marie Belty who has a power of attorney in due form from Emile Belty
A. J. [illegible]
Belgian Consul

21.4.21 A.T.S.

**Sworn Statement** of Emile Beltz 651 Howe St Vancouver British Columbia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the North East Quarter of Section 20 Township 54 Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Emile Beltz Age 49 Years Hotel Manager 651 Howe St. Vancouver BC

2. (1) Are you a British subject [illegible] — No No — By Naturalization — 1918

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build [illegible]; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — June 1912 — July 1912 — 1st July 1912

**Residence on Homestead**

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the homestead, giving actual dates? — From 1st July 1912 to 4th April 1914 Continuously. Enlisted 23rd December 1914 & Served Overseas - Was discharged 29th April 1918.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In the Army & in Winnipeg in Hotel Business.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife — From 1st July 1912 to 1st October 1912 — From 18th March 1913 to 23rd December 1914

**Vicinity Residence**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized [illegible] — Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been in the vicinity [illegible])

(d) What months of each year have you resided on such purchased [illegible] — 27-1-21

Dell 23.4.1924 Ref. 9132 de-A.

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What months of each year have you and your father [illegible] the land of your [illegible] above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 3 | - |
| 1913 | 2 | 5 |
| 1920 | 15 | 20 |
| 19 | - | - |
| 19 | | |

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 2 | | | |
| 1913 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 19 | | - | - | |
| 19 | | - | - | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer [illegible] — Grazing & fishing

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material built, and its present value? — 24x16 Frame Value $400.00 - this was burned down on 1st April 1914 - small house 12x14 rebuilt Value $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead [illegible] — 24x14 Frame Barn Value $300.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Wire fencing all round Value $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead [illegible] — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it [illegible] — no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage [illegible] your present homestead or any part thereof? [illegible] — no

Canada
Province of British Columbia } To Wit:

I, Emile Beltz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at New Westminster in the Province of British Columbia this 3rd day of December A.D. 1920, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Emile Beltz

J. B. Laird
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the New Westminster B.C. District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

*Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 4 A.D. 1921 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

## Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of ~~[illegible]~~ Walter Brydon of the ~~[illegible]~~ NW Quarter of Section ~~36~~ 17 Township ~~[illegible]~~ 54 Range ~~15~~ 15 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emile Beltz for the NE Quarter of Section 20 Township 54 Range 15 W of the 5 Meridian.

4523361

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — ~~[illegible]~~ Farmer 9 Years
2. Where ... since you have known the applicant? — NW 17-54-15 w5. Continuous Since May 1911.
3. (1) When ... — July 1912 — July 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) — From July 1st 1912 to April 1914.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? — On homestead
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Wife From July 1912 to Oct 1912 From March 1913 to Dec 1914
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 3 | — | |
| 1913 | 2 | 5 | |
| 1920 | 15 | 20 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock ... on his homestead ...?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 2 | — | — | |
| 1913 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |

8. What is the size of house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present value? — 24x16 Frame Val $400.00 was burnt in April 1914. Present house 12x14. Val $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles 3 wires $200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... — Frame Barn referred to by Entrant was burnt in 1917. Frame 14x24 Val $300.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do ... — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Brydon of Rosevear Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rosevear in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of March 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter Brydon

J. Newcombe
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

---

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of William Finsterbusch of the SW Quarter of Section 19 Township 54 Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emile Beltz for the NE Quarter of Section 20 Township 54 Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 9 Years
2. Where ... — SW 19-54-15 w5. Continuous Since April 1909
3. (1) When ... — July 1912 — July 1st 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year ... (Give actual dates.) — From July 1st 1912 to April 1914
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? — On homestead
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Wife from July 1912 to Oct 1912 & from March 1913 to Dec 1914
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 3 | — | |
| 1913 | 2 | 5 | |
| 1920 | 15 | 20 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock ... on his homestead ...?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 2 | | | |
| 1913 | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | |

8. What is the size of house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present value? — 24x16 Frame Val $400.00 was burnt in April 1914. Present house Log 12x14 Val $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles - 3 wires - Val $200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... — Frame barn referred to by Entrant was burnt in 1917. Frame 14x24 Val $300.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do ... — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Finsterbusch of Rosevear Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rosevear in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of March 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Finsterbusch

J. Newcombe
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Translation from the French. M.C.R.

Belgian Army

Recruitment Bureau

Caserne Nouvelle France

72 Faubg. Poissonniere 72,

Paris.

Certified a true copy

This 27th day of January 1921.

L. J. Lalonde,

Notary Public in & for

British Columbia.

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

Through application of the D.M.of the 2nd November, 1916, No. 101/48, I.I.C. Recruitment, there is granted leave without pay to the said HEINZ, Emile born at Liege the 21st May, 1871. The man concerned belonged to the C.I.B.I. at the camp at Auvours as a War Volunteer and was discharged the 11th August, 1915 at C.I. 7 (C.d'Auvours).

Q. 8

Stamp.

Domiciled at Paris
2 Rue de Grammont

Paris, April 20th, 1918,

The Chief Captain directing

The Recruitment Service

Personal Description.

Age 47 years

Height, etc.

Observations.

1. The wearing of the uniform is forbidden.
2. They must at all times keep the C.T.A.M. at the camp at Auvours, familiar with their changes of residence.
3. Their leave will be withdrawn if their conduct causes it to be desired.

ADDRESS REPLY THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778085

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 20, in Township 54,
Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian,
*Less two Roadways.*
bearing date the 10th. September, 1921,
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alberta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To *Emil Bilz Esq*
~~[illegible]~~ *1232 South Flowers St*
~~[illegible]~~ *Los Angeles*
~~[illegible]~~, *California*
~~[illegible]~~

FORM 31A.

No. 1778087

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From H. Lynnwag

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 23 - 59 - 19 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3813

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778087

I, Feodor Tyrnoway of Bakan Alta for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 59, Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Feodor + Tyrnoway
his mark

District

FEB

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39. | 20. | 2 | | Austria | Bukowina | Alta | farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Theodor Lyrnoway

of Dakau, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8 day of April, 1908, for N E. Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 52, Range 17, of the 4 Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Theodor + Lyrnoway mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of January 1908, before me at Edmonton

A. McLean

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**Sworn Statement** of Tonacko Czahley NW
of Section 13 Township 59 Range 17 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
I. Tymowyy for SE of Section 23
Township 59 Range 17 W of 4 3242634

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 years
NW 13-59-17 w4 4 on
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 10th May 1911 to 21st Sept 1914
NE. 14-59-17 w4 with father previous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1908 (2) 11th Sept 1908
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence from 11th Sept 1908 to 21st Sept 1914
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. July
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife. same residence as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 6 | 6 |
| Year 1910 | 5 | 11 |
| Year 1911 | 7 | 18 |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 22 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | 24 |
| Year 1914 | 8 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log. 16 x 28 Val. 150 00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ mile wire & Rail 200 00
Log. Barn 18 x 36 Shingled 400 00
" Stable 14 x 20 " 200 00
" Granary 16 x 24 " 200 00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? no
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, T Czahley of Smokey Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek | Tonacko Chahley
this 21st day of Sept 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Allan Donald
and Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Pete Palachuk NW
of Section 27 Township 59 Range 17 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
I. Tymowyy for SE of Section 23
Township 59 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 6 years
N.E. 14-59-17 w4 from 15th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Dec 1911 to 21st Sept 1914
Lives in neighborhood for 5 years previous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1908 (2) 11th Sept 1908
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence from 11th Sept 1908 to 21st Sept 1914
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife. Same residence as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 6 | 6 |
| Year 1910 | 5 | 11 |
| Year 1911 | 7 | 18 |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 22 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | 24 |
| Year 1914 | 8 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log. 16 x 28 Val. 150 00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ½ mile wire & Rail 200 00
Log. Barn 18 x 36 Shingled 400 00
" Stable 14 x 20 " 200 00
" Granary 16 x 26 " 200 00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? no
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Pete Palachuk of Smokey Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek | Peter Palachuk
this 21 day of Sept 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Allan Donald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

10 10 14 Rh

Form No. 188.

orn Statement of Theodor Tyrnowey Smokey Lake in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 23 Township 59 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Theodor Tyrnowey 45 Smokey Lake Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) by naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished ... through parents, certified copy of certificate ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16th Dec 1908 (b) May 1908 (c) 11 Sept 1908

515031

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from 11th Sept 1908 to present date 21st Sept 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ———

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife same residence as self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized ... (Describe such land.) Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ___ (2) ___

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) ___ (2) ___

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and ... daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 | |
| 1910 | 5 | 6 |
| 1911 | 7 | 11 |
| 1912 | 4 | 18 |
| 1913 | 2 | 22 |
| 1914 | 8 | 24 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 19 |
| Horses | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Pigs | | | | | | 8 |

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... 4/11/08

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log 16 x 28 Val. $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log 18 x 36 Barn $400.00; Granary 16 x 26 $250.00; Stable 14 x 20 $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Mile Wire Rail $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — NE 14-59-17 w4 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right of homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, T. Tyrnowey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek 21st Sept A.D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Theodor his X mark Tyrnowey

Witness L. J. McDonald

C. McDonald
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ___ 191__

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 25th A.D. 1914

A. Norquay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, OCT 21 1914 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177287

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ¼
ection [illegible]
in Township 34
ge 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd November, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
trict of N. Alberta
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
lication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
ng him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
he Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible] Symons, Esq.,
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta

1778091

1778 No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. Francis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 10 - 3 - 3 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Francis

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Francis

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of December 1907 before me at Edmonton

[Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Acting Dy Asst

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Charles Francis 1778091

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 10, in Township 53, Range 14 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ........ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

C[illegible] Francis
Signature

........ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

subject to [illegible] other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 35 | | 7 | England | Bristol | Alta | Contrakter |
| | 16 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 8 | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | |

2020379

Form No. 114a.
15-20-3-13

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the E of Section 10
Township 53 Range 21 W of the 5th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Charles Francis Gordon Stuart
Edmonton
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16 day of December 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I wish to apply Scrip on this quarter

1st July 09 to date

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

90 to acres of breaking - house $250 well $10 -

(And you over make improvements or cultivation for any other entry? If so, state where.)

None -

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 24 day of December

A.D. 1909

* Geo. M. Wrigh

* J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to administer oaths.

Signature C F Stuart

Address c/o Stuart & Stuart
Solicitors
Edmonton

75138
40378

# In the Matter of the application of Theodore Poitras, son of Elzear

Poitras Sr.
to purchase Scrip the N.E. of Section 10 in Township 53

and Range 17 W of the 5 Meridian.

2051047

I, Theodore Poitras son of Elzear Poitras Sr. of St. Paul des Metis also in the Province of Alberta **do solemnly declare that**

the N.E. of Section 10 in Township 53

and Range 17 W of the 5 Meridian

Scrip note A 8777

which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ scrip

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration : ~~that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say,~~

~~*the* ... *of Section* ... *in Township*~~

~~*and Range* ... *of the* ... *Meridian*~~

~~... *containing an area of*~~

~~... *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ... *of Section*~~

~~*in Township* ... *and Range* ... *of the*~~

~~*Meridian*~~

~~... *containing an area of*~~

~~... *acres which I have applied to purchase*~~; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ scrip, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of Jan. A.D. 1910

Theodore Poitras
his
mark
J. A. Neill

R. W. McKenzie
A Commissioner, &c.,
(A D L)

Subject to right of way and other rights ... Pacific ...

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New.)

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

CANADA
Province of Alberta

2145778

# In the District Court of the District of Edmonton

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 7th day of June 1910, letters of administration of all and singular the real and personal estate of Henrietta Francis otherwise Henrietta [illegible] late of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, who died at Edmonton aforesaid on or about the 10th day of May 1910, intestate, and had at the time of her death her fixed place of abode and was residing at the said City of Edmonton were granted by the said Court to Charles Francis of the City of Edmonton, the lawful husband of the said deceased he

having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the estate and effects of the said deceased by paying her just debts and by distributing the residue, if any, of her estate according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal property of the said deceased, and to render a just and true account of his administration when required by law so to do.

Jas Driscoll
Clerk of the District Court,
of the District of Edmonton.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original Letters of Administration of which it purports to be a copy.

Dated this 7th day of June, 1911.

Jas Driscoll
Clerk of the District Court
of the District of Edmonton.

# Land Title[illegible] District

**REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of** [illegible] 4 Sec. 10, Twp. 53, Rge. 17, W. 5th Mer., Alberta.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR | GRANTEE | Quantity of Land | Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No patent issued and No registrations affecting above land | | | | | | | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 17 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

*I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting above lands this* Fifteenth *day of* September 1910

NORTH

Registrar
Alberta Land Registration District

ALEX. STUART, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY, Etc

OFFICES ROOM 1 DYKE BUILDING 706 JASPER EAST
NEXT DOOR EAST OF IMPERIAL BANK

CABLE ADDRESS ALEXS
TELEPHONE 2772

EDMONTON, CANADA November 30, 1910.

To The Secretary, Department of 2291016

called herself Dawson in her correspondence with us but sometimes referred to her husband as Mr. Dawson and sometimes as Mr. Francis. All this you will see set out in the declarations which I refer to. Although he permitted himself to be called Dawson during his wife's life and thus led others into the error, he now very properly repudiates it and adheres to his own proper name.

I therefore return the draft of the patent with the correction made in the way in which I think it proper. I think there should be in parenthesis some reference to him being known as Dawson and I have made the change in red ink, which I think you will approve. The draft is otherwise correct.

Francis may be properly called "yeoman."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alex Stuart

ALEX. STUART, K. C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
NOTARY, ETC.

EDMONTON, CANADA November 30, 1910.

To The Secretary,

Department of the Interior, 2291019

Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 5 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Your file no. 1778091.

Re N.E. - ¼ - 10 - 53 - 17 - W.4.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th. inst., in this matter enclosing a draft of patent to be issued to Charles Francis and Duncan Stuart.

You will observe that the old error respecting the name of the principal grantee is still to the fore. If you will refer again to the correspondence in the matter, you will find a letter addressed to you of the 21st. of September in which we refer to the declarations sent to Mr. McKenzie, Dominion Land Agent here, setting forth the correct name of the parties Francis, husband and wife.

I have no doubt Mr. McKenzie sent you the declaration in which it is set out that "Dawson" is not the proper name, but that the proper name is Charles Francis.

On examining the records in the Land Titles Office it was seen that he made the entry for the land in his own proper name, Charles Francis. But he married a widow here of the name of Henrietta Dawson and singularly enough he became known as Dawson and his wife still

# THE LAND TITLES ACT.

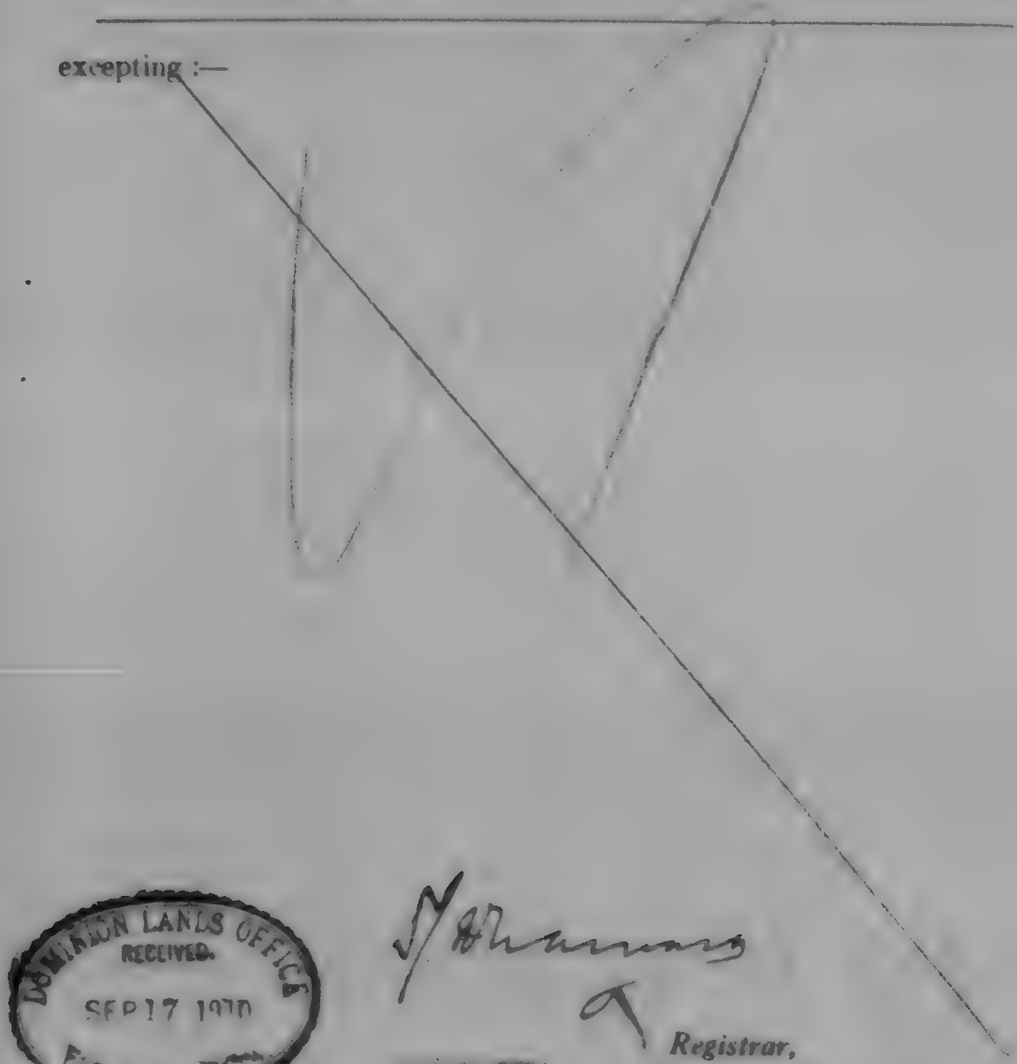
NORTH *LAND TITLES OFFICE,* 2242564
*Alberta Land Registration District.*

ALBERTA,

I hereby certify that on this Fifteenth day of September A.D. 1910, at 3:45 o'clock M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affects lands of

Theodore Caitras

excepting :—



*Registrar,*
*Alberta Land Registration District.*

RESERVING
MINES AND MINERALS,
(WITH PROVISO UNDER IRRIGATION ACT)
SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA AND
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

**George the Fifth.**

**Wlhereas** the Lands hereinafter described are l

AND WHEREAS

hereinafter called the grantee has applied for a grant o

**Now Know Ye,** that by these presents We do grant unt

Recorded in the Department of the Interio
the
Liber
Folio
191
Register.

measurement

AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, the free uses, passage a
Also reserving all mines and minerals which may be found to exist within, upon or under such
sary for the effectual working of the said minerals, or the mines, pits, seams and veins containing t
privilege of landing from and mooring boats and vessels upon any part of the said lands and using th

**To have and to hold** the same unto the grantee in fee simple.

**Provided,** and, in pursuance of the *Irrigation Act* it is hereby declared, that these presents shall not vest in the grante
respect to the water contained or flowing therein, or the land forming the bed or shore thereof.

**GIVEN** under the Great Seal of Canada:—**Witness,**

Deputy
Grey, V
Baronet
Royal V

At OTTAWA, this

day of

*Plat No.*

*BY COMMAND,*

*Under Secretary of State.*

# CANADA.

*by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.*

*To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:*

minion Lands within the meaning of the *Dominion Lands Act*

the said lands and after due investigation has been found entitled to such grant in the terms herein embodied.

the grantee all th Parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the

in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

acre , more or less ;

Our Right Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin and Councillor the Right Honourable Sir Albert Henry George, Earl count Howick, Baron Grey of Howick, in the County of Northumberland, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Cross of Our ictorian Order, &c., &c., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and and in the year of Our Reign.

*Deputy of the Minis the Interior.*

Copy sent
Chas Stuart Esq
Barrister &c
Edmonton Alta.

Form 31 a.
30,000 21-9-10.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 17 1911 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ 10

of Section 10 in Township 53

Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 4th January 1911 and in the name of

{and in your name as Executor of the late Henrietta Frances} has issued in your name, and that
{of Chas Stuart.}

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Chas Stuart Esq
Edmonton
Alta.

Copy sent
Duncan Stuart, K.C.
Barrister etc. Lyon Building
Edmonton, Alta.

Form 31 a.

File No 17350 71 x

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 17 1911 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 10 in Township 53
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 4th January 1911
and in the name of Charles Francis, and in name of said Charles Francis as general administrator etc. of Late Henrietta Francis
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR.
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Duncan Stuart, Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

No. 1778093

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. W. McHull

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 4 - 54 - 4 - W 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest W Mathull

of Pinberry, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8th day of April, 1908, for SW Quarter-section of Section 10, Township 53 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ abandoned (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest W Mathull

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 1908 before me at Vermilion

M McInnes
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

10th
app

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778093

I Ernest W Mattull

of Dunberry do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 54, Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest W Mattull

Edmonton District.

December 14th 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

H O Ref #1387968 = 4.12.08

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth. | Sub-Division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 26 | 25 | 1 | 3 | U S of | Chicago | St Paul Minnesota U S of | Farming Painter |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for [illegible] without compensation [illegible] as may be [illegible] of total

[illegible signature]

[illegible]

Form No 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Ernest Wm Mattull in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W. of Section 4 Township 54 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Wm Mattull 30 farmer Newbrook Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always remained or become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No. By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced ... through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 16 1908 (b) March 1909 (c) March 15 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From March 15/09 to June 1/09; " Jan 1/10 to " 1/10; " Sept 1/10 to Nov 30/10; " April 1/11 to June 5/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — G. T. P. Construction

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children from March 15/09 to June 5/12 Continuous

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of same?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ........?

315026

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND ... 6-5-12

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke (acres) | cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 7 |
| 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| 1911 | 4 | 20 |
| 1912 | 6 | 24 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle |
|---|---|
| 1909 | 4 Cattle |
| 1910 | 4 |
| 1911 | 9 |
| 1912 | 13 |

10. What is the size of your house, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 28 Log — $480

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their dimensions and what is the present cash value of same? — Granary 16 x 30 $80; Pig house 14 x 22 $80; Barn 12 x 30 $75

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 30 acres fenced $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes? — No, for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alta, TO WIT:

I, E. W. Mattull do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion June 5 A.D. 1912 — E. W. Mattull

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Brimacombe, Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 22 A.D. 1912 — [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton, *District*

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191 ........ *Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, AUG 10 1912

Accepted as sufficient, H. E. Hume — Acting Deputy *Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Roy A. Wilson

S.E of Section 6 Township 54 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Mattull for N.W of Section 4

Township 54 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 4 Years. N.W 32. 53. 4 W4 Father

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From June 1/07 To June 5/12 Continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) March/09 (2) March 15/09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From March 15/09 To June 1/09. " Jan 1 To June 1/10 " Sept 1 To Nov 30/10 " April 1/11 To June 5/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) wife and 2 Children From March 15/09 To June 5/12 Continuous

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 1 | acres. |
| Year 1 910 | " | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 911 | " | 4 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 912 | " | 6 | " " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 4 Cattle | |
| 1910 | 3 " | |
| 1911 | 3 " | |
| 1912 | 13 " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16X24 Logs $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 Acres Fenced $75 Chancery 16X20 $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hog house 14X22 $50 Barn 12X30 $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, R. A. Wilson of S.E. 6. 54. 4 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 5 day of June 1912, Roy A. Wilson.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Macombe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement Chas Mallais

S.E of Section 14 Township 53 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. W. Mattull for N.W. of Section 4

Township 54 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years. S.E. 14. 53. 4 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Oct 9/08 To June 6/12 Continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) March/09. (2) March 15/09. From March 15 To June 1/09. " Jan 1 To June 1/10 " Sept 1 To Nov 30/10 " April 1/11 To June 6/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) wife and 2 Children From March 15/09 To June 6/12 Continuous

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 1 | acres. |
| Year 1 910 | " | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 911 | " | 4 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 912 | " | 6 | " " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 4 Cattle | |
| 1910 | 4 " | |
| 1911 | 4 " | |
| 1912 | 13 " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16X24 Logs $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 Acres Fenced $75 Chancery 16X20 $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hog house 14X22 $50 Barn 12X30 $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, Chas Mallais of S.E. 14. 53. 4 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 6 day of June 1912, Chas Mallais

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Macombe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

183733

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of E. W. Mattull in support of application for patent for the N ½ of Section 4, Township 54, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Edmonton Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Continuous residence since appl'g on patent

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 2 Acres 2733 53 None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 13 Cattle

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No House Val $400

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 40 Acres $75

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No No

11.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No
No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, E. W. Mallett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 18 day of July A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

J. Bonnycastle

Asst. L.

(Applicant sign here)

E Mallett

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

We, M. Kinshella and A. G. Craig both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of E. W. Mallett and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 18 day of July A.D. 1912

J. Bonnycastle

Asst. L.

(Witnesses sign here)

M Kinshella Witness.

Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 4 1912

OTTAWA, ..... 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the .....

17 Sept 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ernest H. Instrell Esq.
Lowery, Alta

No. 1778097

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From T. Kaesting

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 23 - 54 - 7 - W. 5

ALBERTA

No. 2.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Kaesting

of Inga, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 125 acre

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Kaesting.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24

day of [illegible] 1905

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778097 Form

No. 35711

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Kaesting

of Inga. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead. under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

23., in Township 54., Range 4. of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Kaesting

DEC 24 19

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 38. | 36. | | 6 | Germany | | Alta | farmer |
| 17. | | | | | Lebodedmad. | | |
| 13. | | 10 | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | |

No. 1778099

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From P. Gerhardt

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.E 30 58-11 W 4

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, P. Philip Gerhardt

of Regina Trail, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19...., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Philipp Gerhardt

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of Feb. 1907
before me at Qu'Appelle
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778099

Form No. 1.

No. 3510

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Philip Gerhardt.

of Vegreville Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number

30., in Township 58, Range 11. of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Philipp Gerhardt

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | Austria | Austria | Alta | Farmer |

2106054

Form 215 A
25-000-7-1-20

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

RECEIVED.
APR 21 1910

**In the Matter** of the North East ¼ of Section 30
Township 58 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Philipp Gerhardt
of Saddle Lake
do solemnly declare :— Province of Alberta.

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Saddle Lake Edmonton
the 7th day of December 1908
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) not enough land suitable for farming purpose, to much swamp & rough land

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) about 4 months

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) go as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Saddle Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 19th day of April
A.D. 1910

J H Carnegie
*Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Comr. in H.A. sign here giving title
Sub Agent

Signature Philipp Gerhardt
Address Saddle Lake
Alta

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent

163049

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Hodgkins

of St Paul des Metis, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of April 1909, for North West Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 57 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Samuel Hodgkins

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of June 1910 before me at Edmonton

H. C. Clarke *Local Agent,*

acting Senior Assistant. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 42254

RECEIVED. JUN 4 1910

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Hodgkins

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 2216827

20, in Township 58, Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Samuel Hodgkins

Edmonton District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Hd Ref. # 1850200 : 15.1.10

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1/24 | | | | Canada | Manitoba | St Paul des Metis Alta | Farmer |

N. L.
6-11-14

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-10.

# .orn Statement of Philippe Lévesque

Lamoureux, Alta. — in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E. East of Section 20 Township 58 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Philippe Lévesque, 4 years. Farmer, Lamoureux, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes. (2) Yes. By naturalization 4 yrs.

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Dec 24-'08.
   (b) May 12-'10
   (c) May 2-'10

315124

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Continuous residence upon my homestead from May 2-'10 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Wife & 6 children lived with me upon my homestead Continuously from May 2-'10 to date.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
   Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land originally owned, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 17-7-13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   3rd Nov. 1911 Phil Lévesque

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 6 | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " | 6 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 3 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 6 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 9 | " | 21 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Cattle | 9 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
    Log house 8×28 — Log & Rough 200.00
    Stable 22×42 sod — 150.00
    " 14×20 — 20.00
    2nd Granary 22×24 — 120.00
    1/4 mile 3 rail fence — 100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No Agricultural land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Philippe Levesque, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of ~~any other~~ person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Stand Alone this 28 day of Oct A. D. 1914 } Philippe Levesque

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Slip. & Seed Grain Records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov. 9th A.D. 1914 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa. DEC 3 1914 191

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

163349

## Sworn Statement of Robert J. Anning

SW of Section .. Township 58 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Philippe Gerhardt for ? East of Section 30 Township 58 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

326622

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence upon my homestead from March 26.1910 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) May 12 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence upon his homestead from May 12-1910 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 6 children have lived upon applicant's place from May 12-1910 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 6 | 6 |
| 1911 | 6 | 12 |
| 1912 | 3 | 15 |
| 1913 | 6 | 21 |
| 1914 | 9 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | Horses |
| 9 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | Cattle |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 18 x 28 Shingle Roof 500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile 3 rail fence 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 22 x 42 sod Roof 150.00; " " 14 x 20 - - 70.00; " Granary 22 x 28 - 125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert J. Anning of Anning Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 28th day of October 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert J. Anning

J. J. Pacaud
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Chris Hughes

SW of Section 30 Township 58 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Philippe Gerhardt for NE of Section 30 Township 58 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence upon my land from Mch 20-1910 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910. (2) May 12-1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence upon his homestead from May 12-1910 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 6 children have lived upon applicant's place from May 12-1910 to present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 6 | 6 |
| 1911 | 6 | 12 |
| 1912 | 3 | 15 |
| 1913 | 6 | 21 |
| 1914 | 9 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | Horses |
| 9 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | Cattle |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 18 x 28 Shingle Roof 500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile 3 rail fence 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 22 x 42 sod Roof 150.00; " " 14 x 20 - - 75.00; " Granary 22 x 28 - - 120.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chris Hughes of Anning Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis this 28th day of October 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chris Hughes

J. J. Pacaud
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* MAR 15 1915

FILE

LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS
MAR 18 1915
LAND REGISTRY

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 3 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd February, 1915. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Philipp Gerhardt, Esq.*
*Anning,*
*Alberta*

FORM N A

No. 1778/08

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From John Leigh.

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/1

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry
## Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Home~~

I, John Engle

of Engle Butte, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge an which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and th on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this applica use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the s nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoev

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on I

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 - 5 - day of June, 1915, for S½ Section 12, Township 7 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for th person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Engle

Subscribed and sworn to this 8 day of Sept 1915 before me at Steel Post

L. N. Cochrane Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1681002

**Form No. 1.**
50,000-8-08.

No. [illegible]

## [App]lication for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Geigle
of Milk Water Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section .......... in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number
7 in Township 7, Range 2 of
the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Naturalization but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Geigle

Lethbridge District.

Med Hat Sept 8 07

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | | 7 | Russia | South Russia | Rarndon N.D. | Farmer |

# PRE-EMPTION.

2/9/15 7 M.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of John Geigle in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.W of 7 Section 7 Township 2 Range W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S2 of Section 12 Township 7 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Geigle 54 Farmer Thelma Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 15 May 1905 (b) 10 Sept 1908 (c) Sept 1908

Pre 7772

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — Sept 1908 to 25 June 1915 — Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife & 5 children — Wife as above

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | | | | |
| 06 | | | | |
| 07 | | | | |
| 08 | | | | |
| 09 | | | | |
| 10 | 30 | | | |
| 11 | 30 | | | |
| 12 | 30 | | | |

1913 Crop 80 on PE
14 80
15 80

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Cattle 10 — Horses 8

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on home-tead or pre-emption). — Size 18 x 28 1½ Value $400 — Material Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Henhouse $20 — Cow Barn $100 Buggy Shed $10 — 2 Granaries $60 Well $10 — 4 miles $250 — Also Improvements

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you held a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I John Geigle, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 25 June A.D. 1915 } John Geigle.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT this 11th July A.D. 1915 } Geo. B. Maddrell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that John Geigle has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the South East of Section 7 Township 2 Range 3 west 4th Meridian, from the 15th day of June 1912 to present date; such evidence consisting of Statutory Declaration of Title produced

Geo. B. Maddrell
Local Agent.

Date June 25th 1915

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Not Complete

Date ... 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3452530

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of A. J. Aschenbach
of Section NE 12 Township 7 Range 3
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Leigh for SW of Section 7
Township 7 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Sept 1908
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 12 7 2 4; Sept 1908 to 11th Aug 1915
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Sept 1908 to 11 Aug 1915; on Homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes about
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 5 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | " | | " | 12 | " | on |
| Year 1914 | " | 4 | " | 16 | " | on |
| Year 1915 | " | | " | 22 | " | on |
| Year 1915 | " | 10 | " | 10 | " | on Pre-empt. |
| Year 1916 | " | 70 | " | 70 | " | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Cattle 10; Horses 8
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 18 x 26 Logs $350 on Homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 miles $200
Barn $100
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Granaries $100 Well $15; Henhouse $30
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. J. Aschenbach, of Thelma Alb
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 11 day of August 1915
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A. J. Aschenbach

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Emil Hobel
of Section NE 30 Township 7 Range 3
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Leigh for SW of Section 7
Township 7 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Sept 1908
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 30 7 2 4; Sept 1908 to 25 Jan 1915
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Sept 1908 to 25 Jan 1915; Homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes as above
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | Cropped | 80 | acres, cropped | 80 | acres, on | Homestead |
| 13 | | 80 | " | 80 | " | on |
| 14 | | 80 | " | 80 | " | on |
| 15 | | 80 | " | 80 | " | on |
| Year 1915 | Broke | 30 | " | 30 | " | on Pre-empt. |
| Year 1916 | " | 10 | " | 50 | " | on " |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Cattle 10; Horses 8
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 18 x 26 Logs $350 on Homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 miles $200
Barn $125
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Granaries $100 Well $10; Henhouse $25
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Emil Hobel, of Thelma Alb
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 25 day of Jan 1915
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Emil Hobel

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177810

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* DEC [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S ½* of Section *7* in Township *7* Range *2* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *27th October 1916* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Gengler, Esq*
*Thelma*
*Alberta*

No. 1778101

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. C. Pautzer

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: ½ S.E. 15 - 58 - 7 - W 5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred. W. C. Dantzer

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 25 acres

day of July, 1907, for N.W. Quarter-section of

Section 18, Township 12. Range 12

of the 3. Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred W C Dantzer

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of [illegible] 1907
before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 31909 1778101

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred W. C. Dantzer,

of Edmonton, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hom. Head under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 58, Range 4, of

the 5 Meridian.

PAY'B'CH. 4.
JAN 20 1909
RECEIVED.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is ~~my intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred W C Dantzer

DEC 24 19..

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

H.R. # 499243 = 10 / 08

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 35 | | | 1 | Germany | Preiss. | Alta | farmer |

169

2003383

Form No. 218a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 15 Township 58 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

I Fred W. C. Pautzer 898 Fraser St Edmonton Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 24th day of Dec 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) Too much timber and muskeg.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and on homestead where performed.) None

(Here describe the improvements ... each year.) None

(Did you ever make homestead entry ... other lands? If so, describe same.) Yes. SE.¼-18-12-12 W-3rd M. I am not sure of numbers but was 30 miles north of Swift Current.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 30th day of Nov A.D. 1909.

J. W. Dodd

Signature F. Pautzer

Address Edmonton

* J. P., Com. in B. R. &c.

C. Cowie

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Wilson

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Samuel Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 21 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

A. Wilcocks
Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applying for a purchased homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

(RECEIVED 2065836)

Form No. 1.

No. 30280 40684

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Wilson

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 58, Range 7 W of the 4 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Samuel Wilson

... District.

DOMINION LANDS ... FEB 1 ...

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 23 | — | | | Scotland | Dundee | Alta | Machinist |

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Samuel Wilson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E

of 15 Sec. 58 Thp. 7 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuell Wilson 26 Prairie P.O Farmer.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you at any time become entitled to be a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certificate of marriage required in description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 21st 1910 M (b) June 1910 (c) May 29 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — from May 29 1910 to Nov 30 1910 — May 1st 1911 to Dec 5 1911 — May 5 1912 to July 18 1913.

36/309

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dec 1st 1910 to April 30 1911 Dec 5 1911 — May 5 1912 Working for Nicoll Bros Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) NO BUILDINGS INCLUDED

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d) ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, wife, husband, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after filing entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1 1910 Broke 7 acres, cropped 2nd crop
Year 1 1911 " 5 " " 7 "
Year 1 1912 " 13 " " 12 "
Year 1 1913 " 5 " " 25 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 4 Cattle
1911 5 —
1912 6 — 4 Horses
1913 9 — 5 —

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18x20 Spruce Logs $350 2 Barns $250. Chicken Coop $10. Well $30.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 mile $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, S. Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court
July 18 A.D. 1913
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Wilson

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton.
Aug 5 A.D. 1913
Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

163093

2990913

# Sworn Statement of John Holroyd

N ½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Wilson for N ½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since May 29 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On N.E. 23. 58. 7. 5 West from May 29 1910 to July 18 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) May 24 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — May 29 1910 to Dec 31 1910; May 1st 1911 to Dec 5 1911; May 5 1912 to July 18 1913.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 7 | acres, cropped | Nil | acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 5 | " " | 7 | " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 13 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 5 | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 4 Cattle; 1911 5 —; 1912 6 — 4 Horses; 1913 9 — 5 —

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 20 Spruce Logs $340

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile $100; 2 Barns $250; 1 Well $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken House $11.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I John Holroyd of Peace River P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 18 day of July 1913. — John Holroyd.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Daly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 30 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

# Sworn Statement of Charles Pritchard

S E of Sec. 14 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S Wilson for N ½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 58 Rge. 7 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 29 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On S.E. 14. 58. 7. 5 from May 29 1910 to July 18 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) May 24 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — May 29 1910 to Novemb 30 1910; May 1st 1911 to Decemb 5 1911; May 5 1912 to July 18 1913.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 7 | acres, cropped | Nil | acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 5 | " " | 7 | " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 13 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 5 | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 4 Cattle; 1911 5 —; 1912 6 — 4 Horses; 1913 9 — 5 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 20 Spruce Logs $340.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile $100; 2 Barns $225. Well $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken Coop 10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles Pritchard of Peace R. P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 18 day of July 1913. — Charles Pritchard

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Daly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778101

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N E 1/4*
of Section *12* in Township *28*
Range *7* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th October 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Samuel Wilson Esq*
*Pearce, Alta*

FORM 51 A

1778103

No.

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. A. Appelle

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 15 - 54 - 16 - W 5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Arnold Offeller

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of March, 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section 20, Township 30, Range 4 W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (~~or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 21 1910
RECEIVED.

PAT.
FEB 1 1910
RECEIVED.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 35908

1778103

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 21 1910
RECEIVED.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Arnold Affleck

of Lac La Biche do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 54, Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Henry A Affleck

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

AO Ref 978317 = 2410.08

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | United States | Ohio | Lac La Biche | Farmer |

1921

2777069

**Sworn Statement** of Frank Robinson SW 1/4 of Section 13 Township 54 Range 16 W of Fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. A. Appell for NE 1/4 of Section 15 Township 54 Range 16 W of Fifth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer about 4 1/2 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — At Lac St. Anne & since March 1909 on my homestead.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) Latter end of March 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Latter end of March 1909 to 23 Nov 1909; March 1st 1910 to Dec 23 1910; March 10 1911 to Nov 1st 1911; March 20 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — On land owned by himself the NE 1/4 Sec 15 Twp 54 Rnge 16 W of 5th

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — He is a single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 4 | | 10 |
| 1911 | 20 | | 23 |
| 1912 | 7 | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 Four horses; 1911 Two horses & Two cows; 1912 Six horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Logs & lumber 18 x 24 about $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two miles of wire fencing value about 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16 x 20 value about $125.00; Hen house 10 x 12 Log & lumber $50.00; 3/4 mile ditching value about $375.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Robinson of Wolf Creek (Thornton) make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30 day of August 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank X Robinson, his mark
Witness Chs. E. Conway

S. F. Robin
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

---

163008

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas E. Forsyth NW 1/4 of Section 14 Township 54 Range 16 W of Fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. A. Appell for NE 1/4 of Section 15 Township 54 Range 16 W of Fifth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 1/2 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) [illegible] 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — March 28 1909 to Nov 23 1909; March 1 1910 to Dec 23 1910; March 10 1911 to Nov 1 1911; March 20 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — On land owned by himself the NE 1/4 Sec 15 Twp 54 Rnge 16 W 5th

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family — a single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 4 | | 10 |
| 1911 | 20 | | 23 |
| 1912 | 7 | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 Four horses; 1911 Two horses & two cows; 1912 Six horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Log & lumber value $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles wire fencing $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3/4 Mile ditching $375.00; Log stable 16 x 20 value $125.00; Hen house 10 x 12 Log & lumber 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

The Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas E. Forsyth of Wolf Creek (Thornton) make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30 day of August 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas E. Forsyth

S. F. Robin
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 3 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No 168.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Arnold Appelle 30417

of Big Creek (Thornton) in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4 of 15 Section 54 Township 16 Range W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Arnold Appelle, 36 ... Big Creek P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 23rd 1908 (b) March 1909 (c) 25th March 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 25 March to 25th Dec 1909; 1st March 1910 to 23 Dec 1910; 13th " 1911 to 1st Nov 1911; 20 " 1912 to present date

315122

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wilson or ... Engineering

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Family ...

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of (Describe such land.) Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Land owned by Himself

(b) By whom is the land acquired, and which is the present owner thereof? — NW 1/4 Sec 15 Twp 54 Range 16 W of 4th

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 24-1-18

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Oct 3rd 1912 ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 4 | | 4 |
| 1911 | 12 | | 16 |
| 1912 | 7 | | 23 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 Two horses; 1911 Two horses & Two cows; 1912 Two horses

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 ... Lumber $400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — ... $125.00; ... $ ...; ... fencing $ ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ... wire fencing, $ ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — None whatever

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No NW. 20-30-4 ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

... to wit:

Province of Alberta

I, Henry Arnold Appelle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson August 30 A.D. 1912 } Henry A. Appelle

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Nolan
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

**Seed Grain** OK

**TIMBER PERMITS O. K.**

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 14th A.D. 1912

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

I hereby certify that ............ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ......... of Section ......... Township ......... Range ......... Meridian, from the ......... day of ......... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ......... 191 ...

OTTAWA, OCT 8 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Form 51 a.

File No. 1[illegible] 1/03

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. NOV 2 1912 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of section 15 in Township 54 Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 26th Oct. 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is the [illegible] THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Copy sent to Registrar N.A.L.R.D. Edmonton Nov 7-11 '12

Henry A. Applin, Esq. Wolf Creek, Alta.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

ALBERTA

No. 1778105

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

R-E-35-44-27-W4

Form No. 7
Reg'n. 6108

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778105

I, L. S. [illegible] Ford

of Ferrybank, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 44, Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE [illegible] 1908 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. L. S. Ford

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Can. | P. E. | Mass | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Lionel S. McLeod

of Ferguson Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —— day of ——, 19——, for —— Quarter-sec —— Section ——, Township —— Range —— of the —— Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lionel S McLeod

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Dec. 1918 before me at Ferguson Alta,

~~Land Agent~~, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

J. S. Lockhead

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer: None

19..... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres, 19..... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres. by farming slough sloughs & bluffs

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 100 acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber? It is practically covered with shallow & poplar and willow excepting swamp land.

Answer: ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I am certain at least lack of means has prevented my following out regulations. I am at present the sole support of a widowed mother and sister two younger children whom we had to keep at Calgary attending school owing to lack of educational facilities in this district. We still have one child attending school there.

I, [illegible] of Perry Bank do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me .....

.....

at the ..... of .....

in the .....

this 14 day of Nov. 1911

A.D. 191

[illegible]

Perry Bank P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

16298 359132

Form No 11.

25,000 13-1-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lionel J MacLeod

In the matter of his homestead, the NE ¼ of Section 35 in Township 44 and Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Lionel J MacLeod, age 28, Peace River

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: November 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Have never been living on it. Have built mother on SE ¼ 16 44 27 w 4

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Have never been out of Township over twenty days since I came in 1908

Def Notice 1 P

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None on homestead. Have half interest with my mother in four horses two cows and eleven hogs on SE ¼ 16 44 27 w 4

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE PEACE RIVER MAR 18 1911 ALTA.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 11 broke 7 acres, cropped none acres. 19 12 broke 5 acres, cropped none acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: say 100 acres. by expensive clearing and draining

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: in a dry year 30 acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres. scattering timber and brush all over

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I let a contract this spring for breaking fifteen acres each on my homestead and my mothers adjoining. On account of my mothers being dryer and in better shape to break he worked there first and when he finished on mine the latter part of June the rains set in and prevented any further work for the time being. However he is bound to complete his contract by Sept 20th when I will advise you further.

I, Lionel Stanley Manlove of Deep Bank do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Lionel Stanley Manlove.

Declared before me .....

at the C. O. of Deep Bank

in the .....

this 15th day of July

A.D. 1917

.....

..... P.O.

George N. Field C.P.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lionel Stanley Macleod

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 35 in Township 44 and Range 27 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Lionel Stanley Macleod, 27534 56, Edmonton Bank

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 1908 November

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Have lived with my mother in same township ever since

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 17 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Frame stable value $100.00 Have all the materials for fencing but can't haul them on account of bad roads Auto cost $20.00 70 rods wire @ 20¢ @ 57¢ 40 Barb wire cloud $25.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: Five horses, two head cattle. Eighteen hogs, on my mother's place S.E.¼ 16-44-27-W4

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? Can't haul the lumber for home is on account of roads. Have been living in tent while up there.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1912 broke 8 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1913 " 4 " " old " croped with rye

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres. with infinite work, in time

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, ~~acres swamp~~ [illegible]

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. High land acres. has been almost covered with poples and brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to lack of means. Have had to get out to work. Unfortunate enough to loose our team, having no roads, is so hard to get around owing to rain of last two years. Have 15 acres ready now for breaking and contracted, going to hope to have it ready to put in crops soon

I, Margaret L Macleod of Chesterwold do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me.....

at the city of Calgary
this 25th day of August
A.D. 1913

M. L. Macleod
Chesterwold P.O.

J Royden McClure
~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner. in and for the Province of Alta

7 no 162771

3025505

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lionel S Macleod

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 35 Tp 44 Rge. 27 M. 4

Chesterwold

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lionel S Macleod Chesterwold Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 17th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Have lived with mother within prescribed [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Have worked off and on when conditions would permit since obtaining same.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have been out on road working since spring

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Frame Barn $100. [illegible] ready to fence as soon as [illegible] will permit

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None just at present disposed of stock [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

[illegible] LAND OFFICE [illegible] 27 1913 [illegible] ALTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Matt Kaukata

of Usana-B.C. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are to value of $30.00 improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Matt Kaukata

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of September 1914 before me at Edmonton.

A Stroyan

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Imps 5.00 uc
Surv 10.00
$60.00

Form A.

17781 1
238464
64965
No.

FORM NO. 1.

154 - 155'

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SEP 5 1914
RECEIVED $ 60.00 cash
NATURE
ACCT

3235945

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Matt Rautiala

of Viona - B.O. - Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 35'

in Township 44, Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Matt Rautiala

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 5 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE – ~~Strike out the words in italics if the applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~State whether the applicant is a British subject.~~

160 uc

NOTE – The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 21 | — | — | 1 | Finland | Finland | Viona | Farmer |

4043072

## Sworn Statement of Otto Nieni of the S.W.

Quarter of Section 35 Township 44 Range 27 W.
of the 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Matt Kachala, for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35
Township 44 Range 27 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since August 1914.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S.W.¼ Sec. 35-44-27 W.4th.M. FROM August 1914 to Dec. 31st. 1917.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1914. (2) October 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — September 1914 continuously to December 31st. 1917.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Residence on homestead only.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and child resided with him on homestead since July 1916 to date of application.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | | | | | | Improvements |
| Year 1915 | | 4 | " | 12 | " | purchased. |
| Year 1916 | | 4 | " | 16 | " | |
| Year 1917 | | 2 | " | 22 | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | Cattle | | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| Year 1915 | | 4 | " | 2 | " | | " | 4 |
| Year 1916 | | 10 | " | 2 | " | | " | 3 |
| Year 1917 | | 17 | " | 3 | " | | " | 10 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 17 x 15ft, log, shingle roof, value $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter is fenced with two and three wires, willow and spruce posts. Value $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house, 2 storey, 13X15' value $125.
Stable 20x24' lumber and shingle 100.
do 22x28' log and lumber 75.
Granary 11x9' lumber and shingle 50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Otto Nieni of Ferrybank
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st. day of December 1917.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Otto Nieni

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 158.
3M.600-6-17.

## Sworn Statement of John Haring of the N.E.

Quarter of Section 6 Township 45 Range 26 W.
of the 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Matt Kauhala for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35
Township 44 Range 27 W. of the 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since September 1914.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On N.E.¼ Sec. 6-45-26 W.4th. continuously. from Sept 1914 to Dec 31st 1917.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1914. (2) October 1914.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — September 1914 continuously to December 31st. 1917.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — All on homestead.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, wife and one child since July 1916.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | | | | | | Improvements |
| Year 1915 | | 4 | " | 12 | " | |
| Year 1916 | | 4 | " | 16 | " | purchased |
| Year 1917 | | 2 | " | 22 | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |
| Year | | | " | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | Cattle | | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | | | | | | | | |
| Year 1915 | | 4 | " | 2 | " | | " | 4 |
| Year 1916 | | 10 | " | 2 | " | | " | 3 |
| Year 1917 | | 17 | " | 3 | " | | " | 10 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 17x15' log and shingle, value $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter fenced with 2 and 3 wires willow and spruce posts, value $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house, 2 storey, 13x15' log and shingle, value $125.
Stable 20x24' lumber, value $100.
Stable 22x28' log and lumber value $75.
Granary, 11x9' lumber and shingle, val. 50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta. } To Wit:

I, John Haring of Usona.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin.
in the Province of Alberta.
this 31st. day of December. 1917.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Haring

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this
11th day of Feby. 1918.

# Sworn Statement of Matt Rauhala

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 44 Range 27 W. of the 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Matt Rauhala, Age 25 years, Farmer, Usona P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization. Certificate attached.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept.5th.1914 (b) October 1914. (c) September 1914.

Residence on Homestead.

6. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — September 9th.1914 continuously to date of this application, Dec.31st. 1917.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Continuous residence on homestead,

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and one child. 3rd.July 1916 continuously to date of this application.

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) .....

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible] AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 23 3 .... 1917 Ref 404372

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

Improvements, 12 ac. breaking purchased.

6. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | Broke | acres, Cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | 4 | - | 12 - |
| Year 1916 | 4 | - | 16 - |
| Year 1917 | 2 | - | 22 - |
| Year 19 | - | - | - |
| Year 19 | - | - | - |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | - | - | - | - |
| Year 1915 | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Year 1916 | - | 2 | - | 3 |
| Year 1917 | - | 3 | - | 10 |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Both winter and summer.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value? — 17 by 15 ft. Log, shingle roof, value $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house, two storey, 13 by 15 ft. log and shingle roof, value [illegible] Stable, 20 x 24 ft., lumber, value [illegible] Granary, 11 x 9 ft. lumber and shingle 50.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter fenced with 2 and 3 wires, willow and spruce posts, value $200.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Matt Rauhala, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of December A. D. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Matt Rauhala

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton. District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &c.

I hereby certify from our records has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

*Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 6 it A. D. 1918

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District*

Well reported
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ..... 191...

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778105.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *35,* in Township *44,*
Range *27.* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *17th June 1918.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta.*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alberta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Matt Rauhala, Esq*
*Ucross.*
*Alberta.*

FORM 31A.
[illegible]—13-6-17

No. 1778117

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From A. McClure

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 27-38-7-5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

New 26

Form A.

No. 1778117

No. 35719

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anthony McGuire

of Creston B.C., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hstd under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 58, Range 7 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig.

District. Alberni

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 32 | | 1 | | Canada | Quebec | Alberta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anthony McGuire

of Exeter B.C., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. McGuire

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of December 1918 before me at Penticton

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1284

325794

64036

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 191,000-19-8-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

310319

I, Otto Fast

of Hathersage

for a HD do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 58 . Range 7 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Otto Fast

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 18 | — | — | 1 | Germany | Prussia | Hathersage | |

515007

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] East

of Hathaway, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Otto East

Subscribed and sworn to this 2[illegible]
day of Jan 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**Sworn Statement** of Otto Fast

of Welder in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Otto Fast 24 Farmer Welder P.O. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Are you a ... by birth? (3) ... naturalization or repatriation? — Yes — No — By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must ...

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Jany 23 1914 — Spring 1914 — Last of May 1914

Residence on Homestead

4. What ... since commencement of residence have you lived upon homestead, to the actual date? — May 1914 Continuous to Aug 1918 Nov 1918 to Feb 1919 June 22 1919 Continuous to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what ... occupation? — working on Farm in Sask

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence ... — Single

Vicinity Residence

7. If ... on land ...

| | of Section | Township | Range |
|---|---|---|---|
| Meridian | | | |

(a) When ...

(b) ...

(c) What buildings ... and what is the present value?

(Fill up only ...)

(d) ... on each purchased land?

(Fill up only ...)

(e) What ...

12-12-1919 ... 4233948

8. ...

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 5 | |
| 1915 | Cleared 5 | 5 |
| 1916 | 5 | 10 |
| 1917 | 5 | 15 |
| 1918 | 5 | 20 |
| 1919 | — | 20 |

9. What ...

| Year | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | | 2 | | |
| 1916 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 1917 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 1918 | — | 2 | — | |
| 1919 | — | 3 | | |

(g) Has ... homestead ... — Yes. Continuous on Homestead

10. What is the size of your house ... — 16 x 30 Log Lumber $150.00

11. What other buildings ... — Stable 20 x 40 Log Hay Roof $100.00 Chicken House $ ... Root House $25.00 Well 30 ft. $60.00

12. What extent ... fencing ... — 1 Mile (2) wire ½ Mile 2 Rails $144.00

13. ... — No Most Suitable Mixed farming

14. ... — No

15. Have you ... patent ... homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have ... — No

Dominion Lands ... To Wit:

I, Otto Fast ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Welder dist. in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of July A.D. 1919 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Otto Fast

W. E. Hagen

Clerk in Timber, ... of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 3rd A.D. 1919 — [signature] Local Agent Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

Ottawa, DEC 12 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient with Inspector report

[signature]

DEPUTY Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4235043

## Sworn Statement of John Schmidt of the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 38 Range 7 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Otto Fast for the SE Quarter of Section 27 Township 38 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1912

2. Where are you residing since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. of 27-38-7 W 5th since 1913 Continuous to Present date

3. (1) When did you build your house, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — (1) Spring 1914 (2) May, 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May, 1914 Continuous to Aug, 1918, Nov, 1918 to Feb, 1919 June 9th, 1919 to Present date

(b) Has your residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1915 | " Cleared | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 5 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 5 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | — Summerfallow | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle | 2 | Horses | 2 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| 1916 | | | | 2 | | | |
| Year 1917 | " | 1 | " | 2 | " | | " |
| Year 1918 | " | — | " | 2 | " | | " |
| Year 1919 | " | — | " | 3 | " | | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 30 Logs Roof Part Lumber $ 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 2 Wire ½ mile Rails $ 140

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs Hay Roof $ 100 Chick House 00 Root House 25 Well 30 ft. 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Common Canada
Post Office
John Schmidt

To Wit

Sworn before me at Nobleford in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of July 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness

S G Hogen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 158
50,000-17-3-18

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 27 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1916

2. Where are you residing since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. 27-38-7 W 5th since 1913 Continuous to Feb 1919 [illegible] to Present date

3. (1) When did you build your house, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — (1) Spring, 1914 (2) May, 1914.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May, 1914 to Continuous to Aug, 1918 Nov. 1918 to Feb. 1919, June 9th 1919 to Date

(b) Has your residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1915 | " Cleared | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 5 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 5 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle | | Horses | 2 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | 2 | " | | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 1 | " | 2 | " | | " |
| Year 1918 | " | | " | 2 | " | | " |
| & 1919 | | — | | 3 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 30 Logs and Lumber $ 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 2 Wire ½ mile Rails $ 140

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs 20 x 40 Log, Hay Roof $ 100 Chicken House Root House $ 25 Well 30 ft. 60.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Common Canada
Post Office
[illegible]

To Wit

of Nobleford

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nobleford in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of July 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness

S G Hogen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

When replying address
Minister of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

FL/EB

Please quote
File 177811?

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton,
Reference--165094.

OTTAWA, 31st October, 1928.

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ Sec. 27 Tp. 58 Rge. 9 West 5th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Otto Fast, Esq.,
Mayerthorpe,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

DEC 11 1928

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. —

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* Feb 7

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd December 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible] East [illegible]
[illegible]
Alta

FORM 31A.
7A (RD)—12-4-17

No. 1778119

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. Sharpies

Date (when rec'd)

Subject Lot 19 [illegible]

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

SEED GRAIN IN

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35918

1778119

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

I, Anton Thurnier

of St Albert, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hotg under the provisions of Section —— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 55, Range 1 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Anton Thurnier

..... District.

EDMONTON, ALTA

FEB

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 37 | 35 | 5 | 7 | Hungary | — | Alberta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Thurnes
of St Albert
, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That ~~I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the
, 19 , for Quarter-section of
section , Township Range
of the Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Anton Thurnes

Sworn to this 26
day of December 19 08
before me
Dominion Land Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Notice to applicant.

Note.—Paragraph (2) applicant has already received homestead entry.

Applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36 (new)

20,000-16-10-08.

Statutory Declaration of Anthon Thurner

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. W. ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 55 Rge. 1 M. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Anthon Thurner, 39 years, St Albert

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife and 6 children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 26 December 1908- in Edmonton

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
JUL 2 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Lumber is there ready to build 216769

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. myself

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Only my family

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1 month

1909, July

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In St. Albert- Working in bush yard

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. 13 years

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Bricklayer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans $75.00 of Lumber

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ———

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Have no means to keep my family, but my trade, I would like to have six months extension, during this time which I will earn enough to move my family and preform my homestead duty

Dated at St. Albert

June 24th 1912

Signature Anton Thurner

Witness to Signature B. Fernier

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19... broke..... acres, cropped .... acres, 19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19... " ..... " 5 " ... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Have no means to keep my family, but my trade, I would like to have six months extension, during the time which I will earn enough to move my family and perform my homestead duty

I, Anton Thumes of Ft Albert do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me at Fallell

at the ..... of .....

this 24th day of June

A.D. 1910.

Anton Thumes

Ft. Albert P.O.

Alta.

J. A. Reynolds

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

~~434~~ 163089/2171077

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Anthony Thurnee

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W¼ Sec. 12 Tp 55 Rge. 1 M. ~~5~~ 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Anthony Turnee, 39 years - St Albert
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married. Wife and 6 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 26 December 1908
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Lumber is there ready to built
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. 1 Month, July. 09
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. In St Albert Working in brickyard
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. ———
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Bricklar
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. $75.00 of lumber
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. One horse
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. ———

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 28 1910
EDMONTON

163089

3738989

**Sworn Statement** of Geo. McLean of NW Quarter of Section 17 Township 55 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anton Thurner for NW of Section 19 Township 55 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on NW 17-55-1 W 5 from June 1910 to the present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Summer 1913 July 1st 1910 (old house)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to the present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — wife and family same residence as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 4 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " — | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 6 | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1913 | " — | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1914 | " — | " | " 12 | " |
| Year 1915 | " 13 | " | " 12 | " |

Balance of land stony and unsuitable for cultivation

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — From 10 to 15 head of stock in each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 32' x 32' val $1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mls fence val $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 26' x 28' val $200 Pig pen $40.00 Hen house $10.00 Wells $50.00; 15 ac cleared $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo. McLean of Noyes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo McLean

J. Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** of Wm. W. Scott of SW Quarter of Section 5 Township 55 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jon Anton Thurner for SW of Section 19 Township 55 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, about 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on SE 24-55-2 W 5 for the first 5 years (homestead)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Summer 1913 (2nd) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — wife and 10 children same residence as applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 4 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " — | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 8 | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1913 | " — | " | " 4 | " |
| Year 1914 | " — | " | " 12 | " |
| Year 1915 | " 13 | " | " 12 | " |

Balance of lands stony and mostly unsuitable for cultivation

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — From 10 to 15 head of stock in each year (15 head at present)

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 32' x 32' val $1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mls fence val $200.00 Log barn 26' x 28' val $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — pig pen 16' x 24' $40.00, Hen house $10.00 Wells $50.00 15 ac cleared $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm. W. Scott of Conway P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm W Scott

J. Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

28.6.16
RL

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Anton Thurner in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW. Quarter of Section 19 Township 55 Range 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Anton Thurner 45 years old farmer, Onoway P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been [illegible]? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No. (3) by naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible]. If [illegible] patents, certified copy of certificate [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin [illegible], and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) On 31 December 1908 (b) In summer 1913. (c) On first July 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously from 1 July 1910 to present date

5/5/32V

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife with 11 children living continuously thereon as myself

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] resided on the land of your ............?

See Form "K" dated 6/5/20 from Anton Thurner ref 4357704. EEG.

8. How much breaking and cropping have you done on your homestead [illegible]?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 4 | | — |
| 1911 | — | | 4 |
| 1912 | 8 | | 4 |
| 1913 | — | | 4 |
| 1914 | — | | 12 |
| 1915 | 13 | | 12 |

Balance of land too stony and mostly impossible to clear. Want the homestead Inspector to report on it.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| In | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 6 |
| Hogs | 15 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 1 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

10. (a) What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Framehouse 32 x 32 value $1000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Logstable 26 x 28 shingle roof $300.00; henhouse 10 x 12 $10.00, pigpen 16 x 24 $40.00, 3 wells $50.00, 15 acres cleared for haymeadow $75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — about 2 1/4 mile 2 & 3 wire fence $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, [illegible] and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No, only good for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of Alberta.**
To Wit:

I, Anton Thurner, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
9th March A.D. 1916 — Anton Thurner
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Neill
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 92 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ............ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ............ of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ Meridian, from the ............ day of ............ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

............
Local Agent

Date ............ 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
JUN 8 1916 191
A. Murray
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, MAY 1 [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, with [illegible] part [illegible] 16 as [illegible]

DEPUTY Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

OTTAWA
MAY 10 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that Anton Thurner formerly of (*name of country*) Hungary now of Conway in the province of Alberta (*occupation*) Farmer who is the holder of entry for the quarter of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

Ottawa, May 6th 1920

Under Secretary of State.

ADDRESS REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 778119

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 17 192

INITIALS
DEC 10
DOMINION

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ 4
of Section 19
in Township 55
Range 1
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st June 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
strict of North Alberta
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
ny.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
him your full name and Post Office address. His address
Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

Thomas Ely,
Conway,
Alberta.

JMD/CD

(1)

Copy for-

1776110

The Under Secretary of State,
Naturalization Branch,
O t t a w a.
Your file 4503/19 Nat.

FILE

4th June, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S.W.½ 19-56-1-W 5th
Anton Thurner
Your file "MP"
Your letter May 30th

When this man applied for patent for the land mentioned, he furnished a sworn statement dated March 9th, 1914, in which his age was given as 45 years.

He was not a British subject and patent was issued in his name in view of the fact that the Department of The Secretary of State issued form "MP" dated May 6th, 1930. By a copy of this correspondence I am asking the Under Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, to please refer to his file 4503/19 Nat., and advise you whether Mr. Thurner has since become a British subject.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

LaB

No. 1778146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From: Harry. Adams

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 20-6-6 W 4

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harry Howse

of Kenmal Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an~~ Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ——— day of ——— 19 ....., for ——— Quarter-section of Section ———, Township ——— Range ——— of the ——— Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry Howse

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of Dec. 19 08 before me at Mud Hat

L. H. Cochran Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 38146

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harry Howe

of Kensal S. D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 8, Range 6 of

4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry Howe

Lethbridge District.

Med Hat. 2E Dom. L.E.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Canada | Ont. | Kensal S. D. | Farmer |
| 24 | 28 | 10 mo | | | | | |

Form No. 36.

4109783

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Katherine Houser, age 35. Moorhead. Minn. U.S.A

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widow

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: 1909. Medicine Hat. Can.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: From - April 1st - 1910 - Oct 1st 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Harry Le ... Uncle of deceased Husband

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: None

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: At Moorhead, Minn. Working in Laundry

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Husband died May 22 - 1909

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Cabin erected and all fenced in

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

19

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1915 broke 30 acres, cropped 22 acres, 19.... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

1916 " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

1917 " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and .... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: My Husband died one month after we made entry. Since his death I have worked in Laundry to support myself & son. I believe I can raise money to pay off taps and cash payment if given a little time.

State of Minnesota, } ss
Clay County }

TO WIT:

I, Katherine Weaver, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Katherine Weaver

Declared before me Garfield H Rustad
a Notary Public
at the City of Moorhead
in the State of Minnesota
this 6 day of November
A.D. 1918

Moorhead, Minnesota
R.F.D. 6 P.O.

Garfield H Rustad
~~A Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner~~
~~in and for the Province of~~
Notary Public Clay County, Minn.
My Commission Expires 15th 1920

435 1770

APR 21 1920

Canada )
Province of Alberta: )

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT.

IN THE MATTER OF the Estate of Harry House, Deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 12th day of August A.D. 1920, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Harry House, late of Thompson, in the Province of Alberta, and Foster, in the State of North Dakota, one of the United States of America, who died on or about the 21st. day of May, A.D. 1909, at Medicine Hat, Alberta, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat, to KATHERINE HOUSE, of Moorhead, in the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, Widow, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular his said property, and render a just and true account of her administration, and surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

I. T. Wallace

Clerk of the Court.

I certify the above to be a true copy of the original issued out of this Court at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of August 1920

Clerk of the Court

D.C.....D.M.H.

IN THE MATTER OF the Estate of Harry House, Deceased.

---

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

---

REGG, McLAUGHLIN & LEWIS.
BARRISTERS.
MEDICINE HAT. ALBERTA.

30.12.20

**Sworn Statement** of Henry William La Frentz Legal Rep. Harry Hame dec in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the ~~S~~ SE Quarter of Section 20 Township 8 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry William La Frentz, 60 year farmer Thompson Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) Have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes; No; by Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did he obtain homestead entry; (b) when did he build upon the homestead, and (c) when did he commence actual residence thereon? — December 31 - 1905; Spring - 1907; Nil

**Residence on Homestead**

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have he lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — No residence. Deceased

5. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Deceased

6. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 1 child. No residence

**Vicinity Residence**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)

(d) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative.)

(e) What months or parts of months in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... above described?

8. How much breaking have he done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry and how many acres have he cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 22 acres | 22 acres |
| 1911 | 50 | 50 |
| 1912 | 30 | 70 |
| 1913 | | 72 |
| 1914 | 10 | 50 |

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

1915 broke — crop 40 acres
1916 " 82

9. What stock of what kind has the owner ... had on the homestead ... period ...?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | | |
| 19 | to | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 1920 | | | | |

1917 ... 82 acres
1918 ... 50

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — winter feeding

1919 — 82 acres
1920 — 50 — crop 32 fallow

11. What is the size of the house on the homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 frame 100

12. What other buildings have you erected on the homestead. What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? — 100

13. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 1/2 miles

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? Is the same valuable for agricultural purposes? — No. agriculture only

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — not to my knowledge

16. Has he ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — not to my knowledge

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom. — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } TO WIT:

I, Henry William La Frentz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That he obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for ~~my own~~ the benefit of the estate, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of November A. D. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry William La Frentz, power of attorney ... Katherine ...

A. W. Robinson
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

---

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

*Local Agent*

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge 18 December A. D. 1920

... Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

## Sworn Statement of John Bonnieman of the Se Quarter of Section 18 Township 8 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fairy Mine Estate for the Se Quarter of Section 20 Township 8 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Deceased former from April 1-1909 to date of death and applicant from April 1-1909 to date Nov 2-1910. My Ld. Sec 18-8-6 W 4th above date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Deceased

3. (1) When did you establish your home on the land? (2) When did you commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it your permanent home?

(1) April 1909 (2) Nil

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Deceased

Released

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Deceased

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 20 | NS | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 20 | NS |
| Year 1912 | " | 20 | " | " | " | 50 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | | | " | " | 70 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 10 | " | " | " | 50 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | | | " | " | 40 | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | Broke | | | Crop | 80 | NS | |
| 1917 | " | 20 | NS SP | " | 38 | " | SP |
| 1918 | " | | | " | 50 | " | S " |
| 1919 | " | | | " | 80 | " | — |
| 1920 | " | Estate | | " | 30 | " | Sold Fallow |

| Year 1919 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1920 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Estate has kept this

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10x10' frame 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ Mile 90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining and in making this application for patent?

Yes completing improvements.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Bonnieman of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of November 1920

John Bonnieman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A W Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Saskatchewan District.

Form No. 158.
30,000-4-4-17.

## Sworn Statement of Francis H Church of the SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 8 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fairy Mine (Estate) for the Se Quarter of Section 20 Township 8 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Deceased Mine applicant spring 1908 to date Nov 2d

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Deceased

3. (1) When did you establish your home on the land? (2) When did you commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it your permanent home?

(1) Spring 1909 (2) Nil

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Deceased

No residence

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Deceased

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 20 | NS | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 30 | " | " | " | 20 | NS |
| Year 1912 | " | 20 | " | " | " | 50 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | | | " | " | 70 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 10 | " | " | " | 50 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | | | " | " | 40 | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | Broke | | | Crop | 80 | NS | |
| 1917 | " | 20 | NS SP | " | 30 | " | SP |
| 1918 | " | | | " | 50 | " | S " |
| 1919 | " | | | " | 80 | " | — |
| 1920 | " | | | " | 30 | " | Sold Fallow |

| Year 1919 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1920 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been kept on the homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Estate has been kept this

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10'x12' frame 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ Mile 90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining and in making this application for patent?

Yes completing improvements.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Francis H Church of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 8th day of December 1920

Francis H Church

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A W Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Saskatchewan District.

[illegible] REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1775/46

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

~~SIR,~~ *Madam.*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S ½* of Section *21* in Township *8* Range *6* West of the *4th.* Meridian, bearing date the *20th January 1921* as *Personal Representative of the late Katie House* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

*Mrs Catherine House.*
*Rockhead.*
*Minneapolis.*
*U.S.A.*

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

No. 1778148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Mary St. Laforesty

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: NE 11-8-6 W

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harry William Lafrentz

of Kenaston, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That~~ I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section....., Township....., Range..... of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Harry William Lafrentz

Subscribed and sworn to this 28
day of December 1908
before me at Head Hall
W. H. Cochrane
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778148

FORM A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2...

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I Harry William Lafrenty

of Hensel N. D. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 8, Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U. S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry William Lafrenty

Lethbridge District.

Med Hat Dec 28 08/

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Sub-Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | United States | | Hensel N. D | Farmer |
| 1/48 | 1/48 | | | | | | |
| | 1/19 | | | | | | |

# PRE-EMPTION

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Henry William Lapointe

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.16 | — | " " | on |
| Year 19.. | — | " " | on |
| Year 19.. | | | on |
| Year 19.. | Total of 8 | | on |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

On [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, Henry William Lapointe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 191 } Henry William Lapointe

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
November 8th A.D. 191 } Geo. V. Maidanell
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Henry William Lapointe has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section 15 Township 8 Range 6 west 4th Meridian, from the [illegible] day of October 1912 to present date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 11X issued herein

Geo. V. Maidanell
*Local Agent.*

Date November 5th 191..

OTTAWA, DEC [illegible] 191..

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date.. 191..

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) [illegible]

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19.. Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, on .....
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on .....
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on .....
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on .....
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on .....
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on .....

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? [illegible]

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) [illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 24 day of [illegible] 191 } Benjamin [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of J. E. Thomas

of Section NW 1 Township 8 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

NW Lafferty for SE of Section 17

Township 8 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer July 1913 NW 18 7 40

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) July 1913 to 30 Oct 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) 15 July 1913 to 30 Oct 1915

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes, as above

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1914 Broke ..... acres, cropped 40 acres, on Homestead
Year 1915 " ..... " " 40 " on
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on
Year 1915 " Summer fallow 45 " on Pre-emption
Year 1915 " ..... " " 45 " on "
Year 19.. " ..... " " ..... " on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? Cattle 4
Horses 10

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16 x 24 Lumber $300 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $100
Cross fencing $50
2 Wells $100

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. E. Thomas, of Thompson Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 30 day of Oct 1915 } J. E. Thomas
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

CANCELLATION

/81

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR H. M. LeFrentz,

LAND Sec. 17-8-6 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

---

Joint Provincial and Federal 1922 - Fodder - $85.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | | | |
| 50-50 | $85.00 | $107.00 | $192.00 |
| AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | $ 25.00 |
| AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | $167.00 |
| LOSS TO DOMINION | | | $ 83.50 |

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off on payment of $25.00.

Order in Council P.C. 1/2057 dated May 17th

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177514

Copy sent to -
Messrs Ludlow Blanchard & Barristers -
Edmonton
Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 17, in Township 8, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st January, 1919. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Henry William Lafrentz, Esq.
Stanfield
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
76-09—12-17

No. 1778150

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Jno. L. Nelson

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject M. H. 6-10-5 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form 1 A

No. 2[illegible]

778156

~~Pre-emption~~ ~~Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption

I, John Christ Nelson

of Sand Point P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 10, Range 5 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Christ Nelson

Lethbridge District.

Med Hat - Dec - 2805

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 5 | | 8 | Denmark | Manitoba | Farmer. | |
| 48 | 47 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Christ Nelson

of Swan River, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~ 19....., for ~~.....~~ Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ~~.....~~ Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Christ Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to this 28
day of Dec. 1908
before me at Red Deer.

L. M. Cochrane
*Local Agent,*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

938 5770 Form No. 158 1411

# Sworn Statement of

John Christ Nelson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W of 6 Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Christ Nelson, age 51, Farm, Romberg Alt

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 28 Dec. 1908 (b) Feb 1909 (c) 15 Feb 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 15 Feb 1909 to 19 July 1909; 29 Apr 1910 - 3 July 1912

3114901

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Monarch Alt, Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children. Wife lived from May 1909 till her death in June 1909, children in residence as above

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. ___

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ___ (2) ___

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) ___ (2) ___

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 9.6.12

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke acres | Cropped acres |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | |
| 1910 | 13 | 2 |
| 1911 | 17 | 15 |
| 1912 | " | 32 |
| | | |
| | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3 head

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 lumber & ... $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 24 $175; Well 50 ft $65

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No; Agricultural

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Christ Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 3 July A.D. 1912 — John Christ Nelson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

... clause 2 of ... 26 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT. 25th October A.D. 1912 — J. C. McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, NOV 18 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer., from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19 ___

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Harvey H Bradlow NW

of Sec. 34 Thp. 9 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Lent Nelson for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmed, Since February 1909 Continuously on NW 34-9-6 W4th From 1st February 1909 to 1st August 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) February 1909 (2) 15th February From 15 Feb 1909 - 24th July 1909 From end Apr 1910 - 8 Aug 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*.
   1/1

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Has resided as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 2 | " | 0 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | " | 2 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | " | 15 |
| Year 1912 | — | " | 32 |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   2 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Lumber $200.00 with lean to 8 x 8

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ mile $120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn $70.00 Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harvey H Bradlow of Rocky make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 5th day of August 1912

Harvey H Bradlow

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Louis Cauvin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank Laing NW

of Sec. 2 Thp. 10 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Nelson for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farming Since 1st Feb 1909 Continuously on NW 2-10-6 From 1st Feb 1909 - to 8th Feb 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) February 1909 (2) 1st Feb 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*.
   From 1st Feb 1909 - to 24th July 1909 " 29th Apr 1910 - to 8th Aug 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   "

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Resided as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | " | 0 |
| Year 1910 | 12 | " | 2 |
| Year 1911 | 17 | " | 32 |
| Year 1912 | — | " | 32 |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ mile $60.00 Well $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn $70.00 Granary $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Laing of Rocky make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of Sept 1912

Frank Laing

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Louis Cauvin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a

File No. 177150

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NW¼

of Section 6 in Township 10

Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

1st March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Local

Alta

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

[redacted]

JCC/LL

Please quote
File 1778150

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE.

SENT
JUN 14 1933

14th June, 1933.

Sir,

N.W.¼ 6-10-5 W.4th M.
John Christ Nelson
Your Reference #9098.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, above described, on the 3rd July, 1912, Mr. Nelson stated that he was fifty-one years of age.

He furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 9th May, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1778154

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Frank P. Rutledge

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 20-11-7 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter-section of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frank Ross Rutledge

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778154

Form No. 1.

No. 20191

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number

....., in Township ....., Range ..... of

the ..... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig ..... .

..... District.

DEC 31 [illegible]

LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Jacob L. Baker

of Eston Persons Alta. do solemnly ~~declare (or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (~~or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jacob L Baker

Subscribed and sworn to this 30
day of Nov 1904
before me at LETHBRIDGE.

J. Reid
*Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
DOMINION ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

75154

6/19

No. 27574 2010515

Form No. 1.

100,000-20-4-08.

# [F]or Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
DEC 13 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Jacob L Baker

of Sergt. Persons Alta

for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ........ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. in that Quarter Section of Section number 20, in Township 11, Range 9 w of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob L Baker

........ District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth. | Sub-Division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | U.S.A. | Ohio. | Ohio. | Farmer |

Form No. 158.

8713

affirmed ~~Sworn~~ Statement of Jacob L Baker in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 20 Sec. 11 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob L Baker, 25, Farmer, Seven Persons Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — Yes / No / Naturalization Oct. Can.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of parents' papers required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 30 Nov. 1909 (b) May 1910 (c) 25 May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 25 May 1910 to 12 Aug 1910; 18 January 1911 to 5 Aug 1911; 27 January 1912 - 29 Jun 1912; 27 Dec 1912 - 14 June 1913

353394

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Regina district, Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized relative, describe same:

| Section | Thp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 25 | | |
| 1911 | 25 | | 50 |
| 1912 | | | 50 |
| 1913 | | | 0 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER — July 16 13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $125.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No / Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUN 14 9 11 AM '13 MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, Jacob L Baker do solemnly affirm ~~swear~~ that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Affirmed ~~Sworn~~ before me at Medicine Hat 14 June A.D. 1913 — Jacob L. Baker

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat Alta June 26th A.D. 1913 — Geo. F. Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, ... 14 1913 19
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Thp. ........ Rge. ........ Mer., from the ........ day of ........ to the present time.

Date ........ 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Daniel Skelly 59538

of Sec. NE 5 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob L Baker for SE of Sec. 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Apl 1910 NE 5-11-7-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Apl 1910 to abt 16 June 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) 25 May 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates — 25 May 1910 to 15 Aug 1910; 15 January 1911 - 5 Aug 1911; 27 January 1912 - 1 July 1912; 27 Dec 1912 - 16 June 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 25 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Daniel Skelly of Seven Persons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of June 1913

Daniel Skelly

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann

[illegible] Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of John Meyer

of Sec. SE 4 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob L Baker for SE of Sec. 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1910 SE 4-11-7-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — May 1910 to 16 June 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) 27 May 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates — 27 May 1910 to 15 Aug 1910; 15 January 1911 - 5 Aug 1911; 27 January 1912 - 1 July 1912; 27 Dec 1912 - 16 June 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 25 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Meyer of Seven Persons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of June 1913

John Meyer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann

[illegible] Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 177815

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 11 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 5th Aug. 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Jacob La Baker, Esq.
Seven Persons
Alta

No. 178158

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Frank Fanning

Date (when rec'd) 3/12

Subject: N.A. 20-11-7 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 20534

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1778158

I, Isaac Fanning

of Nelson B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Q.V. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 11, Range 7 W of

the 6 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Isaac Fanning

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 5 | | 1 | | U S. | Minnesota | Nelson | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section....., Township....., Range..... of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.....

Subscribed and sworn to this 31
day of D. E. 19 08
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Gaul

of Kenora, Ont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George Gaul

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of Dec 1904 before me at Kenora

J. A. Reid
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2020399

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-03.

No. 27 . 22

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

DEC 21 1903
LAND REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, George Gault

of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 11, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Gault

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 46 | — | 1 | 2 | Calgary | Eastern | Pa | Miner |
| widower | | | | | | | |

2849574

2075

Form No. 158.
30,000-6-11-09.

# Sworn Statement of George Gaul in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W ½ W

of 20 Sec. 11 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Gaul, 45. Farmer, Seven Persons Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 14 Dec. 1909 (b) March 1910 (c) 22 March 1910

3538479

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 22 March 1910 to 27 Sept 1910; 23 March 1911 - 4 Dec 1911; 19 January 1912 - 4 Nov 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Medicine Hat district. Mine. Wilson & 4 sons

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 4 sons as above

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 15 | | 15 | |
| Year 1 1911 | 23 | | 23 | |
| Year 1 1912 | 27 | | 25 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3

RECEIVED EVIDENCE OF NATURALIZATION, &c., AND TO HOMESTEADER.
3 / 4 / 13 19

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 × 12 Log $250. Granary + Barn $125.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 25' $55. 2½ mile $110.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Agricultural No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Gaul do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
9 Dec. A.D. 1912
George Gaul

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT.
9th January A.D. 1913
Geo S Maidwell
ACTING Local Agent of Dominion Lands (Medicine Hat, Alta.) District.

Ottawa, MAR 3 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Dinsmore

of Sec. Lsd 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lsd Grant for NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, March 1910 Lsd 20. 11. 7. 4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — March 1910 to 12 Dec 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1910 (2) 22 March 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
22 March 1910 to 23 Sept 1910
23 March 1911 - 4 Oct 1911
12 January 1912 - 4 Dec 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 1911 | 33 | 23 | |
| Year 1912 | 27 | 25 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle nil; Horses 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $110.00; Barn $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $50.00; Well $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Dinsmore of Seven Persons Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 12 day of Dec 1912

Thomas Dinsmore

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Carl Schwartz

of Sec. Lsd 15 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lsd Grant for NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer March 1910 S.E. 15 11. 7. 4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — March 1910 to 12 Dec. 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1910 (2) 22 March 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
22 March 1910 to 22 Sept 1910
28 March 1911 - 1 Oct 1911
20 January 1912 - 4 Dec 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 1911 | 33 | 23 | |
| Year 1912 | 27 | 25 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $275.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $120.00; Barn & Granary $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Carl Schwartz of Seven Persons Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 12 day of December 1912

Carl Schwartz

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1778/08

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ [illegible]

of Section 20 in Township 11

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the

1st April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L. [illegible]

SECRETARY

To George Paul, Esq.,

Ewen Persons,

Alta.

No. 1778160

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Hon. G. Lemieux

Date

" (when rec'd) 3/2

Subject: S.E. 13-12-7 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, William George Clement,

of Stony Brook Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____ 19 ....., for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William George Clement

Subscribed and sworn to this 29
day of Dec. 1908
before me at Stony Brook Sask.
[*Local Agent.*
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 to apply only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778160

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William George Clement

of Coney Knob P.O. N.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 12, Range 7 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~an alien~~) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge District.

Sig. William George Clement

Medicine Hat Dec 29 05

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | Canada | Ontario | Kenmare N.D. | Farmer. |

289702

# Sworn Statement of Francis H. Schram

of Sec. Lsd 22 Thp. 14 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William G. Clement for SE of Sec. 13 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer June 1909 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? | W2 18.12.6.4 1st Dec. 1909 to 1st May 1912 |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (1) June 1909 1st Dec 1909 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* | 1st Dec. 1909 to 4 July 1910<br>14 July 1910 " 22 Sept 1910<br>1 Dec 1910 " 1st May 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Single |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 8 acres, cropped acres.<br>Year 1910 " " " "<br>Year 1911 " 20 " " 8 "<br>Year 1912 " 2 " " 10 "<br>Year 1 " " " 30 "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Nil |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 16 x 22 Lumber $350 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 mile $100 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Stable $100<br>Well $25 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Francis H Schram of Bowell Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 30 day of Sept 1912

Frank W. Schram

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form No. 156

# Sworn Statement of _____ in support

## of his application for Homestead Patent for _____ of _____ Sec. _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

   (1)

   (2)

   (3)

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

   (a)

   (b)

   (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

   Section _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (a) (1) _____ (2) _____

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (b) (1) _____ (2) _____

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (c)

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

   Year 1 _____ Broke _____ acres, cropped _____ acres

   Year 1 _____ " _____ "

   Year 1 _____ " _____ "

   Year 1 _____ " _____ "

   Year 1 _____ " _____ "

   Year 1 _____ " _____ "

9. What stock of each you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1244 13893 2801702

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

William George Clement in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 13 Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William George Clement, age 33, Farmer, Medicine Hat Alt.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 31 Dec 1908 (b) June 1909 (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
1 July 1909 to 8 Aug 1909
1 Dec 1909 to 4 July 1910
14 July 1910 – 22 Sept 1910
4 Dec 1910 – 5 July 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Redcliff Sask, Carpenter, Haying

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each ... you have resided on your land ...
(e) State each ... of month you and your (Father, mother, sister, brother) have resided on the ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 8 | |
| 1910 | | |
| 1911 | 22 | 8 |
| 1912 | 1 | 10 |
| | | 30 |

9. What stock ... are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 Lumber $350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50; Well $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is ... land ... more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose. — No. Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, William George Clement do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat SO HELP ME GOD.
5 July A.D. 1912 William George Clement
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT.
25 October A.D. 1912 [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, NOV 12 1912 19

[signature]

I hereby certify that ... Commissioner, has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of James Frederick Poyser

of Sec. E/ Thp. 12 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for E. of Sec. 13 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Dec 1903. N.E. 1/4 12

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — From 1st May 1909 to 16 Jan 1909. From 2 Oct 1909 to 1st Nov 1910. From 1st April 1910. From 1st July 1910 to 1st Nov 1910. From 1st Jan 1911. Toronto Dec 31st Dec 1912.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1909 (2) Actual [illegible] on 15 Dec 1902. To 1st [illegible] 1910. From 15 July 1910 To 1st Sept 1910. From 15 Oct 1910 To 1st Nov 1910. From 15 Feb 1911. To 2nd Jan 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — 103 2 3 14 Pd

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 8 | — | — |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 8 | |
| Year 1912 | 1 | 28. | |
| Year 1... | | | |
| Year 1... | | | |
| Year 1... | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22. Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles (2 wires) $60.00. Barn $40.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Frederick Poyser of Medicine Hat Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat. this 2nd day of August 1912. James Frederick Poyser

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Lavin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank B Seacoy

of Sec. 1 & 2 Thp. 12 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Geo [illegible] for SE. of Sec. 13 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Jan 1905

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sec 2 12 6 4 Jan 1905 to 10 July 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1905 (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — 1 July 1909 to 10 Dec 1909; 10 Dec 1909 - 1 July 1910; 15 July 1910 - 1 Dec 1910; 1 Dec 1910 - 10 July 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 7 | — | — |
| Year 1910 | | | 7 |
| Year 1911 | 22 | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 1 | | 00 |
| Year 1... | | | |
| Year 1... | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $100.00. Barn $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank B Seacoy of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of July 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Lavin — Frank B Seacoy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Section 2 of [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 31 a.

File No. 177316

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼ of Section 13 in Township 12 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,
Secretary.

To William Craig Thorndyke
Medicine Hat
Alta

No. 1778162

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Leo. Lafrenz

Date (when recd)

Subject: S/2 NE ¼ 8-2-W4

ALBERTA

Form A

1778162

No.

Form No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Ernest Leo Lafrentz

of Kenaal N D do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 6 Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township F, Range 6 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Ernest Leo Lafrentz

Lethbridge District.

Med Hat Dec 28 08

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Native States | Kenaal N.D | Kenaal N.D | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Samuel Lee Lafrenière

of Kenaal N. D. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Samuel Lee Lafrenière

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of March 1918

before me at Medicine Hat

L. H. Cochrane Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

FORM 17

DOMINION OF CANADA

In the District Court of the District of Lethbridge

**Be it known** that on the 16th day of February

A.D. 1914 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property

of HENRY LAPRENTZ

late of the of Thompson in the District

of Lethbridge, Farmer who died on or about the 6th day

of December 1913, at Thompson Intestate

and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the

North half of section 17, Township 8 Range 6 West of the fourth meridian

in the Province of Alberta

were granted by the District Court of the District of Lethbridge

to HENRY WILLIAM LAPRENTZ

of Thompson, Farmer in the Province of Alberta

the natural and lawful father

of the said intestate he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate, and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

Clerk of the Court.

I hereby certify that the above writing is a true and correct copy of the Letters of Administration of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated at Lethbridge this 16th day June A.D.1914.

Clerk District Court.

DISTRICT COURT

District of LETHBRIDGE

No. 473

# Letters of Administration

To the Estate of HENRY WILLIAM LAPRENTZ

late of the THOMPSON

Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $ 1.00

Received

Clerk.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of Henry William Lafrentz Leg reb of Ernest Leo Lafrentz Edmonton Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 17 Township 52 Range 25 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry William Lafrentz, 25 yrs, Farmer, Edmonton Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes. (b) No. Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If the said parents certified copy of certificate of naturalization or deed of land homesteaded by father must be given.

3. When did you begin your homestead entry; (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 31st December 1913 (b) July 1914 (c) 15th July 1914

3/14 9 04

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Has Deceased. Leg reb resided on S.E. 17-52-25 W4th From 15 July 1914 To 15 November 1914. From 1 May 1915 To 1 November 1915. From 1 May 1916 To 1 August 1916. Deceased died 6th December 1916.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Has Dec. S.E. 17-52-25 W4th. Farm Work. Wife & 2 Children resided on S.E. 17-52-25 W4th From June 1914 To 3 November 1914. Deceased was Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (a) was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of [illegible]?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1910 | 50 | | 30 |
| Year 1911 | 18 | | 75 |
| Year 1912 | — | | 75 |
| Year 1913 | — | | 75 |
| Year 1914 | 4 | | 75 |

How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since you first settled upon it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Has Dec. S.E. 17-52-25 W4th. Ernest Leo Lafrentz

Lots of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? — S.E. 17-52-25 W4th

Horses 8 Cattle 7 Pigs 7

---

I, Henry William Lafrentz Leg reb of Ernest Leo Lafrentz

To Wit:

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th November A. D. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry William Lafrentz

A. J. Sanso

A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

---

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... November 17th A. D. 1914

F. E. O. Hilda[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient, ... Ottawa, ... 191 ...

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

# Sworn Statement

Benjamin D Webber of NE Quarter of Section 7 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A W Lafrentz Legal subdivision NE for NE¼ of Section 7 Township [illegible] Range 6 W of 2nd Meridian.

3580 51

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lee Sk Lee

2. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1909 (2) 15 July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

A W Lafrentz resided on SE 17-8-6 W2
From June 1909 to the same date 1910 and from March 1910 to April 1911
From 7 October 1911 to 13 November 1912
From 1 May 1912 to 1 November 1912
From May 1913 to August 1914
Deceased died 6th December 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes on SE 17-8-6 W4
From June 1909 to 13 November 1912
Deceased was single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 12 | " | 30 " |
| Year 1910 | 5 | " | 5 " |
| Year 1911 | 15 | " | 75 " |
| Year 1912 | — | " | 75 " |
| Year 1913 | — | " | 75 " |
| Year 1914 | 4 | " | 75 " |

To Be Entered

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

SE 17-8-6 W4
6 Horses 8 Cattle
8 Hogs

8. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 12 x 18 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nine
2 Wells $50.00
Farm Broke $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Deceased

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Benjamin D Webber of Hanna Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 3rd day of November 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Benjamin D Webber

A J Spence
A Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement

Charles E Thomas of NW Quarter of Section 1 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A W Lafrentz Legal subdivision NW for NW¼ of Section 17 Township 8 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer
Deceased 8-7 yrs & in the vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From June 1909 to 13 November 1912
(1) July 1909 (2) 15 July 1909
From 15 July 1909 to 13 November 1912
From 1 April 1912 to 1 November 1912
From May 1912 to 1 August 1914
Deceased died 6th December 1914

2. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

A W Lafrentz resided on SW 17-8-6 W4
From June 1909 to 13 November 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes on SW 17-8-6 W4
From June 1909 to 13 November 1912
Deceased was single

Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Legal

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 12 | " | 30 " |
| Year 1910 | 5 | " | 50 " |
| Year 1911 | 15 | " | 75 " |
| Year 1912 | — | " | 75 " |
| Year 1913 | — | " | 75 " |
| Year 1914 | 4 | " | 75 " |

To Be Entered

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

SW 17-8-6 W4
6 Horses 8 Cattle
Hogs 3

8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 18 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nine
7 Wells $350.00
Farm Broke $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Deceased

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles E Thomas of Hanna Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 13th day of November 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles Edward Thomas

A J Spence
A Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible] 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 11, in Township [illegible]
Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th December, 1914
as personal representative of the late Ernest Lee Kennedy
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Percy William Kennedy, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
30,000-2-12-13

## CANCELLATION /BL

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR H. W. LeFrentz,

LAND Sec. 17-8-6 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

---

Joint Provincial and Federal 1922 - Fodder - $85.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | | | |
| 50-50 | $85.00 | $107.00 | $192.00 |
| AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | $ 25.00 |
| AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | $167.00 |
| LOSS TO DOMINION | | | $ 83.50 |

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off on payment of $25.00.

Order in Council P.C. 11/2057 dated May 17th, 1940

No. 1778164

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

H. H. Lennox

Date

" (when rec'd) 3/2

Subject:

SW 36 11 - 8 W 4

F[illegible] 1 A

Form

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purcha~~ Homestead.

1778164

I, [illegible] Willis [illegible] Stewart

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W H Stewart

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] FEB 2 1899

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 40 | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

No. 1.

...sed

## ...support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

..., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ......... day of ......................., 19......, for ......... Quarter-section of Section ........., Township ........., Range ......... of the ......... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

~~(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of [illegible]

19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Charles Hearn

of Smith Land, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11

day of June, 19 10, for SE Quarter-section of

Section 36, Township 11 Range 8, W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Charles Hearn

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of June 19 10
before me at Melville

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

SPECIAL ASSISTANT

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has obtained an homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No.
100,000-30-4-08

No. 3243

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Charles Haas

of Swift Creek Alta 2161405 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ....., under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 11, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward Charles Haas

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 11 MEDICINE HAT.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rancher |

316

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of

Edward Charles Haase in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Sec. 36 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Charles Haase 33 years Farmer Seven Persons Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of their papers is required or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 11th June 1910 (b) House on when entered (c) 2 January 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 2 January 1911 to 3 January 1911; From 13 March 1911 to 9 January 1914

379246

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Pincher Creek Alta, Fishing Creek

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Widower & one child; In Residence of Child

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) — (2) —

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) — (2) —

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) —

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. —

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 30 acres | 10 acres |
| 1912 | 20 | 50 |
| 1913 | 30 | 75 |
| 19.. | | |
| 19.. | | |
| 19.. | | |

9. What stock of cattle are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 9

5/3/13

R.C. 14 Gat.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x12 Frame $700

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn & Granary $150; Well & windmill $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Has any portion of same any minerals or the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No; Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes SE 20-5-24-5 Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — No

Authority for re-entry on file 1338549.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Charles Haase do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 9th January A.D. 1914 — Edward Charles Haase

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. T. Staines
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of ... of clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat January 13th A.D. 1914. — Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Ottawa, FEB 4 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3093

# Sworn Statement of Theodore Torgerson

of Sec. 35 Thp. 11 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Charles Grace for S½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 11 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. January 1911
   S½ 35 - 11 - 3 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From December 1906 to January 1911

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Jan 1st 1911 (2) Jan 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 3rd January 1911 to 3rd February 1911
   From 2 March 1911 to 2 June 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Widower - on 6 Acres
   No Residence of Child

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 30 acres, | cropped 30 | acres |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 50 | |
| Year 1913 | 30 | 75 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 12 Frame $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 miles $110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn & Granary $150.00
    Well & Windmill $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Theodore Torgerson of Seven Persons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 12th day of January 1911

Theodore Torgerson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. J. Haines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Peter S. Tonson

of Sec. 61 Thp. 12 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Charles Grace for S½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 11 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. January 1911
   61 - 12 - 3 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From December 1906 to January 1911

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Jan 1st 1911 (2) Jan 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From January 9th 1911 to 3 January 1911
   From 3 March 1911 to 10 June 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Widower - 3 Kids
   No Residence of Child

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 30 acres, | cropped 50 | acres |
| Year 1912 | 30 | 75 | |
| Year 1913 | 50 | 75 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   10 x 12 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 miles $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn & Granary $125.00
    Well & Windmill $240.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter S. Tonson of Seven Persons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 9th day of January 1911

Peter S. Tonson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. J. Haines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of ... of the Dominion Lands Act

...OUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
...AND PATENTS BRANCH.
...OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1778164 -

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* APR 8 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ -
of Section 36 - in Township 11 -
Range 8 - West of the 4th - Meridian,
bearing date the 19th March, 1914 -
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To
Edward Charles Haase Esq.
Seven-Persons,
Alta.

1778168

No.

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From J. McLachlan

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 1/4 44 - 4 - W. 4th

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James McLachlan of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] ... thereon ... 25 acre

day of ............, 19.., for ............ Quarter-section of Section ............, Township ............ Range ............ of the ............ Meridian but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig James McLachlan

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of December 19[illegible] before me at Edmonton

Wm. Thomas Lumle [illegible]
Agent,
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3516C

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778168

I, James McEach, of Edmonton, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 44, Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James McEachern

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 21 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including children giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | | | Canada | Ontario | | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— 10 acres in 1909

1909 broke 10 acres, cropped ...... acres, 19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. — acres hay land. — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Having hade bad luck with horses been sick and diden get on them when I expected to but intend to build on right away

I, James McEachern of Edgerton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Harry Challenger

Leslie Fisher

To Wit:

Declared before me at Edgerton at the my house this 24th day of August A.D. 1909

James McEachern
Edgerton P.O.

Charles H Burton J.P.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

22/426

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 29 EDMONTON.

1942397

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of James McLachlan

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 44 Rge. 4 M. 4

63063

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James McLachlan 34 Edgerton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. No

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 21 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 16 of August 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. broke 10 acers

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Sloydminster Have 100 acers of crop in

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. none

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 4

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Jno. Challenger
of Edgerton do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 for Section 12 Township 44 Range 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. Quarter-section of

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Jno Challenger

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of Aug. 1910 before me at Edgerton

J.M. McKnight
Local Agent,
~~for Sub-agent, as the case may be~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

145802
No. 43760

Form No. 1.
50,000 26-3-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1910
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

I Wm. Jno. Challenger of Edgerton-alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pur. Hd. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 02, in Township 44, Range 4, of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the ~~laws of Canada~~.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Wm Jno Challenger

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 34 | 34 | 7<br>4 | 4 | Canada | Ont. | Edgerton Alta. | Farmer. |

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: July and August 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 65 acres, cropped ____ acres, 1912 broke 15 acres, cropped 65 acres.

1913 " 0 " 80 " ____ " ____ " ____

1914 " 0 " 80 " ____ " ____ " ____

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80, Remainder ____ acres rather rough

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and None acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None ____ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: lack of means

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Did not make 1913 payment on account of building operations which cost rather more than I figured on, but intend to make full payment and apply for patent after threshing operations.

I, Wm Jno Challenger, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Wm Jno Challenger

Declared before me at Edgerton also at the Village of Edgerton in the Province of Alta this 27th day of Aug A.D. 1914.

James H Fraser
George Otterholm
Edgerton P.O.

Wallace Dellendorf J.P.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

163063

Form No. 36.

# STATEMENT of Wm Jas Challenger

In the matter of his ~~purchased~~ homestead, the N.E. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 44 32 28 35 and Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: William James Challenger age 38 Edgerton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: married. boy & girl

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: August 23rd 1910 Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: Sept 7th 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: N.E. ¼. 12. 44. 4. W 4

   b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer: Have been living on N.E. ¼.
   19 12. 44. 4 W. 4 continuously
   19 From 1907 until 1913
   19
   19
   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: with me

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: House 2200 Stable 250 Granary 100 Driving shed 125 Fencing 275

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    1910 6 horses 10 cattle 6 hogs
    1911 7 horses 15 cattle 5 hogs
    1912 6 horses 20 cattle 8 hogs
    1913 3 horses 2 cattle 15 hogs
    1914 2 horses 1 cattle 30 hogs

Form No. 15...

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement Wm Jas Challenger 8.2.19 Rh

Edgerton Alberta in support of his

application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N E

of 2 Section 44 Township 4 Range West

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wm James Challenger Age 37 Farmer - Edgerton Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the Purchased Homestead? (b) ... (c) ... — Aug 23, 1910 / July 1913 / ~~July~~ Aug 2...

P.H. 3049

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — Continuous residence Aug 2.../13 to date

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On NE 12-44-4-w4 - farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; ... — Wife & 2 Children - Same residence as myself

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section NE 12 Township 44 Range 4 Meridian.

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — homesteaded October 16/06

(b) What buildings are there on the land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof? — frame house 14 x 20 $ 210.00; log barn 28 x 32 100.00

Town - C.T.P.R. 12 786-A 10 8554

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself above described? — Continuous residence on NE 12 44-4-w4 May 22/07 to Aug 25/13

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead in each year since the commencement and how many acres have you cultivated thereon in each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 0 | 0 |
| 1911 | 65 | 0 |
| 1912 | 15 | 65 |
| 1913 | 0 | 80 |
| 1914 | 0 | 80 |
| 19.. | | |

Cancelled 16 Dec ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of ... entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 10 | 15 | 23 | 21 | [illegible] |
| Horses | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 |

10. What is the size of your house ... upon the Purchased Homestead ... — Frame house 22 x 30 $ 300.00; Frame barn 18 x 36 250.00; Frame granary 14 x 20 100.00; Well 30.00; $ 270.00

11. What ... — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead ... — 2 miles - wire

13. Are there any indications of ... — No - Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead ... (b) ... (c) ... — (a) No (b) No (c) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to ... your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? ... — No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Wm Jas Challenger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright Dec 3 A.D. 1914 } Wm Jas Challenger

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. W. McLeod

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Officer in Timber, Hay, Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 7th A.D. 1915 } [signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

I hereby certify that Wm J Challenger has to-day produced evidence consisting of Abstract Certificate of Title showing ownership of the NE 1/4 of Section 12 Township 44 Range 4 W4 Meridian, from the 16th day of Oct 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date January 7th 1915 [signature] Local Agent.

Payments completed, [initials]

PAID IN FULL

Date ... 191.. Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, FEB 9 ... 191..

[signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

... 264.10

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

3307706

Sworn Statement of ~~R. E.~~ R. Watson

of Section 2 Township 44 Range 4

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm Jas Challenger for NE of Section 2

Township 44 Range 4 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on my homestead May 2/09 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1913 (2) Aug 25/13.

Continuous residence Aug 25/13 to Dec 3/13 - On NE 12-44-4-W4 May 22/07 to Aug 25/13

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes - Same residence as Affiant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 9 | acres, | cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 6 | " | " | 0 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 15 | " | " | 6 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 | " | " | 50 | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 | " | " | 80 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 10 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 15 |
| Horses | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 |

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

Frame House 22x30 $2000.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles - Wire $275.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn 18x36 $210.00

Frame Granary 14x20 $100.00

Well $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, R. Watson of South Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of Dec 1914

R Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Hamilton Lord

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Hom M

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of H. Witherell NW

of Section 2 Township 44 Range 4

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm Jas Challenger for NE, of Section 2

Township 44 Range 4 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on my homestead Aug 23/10 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1913 (2) Aug 25/13

Continuous residence Aug 25/13 to Dec 3/13 On NE 12-44-4-W4 May 22/07 to Aug 25/13

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes - Same residence as Affiant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 9 | acres, | cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 6 | " | " | 0 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 15 | " | " | 6 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 | " | " | 80 | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 | " | " | 80 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 10 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 15 |
| Horses | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 |

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

Frame House 22x30 $2000.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles - Wire $275.00

Frame Barn 18x36 $210.00

Frame Granary [illegible] $100.00

Well $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 29 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, H Witherell of South Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of Dec 1914

H Witherell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Hamilton Lord

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

25413

H.B.C. ON LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

AND YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177168.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of S[illegible] 2,
Rang[illegible] in Township 14,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th March, 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
Distr[illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
applic[illegible] to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving his full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To William James Challenger, Esq.-
Edgerton
Alberta.

FORM H A

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

ALBERTA

No. 1778170

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 1-44-4-W 4th M

Form No. 7
Rev. 6168

10.00

10.00

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35859

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

778170

I, Archie McLachlan

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 44, Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Archie McLachlan

District.

Dominion Lands Office DEC 21 [illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Alta | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Archie McLachlan
of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Archie McLachlan

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of December 1907
before me at Edmonton
H. McKenzie
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD. 3305238

Sworn Statement of A Mitchell NW

of Section 2 Township 44 Range 4

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alfred E Challenger for NW of Section 1

Township 44 Range 4 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on my homestead Aug 23/10 to Dec 3/14

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct 19 1910 (2) Oct 9/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

Continuous residence Oct 9/10 to Nov 9/10 - Mch 15/11 to Aug 15/11 Feb 19/12 to Aug 19/12 Mch 19/13 to Dec 3/14

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes - Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 0 acres, | cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 120 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |

AM

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

Frame House 24x36 $ 1000 00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles wire 250 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn 24x34 300 00

Frame Shed 24x36 200 00

Well 50 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, A Mitchell of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 13 day of Dec 191 4

A Mitchell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A W McLeod

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 28 1914 EDMONTON, ALTA.

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of R Watson NW

of Section 2 Township 44 Range 4

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alfred E Challenger for NW of Section 1

Township 44 Range 4 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on my homestead May 2/09 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct 1910 (2) Oct 9/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

Continuous residence Oct 9/10 to Nov 9/10 - Mch 15/11 to Aug 15/11 Feb 19/12 to Aug 19/12 Mch 19/13 to Dec 3/14

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes - Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 0 acres, | cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 120 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 " | " | 120 " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |

AM

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

Frame House 24x36 $ 1000 00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles wire 250 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn 24x34 300 00

Frame Shed 24x36 200 00

Well 50 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, R Watson of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 13 day of Dec 191 4

R Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A W McLeod

Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE DEC 28 1914 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

Form No. 10-B

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

8. 9. 15

Sworn Statement of Alfred E. Challenger Sr. Edgerton Alberta in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N.E. of 1 Section 44 Township 8 Range 4 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alfred Edward Challenger - age 32. Edgerton Alberta - farmer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you ... (b) ... (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 23/10 (b) ~~Nov~~ Oct 1910 (c) ~~Nov~~ Oct 9/10

3050

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence Oct 9/10 to Nov 9/10; Mch 15/11 to Aug 15/11; Feb 19/12 to Aug 19/12; Mch 19/13 to date

5. When absent from your ... Homestead where have you ... — S½-10-45-3-W4 farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence ... upon ... and for ... each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife - same residence as myself

7. Has your residence been ... land owned by yourself? (Describe the land.) — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof? — -

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided upon the land owned by yourself above described? — -

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead ... and how many acres have you cultivated thereon in each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | | | |
| Year 1911 | 120 | - | 0 |
| Year 1912 | - | - | 120 |
| Year 1913 | - | - | 120 |
| Year 1914 | - | - | 120 |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead ... and what is its present cash value?

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| frame house | 24 x 36 | 1000.00 |
| frame barn | 24 x 34 | 300.00 |
| frame shed | 24 x 36 | 200.00 |
| Well | | 50.00 |
| 2 Miles - Wire | | 250.00 |

11. What ... have you ... upon your Purchased Homestead ... — 2 ... 8 ... 16

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead and what would be the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any ... of ... upon your ... — No - Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) ... (c) ... besides your free homestead? If so, describe same fully. — (a) No (b) No (c) S½-10-45-3-W4 S.A. Scrip

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to ... Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred E Challenger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright Dec 3 A. D. 1914 — Alfred E Challenger

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H W McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Clerk in Timber, Hay, & ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Seed Grain records for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 13th A.D. 1915.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence consisting of ______ showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191

Local Agent.

Payments completed.

PAID IN FULL

Date ______ 191 Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, FEB 3 1915

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1718/10

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1910

145803

No. 43761

Form No. 1.

# for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a ~~Pre-emption or~~ a Purchased Homestead.

I Alfred E. Challenger

Edmonton Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

____, in Township 44, Range 4 W, of

4 Meridian.

2226794

(2.) ____ British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ____, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Alfred E. Challenger

____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ont. | Edgerton Alta | Farmer |

B.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred E. Challenger

of Edgerton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 44 Range 3 W.,

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred E Challenger

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of August 1907 before me at Edmonton.

*Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

K. M. MacKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

...SS YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
...LAS. LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
...ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,"
...A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1778170

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* MAY [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*
of Section *1* in Township *44*
Range *4* West of the *4th.* Meridian,
*Lac a la Roadway*
bearing date the *11th March, 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Alfred E. Challenger, Esq.*
*Edgerton,*
*Alberta*

FORM 36 A
[illegible]

No. 1778172

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Henrietta A. Dawson

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henrietta Amy Dawson of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henrietta Amy Dawson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2, 8th day of December 1908 before me at Edmonton

[Signature of Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Acting Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3585

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead. 17817

I, Henrietta Amy Dawson

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 53 Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henrietta Amy Dawson

____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

H. of R. – Telegram dated Ottawa Dec 18.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 9 | 4 | England | Cumberland | Alberta | — |

subject to right of way and other purposes of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. dated 1. [illegible] 4th of agreement.

Form No. 218a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* S. W. qr *of Section* 10

*Township* 53 *Range* 17 W *of the* 5th *Meridian*

*Homestead* *Pre-emption*

2017111

I, Henrietta Amy Dawson

do solemnly declare :—

1. That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the twenty first day of December 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

Here state reasons. (2) I cannot afford to go for some months
The weather would be too cold for young children to travel before spring
I have not resided there

Here state nature and extent of residence and improvements on homestead where performed.

(3) None whatever
None

(4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible] Commissioner at Edmonton Alberta this 18th day of December A.D. 1909

[illegible signature]

*J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to sign here.

Signature Henrietta A. Dawson

Address P. O Box 1094 Edmonton Alta

2399282

Form 213 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the SOUTH WEST QUARTER of Section TEN (10)
Township 53 Range 17 West of the FIFTH Meridian.

Arthur Bernard Lapole

I, ROBERT PHILLIPS, of the City of
of Edmonton, Province of Alberta, Railroad Contractor
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton
the day of on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :— 191 .

(Here state reasons) (1) In order that I may locate Half Breed Scrip

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof generally, (break-ing and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if intending to enter for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at City of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta,
this 12th day of May
A D 191 1,
G. B. O'Connor
(Local Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B.C. sign here, giving title.

Signature A. B. L. Phillips
Address Edmonton
Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

WHEREAS FRANK L. DAY, of the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, by Petition to the said Court did set forth that Napoleon Thomas, on the 3rd day of December, 1909, did renounce his right to the guardianship of his infant son, Thomas Thomas, and has and had his fixed place of abode at Spirit River, in the Province of Alberta, and that the said Thomas Thomas is the natural and lawful child of the said Napoleon Thomas, which said child resides at Spirit River, in the Province of Alberta; that the said Thomas Thomas is an infant of ten years of age; and prayed that he might be appointed guardian of the person and estate of the said infant pursuant to the act in that behalf, and that letters of guardianship might be granted to him by the said Court.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 13th day of April, A. D., 1910, the said Frank L. Day was appointed guardian of the person and estate of the said Thomas Thomas, and these letters of guardianship are accordingly granted to the said Frank L. Day with power and authority to him, the said Frank L. Day, to do all such acts, matters and things as a guardian may or ought to do by virtue of any act of the Legislature of Alberta relating to minors and their property, he the said Frank L. Day having first been bound as required by law to perform the said trust and having been duly sworn to faithfully perform the trust of guardianship, and that he will, when his said ward becomes of the age of twenty-one years, or whenever the said guardian-

ship is determined, or sooner if thereunto required by the said Court or by the Judge thereof, render to his said ward or to his executors or administrators a true and just account of all moneys, interests, rents profits, property or other estateof his said ward, which shall have come into his hands or possession or under his control, and will thereupon without delay deliver and pay over to his said ward or to his executor or administrator the estate or the sum or balance of money which may be in his possession or under his control belonging to his said ward, deducting therefrom and retaining such reasonable sum for his expenses and charges as shall upon an audit of his accounts by allowed by the court or the Judge.

By Jas Drysdale
C.D.C.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original, of which it purports to be a copy.

Jas Drysdale

# *THE LAND TITLES ACT.*

## *LAND TITLES OFFICE*

*Alberta Land Registration District.*

.....*ALBERTA.*

I hereby certify that on this Twentieth day of May A.D. 191[illegible], at 12 4/8 o'clock P M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

Frank L. Kay, Guardian of Thomas Thomas

excepting —

[illegible] Kay Registrar.

Alberta Land Registration District.

by [illegible]

[illegible] Honeywell & Caldwell

Barristers

Ottawa

Ont.

Form 81 a.

30,000-28-1-11.

File No 177172

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 17 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 33 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 14th June 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur Bernard Leopold [illegible] Esq.

Edmonton

Alta.

No. 1778176

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Alex. Franzack

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 1/4 - 38 - 14 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, .....

of .....—, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of Section....., Township .....Range .....

of the .....Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19.....
before me at .....

.....
*Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35947

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778176

I, _____

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____, in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

_____ District.

_____ 19__

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Metro Estashik

of Stuartburn, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ............ day of ............, 19...., for ............ Quarter-section of Section ............, Township ............ Range ............, ............ of the ............ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Metro Estashik

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of January 1911 before me at [illegible]

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Robt [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1911

Form A.

No. 158832 / 43541

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2320224

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of January 1911

1413.9

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1910 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1912 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " " " " "

19__ " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. —— acres hay land, 25 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 15 acres. 70 acres [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. When I entered for the [illegible] I did not have a dollar left in my pocket since then I [illegible] [illegible] work for my [illegible] for wages [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] proving up my homestead [illegible] ask the Dept to re-instate me on this land as every dollar [illegible] in the world is invested in this land

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible signature]

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the village of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of May

A.D. 1913

[illegible signature] P.O.

[illegible signature]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

16561

Form No. 11.
15,000-25-3-09.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Otto Cobitz

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 53 Rge. 14 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Otto Cobitz, Chandler, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. January 13th 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Was away when working

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Continuously living with my brother Sec 27-57-15

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Stable, value $35.00 Lot of logs, material for house value $100.00 Fences all round 3 acres land broken value $175.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Eight head of cattle + 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Not yet erected

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 30 1913
EDMONTON ALTA.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: June 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 10 acres, cropped Nil acres, 19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1913 " 24 " 10 " ..... " ..... "

19 ... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: About 50 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ..... acres are hay land and 25 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 15 acres. 70 acres sand & land.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means

I, Metro Ostashek, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me Standro

at the Village of Standro

in the Town of Gimli

this Tenth day of Sept

A.D. 1913

Metro Ostashek

Standro P.O.

P. E. Standro

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

14961 3022347

Form No. 36.

24,000-13-3-12.

# STATEMENT of Metro Kotaluk

In the matter of his homestead, the North West ¼ of Section Seventeen in Township Fifty one and Range Twelve West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Metro Kotaluk 21 years Thunder Bay

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer January 13th 1911 — Winnipeg

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer June 2nd 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer Continuously living with my brother See 27-57-15-W4

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: brother

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

1) 2. June 1st 1 present date

2)

3)

4)

5)

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Working out & living with my brother

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer Nil.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each? Stable value $300.00 House not completed $150.00

Answer fenced all round 1 corrals posts 3 wires value $ 175.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

1) 2 head cattle

2) 2 horses

3)

4)

5)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 15 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 158.
50,000-25-5-13.

# Sworn Statement of Myto Ostashek

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* NW *Quarter of Section* 17 *Township* 38 *Range* 14 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Myto Ostashek 24 Farmer Vauxhall

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 13 1911 (b) June 1912 (c) May 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1913 8 months 1914 9 months 1915 continuous from May 1913 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — wife one child ~~son~~ continuous from May 1 1914 to date

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (and from whom) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | | - | - |
| Year 1912 | 2 | - | - |
| Year 1913 | 20 | - | 5 |
| Year 1914 | 8 | - | 25 |
| Year 1915 | 10 | - | 33 |
| Year 1 | - | - | - |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Horses | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Pigs | | | | 8 | 9 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY 13-4-13 16-2-16 32

10. What outbuildings of any kind have you on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 frame Stables $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $300.00; Well $125.00; Poultry House $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becamme of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Myto Ostashek, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this 2nd day of Aug A. D. 1915 — Myto Ostashek

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. D. Hutchison
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Clerk in Timber, Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Seed Grain records

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent*

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 25th A. D. 1916

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* EDMONTON *District*

Accepted as sufficient, subject to Supplementary Evidence

OTTAWA, ..... 191....

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

163061

# Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of Harry Halachuk of SE Quarter of Section 16 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Metro Ostashek for NW of Section 17 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

3591494

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer 7 years<br>He is my brother in law |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | S16 58 14 W 4 continuous from June 1912 to date |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (1) June 1912 (2) May 1913<br>continuous from May 1913 to date |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | yes |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1912 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres<br>Year 1913 " 28 " " 5 "<br>Year 1914 " 8 " " 23 "<br>Year 1915 " 10 " " 33 "<br>Year 1 " " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 1912 1913 2 1914 6 1915 3<br>Horses 2 3 3 3<br>Pigs 2 3 4 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 16X24 logs 300.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ miles 125.00<br>Stables 200.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Granary 125.00<br>Well Pigsty & Poultry House 55.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | no |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | yes |

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RECEIVED AUG 5 1915 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Halachuk of Vawn
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford
this 2nd day of Aug 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
Harry X Halachuk
mark

W. S. Hughson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

R. L. Hughson
Witness to mark

# Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of Stefan Rosychuk of NW Quarter of Section 18 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Metro Ostashek for NW of Section 17 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer five years<br>enemy homestead continuous |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | on R.S. 18 14 W 4 from 1911 to date |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (1) June 1912 (2) May 1913<br>continuous from May 1913 to date |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | yes |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1912 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres<br>Year 1913 " 20 " " 25 "<br>Year 1914 " 8 " " 33 "<br>Year 1915 " 10 " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 1912 1913 2 1914 6 1915 3<br>Horses 2 3 3 3<br>Pigs 2 3 4 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 16X24 logs 300.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ miles 125.00<br>Stables 200.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Granary 125.00<br>Well Pigsty & Poultry House 55.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | no |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | yes |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Stefan Rosychuk of Vawn
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford
this 2nd day of Aug 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Stefan his X Rosychuk
mark

W. S. Hughson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

R. L. Hughson
Witness to Mark

FORM NO 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of ..... in support of application

for patent for the ..... of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... W. of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If reside ce has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

6

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

1914
1915

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

Mike Stazhk

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

(Witnesses sign here)

[illegible] Witness.

Philip Mokr Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa*

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778176

APR 14 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W.½ 14
of Section 17
Range 14 in Township 57
West of the 4th Meridian for land covered by waters of Lake but is at base of survey of said Lake has been issued in your name, and that bearing date the 2nd March, 1916,
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Nicho Ostashek Esq.
Morinville,
Alberta

WMHA

No. 1778177

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. J. McGillivray

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 25 - 49 - 6 - W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

sed

an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a
ion or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Andrew J. McGillivray

of Vermilion ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of June, 1908, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township 50, Range 13 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Andrew J. McGillivray

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of November 1908 before me at Vermilion

MAB Immigrant Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778177

I, Andrew J McGillivray

of Vermilion do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 49, Range 6 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Andrew J McGillivray

Edmonton District.

November 17th 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 36 | | 1 | | Canada | Ontario | Vermilion alta | Farmer |

[illegible] 23.7.08

162610

**Form No. 166.**

Sworn Statement of Andrew Jno McGillivray in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter of Section 25 Township 49 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Andrew Jno McGillivray 20 Farmer, Vermilion Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been or have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes, by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 19 1908 (b) None (c) Reside on purchased land

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... (Describe such land.) — N½ of S.E. 10 Township 50 Range 6 W4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) Aug 1908 (2) Purchased

(b) From whom ... the land acquired, and who (2) is the present ... — Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 22 x 22 ... $600; Stable 28 x 32 ... 200; ... 28 x 12 ... $100; Shed 20 x 60 $50; Granary 36 x 20 $250

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — From Aug 1/08 to Aug 27/12 Continuously

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

Timber permit No. 44956 outstanding

Date 13-4-10

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 7 | |
| 1910 | 30 | 6 |
| 1911 | 23 | 20 |
| 1912 | 20 | 30 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No ...

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it ... — Yes. South of ... abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, A. J. McGillivray, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion Aug 27 A.D. 1912 — A. J. McGillivray
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Dinnacombe
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that A. J. McGillivray to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N½ of SE¼ of Section 10 Township 50 Range 6 W4 Meridian, from the 17th day of Aug. 1908 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid. Abstract of title produced, dated 23-9-12.

[signature]
Local Agent.

Date October 21st 1912

TIMBER PERMITS O.K. Seed Grain

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, October 22nd A.D. 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, NOV 13 191

Accepted as sufficient. C.M.M. With statutory decl.

[signature]
Acting Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

322447

5 / 350

**Sworn Statement** of Jas Cameron
N W of Section 6 Township 50 Range 5
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. J. McGillivray for N. W. of Section 25
Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W. 27. 50. 6 W4 from Sept/08 to Aug 27/12 Continuous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — None On purchased land
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On purchased land N 1/2 & S.E. 10. 50. 6 W4 from Aug 1/08 to Aug 27/12 Continuous
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 7 | | |
| 1910 | 30 | | 6 |
| 1911 | 23 | | 20 |
| 1912 | 20 | | 30 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — None
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:
I, Jas Cameron of N.W. 6. 50. 5 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.
Sworn before me at Vermilion — James Cameron
this 27 day of Aug 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
J. Brimacombe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District

---

**Sworn Statement** of G. A. Carroll
N.E. of Section 2 Township 50 Range 6
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. J. McGillivray for N W of Section 25
Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E. 2. 50. 6 W4 from May/07 to Aug 27/12 Continuous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — None On purchased land
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On purchased land N 1/2 & S.E. 10. 50. 6 W from Aug 1/08 to Aug 27/12 Continuous residence
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 7 | | |
| 1910 | 30 | | 6 |
| 1911 | 23 | | 20 |
| 1912 | 20 | | 30 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — None
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:
I, G. A. Carroll of N.E. 2. 50. 6 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.
Sworn before me at Vermilion — G. A. Carroll
this 27 day of Aug 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
J. Brimacombe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District

Form 31 a.

File No. .....

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for .....
of Section ..... in Township .....
Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian,
..... bearing date the .....
..... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....
.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To .....
.....
.....

No. 1778182

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From P. Sakinczuk

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 31 - 58 - 17 - 4

S 1/2

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1778182 Form No. 1.

No. 35944

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____, in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

_____ District.

_____

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, .....

of .....

, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of .....

, 19 , for ..... Quarter-section of

, Township ..... Range .....

Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

and sworn to this .....

.....

.....

Local Agent,

or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Waryl Strilecki

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 19..... ~~for~~ ..... ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ..... ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Waryl Strilecki

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of July 1900 before me at Edmonton.

John. Ukyot *Local Agent.* [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
JUL 6 1910
Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 12915

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wayl Strilecki

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 52, Range 21 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS BRANCH 2203724

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wayl Strilecki

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 6 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

159

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Austria | Galicia Bukowina | Edmonton Alta. | farming. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for road purposes a limit compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 5% per cent of the area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1905.)

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2844090

**In the Matter** of the South East ¼ of Section 31

Township 58 Range 17 West of the 4. Meridian.

I, Waryl Strilechi

of Vorlok Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homest.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 6th day of July 1910.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) That I am not able to go to residence and that I am waiting to pay for the improvements on the ground, that are not that improvements on the land as Homstd. Inspector claimes. nor residence

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof giveacres of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) I made no improvements on this land.

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) I wish to have authority to make new Entry in future Kindly authorize.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this

A.D. 191

*Agent [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY FEB 25 1911 EDMONTON ALTA

Signature Waryl Strilechi

Address Vorlok Alta.

**NOTE.**—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

CANADA

2154

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLOUGHBY BLAKELY,

in the Province of ALTA, of VERDUN LLE,

~~forged representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1720783-

Ottawa. 9th Dec 1908

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2154 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

To Willoughby Blackeley Esq.
Vegreville.
Alta.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by J. N. Blakley

~~is not satisfactory.~~ In view of Mr. Blakley's declaration dated 12 July 1910. the Inst. apptg. Harold Hackman his substitute may be accepted.

Registrar.

[illegible]

[illegible]
25.7.10

INDEXED

NOTED

2187853

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

RECEIVED JUN 4 19..

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) J. Willoughby Blakeley of Vegreville in the Province of Alberta

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Wasyl Hackman

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Vegreville, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2154

25th July 10

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vegreville, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of January, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. Cunningham — J. W. Blakeley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Robert L. Cunningham

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vegreville in the Province of Alberta Broker.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) J. Willoughby Blakeley

the party thereto; That the name "Willoughby Blakeley" as the Warrant issued herein is the same person as J. Willoughby Blakeley.

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vegreville in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
Vegreville in the Province
of Alberta this 7th day
of January A.D. 1910.

R. L. Cunningham

W. Shaw
A Notary Public
in and for the Province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 111078

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 21st July 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2114 which has been issued to Willoughby Baird of Vermilion Alta together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Wm. C. Hardman of Vermilion his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

A further communication will be sent to you respecting the S/2 31-58-17 W4 upon which Mr. Hardman made improvements.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Willoughby Baird
P O Box 41
Vermilion Alta

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Albert G. Hackman of Wetham,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; other than those effected by my self; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Willoughby Blakely under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[Stamp:] ... 18 1911 ...

Signature Albert G. Hackman
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of April, 1911 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

11 0580
117018

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

23899

(1) I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject. [illegible]

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

RECEIVED JUN 4 1910 R. D'CHU

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 18 1910 EDMONTON

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 2154

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Willoughby [illegible]

[illegible] African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section [illegible] of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: Provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to on the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 31 [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 17 West of the 2nd Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

THIS [illegible] ED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2 17207 45 44 - 12 1 - 23 [illegible]

3793149

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of George Mandzuk of
of Section 32 Township 58 Range 17 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
W. Markman for S½ of Section 31
Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years. Sec. 32-58-17 W4 from 2 March 1910 to Sept 19 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Same as above

3. (1) When did you or the applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did you or the applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) 3rd June 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 3rd June 1910 to 19th Sept 1916

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & six children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 1912 | 3 | 13 | |
| Year 1913 | 3 | 16 | |
| Year 1914 | 4 | 20 | |
| Year 1915 | 4 | | |
| Year 1916 | 11 | | |

1910, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | ) |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

| | |
|---|---|
| Log 17 x 33 Shingled Val. | $350.00 |
| 3 Miles | 240.00 |
| Log Stable 17 x 32 | 150.00 |
| Granary 17 x 24 | 125.00 |
| Poultry House 17 x 19 | 40.00 |
| Well | 40.00 |

9. What extent of fencing has been erected, before the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G. Mandzuk of Pakan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
this 19 day of Sept 1916

G. Mandzuk.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Donald
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

1 - 3062

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Jim Karpenko of
of Section 31 Township 58 Range 17 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
W. Markman for E½ of Section 31
Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years. W½ 31-58-17 W4 from 15th Aug 1909 to 19th Sept 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Same as above

3. (1) When did you or the applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did you or the applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) 3rd June 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 3rd June 1910 to 19th Sept 1916

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & six children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 1912 | 3 | 13 | |
| Year 1913 | 3 | 16 | |
| Year 1914 | 4 | 20 | |
| Year 1915 | 4 | 24 | |
| Year 1916 | 11 | | |

1910, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | ) |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

| | |
|---|---|
| Log 17 x 33 Shingled Val. | $350.00 |
| 3 Miles Wire Rail | 240.00 |
| Log Stable 17 x 32 | 150.00 |
| Granary 17 x 24 | 125.00 |
| Poultry House 17 x 19 | 40.00 |
| Well | 40.00 |

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jim Karpenko of Pakan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
this 19 day of Sept 1916

Jim Karpenko

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Donald
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 21 1916
EDMONTON, Alta.

Form No. 158 C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Hackman in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South ½ of 72 Section 31 Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wasyl Hackman 34 years, Farmer, Pakan

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) no (3) by naturalization 18th Apr. 1911

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 3rd June 1910 (b) June 1910 (c) 3rd June 1910

S.A.V. Hd
2184

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from 3rd June 1910 to 19th Sept 1916

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & six children, same residence as self

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) no

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since date of entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1912 | 3 | | 13 |
| 1913 | 3 | | 16 |
| 1914 | 4 | | 20 |
| 1915 | 4 | | 2[illegible] |
| 1916 | 11 | | 2[illegible] |

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | [illegible] |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 17×33 Shingled Val $350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What are their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 17×32, 100.00; Granary 17×24, 125.00; Poultry house 17×19, 75.00; well 16 ft, 40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value? — 3 mile Wire & rails 240.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether land is more valuable for agricultural or mining purposes. — no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. Hackman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek 19th Sept A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Wasyl his X mark Hackman

Witness [illegible]

[signature] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, [illegible] 18th A.D. 1916 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, DEC 9 1916

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Commissioner. DEPUTY.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17151 - 2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* MAR 1 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ and S W ¼ of Section 31, in Township 58, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd January, 1917. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Wasyl Hachman, Esq.
Pakan,
Alta.

No. 1778184

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From L. Pinlick

Date when rec'd

Subject: L. No. 3 - 39 - 17 - Tw 4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ..... of ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for .....Quarter-section of Section ..., Township .....Range ..... of the .....Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19... )
before me at ... )
... Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35943

1778184

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a foreign subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

1911

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a

1332335

**In the Matter** of the South East ¼ of Section 3

Township 59 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Tom Paruluk of

Paken P.O.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Edmonton on the day

of December 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) That there is too much swamp lands

there on

(2) Nil

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3) Nil

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

Wetaskiwin

this 15 day of December

A.D. 1909.

Robt Stewart

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at stat[illegible] Land

Signature Tom Paruluk

Address Paken

12

16308 2½

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nekolai Koschelek

of Pakan, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ......

day of ......, 19...., for ...... Quarter-section of Section ......, Township ...... Range ......, ...... of the ...... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nekolai Koschelek

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th
day of Sept 1911
before me at Whitford

W. [illegible] ~~Local Agent,~~ [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
APR 24 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 47247

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2407582

I, Nikolai Koscheleh

Tokar do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 1 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 57, Range 17 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Nikolai Koscheleh

Edmonton District.

Lethford 19 April 1911

169 av

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 24 | | | 1 | Austria Hungary | Buckowina | Tokar Alta | Labourer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 14 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 70 acres. to be broked

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20. acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 30 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Could not complete my house last summer, lack of water

I, Nikolai Kovalchuk of Paha

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Nikolai Kovalchuk

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Paha

this 16th day of April

A.D. 19 17

P.O.

Justice of the Peace / Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Sirdar Kosheleh

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 3 Tp. 59. Rge. 17. W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Sirdar Kosheleh. Edson. 25 years of age.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 2nd April 25. 1911.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. ✓

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. ✓

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Living with uncle; Make Improvements. Working on homestead all summer 1911.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ✓

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 30'x15' $350.00 Stable 24'x12' $100.00 fourteen acres fenced.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1911

APR 13 1911
EDMONTON ALTA

2051

**Sworn Statement** of Nekolai Koshelek
Smoky Lake Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 3
Township 59 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Nekolai Koshelek Smoky Lake, 30 years Farmer
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have ... — (1) no (2) no (3) applied for Natoralyzaton
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build ... (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 24-1911 (b) Aug 1911 (c) May 1912

Residence on Homestead
4. What period ... — Contenicous residence from May 15th 1912 up to date
5. When absent from your homestead where were you ... and what has been your occupation? — never absent
6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence ... — Wif & family resided same as applicant on the same land

Vicinity Residence
7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself ... — 1/4 Section, Township, Range, Meridian
(a) When (1) and ... was said land acquired?
(b) By whom ... was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill in only where residence has been on land owned ...)
a What ...

(Fill in only where residence has been with relation)
a What ...

8. How many acres ... broken ... cropped ...

| | Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | 8 | 4 |
| 1913 | | 8 | 8 |
| Year | 1914 | 7 | 16 |
| Year | 1915 | 7 | 20 |
| Year | 1916 | 8 | 21 |
| Year | 1917 | 5 | 29 |
| Year | 1918 | 2 | 34 |
| | 1919 | | 36 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 9 | 4 | | |
| 1917 | 7 | 3 | | |
| 1918 | 9 | 4 | | |
| 1919 | 11 | 5 | | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Yes for both

DOMINION LANDS ... JUN 30 1919 ... EDMONTON ALTA

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURA[LIZATION]
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
Encl. ... 14th March 1922

12. 9. 21

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the value thereof? — Log house 30×15 val $ ...
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... — Log Barn 42×12 val $ ...; Log Granery val $ 200.00; Well val $ 75.00
12. What extent of fencing ... — 1½ miles fencing val $ 250
13. ... — most valuable mixed farming land no minerals
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — no
15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — no
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... — no

To Wit:

I, Nekolai Koshelek do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 28th day of June A.D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Nekolai Koshelek

Jakoeja[?]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber ...
Seed Grain records ...

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 10th A.D. 1919 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

A. Morgan[?]

OTTAWA 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

## Sworn Statement of George Kozma of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 3 Township 5-9 Range 17 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. Koshelek for the N.W. Quarter of Section 3 Township 5-9 Range 17 of the 4th Meridian.

4212428

1. Farmer 6 years

2. on the N.W. 3-5-9-17w4th from 1913 up to date

3. (1) Aug 1911 (2) May 1912

4. Continuous residence from may 1912 up to date ✓

5. by himself on his own land

Wife & family resided same as applicant on the same land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | | | | 4 | acres. |
| Year 1913 | Broke | 9 | acres, cropped | 9 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | 3 | " " | 14 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 1 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 1 | " " | 21 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 5 | " " | 29 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 2 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 1919 | | | | 36 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Cattle | 9 | Horses | 4 | Sheep none Hogs. |
| Year 1917 | " | 7 | " | 3 | " " " |
| Year 1918 | " | 9 | " | 4 | " " " |
| Year 1919 | " | 11 | " | 5 | " " " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

log house val $ 450 ✓

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles fencing val $ 250 ✓

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn val $ 250 ✓
Log stable val $ 200 ✓
Granary
Well val $ 75 ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

To Wit

I, George Kozma of Smoky Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Kozma

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

District of the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 158.
(Edm. 17 3-15)

## Sworn Statement of Paul Palylik of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 3 Township 5-9 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. Koshelik for the S.W. Quarter of Section 3 Township 5-9 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer 6 years

2. on the N.W. 3-5-9-17w4th from 1916 up to date

3. (1) Aug 1911 (2) May 1912

4. Continuous residence from may 1912 up to date ✓

5. by himself on his own land

Wife & family resided same as applicant on the same land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | | | | 4 | acres. |
| Year 1913 | Broke | 8 | acres, cropped | 8 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | 9 | " " | 14 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 1 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 1 | " " | 21 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 5 | " " | 29 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 2 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 1919 | | | | 36 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Cattle | 9 | Horses | 4 | Sheep none Hogs. |
| Year 1917 | " | 7 | " | 3 | " " " |
| Year 1918 | " | 4 | " | 4 | " " " |
| Year 1919 | " | 11 | " | 5 | " " " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

log house val $ 450 ✓

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles fencing val $ 260

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

log Barn val $ 250 ✓
log Granary $ 200 ✓
well val $ 75 ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

To Wit

I, Paul Palylik of Smoky Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Paul Palylik ✓

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

District of the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778184
Tsl. No. 446375

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* MAY 23 1922

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for SW 1/4 of Section 3 in Township 59 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st March, 1922 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To, Nikolai Koschelek, Esq.
Smoky Lake,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
50,000—10-20.

No. 1778185

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Wm Love,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: R. h. 19 - 31 - 20 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Local Agent (*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has obtained Entry for Homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~ 1778185

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. William [illegible]

District.

NOV 19 1908

~~ject~~ to computation of area

NOTE. ~~Leave out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adult. | Children under 21. | Total. | | | | |
| 36 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 158.
50,000-3-11-13.

# Sworn Statement of William ~~Love~~ V.C. Love

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William ~~Love~~ V.C. Love 35 years old. farmer Deville P.O. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) On 19 Nov. 1908 (b) In January 1913 was residing with brother

32 2442

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Never

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — was residing with brother on NE 25 51. 21 W 4th;

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section NE 25 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 W 4th Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Enter here husband, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(a) (1) On 19 Nov. 1908 (2) as homestead
(b) (1) my brother (2) my brother
(c) Loghouse 16 X 18 val. $300.00. Logstable 18 X 20 val $200.00. Logstable 18 X 24 val $100.00. granary 12 X 16 val $100.00. well $30.00.
(d) Never
(e) from 1st March 1910 to 4 Aug. 1911. from 1st March 1912 to 12 Sept 1912

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 acres | — acres |
| Year 1911 | 10 " | 10 " |
| Year 1912 | 20 " | 20 " |
| Year 1913 | — " | 40 " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

Balance of land very hard and expensive to clear. Would Homestead Inspector to report on it.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| In | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle: | — | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4. |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Loghouse 18 X 22 Value $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Logstable 18 X 20 Value $100.00; draining & ditching $100.00.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1½ 2 & 3 wires fence & ½ rail fence $100.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no. mostly good for mixed farming.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, William Love do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
9th March A.D. 1914 — Wm Love

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 10th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Mar. 12th 1914

With Inspector's Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JUL 7 1914 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that: William Love has to-day produced evidence showing by his brother ownership of the N.E. of Section 25 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 W 4 Mer., from the 19th day of Nov. 1908 to the present time.

Date June 10th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1911 Tol 10.313

3178804

# Sworn Statement of Andrew Ferguson

SE of Sec. 25 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Love for NW of Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since fall 1908;

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuously on my homestead from fall 1908 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) In spring 1913 (b) was living with his brother.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Never

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — with his brother on the NE25-51.21 W 4th from 1st March 1910 to 4th August 1911; from 1st March 1912 to 12 Sept 1912;

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 40 |
| Year 1913 | — | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | In 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle: | — | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Loghouse 16 x 22 Val # 200.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1 mile 2 x 3 wire fence & ½ rail fence val. # 100.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Logstable 18 x 20 val. # 100.00; Ditching & Draining. val # 150.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No;

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I Andrew Ferguson of Deville. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | Andrew Ferguson

this 9th day of March 1914 | Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Duggan

Under the provisions of [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of John Sanderson

SE of Sec. 30 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Love for NW of Sec. 19 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since Spring 1909;

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuously on my homestead from Spring 1909 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) In spring 1913 was living with his brother.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Never

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Was living with his brother on the NE25-51.21 W 4th from 1st March 1910 to 4th August 1911; from 1st March 1912 to 12 Sept 1912.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 40 |
| Year 1913 | — | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | In 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle: | — | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Loghouse 18 x 20 Value # 200.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1 mile 2 x 3 Wire fence 1 mile rail fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Logstable 18 x 20 Value # 100 = # 150.00; Ditching & Draining value # 100.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I John Sanderson of Deville P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | John Sanderson

this 9th day of March 1914 | Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Duggan

Under the provisions of [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177815

INTERIOR.
SEP 22 1914
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ N.E. ¼
of Section 19
Range 20 in Township 71
West of the 4th Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

*Less land covered by waters of Hastings lake at time of survey of said lake*

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Love Esq,*
*Enville,*
*Alberta.*

No. **1778186**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——, 19—, for —— Quarter-section of Section —, Township —, Range —

of the —— Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. [illegible]

4

Form A.

1778186

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-03.

No. 35942

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. Ernst

of Dauphin Man. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 25, Range 19 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Abram Ernst

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | Russia | Russia | Russia | |

3126

1837312

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the S.W. ¼ of Section 5
Township 45 Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian
Homestead S.W.¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Abram Grant
Lacombe Alta of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 23rd day of December 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because the land is not fit for agricultural purposes

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) None
around Lacombe Alta

APR 26

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Frank Dickerson at Lacombe Alberta this 22nd day of April A.D. 1909.

Frank Dickerson

Agent, Com'r in B. R. &c. to sign at dec.

Signature Abram Grant

Address Lacombe Alta

RECEIVED.

MAR 30 1908

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 53 [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2644714

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160 a

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 65 | 64 | | | G. Brit | Scotl | Ont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Mann Jr.
of Ponoka Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ——— day of ——— 19——, for ——— Quarter-section of Section ———, Township ———, Range ——— of the ——— Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Sig. John Mann Jr.

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of March 1912 before me at Ponoka Alta

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is~~ applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**Form No 158.**

**Sworn Statement** *of* ______________________ *in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* ______ *Quarter* ______ *of Section* ______ *Township* ______ *Range* ______ *of* ______ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become a British subject by naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

453599

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.)

Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian ______

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on your homestead, giving dates?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Broken | acres cropped | acres |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

1913 1914 1915 1916 1917

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 – 4 – 4 – 5 – 5

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State their size, the improvements you have made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land, in your opinion, more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, ______________________, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ______ ______ A. D. 191__ } John Mann Senr.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON. District.

Cust in Trener Hey.
Seed Grain records

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

______ *Local Agent.*

Date ______ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 13th A. D. 1917

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

OTTAWA ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

______ *Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3878305

## Sworn Statement of Ernest Emmons

of Section 4 Township 44 Range 5 W

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ernest Emmons for E½ of Section 5

Township 44 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1912 N½ 4-44-5 W5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Edmonton 1912 to May 6th 1917

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1913 (b) Nov 24 1913

Since Nov 24-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Entire 1913 to 1916 - 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife came Edmonton, after Christmas

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1915 | 5 | 25 | |
| Year 1916 | 5 | 25 | |
| Year 1917 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1913 - 1914 - 1915 - 1916 - 1917

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x28x9 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

480 Rods $240.00

Stable $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Chicken House $25.00

Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ernest Emmons of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of May 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Emmons

H. P. Leckie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the EDMONTON. District

## Sworn Statement of James A. Clark Applicant

of Section 5 Township 44 Range 5 W

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James A. Clark for E½ of Section 5

Township 44 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1912 N½ 4-44-5 W5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Edmonton 1912 to May 6th 1917

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1913 (b) Nov 24 1913

Since Nov 24-1913 to date May 6 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Entire 1913 to 1916 - 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife came Edmonton, after Christmas

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1915 | 5 | 25 | |
| Year 1916 | 5 | 25 | |
| Year 1917 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1913 - 1914 - 1915 - 1916 - 1917

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x28x9 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

480 Rods $240.00

Stable $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Chicken House $25.00

Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James A. Clark of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of May 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Alexander Clark

H. P. Leckie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the EDMONTON. District

FIH.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

## FIAT FOR PATENT.

362183

*File No.* 1778186. *No.*

*Patentee's P.O. address* Haverigg, Alberta

*Agency* Edmonton

*Patent Form*—Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.

*Patent engrossed and dated*

*Nature of Grant* *Homestead.*

*No. of Grant* 453599

**Grant to** John Mann, of Township Forty-five,

Range Three

*West of the* Fifth Meridian,

*in the Province of* Alberta, Farmer

*Being in the* Forty-fifth Township

*in the* Third Range

*West of the* Fifth Meridian *in the*

*Province of* Alberta

*Composed of* the South-West Quarter of Section Five.

*of the said township, containing by admeasurement*

*acres, more or less.*

H. Rowood

Controller.

No. [illegible]

No. 40

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Mann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Bowness

this 2nd day of Aug A.D. 1918

having been read over and explained to the said

John Mann

Albert Edmund
Homestead Inspector

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Percy Buckingham and A. E. Hickson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Mann and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Sergent

this 2nd day of Aug A.D. 1918

Percy Buckingham
A. E. Hickson

Albert Edmund
Homestead Inspector

1st 4 / 4091458

Form No. 46 3-09-4-2-09.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

John Swan

in support of application for patent for the N. ½

of Section 5

Township 43 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your present address? | Sargent. |
| 2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (State exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence) | Continuous residence since March 1917 to date, |
| 3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? | None<br>3 acres in crop. |
| 4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | — |
| 5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? | Cattle 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.<br>17. 15. 13. 14. 18<br>Horses. 2. 3. 4. 3. 4. |
| 6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) | Yes.<br>$30.00 |
| 7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? | 2 mile wire rail fence. $100.00<br>quarter all enclosed. |
| 8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value | new Barn 30 x 24 + 30: $260.00<br>(over) |
| 9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | No. |

FORM NO 279

**Know all Men by these presents,** that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize

E. A. Diggs, a Notary Public

of 540 Confederation Life Building, Toronto. to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which

John Mann,

of Toronto , or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said E. A. Diggs, to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said John Mann of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the South West quarter of Section 5 in Township 45 and Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, which was entered for by the said

John Mann under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

*In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my* Acting Deputy,

Roy Alexander Gibson,

*have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this* twenty-first *day of* February, A.D. 19 20

*Witness*

Acting *Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.*

4336621

FORM NO 279.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize

R. A. Biggs, a Notary Public

of 540 Confederation Life Building, Toronto. to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which

John Mann,

of Toronto , or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said R. A. Biggs, to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said John Mann of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the South West quarter of Section 5 in Township 45 and Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, which was entered for by the said

John Mann under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my.. Acting Deputy,

Roy Alexander Gibson,

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this twenty-first day of February, A.D. 1920

Witness:

Acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

9.9
R 3882

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Mann in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. Quarter of Section 5 Township 45 Range 3 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Mann 75 years old, retired farmer 252 [illegible] Avenue Toronto

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) yes (c) birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of [illegible] required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — March 1912. March 1914 [illegible] about 100 feet over line in son's homestead. 1913 to March 1914 S.W.¼ Sec. [illegible] see sons house. March 1914 to Sept 1914 in my own house [illegible] in sons ¼ section.

In building my house it was located about 100 feet to the East immediately boundary [illegible] in my sons land.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Lived on sons quarter section from Mar 1913 to Sept 1914 as above

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Since Sept 1914 have lived at above address Toronto. Retired from active work.

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and two sons and [illegible] at that time (1913) 1914 as stated above - continuously till Sept 1914

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section S.W.¼ 5 Township 45 Range 3 West Meridian 5th.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) March 25 1912 (2) Homestead Entry
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) myself (2) myself
(c) [illegible] actually in S.W.¼ sec [illegible] as [illegible] about 100 [illegible] line

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — See inspectors report as to value.

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Continuously till Sept 1914 as stated

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]? — Self and wife continuously

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | 3 | acres |
| Year 1916 | 3 | | 3 | |
| Year 1918 | 3 | | 3 | |
| Year 1919 | 3 | | 3 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?

12. What stock or what implements have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cannot give accurate information [illegible] annual report covers average 5 horses and 8 cattle.

See [illegible] Wynne homestead inspector.

[Marginal note, written vertically:] See Rex [illegible] P.O. Biggs. Renewal [illegible] [illegible] ¼ Section [illegible] [illegible] and in [illegible] with this [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] Mann [illegible] as stated [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — house [illegible] 20' x 24' [illegible] 30' x 12' [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] living house & [illegible] fenced [illegible] North South & East. North South & East fenced

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stock land only.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Have you any reason to believe that the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — no other [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No. [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

John Mann

To Wit:

I, John Mann, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Toronto March 26 A.D. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — John Mann

P. C. J. Biggs
~~Agent of Dominion Lands,~~
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ ~~District.~~
By authority of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby certify that [Crown Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Aug 16 A.D. 1920

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, ........ 191...

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] report. (Combination Stock & Cultivation)

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4414410

**Sworn Statement** of Reinhart Kjellmerseth of N.W Quarter of Section 34 Township 44 Range 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Hamm for N.E. of Section 5 Township 45 Range 3 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer: 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On N.W. 34-44-3-5th from 1914 to date [illegible] 23/20

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 1914 (b) from March 1914 continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from March 1914 Continuously to Sept 1919

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized father? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same date as self.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | | 3 | acres |
| Year 1917 | " | 3 | " | " | 3 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 3 | " | " | 3 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | 3 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 5 horses & cattle each year since entry.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24. Log. $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fenced with wire on north, south and East.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn: Ice house: Hog pen $300.00 Well $30.00 Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. E. Reinhartseth of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

R. E. Reinhartseth

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 23rd day of Jan. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Albert Wynne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Gustav Lindberg of S.W Quarter of Section 36 Township 44 Range 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Hamm for S.E. of Section 5 Township 45 Range 3 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer: 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S.W. 36-44-3-5 from 1914 to date [illegible] 23/20

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 1914 (b) March 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — March 1914 continuously to Sept 1919

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized father? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same date as self.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | | 3 | acres |
| Year 1917 | " | 3 | " | " | 3 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 3 | " | " | 3 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | 3 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 5 horses & cattle each year from entry.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24. Log $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fenced with wire on North South & East.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn: Ice house: Hog pen $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gustav Lindberg of Springdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Gust Lindberg

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 23rd day of Jan. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Albert Wynne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1778116.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 5 in Township 15 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 13th October, 1920, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

W. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Mann, Esq.,
252 Earlscourt Ave.,
Toronto,
Ontario

FORM 31A.

No. 1778187

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Alexandre,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E 25 - 31 - 21 - 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the ...... day of ......, 19..., for ...... Quarter-section of Section ......, Township ...... Range ...... of the ...... Meridian but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Alexander Lane

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of [illegible] before me at Edmonton [illegible]

[illegible signature]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23 - 34

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible] 51, Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

1778187

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible], but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. alexander [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible], 19 [illegible]

NOTE: [illegible] is not a [illegible]
[illegible] is a [illegible]

NOTE.—The [illegible] information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, stating their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards. | Females 18 years and upwards. | Children between 8 and 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Love

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 25 Township 51 Range 21

W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alexander Love 28 years old farmer. Deville P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject ... — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

Note. — [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry ... — On 19 November 1908;
(b) In March-April 1910;
(c) On 1st June 1909;

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from 1st June to 1st August 1909; from 18th March 1910 continuously up to date;

33441

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Edmonton, teaming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence ... homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife with three children living continuously with me

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a)(1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family ... resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | — | |
| 1910 | 20 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 20 | 30 | |
| 1912 | — | 50 | |

9. What number of stock have you been the owner of ... each year since date of performing entry? — In 1909, 2 horses; in 1910 3 horses 2 cows; in 1911, 4 horses 5 heads of cattle; in 1912, 3 horses 5 heads of cattle

10. What is the extent and value of your buildings ...? — Loghouse 18 X 26 value of ... Logstable 20 X 50 $ 200.00 henhouse $ 10.00 roothouse $ 90 granary 16 X 22 $ 200.00. well $ ... two miles railfence $ 75.00;

11. — No.

12. — good mixed farming land.

13. — No.

14. — No.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Alexander Love do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
30th December A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Love

[signature]
Under the provisions of subsection 2 of Clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 31 A. D. 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Ottawa, JAN 25 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2847781

Sworn Statement of Andrew Ferguson

SE 25 Township 51 Range 21

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Love for NE of Section 25

Township 51 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer; Since 1st June 1909 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | Continuously upon the NE 25-51-21-4 since June 1909 up to date |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | (1) In March April 1910 On 1st June 1909; (2) From 1st June to 1st August 1909 and from 15th march 1910 continuously up to date |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | On his own quarter |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). | his family has been residing continuously with him as above 4(a) |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acres.<br>Year 1910 " 20 " " 10 "<br>Year 1911 " 20 " " 30 "<br>Year 1912 " — " " 50 "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feeding entry? | In 1909 Two horses; in 1910, 3 horses, 2 cattles; in 1911, 4 horses 5 cattles; in 1912, 3 horses & 5 cattles. |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | Loghouse 18x26 Value $350.00; |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | two miles railfence $75.00; |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Logstable $200.00; Granary $200.00; Henhouse $10.00; Roothouse $90.00; Well $40.00; |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | no. |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes. |

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Andrew Ferguson of Deville P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Andrew Ferguson

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 30th day of December 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Latour

Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

---

Sworn Statement of John Sanderson

SE of Section 30 Township 51 Range 20

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Love for NE of Section 25

Township 51 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer; Since 1st June 1909 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | Continuously up to date upon my homestead since first June 1909 up to date. |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | In March April 1910 On 1st June 1909 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | From 1st June to 1st August 1909 and From 15 March 1910 continuously up to date. |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). | On his own quarter |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | His family has been living continuously with him as above 4 (a) |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acres.<br>Year 1910 " 20 " " 30 "<br>Year 1911 " 20 " " 50 "<br>Year 1912 " — " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feeding entry? | In 1909 1910 1911 1912<br>Horses: 2 3 4 3<br>Cattles. — 2 5 5 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | Loghouse 18x26 Value $350.00; |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 mile railfence $75.00; |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Logstable $200.00; Granary $200.00; Henhouse $10.00 Roothouse $90.00; well $40.00; |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | no. |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes. |

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, John Sanderson of Deville P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John + Sanderson
his mark

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 30th day of December 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Witness. V. Cooper

Latour

Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

INTERIOR.
SEP 22 1911
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY O. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1778169

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From F. Jadlowski

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 15 - 37 - 18 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1778189

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Goldsmith

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, by birth of [illegible]

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 19 19[illegible]
EDMONTON ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrants, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 215a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the North West 1837538 ...

Township 57 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Entry ~~Preemption~~

I, Franko Yadlowski

of Wostok Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 19th day of November 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) That the land is with more timber then I car to have for agricultural perps.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead where performed.) (2) Non residence performed.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Non

Non

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 2 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

this day

A.D. 19

Signature Franko his X mark Yadlowski

Address Wostok

Leon M. Ullgiik

Senior Assistant.

J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vincenty Gogul

of Wostok Alb., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 191 , for Quarter-section of~~ Section ~~, Township Range~~ of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. Vicenty Gogul

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of April 1914, before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

Senior Assistant.

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

A. 190

141183

RECEIVED.

APR 4 1911

No. 46536 Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vincenty Gogu

of Wostok Alta.

for a Hom. do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N-W-¼ Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 57, Range 18 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Vincenty Gogu

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 4 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

**NOTE.**—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Austria | Galicia | Wostok Alta. | Farming. |

# Sworn Statement of Vicenty Gugot Worlok alta.

29 9 17

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 57 Range 18 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Vicenty Gugot Worlok Farmer 47 years

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) no (2) no (3) applied for naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 4th 1911
(b) March 1916
(c) March 1st 1912

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence from March 1st 1912 up to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife + family resided same as myself on the same land

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorised relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above described?

of Section Township Range Meridian

(a) (1) See [illegible] dated 24.3.
(b) (1) Book of writs
(2) Vicenty Gugot
(c) Ref. 45 / 14 / 4

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | 2 | | | | | |
| Year 1914 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | | 2 | acres | |
| Year 1915 | " | 2 | " | " | 4 | " | |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | " | 6 | " | |
| Year 1917 | " | 2 | " | " | 8 | " | |
| Year 1918 | " | 2 | " | " | 10 | " | |
| 1919 | | | | | 11 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | | Sheep | Hogs | |
| Year 1917 | " | 12 | " | 2 | " | | |
| Year 1918 | " | 16 | " | 4 | " | | |
| Year 1919 | " | 20 | " | 4 | " | | |

(d) Has your stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

yes for both

log house 28 x 17 val $300
log Barn 46 x 20 val $350
log Granary 22 x 13 val $150
well val $100
1½ miles wire & rail fence val $300
Most valuable cultivated farming land
no
no
no

To Wit:

I, Vicenty Gugot, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of July A. D. 1919 having been first read to and explained to the said applicant

Vicenty Gugot

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 4 A. D. 1919

A. McMartin
Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Well watered
Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

OTTAWA 1/1

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4244261

## Sworn Statement of Alex Luzka of the S.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 57 Range 15 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Gugut for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 57 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on the S.E. 15-57-18 w4th from 1911 up to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it as his permanent home? — (1) March 1916 (2) March 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from March 1916 up to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — by himself on his own homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & family resided same as applicant on the same land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | 2 | " | " | 2 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 2 | " | " | 4 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | " | 6 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 2 | " | " | 8 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 1 | " | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1919 | | | | | 11 | |

7. What stock on which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs | |
| Year 1917 | " | 12 | " | 2 | " | | " | |
| Year 1918 | " | 16 | " | 4 | " | | " | |
| Year 1919 | " | 20 | " | 4 | " | | " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — log house val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles fencing $300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — log barn val $350.00 Granary val $150.00 Well val $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
Wostok Alta

I, Alex Luzka make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

his
Alex + Luzka
mark

Witness
Abullivan

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of July 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Kelly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
30,000 17-3-18

## Sworn Statement of Adam Paloski of the N.W. Quarter of Section 14 Township 57 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Gugut for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 57 Range 15 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on the N.W. 14-57-18 w4th from 1911 up to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it as his permanent home? — (1) March 1916 (2) March 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from March 1912 up to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — by himself on his own homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & family resided same as himself on his own homestead 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1915 | " | 2 | " | " | 4 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | " | 6 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 2 | " | " | 8 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 1 | " | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1919 | | | | | 11 | |

7. What stock on which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs | |
| Year 1917 | " | 12 | " | 2 | " | | " | |
| Year 1918 | " | 16 | " | 4 | " | | " | |
| Year 1919 | " | 20 | " | 4 | " | | " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ miles fencing val $300.00 log house val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — log Barn val $350.00 Log Granary val $150.00 well val $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
Wostok

I, Adam Paloski make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

his
Adam + Paloski
mark

Witness
Abullivan

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of July 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Kelly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

1626

DEPARTMENT OF 45 14146 2 1778189

# THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

## FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 29 1921
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

This is to certify that Wicko Gugol (Age 47) formerly

of (*name of country*) Austria-Hungary now of Peno

in the province of Alberta (*occupation*) Farmer

who is the holder of entry for the North West quarter of Section Fifteen (15)

in Township Fifty-seven (57) Range Eighteen (18) West of the Fourth (4th)

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of Acts to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, ~~chapter 13 of~~ chapter 11 of 1920.

Ottawa, March 24, 1921

Assistant Under Secretary of State.

5,000—18-9-20

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 778/189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4*
of Section *15*- in Township *57*
Range *18* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *22nd April, 1921.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
*Vincenty Sugol, Esq.,*
*Penn,*
*Alberta.*

FORM 31A.

No. **1778190**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From P. Lereda,

Date

(when recd)

Subject: L. 6, 31, 38, 24, L. 4

ALBERTA

Form A.

1778190

Form

No. 35940

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Freda

of Winnipeg, Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 58, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Peter Freda

DEC 29

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entries, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 44 | 32 | 6 | | British Poss. | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | |

No. 1.

# ...vit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Petro Seredа

[illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be):

...hat I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ........ day of ........, 19 ..., for ........ Quarter-section of Section ........, Township ........ Range ........ of the ........ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Petro Sereda

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 08 broke — acres, cropped — acres, 19__ broke__ acres, cropped__ acres.

19 09 " — " — " " — "

19__ " — " — " " — "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 90 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2. acres hay land, 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 25 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I Have no money and I Have to go to work out and Earn.

I, Petro Sereda of Wanyh.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me Edmonton

at the Alta of 2.

this Febry day of

D. 1910

Petro Sereda

Wanyh P.O.

K. MacKenzie

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

A.D.C.

Form No. 11.
1A,000-26-3-09.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Pedro Segura

2052905

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 34 Tp 5 Rge. 24 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Pedro Segura. 44. Wauneta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife and 4 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 29. December 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. never.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. never.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. at my Brothers

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. never.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. in April 1909.

Form A.

RECEIVED.
NOV 5 1910

155172
No. 14834

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2285381

I, James S. Hampson,

of Lacuc, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 58, Range 24 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 5 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. James S. Hampson.
Witness
District. J. O'Neill

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

H.C. 1/2

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children living elsewhere, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| 62 | 64 | | 10 | Canada | Ont | Edmonton | Farmer. |
| 34 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |

(as to ... Act, 1908, as may be ... Act of 1887.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James F. Harper.

of Legal, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ 640 ac [illegible]

day of ............, 19...., for ............ Quarter-section of Section ............, Township ............ Range ............, of the ............ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

his
Sig. James + L. Harper
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th
day of Nov. 1911 witness J. O'Neil
before me at Edmonton
Tom. Ulley Local Agent, ~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~
Senior Assistant

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of James S. Harper

Fairydell in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 34 Township 58 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

405869

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James S Harper 67 yrs Farmer Fairydell

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 5 1910 (b) Dec 1910 (c) Dec 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Dec 1 1910 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 child Dec 1 1910 to present date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the said land?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| 1912 | 24 | 44 |
| 1913 | 6 | 44 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18 x 24, Kitchen 20 x 25 — 550

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 20 x 30 = 250; Granary 16 x 20 = 150; Hen house 12 x 20 = 150; 30 acres fenced = 250

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 337 rods pole fence = 175

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No. Agricultural soil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ...? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, James S Harper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock Nov 10 A. D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — James S X Harper his mark

E. Alton witness to mark

B. C. Alton Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain Accounts. Clear in Timber, Hay, &.

I hereby certify that ............ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ............ of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ Meridian, from the ............ day of ............ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ............ 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, 24th November A.D. 1913

A Norquay — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, ............ 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon — Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

30605[illegible]

r Henry Laupel

28 Township 3-8 Range 24

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

arpel for S-W of Section 30

3-8 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

ng have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 2 Dec 1910
Resided on S-W. 32-3-8-24-4
May 30 1909 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) 2 Dec 1910 (2) 2 Dec 1910
2 Dec 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 1 son 2 Dec 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | 20 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 24 | " | 44 | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 6 | " | 44 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 16 (24) = 330.
" Kitchen 20 (20)
550 rods log fence = 175.
Log barn 20 x 30 = 250.
" stable 16 x 20 = 150.
" hen house 12 x 20 = 100
30 acres broke = 250
Well 6-2 = 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Don't Can.
Prof Alta.

To Wit:

I, Henry Laupel of Hairydell make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry Laupel

SWORN before me at Heatlock

this 10 day of Dec 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H B C Alta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

16 3106

Statement of Peter D. Reid

of Section 30 Township 38 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James S Harper for S W of Section 34

Township 3-8 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Oct 1910
Resided on E ½ 30-38-24-4
Oct 25-1906 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) 2 Dec 1910 (2) 2 Dec 1910
2 Dec 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 1 child 2 Dec 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | 20 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 24 | " | 44 | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 6 | " | 44 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 18 x 24 = 330.
" Kitchen 20 x 20
660 rods log fence = 175.
Log barn 20 x 30 = 250.
" stable 16 x 20 = 150.
" hen house 12 x 20 = 100
30 acres broke = 250
Well 6-2 = 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1913
[illegible] AGENCY ALTA

Don't Can.
Prof Alta.

To Wit:

I, Peter D. Reid of Hairydell make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Peter D Reid

SWORN before me at Heatlock

this 10 day of Dec 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H B C Alta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

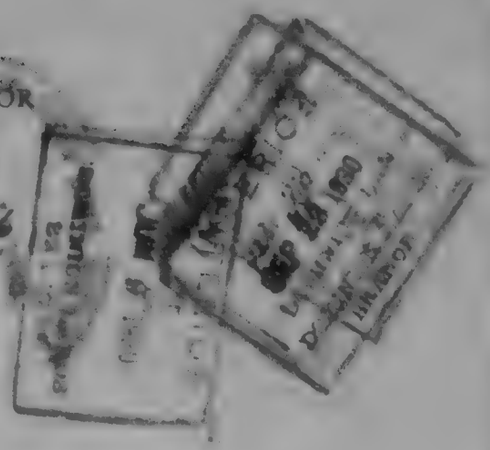
REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778190

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,



SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ N.W. ¼
of Section 34 in Township 58
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To James J Harper, Esq.,
Fairydell,
Alta.

FORM 24 A

1778192

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From M. L. Fleet

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 5 — 4 — 3 — W. 5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Martin M Feli

of Flat Creek, ____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____

day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of

Section ____, Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Martin M Feli

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March 1923 before me at Grand Prairie

Dom. Lands Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No 35914

1778192

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, M. H. Gale

of Bluff Centre Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 45, Range 3 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hiram H Gale

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entered, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 9 | | | | U.S.A. | Ill. | Ill. | Farmer |

1814675

1814675

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No 215a.

**In the Matter** of the N.E. ¼ of Section 5

Township 45 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Martin W Fell of

Fenelon

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lindsay on the 28 day

of Dec 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled.

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

a) No water on land

b)

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if not on homestead, where performed.)

c)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this 27 day of December

A.D. 190 .

J E Gilbert

J.P. County of

Signature Martin W Fell

Address Fenelon

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

MAR 19 1904

Form A

No. 3[illegible]

Form No. 1.

[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township [illegible], Range 3 W of the 2 M. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Gt. Brit | Scotland | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(a) [illegible]

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) [illegible] 19

(b) [illegible] 191

(c) [illegible] 191

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

[illegible] 191 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, brother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | [illegible] | Broke | 15 | acres cropped | [illegible] acres |
| Year | 1914 | - | [illegible] | - - | [illegible] |
| Year | 1915 | - | [illegible] | - - | 20 |
| Year | 1916 | - | [illegible] | - - | 75 |
| Year | 1917 | - | [illegible] | - - | 0 |
| Year | | - | | - - | |
| Year | | - | | - - | |

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fall (Acres) | 1 | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Spring (Acres) | 2 | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | 5 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead from time of commencing entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] $[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Full [illegible] $[illegible]

Granary [illegible] $[illegible]

Outbuildings [illegible] $[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $[illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

[illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

[illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

Clear in Timber, Hay.
Seed Grain records

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 13th A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAR 31 1917 191

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3878303

## Sworn Statement of James A. Clark North West

of Section 5 Township 45 Range 24 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Dunn for N½ of Section 5 Township 45 Range 24 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since April 1913 on NW¼ 5-45-3-4th from Nov 28 1913 to Dec 1st 1914 & Sept 1st 1915 to Dec 15 1915 & June 1st 1916 to date Mar 6 1917

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) April 1st 1913 (2) April 1st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From April 1st 1913 to date Mar 6 – 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes since date of application

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1913 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 20 | |
| Year 1915 | 8 | 25 | |
| Year 1916 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 1917 | | | |

1913-1914-1915-1916-1917

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 480 Rods $240.00

Stable $200.00

Granary $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well 65 ft Chicken House $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James A. Clark of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youford this 6 day of Mar 191 7, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Alexander Clark

Mark Benham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Dominion District.

## Sworn Statement of Ernest Emmons North East

of Section 14 Township 44 Range 24 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jim Mann for N½ of Section 5 Township 45 Range 24 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Oct 1912 on NE 14-44-3 4th 5 from Oct 10 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) June 19th (2) Sept 1st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? From Sept 1st 1913 to Mar 6-1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes since date of application

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 15 | |
| Year 1915 | 5 | 20 | |
| Year 1916 | 8 | 25 | |
| Year 1917 | 2 | 0 | |

1913-1914-1915-1916-1917

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 480 Rods $240.00

Stable $200.00

Granary $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? Well 65 ft Chicken House

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Nil

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Emmons of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youford this 6 day of Mar 191 7, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Emmons

Mark Benham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Dominion District.

4090013

Form No. 46 3,000-4-2-09.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

John Brann in support of application

for patent for the N. E. of Section 5

Township 45 , Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Regent B.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuous residence from Mar. 1917 to date

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4½ acres. Broke
13 acres in crop.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7 head of cattle
5 horses. 1 pig.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

horses

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

320 rods $170.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

no

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application, or proofs, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Mann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 20th day of Aug. A.D. 1918

having been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Albert E. Rayne
Homestead Inspector.

John Mann

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

John Mann

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Irma

this 27th day of Aug. A.D. 1918

Albert E. Rayne
Homestead Inspector

We, Percy Buckingham and A. E. Hickson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Percy Buckingham
A.E. Hickson

YOUR REPLY "THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...TMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778192.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼

of Section 5, in Township 43,

Range 3, West of the 3rd Meridian,

bearing date the 11th October 1911

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of North Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Mann, Jr. Esq

Waverigg.

Alberta

FORM 314.

No. 1778194

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From D. L. Crandell

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: L. E. 5 - 113 3 - L. S.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 35913.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778194

I, D. J. Crandall

of Hluff, Centre, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 35, Range 3 W of

the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a~~ British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D. J. Crandall

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 45 | 25 | | | U. S. A. Sweden | Ills | Illinois | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, D. C. Crandall

of Bluff Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —— day of ——, 19—, for —— Quarter-section of Section ——, Township ——, Range —— of the —— Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in~~ good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an applicant who is a pre-emption entry.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
10,000-10-08.

**In the Matter** of the S E ¼ of Section 12
Township 45 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead H. S. ~~Pre-emption~~

I, D. F. Crandell of
Forshee P.O. Alta
do solemnly declare:—

INT. B'CH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Wainwright Alta on the 23 day
of December 1909., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

1) to obtain water and
muskeg

2) and Kolderness

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

3) Same

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

4) Same

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

5) Same

6) Same

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Same
of Alta at Forshee
Alta
this 26 day of Dec
A.D. 1909.
J. E. Tisdale
J.P., County or D. R., &c., to date at stat.

Signature D. F. Crandell
Address Forshee

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 31
REGISTRY

Form A.

1939557

Form No. 1.

No. 3882

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Oatley

of Bluffsmire

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 25, Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ____

____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | Canada | Glasgow Alberta | Montana | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William [illegible]

of Blue Centre, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —

day of —, 19—, for — Quarter section of

Section —, Township —, Range —

of the — Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.** Sig. [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[*or* Manager, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
5,000-28-12-07

**In the Matter** *of the* [illegible] 1958[illegible]

*Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

*Homestead* [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

I, W Bartley, [illegible] of

[illegible] Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr[illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 6th day of August 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where residence.)

[illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr[illegible] to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

J P [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

1630 5

Form A

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Mann

of Pondera Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 25, Range 3 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Mann

District.

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 32 | | | | G. Brit | Scot. | Alta | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Mann

of Ponoka Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ——— day of ——— ———, 19....., for ——— ——— (Quarter-section of Section ——— ———, Township ——— Range ——— of the ——— ——— Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Robert Mann

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of May 19.2 before me at Ponoka

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Mann of Haneigg, Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 5 Township 45 Range 3 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Mann, 36, Haneigg, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes. (3) By birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 19th March 1912. (b) December 1912. (c) 12th December 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 12th December 1912 to 15th June 1913 From 2nd December 1913 to 11th December 1914. From 12th February 1915 to 7th October 1915

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — From 15th June 1913 to 1st December 1913 working as laborer at Leduc Alberta from 11th December 1914 to 12th February 1915 working at Livery Barn, Ponoka, Alberta

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 6 | 6 |
| 1914 | 10 | 16 |
| 1915 | 10 | 26 |
| 1916 | — | 15 |
| 191 | | |
| 191 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log house 20'x20' value $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 20'x24' value $40.00; Log granary 12'x16' value $10.00; Well, 11 ft. value $11.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 450 rods, one wire, value $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Mann, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 10th March A.D. 1916, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Robert Mann

Thos. W. Franks
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 18th A.D. 1916

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3714762

## Sworn Statement of Benjamin Franklin Craig of W½ Quarter

of Section 30 Township 43 Range 2 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Mann for SE of Section 5

Township 45 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE 30-43-2 W 5th from March 1912 to present date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1912 (2) 12th Dec 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 12th Dec 1912 to 15th June 1913 2nd Dec 1913 to 11th Nov 1914 & 12th Feby 1915 to 7th Oct 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 6 | | 6 |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 16 |
| Year 1915 | 10 | | 26 |
| Year 1916 | — | | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 20'x20' value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 150 rods one wire fence value $50 Log stable 20'x24' value $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log granary 12'x16' value $10.00 Well 11 feet deep value $11.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Benjamin F. Craig of Bluff Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Benjamin F. Craig

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 10th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos W Franks

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

---

1-3073

## Sworn Statement of Henry Stelfox of NE Quarter

of Section 26 Township 44 Range 2 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Mann for SE of Section 5

Township 45 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. On S.W 6-45-1 W 5th from 1st Dec 1913 to 1st Feby 1915 & on NE 26-44-2 W 5th from 1st Feby 1915 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1912 (2) 12th Dec 1912 12th Dec 1912 to 15th June 1913 2nd Dec 1913 to 11th Nov 1914 & 12th Feby 1915 to 7th October 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 6 | | 6 |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 16 |
| Year 1915 | 10 | | 26 |
| Year 1916 | — | | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 20'x20' value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 150 rods one wire fence value $50.00 Log stable 20'x24' value $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log granary 12'x16' value $10.00 Well 11 feet deep value $11.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Stelfox of Springdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Henry Stelfox

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 10th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos W Franks

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

37425086

OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPUTY MINISTER
JUN 24 1916
Interior Department

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DE[illegible]

OTTAWA.

JUN [illegible] 1916

M. F. A. [illegible]

3805434

RP

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA. November 23rd. 1916

INTERIOR.
JAN 30 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

From- The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To-

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply to inform you that enquiries are being made regarding the marginally noted man, and upon receipt of a report in the matter you will be advised.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Jones
Surgeon-General.
Deputy Minister.

M. F. A. 168.

M.J

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS,
OTTAWA, CANADA

AND QUOTE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA. March 28th, 1917.

This is to certify that No. 279247, Private Robert Mann, 218th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, has been officially reported as having died at the Isolation Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta, on the 6th day of April, 1916, of measles.

On attestation, he gave the name and address of his next of kin as follows:-

John Mann, (Relationship not stated)
Haverigg,
Alberta.

Major-General,
a/Adjutant-General.

M. F. A. 102.

MAJ

3881307

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS,
OTTAWA, CANADA

AND QUOTE NO. 549-M-4323.
177-134. Army.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

INTERIOR.
APR 4 1917
DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, March 28th, 1917.

From-
The Deputy Minister,
Militia & Defence.

To-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

[redacted] Private Robert Mann -
[redacted] Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have the honour to forward, herewith, an official certificate of death in respect of the soldier marginally noted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Surgeon-General,
Deputy Minister.

M. F. A. 152.

FORM NO 279.

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize

R. A. Biggs, a Notary Public

of 440 Confederation Life Building, Toronto. to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which

John Mann,

of Toronto, or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said R. A. Biggs,

, to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said John Mann

of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the South West quarter of Section 5 in Township 45 and Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, which was entered for by the said

John Mann under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my Acting Deputy,

Roy Alexander Gibson,

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this twenty-first

day of February, A.D. 19 20

Witness:

Acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

INTERIOR
NOV 6 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

*Ottawa.* JUL 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 3 E ½
of Section 5, in Township 42,
Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th June, 1917.
of the Letters Patent
has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To
John Mann Esq.
Hanerigg
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1778199

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From R. Carson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. 5 - 51 - 22 - W. 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ [illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31342

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] 1778199

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 31, Range 29 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Axel Carbonell

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

N[illegible] applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male, 18 and upwards | Female, 18 and upwards | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Sweden | Sweden | Africa | Laborer. |

Form No. 110a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption 1843728

[illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare :

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 19 [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) [illegible] for me [illegible] much [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of residence and [illegible] on homestead, where performed.) (2) Nil

[illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof [illegible] breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil

Nil

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this 27 day of April [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Assistant.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Paterson

of Strathcona Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of April, 19 07, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 51, Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. F Paterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of June, 1909, before me at Edmonton

Geo. Mc[illegible], Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

177199

U8426

No. 38644

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 23 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Paterson

of Strathcona Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 51 Range 22 W of

the 4th Meridian. 113.7 acres

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the law[illegible]

Sig. Paterson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 23 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1926145

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| S8. 51 | 11 | 8 | | Scotland | Kinross. | Ceylon. | Accountant. |
| 20 23 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] as may be required [illegible]

1

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1910 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1911 " 1 " 3 " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ______ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ______ acres hay land, ______ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ______ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

No grounds for cancellation against my fathers land. As all improvements claimed by me are genuine and the person filing cancel has been mistaken re land.

I, Johnson Petterson of Strathcona do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 15 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 15th day of Aug,

A.D. 19 11.

Johnson Petterson

Johnson Petterson

Strathcona P.O.

[signature]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

16[?] 5[?] out

Form No. 11.

5,000-13-8-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Johnson Patterson son of Francis Patterson homesteader of

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW¼ Sec. 5 Tp 51 Rge. 22 W.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Johnson Patterson

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did ~~you~~ we obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April May 1909

4. When did ~~you~~ he begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Immediately after filing

Nobf 14.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence since date of entry till present time (never absent

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Never absent

7. For what period ~~have your~~ has his wife and family resided with ~~you~~ him during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife and children have been in continuous res. on this land

8. Have ~~you~~ he any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Frame house 16x24, 1 story val. 400.00
Log barn 12x14 " 50.00
½ mile, wire fence, " 50.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses, 13 head cattle,

11. In what month and year was ~~your~~ his house erected?

Ans. Fall of 1909 about [illegible]

Form No. 156

# Sworn Statement of Francis Peterson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for of S.W. Sec. 5 Thp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Francis Peterson, 63, farmer Cooking Lake, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been since ... ? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 23. 1909 (b) May 1910 (c) December 27. 1910

805653

RECEIVED JUL 20 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Dec. 27th 1910 to 26 July 1912; from Oct 1. 1913 to Febr. 1 1914; from March 1 1914 to May 1. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with my son on S.E. 5. 51. 22. 4

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 5 children. Family lived with my son on S.E. 5. 51-22-4 all the time

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the father's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 1 | | 1/2 |
| 1911 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1912 | 10 | | 3 |
| 1913 | 3 | | 12 |
| 1914 | 1 | | 15 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 24 x 16 val. $ 350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables 15 x 20 val. $ 25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles val. $ 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — Yes - Coal & Lime. Land is valuable for Agricultural & mineral purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes - N.W. 6. 51. 21-4. Abandoned.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
to wit:

I, Francis Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton July 20th A.D. 1914. F. Peterson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov. 13th A.D. 1914.

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

With H.I. Inspector's Report. Ottawa, DEC 1 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature] Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Charles P. Mitchell

of Sec. N.W. 18 Thp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis Patterson for S.W. of Sec. 5 Thp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming: from July, 09 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On N.W. 18-51-22-4 from July, 09 to date continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 — (b) Dec 27. 10. Dec. 27. 10 to July 26 12. Dec 1. 13 to Feb 1. 14. Mar 1. 14 to May 1. 14.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (a) Dec. 27. 10 to July 26. 12. Dec 1. 13 to Feb. 1. 14. Mar 1. 14 to May 1. 14.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Dec.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 1 | acres. cropped | 1/2 | acres. |
| Year 1911 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Year 1912 | | 10 | | 3 | |
| Year 1913 | | 3 | | 12 | |
| Year 1914 | | 1 | | 13 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16×24. 400 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles wire 125-00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 25 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Dec.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dom of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles P. Mitchell of N.W. 18-51-22-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hercules, this 31st day of October 1914 } C P Mitchell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Albert E. Wynne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Henry P. Mitchell

of Sec. N.W. 4 Thp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis Patterson for S.W. of Sec. 5 Thp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming: from July 1909 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant give places and dates? — On N.W. 18-51-22-4: factors place from July 09 to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 10. — (b) Dec. 27. 10. From Dec 27. 10 to July 26. 12. Dec 1. 13 to Feb. 1. 14. Mar 1 14 to May 1. 14.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (a) Dec. 27. 10 to July 26. 12. Dec 1. 13 to Feb. 1. 14. Mar 1 14 to May 1. 14.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Dec.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 1 | acres. cropped | 1/2 | acres. |
| Year 1911 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Year 1912 | | 10 | | 3 | |
| Year 1913 | | 3 | | 12 | |
| Year 1914 | | 1 | | 13 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16×24. 400 00.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles fence. 125 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable. 25-00.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Dec.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry P. Mitchell of N.W. 4-51-22-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hercules, this 31st day of Oct. 1914 } Henry P Mitchell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Albert E. Wynne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778199.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. W. 1/4*

of Section *5* in Township *51*

Range *22* West of the *4th* Meridian,
*less land covered by the waters of Lake No. 2 at the time of the Survey of said Lake,*
bearing date the *18th January, 1915.*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

[illegible] will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your [illegible]lication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, [illegible]any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Francis Paterson, Esq.,*
*Cooking Lake,*
*Alberta*

FORM M A

1778200

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From J. Dawson

Date (when read)

Subject: S.E. 30 - 31 - 17 - 4 "

Form No. 2.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Sinclair

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. R. Sinclair

Subscribed and sworn before this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

DOMINION LANDS DEC 2 1908 CALGARY

Local Agent [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 1778200 n No. 1.

No. R3[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Robert Simpson

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 30 31 Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. R. Simpson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 5 1909

16 acres

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including persons residing there who are absent | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | 3 | Canada | | | Farmer |

24.6.12

**Form No 168.**

Sworn Statement of Robert Simpson
Delia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South Part of Section 30 Township 31 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Simpson Age 53, Farmer Delia
2. (a) ... — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth

Note. ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry ... — (a) Dec 24th 1908 (b) Aug 5th 1909 (c) Nov 5th 1909
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1909 Nov 5th to Dec 31st; 1910 Jan 1st to May 5th, Oct 9th to Dec 31st; 1911 Jan 1st to May 20th 1912
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Calgary Bricklayer
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they ... — Wife and three children From Oct 4th 1911 to May 20th 1912
7. Has your residence been performed ... Section Township Range Meridian
(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...
(d) What buildings are on such land ... is the present ...
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided ...
(f) What month or part of month in each year have you ...

3149419

8. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead ...

| | Broken | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 32 | | |
| Year 1911 | 35 | | 30 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 70 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock ... have you had on your homestead ...

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Cattle | | | 2 | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 26 Lumber $500
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... — 12 x 24 Granary 100
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Mile 2 Wire 40
13. Are there any ... — No. Good farm land
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it ... — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... — No I have not

Canada, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Robert Simpson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson May 20th A. D. 1912 } having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Robert Simpson

C W Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary June 6th A.D. 1912 — [signature]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ *Local Agent.*

Ottawa, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, A. E. Hume
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of William M Harlman

of Section S W 22 Township 31 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Simpson for South East of Section 30 (10?) 3

Township 31 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Three years On My Homestead S W 22 31 17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From May 10th 1909 to May 20th 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 6th 1909 Nov 6th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1909 - Nov 5th to Dec 31st
1910 - Jan 1st to May 5th Oct 9th to Dec 31st
1911 - Jan 1st to May 20th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give full description of such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 2 yrs from Oct 9th 1911 to May 20th 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 11 | " | 35 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 12 | " | 5 | " | 70 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3 5 - 1; Cattle 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 26 Lumber $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 2 Wire 40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 12 x 24 Granary 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William M Harlman of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Wm M Harlman

this 26th day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C M Robinson

Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

## Sworn Statement of Beaumont Gordon

of Section NE 23 Township 31 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Simpson for South East of Section 30

Township 31 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Three years On My Homestead NE-23-31-17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from June 12th 1909 to May 24th 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 5th 1909 Nov 5th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1909 - Nov 5th to Dec 31st
1910 - Jan 1st to May 5th Oct 9th to Dec 31st
1911 - Jan 1st to May 24th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give full description of such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 2 yrs from Oct 9th 1911 to May 20th 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 11 | " | 35 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 12 | " | 5 | " | 70 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3 5 - 1; Cattle 2 -

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 26 Lumber $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 2 Wire 40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 12 x 24 Granary 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Beaumont Gordon of Dilke make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna — B.A. Gordon

this 25th day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C M Robinson

Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

Form 31 a.

File No. 177200

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th July 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert Simpson. Esq.,
Lelia,
Alta.

No. 1778201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7.

From L. A. Hill

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 18-48-11-W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 31 day of March, 1902, for E Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 44, Range 11, of the 4 Meridian but ~~forfeited or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Leonard Arthur Grill

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of April 1902 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public, or Commissioner, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if application has already received, heretofore given.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 35317

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~

I, Leonard Arthur Gill

of Leighton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E. Quarter Section of Section number

11, in Township 44, Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Leonard Arthur Gill

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 18 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children stating their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the South East ½ of Section 18 Township 48 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Frenhott S. Grill of Wolf Creek, Province of Alta do solemnly declare:—

24123546

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Home at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 18th day of November 1908 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) That the said land is to wett and I made Entry on recomendation on other person

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) From 17 May 1909 to 20 November 1909

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Log House value $35.00 Seven acres of breaking $28.00

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) I wish to make a new Entry for some other Home in future Kindly authorize.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at [stamp: DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 18 1910 EDMONTON ALTA.]
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 191

Signature L. A. Grill

Address Wolf Creek mile 33 West Alta

R W Mackenzie

*Agent, Sub-Agent, ... Commissioner, ...

NOTE: This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent

EK 162657 7/1/14

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Hugh Anderson Danner

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE of ¼ Sec. 18 Thp. 48 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hugh Anderson Farmer 26 Danna, Viking Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration?

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, certificate required, or affidavit required in case custom of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 4/10 (b) " 10 (c) Nov 5/10

39167

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Nov 5/10 to the present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on Farm

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — self

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) 0

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 10 | 7 acres | 7 acres |
| Year 1 11 | 30 " | 07 " |
| Year 1 12 | 14 " | 27 " |
| Year 1 13 | 2 " | 41 " |
| Year 1 ____ | " | " |
| Year 1 ____ | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cattle | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Pigs | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 |
| | | 14 | 6 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Logs 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whatother improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 14x18 log 100.00; " 10x6 " 100.00; Stable 14x6 " 80.00; " "14x14" " 60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 120.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and say whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I Hugh A Farmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 10 Dec A.D. 1913 — Hugh Anderson Farmer

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J J Montgomery

Dom Lds Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec 16th A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

30782

# Sworn Statement

of James Hamilton of Sec. NE 12 Thp. 48 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh Adamson for SE of Sec. 18 Thp. 48 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Owner July 4/10 on my homestead from July 4/10 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (1) July, 10 (2) Nov 5/10

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — From Nov 5/10 to the present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Self

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 10 | 7 | | 7 |
| Year 1 11 | 20 | | 7 |
| Year 1 12 | 14 | | 27 |
| Year 1 13 | 2 | | 41 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 0 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | | 14 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year from date of entry or in perfecting entry? — Cattle Pigs

14x16 Log 150.00
all fenced 125.00
Frame 14x18 Log 100.00
" 14x16 " 100.00
Stable 14x16 " 80.00
" 14x14 " 60.00
well 100.00
6/20

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Sask
To Wit:

I James Hamilton of Viking make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 10th day of Dec 19 13

James Hamilton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J J Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement

of Manly Kostashuk of Sec. NE 18 Thp. 48 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh Anderson Adamson for NE of Sec. 18 Thp. 48 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. July 4/10 on my homestead from July 4/10 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July, 10 (2) Nov 5/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Nov 5/10 to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Self

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 10 | 7 | | 7 |
| Year 1 11 | 20 | | 7 |
| Year 1 12 | 14 | | 27 |
| Year 1 13 | 2 | | 41 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 0 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | | 14 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year from date of entry or in perfecting entry? — Cattle Pigs

14x16 Log 150.00
all fenced 135.00
Frame 14x18 Log 100.00
" 14x16 " 100.00
Stable 14x16 " 80.00
" 14x14 " 60.00
well 100.00
6/20

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Sask
To Wit:

I Manly Kostashuk of Viking make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 13 day of Dec 1913

Manly Kostashuk

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J J Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 778201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* FEB 19 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S.E.¼*
of Section *18,* in Township *48,*
Range *11,* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *9th Feb, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. EDMONTON
ALTA

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Hugh Anderson Farmer, Esq.-*
*Viking,*
*Alta.*

FORM 36 A
30,000-9-13.

1778202

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From W. J. Tennell,

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 1/4 - 31 - 1st - W 4th

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm James Farrell of ~~Calgary~~ High River, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ............ day of May, 1907, for ~~NE~~ Quarter-section of Section 24, Township 19, Range 23, 2 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William J. Farrell

Subscribed and sworn ... day of ... before me at ...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908

[signature] Local Agent, [or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778202

Form No. 1.

No. 23015

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Fennell

of Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 12 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States of America and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William James Fennell

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

NOTE. The information called for below will be obtained and recorded by Agent when granting entry.

160 acres

| Number of persons including wife and children | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | | | | |
| | | | England | Can | Alta | Farmer |

101253

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William James Fennell

Delia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 2 Township 31 Range 17-W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William James Fennell Age 29 Farmer Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or brother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 24th 1908 (b) Jan 1st 1910 (c) Dec 15th 1909

314968

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Dec 15th 1909 to May 15th 1910, Aug 1st 1910 to Dec 31st 1910, Apr 1st 1911 to Aug 13th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with my brother on E½ 14-31-17-4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.) — Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ____?

... in Timber Branch Sept 14th 1912

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 20 | | |
| 10 | 20 | - | 20 |
| 11 | 50 | - | 40 |
| 12 | 35 | - | 40 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 25 | 25 | 28 | 17 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Frame $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their dimensions, of what material are they constructed, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 32 Frame 50; 14 x 16 Granary 100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles 3 wires 200

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? Is the land chiefly adapted for agriculture, or is it more valuable for agriculture, than any other purpose? — No; Good farm land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — Ex SE 24-31-17-4 Abandon 1908

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to transfer, any part of your homestead, or any interest therein? If so, when and to whom? — No I have not

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

William James Fennell

I, W J Fennell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson Aug 13th A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C M Robinson — William James Fennell

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Sept 14th A.D. 1912

W E Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, SEP 28 1912

Accepted as sufficient, H G Hume

Acting Dep. Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Edward Switzer

N½ of Section 34 Township 30 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Fennell for ... of Section NE 2.

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since 16th Dec 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On N½ 34. 30. 17. W4th
From 15th Dec 09 until
23rd Aug '12.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1st Jan 1910 (2) 15th Dec '09
From 15th Dec '09 to 15th May '10
1st Aug. '10. until 31st Dec '10
1st Sep. '11. to 13th Aug '12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On his own Land.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
2770843

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single Man.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | 20 | |
| Year 1910 | 20 | 50 | 40 |
| Year 1911 | 50 | 35 | 90 |
| Year 1912 | 35 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 25 | 25 | 25 | 19 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 16. Frame. $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $150
Granary $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Edward Switzer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson, this 27th day of August 1912.

A. E. Switzer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. C. Woods
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Andrew Campbell McCully

SE¼ of Section 16 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Fennell for N½ of Section 2

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 15th Dec. 09.
On Secs. 13 + 16 - 31 - 17 W4th
15th Dec. 09 to
6th Sep. '12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1st Jan 1910 (2) 15th Dec '09
15th Dec. 09 to 15th May '10
1st Aug. 10 to 31st Dec '10.
1st Apl. 11 to 13 Aug '12.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On his own Land.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single man.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 30 | 20 | |
| Year 1910 | 20 | 40 | |
| Year 1911 | 50 | 90 | |
| Year 1912 | 35 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 25 | 25 | 25 | 19 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 16. Frame. $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles. $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $50.
Granary $100
No
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew McCully of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson, this 6th day of Sept 1912.

A. C. McCully.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. C. Woods
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

D.L.
3 1913
DOMINION
EDMONTON
BRANCH.

Form 31 a.

File No. 17283

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th Dec. 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR EDMONTON Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William James Fennell, Esq
Delia
Alta.

Delia. Alta.

Dept. of the Interior.
Land Titles Office.

please tell me [illegible] would you
where the patent
to the ~~South~~ North half of sec 2-
-31-17- W of 4th mer, can be had
for examination.

I am refering to the patent granted
on this land on completion of
home stead duties, on, or about,
the year 1914, and issued to
Mr Will Fennell. Delia. Alta.

Very Respectfully.

Otta M. Fennell

Delia Alberta.

CC/KM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTRY
OTTAWA

SENT
MAR 4 1938

FILE

3rd March, 1938

MAR 4 1938
LAND REGISTRY

Dear Sir,

Re NE of 2-31-17-W.4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo I beg to say that patent for the NE of Sec. 2-31-17-W.4th M., was issued in the name of William James Fennell bearing date the 6th December, 1912.

Patent for the NW of Sec, 2 was issued in the name of John Abraham Fennell as personal representative of the late William Fennell bearing date the 22nd January, 1919.

Both patents were forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

J.Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Otta M.Fennell, Esq.,
Delia,
Alberta.

MAR 4 1938

No. 1778204

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From J. B. Ferguson

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: L. E. of 31 for 2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Benjamin Ferguson

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. T B Ferguson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1903
CALGARY

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19.....

before me at .....

.....
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778204

No. 1.

No. 23022

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Benjamin Ferguson

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 16 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 31 Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Benjamin Ferguson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in Family (including children away at school or working elsewhere) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 17. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | USA | Nwt Virginia | Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Bulster

of Stettler, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained ~~an Entry~~ for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th day of June, 1908 for N E Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 37 Range 16 W. of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Bulster

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of Sept 1909 before me at Stettler

~~Local Agent.~~ [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

19076

29267

No. ~~46249~~

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Bolster, 19574 24

of Elnora

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section number 11 in Township 31, Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary District.

Sig. George Bolster

10th Sept 1907

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children attending High School | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Germany | Bavaria | Washington | Farmer |

Form No. 156.

# Sworn Statement of George Bolster

of Delia in support of his

Application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter

of Section 7 Township 31 Range 17

W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Bolster, age 31, farmer, Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15th Sept 1909. (b) 15th Nov. 1909. (c) 15th Nov. 1909.

348302

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 15th Nov. 1909. to 16th Sept 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent. Single man

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 50 | acres cropped | 18 | Acres |
| Year 1911 | " 63 | " " | 52 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 25 | " " | 115 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | | " |

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, and how? — 1910 — 11 — 12

Horses 7 7 7

Cleared in Timber Branch Sept 21st 1912 T S R

NO SEED OR ENCUMBRANCE

V.10 (1)

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD ... 1913

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16, Frame, $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150 Granary $200 Well $50 2 miles $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No.

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Bolster, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson, 16th Sept. A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. George Bolster

A C Wade

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, pro tem.

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Sept 21st A.D. 1912. H E Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 30 1913 ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2776633

## Sworn Statement of William Falconer

SW of Section 17. Township 31 Range 17.
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
G. Bolster for SE of Section 7
Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 15th Nov 09
On S.E. 17. 31. 17. W4th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From 15th Nov 09 to 16th Sept 12
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) 15th Nov '09 (2) 15th Nov 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From 15th Nov '09 to 16th Sep 1912
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single man
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 52 | acres, cropped | 18 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 63 | " " | 52 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 25 | " " | 115 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses 7. | 7. | 7. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16. Frame $150.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $200
Barn $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary $200.
Well $50.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, William Falconer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson this 16th day of Sept. 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Falconer

H C Woods
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of John David Bidwell

NE of Section 18 Township 31 Range 17
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
G Bolster for SE of Section 7
Township 31. Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 15th Nov 09.
On NE 18. 31. 17. W4th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From 15th Nov. 09 until 20th Sep. 1911
From 25th Oct 1911 until 25th June 1912
" 12 Aug. 1912 until 16th Sep 1912.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) 15th Nov. 09. (2) 15th Nov. 09.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From 16th Nov '09 to 16th Sep. 1912
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single man
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 52 | acres, cropped | 18 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 63 | " " | 52 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 25 | " " | 115 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses 7 | 7 | 7. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16. Frame. $150.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles. $200
Barn. $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary $200.
Well $50.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta, Each of (illegible)
To Wit:

I, John David ~~Bidwell~~ of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson this 16th day of Sept. 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. D. Bidwell

H C Woods
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form 31

File No 177829

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼
of Section 7 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
18th February, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible], Esq.,

Delia

Alta.

No. 1778205

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From A. Ewing

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3521

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Allan Evans, of 519 Lily Ave Columbus, Ohio do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township 47, Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Allan Evans

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 18 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

... applicant is not a ... and ...
... applicant is a ... and ...

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children giving their ages) Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 8 | | American | Ohio | Ohio | Carpenter |

Province to
permission
as may be
final

orm No. 1.

sed

## In support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Allan Evans

of Columbus, Ohio, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the .....

day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Allan Evans

Subscribed and sworn to this 18

day of Nov. 1908

before me at Edmonton

[*Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh H. Slocumb
of Barrow, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the
day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Hugh H. Slocumb

Subscribed and sworn to this 31
day of August 1914
before me at Edmonton

T. Thacker
Senior Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 338356 67852 908 No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
AUG 31 1911
FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh H. Slocum vs. 3233042

of Garrow, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a home, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 47, Range 10 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 31 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Hugh H. Slocum

160 acres.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 31 | 29 | — | 2 | United States | Minnesota | Garrow | Farmer |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 31 9 10 AM 11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ole Opsal

of Burke, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of 19, for Quarter-section of Section, Township, Range ~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.~~

FOR

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

FOR ~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Ole Opsal

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Thos W. Graves

~~Local Agent,~~ (*or* Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~)

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

35677°
7150 717
718

Form A.

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 23 1917
NATURE S.A. 80

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3442981

I, Ole Opdahl
of Ponoka, Alberta
for a homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 13
in Township 47, Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Ole Opdahl

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

C. T. P. RIGHT OF WAY 1/100

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Norway | Lillehammer | Alberta | Farmer (Single) |

16247

3715151

Form No. 86
25,000 2-14.

# STATEMENT of Ole Gjsahl

In the matter of his homestead, the North West qr. of Section 12 in Township 47 and Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Ole Gjsahl (age 27) Onoka Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: June 2nd 1915 – at Onoka.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: Nov. 20th 1916
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer:
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: Little better than 2 months
   19....,
   19....,
   19....,
   19....,
   19....,

   NO

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: in Onoka.
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer:
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: House worth about 50 dollars
11. How many horses, cattle sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer
    19
    19
    19
    19
    19

2. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In November 1915

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1915 broke 5 acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 .. .. .. .. .. ..

19 .. .. .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 60 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 5 acres are hay land and / acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: While living on the Homestead I took sick and had to go and consult a doctor. And now I have spent my money Doctoring and for Medicines. So that I have to make some more money before I can move back on the homestead.

I, Ole Gjerahl, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of

A.D. 191 .

Ole Gjerahl

P.O. Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 25 1916
EDMONTON, Alta.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

P.S. I would like to get an extension until the 1st of October 1916.

3796029

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 37625 75042

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 2805

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
OCT 14 1916
RECEIVED 10 00
NATURE East
FEE 10

I, Earl F. Denison

of Lessor Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 47, Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 14 1916
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Earl F Denison

District.

Q. T. P. RIGHT OF WAY.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 21 | — | — | 1 | U.S.A. | Washington | Pinetown, Idaho. | Farmer. |

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 31 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earl Ronald Denison

of Barrow Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 1914, for N E Quarter-section of

Section 4, Township 47, Range 10

of the W.4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Earl Ronald Denison

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Oct. 1916 before me at Edmonton Alberta.

J. A. Agar

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4034671

GERMAN EUROPEAN WAR.

IN THE MATTER OF PROTECTION during WAR SERVICE of Homestead

Entry for the N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tp. 47 Rge. 14 W. 4 Mer.

I, Earl Thomas Harrison of Jarrow Alberta do solemnly declare that my Nationality is British Subject. That my Regimental No. is 266356

Battalion. 78 Battery

That I am single ..... ...
(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the .. ...... of Sec.--.......... T.......... Rge.......... W........ Mer.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from the 14 day of Oct. 1916 until the 18 day of March 1918.

and have the following improvements thereon [illegible] fenced .....

25 acres broken ... house, [illegible] and well ..........

That I have been called to serve in the GERMAN-EUROPEAN WAR
AND that I enlisted for active service on the 2nd day of April 1918
And that I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

THAT my nearest of kin in Canada is my brother H. T. Harrison of Jarrow Alberta

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at Calgary in the province of Alberta this 16 day of April A.D. 1918.

.................................

J.P. or Comm. in B.R.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned declarant was accepted for Overseas Service at .................. on the 2nd day of April 1918.

**Sworn Statement** of Earl Thomas Denison Jarrow Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 47 Range 10 of the W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Earl Thomas Denison – age 24 Farmer – Jarrow Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? Are you ... (2) ... by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes – yes. By Naturalization of father

Note.—If ... naturalization or repatriation, certificate must ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct ... 1916 (b) Oct 1916 (c) ~~Oct 21 1916~~ No residence

~~Continuous residence~~

1629 V

4. What portion of ... residence have you ... actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Cont SE 10-47-10-W4 farming

6. Of whom does your family consist ... — No family

7. ... — SE of Section 10 Township 47 Range 10 W 4 Meridian

... — June 1906 ... homesteaded

... — H. J. Denison (Bro) H. A. Denison

... — frame house 24 x 32 $1000.00; frame barn 16 x 30 $250.00

Refile 29/4/48
Plan 2747 HT

Continuous residence with Bro SE 10-47-10-W4 Oct 1916 to March ... En. C.E.F. 3rd Brigade C.F.A. France ... to May 15 ...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 22 | 0 |
| Year 1918 | 0 | 22 |
| Year 1919 | 0 | 22 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | None | | Stock | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

10. What ... — frame shack 12 x 14 $300.00

11. What ... — none; ... $...

12. What extent of fencing ... — 2 miles wire $60.00

13. ... — No ... cultivated

14. ... — Abandoned NE 4-47-10 W4

15. ... — No

16. ... — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Earl T Denison solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular ... I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion ... in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of July A.D. 1919 — Earl T Denison
having been first ... read ... to the said applicant.

H. ... Dep Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that T. J. Denison ... showing ownership of the SE of Section 10 Township 47 Range 10 W 4 Meridian, from the 11th day of June 1906 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least ... of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Sept 29th 1919 — J. McNeill ... Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent ... that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton February 23rd A.D. 1920 — J. McNeill ... Edmonton ...

Ottawa ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient

... Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

... 6P3611

**Sworn Statement** of W R Lockhart of the S[illegible] Quarter of Section 12 Township 47 Range 10 of the W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl J Denison for the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 47 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — farmer — 4 years
2. [illegible] — Continuous residence on my homestead Oct 1/16 to date
3. [illegible] — [illegible] residence
4. [illegible] — none
(b) [illegible] — Continuous residence with Bro on SE 10-47-10 W4 [illegible] Brigade C.E.F. Sept [illegible] 8 to May 14
5. [illegible] — no family
6. [illegible]

| Year | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 191[illegible] | 2 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 0 | 2 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| 191[illegible] | none | | | |

7. [illegible]
8. [illegible] — frame shack 12 x 14 — $50
9. [illegible] — 2 miles wire — $60
10. [illegible] — well — 8 feet — $60
11. [illegible] — no
12. [illegible] — no

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit: Farrow Alta.

W R Lockhart

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of June 191[illegible]

W R Lockhart

B M McLeod
[illegible] of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

---

162347

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-15

**Sworn Statement** of F B Snyder of the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 47 Range [illegible] of the W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl J Denison for the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 47 Range 10 of the W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 4 years
2. [illegible] — Continuous residence on my homestead Oct [illegible] to date
3. When did actual residence [illegible] — Oct 1/16 [illegible]
4. What portion [illegible] — none
(b) Has he resided on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] brother or sister, as the case may be. — Continuous residence with Bro on SE 10-47-10 W4 Oct 1/16 to May 8 in C.E.F. [illegible] Brigade C.E.F. [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — no family
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 2 | 0 |
| 1918 | [illegible] | 2 |
| Year | 0 | 2 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of [illegible] on his homestead [illegible]

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | none | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8. What is the type of house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame shack 12 x 14 — $50
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire — $60
10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible] — well 28 feet — [illegible]
11. Have you an interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. [illegible] — no

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

[illegible] that the answers to the foregoing questions are true [illegible]

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

F B Snyder

B M McLeod
[illegible] of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

E.E.

Form No. 300
10,000 17-4-19

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No 2773605

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, 24th March, 1920.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of No. 2663565.
Pvt. T. Tendon,
78th Battery, C.F.A.

W.W.I 11-47-10 W.47b M.

## QUERY.

(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.

(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?

(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?

(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?

(5) Has he been reported killed in action?
If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).

(6) Further enquiry where necessary.

## ANSWER.

Calgary, Alta., 2-4-19.

2663565-Pte. Earl Thomas Tendon,
78th Depot Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.

No.

Discharged 11-5-19, (Demobilization).

Address on Discharge:-
Barrow,
Alta.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per F. J. Leahy

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per C. W. Laird
for Lieut.-Colonel
for Lieutenant-General

4342037

INTERIOR
APR 9
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form 326
5,000—7-11-19

NRG 530

# Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF the Homestead Patent

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alberta
To Wit

I Carl T. Davidson of the District of Jarrow in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of my Father (Father or Mother)
2. That I came to Canada from United States of America (Country)
3. That I came to Canada with W^m S. Davidson (Name of Father or Mother)
4. That I became resident in Canada with my Father (Father or Mother, as case may be)
5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1909
6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, or mother, is produced herewith.
7. That at the date of such certificate I was Fifteen years of age
8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Jarrow in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of April AD 1920

Carl T Davidson

[illegible] Commissioner in B.R.

my commission expires Dec 31st 1920

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 77270

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

JUL 14 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 12
in Township 47
Range 18
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th day of May 1920.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Wm J Duncan Esq
Jarvis.
Alta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1778206

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From C. A. Burroughs

Date when received

Subject: C. E. 13-31-...

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Wallin Barroughs of Leroi (d) solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Wallin Barroughs

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of DEC 1907, 19..., before me at DOMINION LANDS AGENCY DEC 24 1907

..... I, *or* Agent, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23000 1778206

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Wallace Burroughs

of Verne BC

for a Hd.

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 15 in Township 4 Meridian, on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ 31 Quarter Section of Section number 12 W Range of the

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Wallace Burroughs

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY DEC 24 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR FEB 5

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—Statistical information asked for [illegible] which granting entry

160 acres

| Males 18 Years of Age and Upwards | Females 18 Years of Age and Upwards | Children under 18 Years of Age | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Single Man no. Bro Father

E.D.

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Frank Walter Burrows

of Lillico in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE quarter of Section 15 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

314945

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank W. Burroughs, age 27, Farmer, Lillico.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes. (2) — No.

By naturalization — S.E. 36-3[illegible]-30 W4. (Father's [illegible])

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? — 4th Dec. 1908. (b) When did you build? — 1st July, 09. (c) When did you commence residence thereon? — 1st July, 09.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 1st July 09 to 8th Sep 09; 1st [illegible] 10 to 10th Oct 10; 1st Jan 11 to 12th June 11; 1st [illegible] 11 to 10th Mar 12.

Refer on C of F.W. Burroughs

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming in vicinity

6. Of whom does your family consist? — Single man

7. Has your residence been performed in the vicinity of any land owned by yourself? (a) When and how was such land acquired? (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner? (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land?

1458723

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | — | all on pre-emp |
| 1910 | 30 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 11 | 40 | |
| 1912 | — | 51 | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horse | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 8 x 12, Sod Frame, $30

11. What other buildings have you constructed on your homestead and what is the present value of the same? — Barn $70.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100.

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Frank Walter Burroughs do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 30th Aug A.D. 1912 — Frank Walter Burroughs

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. [illegible] Wood
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, pro tem for the Calgary District.

Clear in Timber Branch Oct 10 & 1912

[illegible] certificate of naturalization [illegible] to homesteader. 31.3.1912

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191..

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary October 10th A.D. 1912

W. F. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, MAR 2[illegible] 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Otis Edwin Comer

NE of Section 30 Township 31 Range 17

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F W Burroughs for SE of Section 15

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since July 09.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On N.E. 30. 31. 17. W 4th

From July 09 to 30th Aug 12

1st July 09 to 1st July 09.

From 1st July 09 to 1st Sept 09.

" 1st Mar 10 to 10th Oct 10

" 1st Jan 11 to 12 June 11

" 1st Nov 11 to 10th May 12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

On his own land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? (In each case state land and give actual dates of residence. If absent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres |
| Year 1910 | | 30 | | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | | 11 | | 41 | |
| Year 1912 | | — | | 51 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

} On pre. Emp.

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of application?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

8 x 12. Sod. Frame. $30.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $70

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Otis E. Comer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson, O E Comer

this 30th day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A C Woods

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands pro tem

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Beaumont Andrew Gordon

NE of Section 3. Township 31 Range 17 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F W Burroughs for SE of Section 15

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since July 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On N.E. 23. 31. 17 W 4th

From. July 09 to 2nd Oct 12.

1st July 09 to 1st July 09.

From 1st July 09 to 8th Sept 09.

" 1st Mch 10 to 10th Oct 10

" 1st Jan 11 to 12th June 11.

" 1st Nov. 11 to 10th May 12.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

On his own land.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? (In each case state land and give actual dates of residence. If absent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres |
| Year 1910 | | 30 | | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | | 11 | | 41 | |
| Year 1912 | | — | | 51 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

} On pre. Emp.

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of application?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

8 x 12. Sod & frame $30.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $70.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Beaumont Andrew Gordon of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson B. A. Gordon,

this 2nd day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A C Woods

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands pro tem

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1228206

INTERIOR
MAY 8 1913
DOMINION LANDS

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 1913

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 15 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th April 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Frank Walter Burroughs, Esq
Silliker
Alta

No. 1776207

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Evans

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 14 4-5-10 W.

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Shadrack Evans
Columbus Ohio
—, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted]

day of [redacted], 19—, for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Shadrack Evans

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of Nov. 1908 before me at Edmonton

[illegible] Inland Agent
[Justice of the Peace, as the case may be]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained entry for a homestead, and paragraph 5 in application for the first application for a pre-emption entry

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778207

1. Shadrach K. Evans

of 509 Lily ave. Columbus Ohio do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section ______ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 47, Range 10 of

the 4 Meridian.

2.* ~~I am a British subject~~

3.* I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Shadrach Evans

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 18 1908 ... ALTA.

*Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
*Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages: Males | Females | Countries | Totals | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 56 | | | American | Ohio | Ohio | Carpenter |
| 23 | 25 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 20 | | | | | | |

Form G. Form No. 90.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, .....

of .....do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the ..... Quarter-Section of Section Number ....., in Township ....,

Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, until .....

.....19 ..., which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the ..... Quarter-Section of Section

Number ....., in Township ....., Range ....., of the .....

Meridian, now held under entry (or, as the case may be), owned and occupied by, .....

(.....), my .....

I am a British subject.

.....District.

Sig.....

....., 19....

NOTE.—The statistical information asked for herein will be obtained and filled in by Agent with speaking entry.

| Number of Family, including Children leaving under 18 | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children Under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 28 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

2753861

I, .....

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that the ..... Quarter Section of Section

Number ..... in Township ..... Range .....

of ..... Meridian, in respect of which application is made by .....

..... , to have reserved under the provisions of Subsection 3 of Section 9 of

the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing

on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole

use and benefit of the said ..... with a view to his obtaining entry for the

said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said .....

who is my ..... has his permanent residence with me on the ..... Quarter Section

of Section Number ..... in Township ..... Range .....

..... of the ..... Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy);

that the said ..... will have attained the full age of eighteen years on

the ..... day of ..... 19 ..

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19 ..

before me.

.....

*Local Agent.*

[or Sub-agent as the case may be.]

.....

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1912
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

FORM NO. 1.
100/100-19-3-12

No. 24331

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2332209

I, James D. Brown

of Kinsella Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a home, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 47, Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DEC 7 1912
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. James D. Brown

District. 161 acres.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | ~~England~~ United States | Kansas | Kinsella | Farmer |

Form B.

4

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James D. Brown

of Kinsella Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for, that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Qua

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James D. Brown

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of December 1912, before me at Edmonton

J. E. Roual
Senior Assistant
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**Sworn Statement** of James Albert Brown

farmer

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 14

Township 47 Range 10 of the West of 4 Meridian.

1. James Albert Brown - Age 22 ... Canada

2. ...

4. Dec 9, 1912

No house

No residence

76751

Father

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

On SW 24-47-10 W4 - farming

With same residence as myself

SW 24 Township 47 Range 10 W 4

May 1912 Homestead

father J.D. Brown father J. Brown

Frame house 24 x 31 $500

Frame stable 20 x 30 $200

Continuous residence with father on SW 24 ... 10 W4 since 9/12 ... to date

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | | |
| Year 1914 | 3 | 7 |
| Year 1915 | 2 | 11 |
| Year 1916 | 3 | 37 |
| Year 19 | | |

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | — | — | — | — |
| Year 1914 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Year 1915 | — | — | — | — |
| Year 1916 | — | — | — | — |
| | 17 | 3 | 2 | |

10. Frame house 14 x 22 $200

11. None

12. 2 miles wire $200

13. No - Agricultural

14. No

15. No

16. No

Canada

Prov of Alberta

I, James A. Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright

in the Province of Alberta

this 21st day of March A.D. 1917 J.A. Brown

having been first read over and explained to the said affiant

W. McLeod

Clerk ... Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the

I hereby certify that J.D. Brown by his father has to-day proved ... of the SW of Section 24 Township 47 Range 10 W4 from the 23rd day of May 1912 to the 10th Feb. 1916 under ... entry ... that all ... made to date and that at least ...

Date April 27th 1917 A. Murray

Edmonton,

April 28th ... A. Murray

Edmonton,

MAY 9 1917

... as such agent.

DEPUTY.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3901847

**Sworn Statement** of J. R. Wilson of the N.E. Quarter of Section 24 Township 47 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James L. Brown for the N.E. Quarter of Section 14 Township 47 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What ... | farmer 4 years |
| 2. When have ... known the applicant ... | Continuous residence on his homestead ... |
| 3. (1) When ... | No house — no residence |
| 4. (a) What residence ... since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) | none |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | Continuous residence on SW 24 47-10-W4 & Dec 7/12 to date |
| 5. Has ... family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | yes — same residence as applicant |
| 6. How much ... and what area has been cropped in each year ...? | Year 1913 Broke 7 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1914 " 10 " " 7 ". Year 1915 " 20 " " 17 ". Year 1916 " 13 " " 37 ". |
| 7. What stock ... applicant ... owner ... had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? | Year 1913 Cattle ~~7~~ Horses ✓ Sheep 4 Hogs — ; Year 1914 ~~10~~ 1 + — ; Year 1915 ~~20~~ 1 + — ; Year 1916 ~~13~~ — — ; 1917 13 2 |
| 8. What ... house on his homestead, and what material, and what ... present cash value? | frame house 14 x 22 $200.00 |
| 9. What extent ... has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | ~~fence~~ 2 miles wire 200.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected ... | None |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ... patent? | yes |

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit
I, J. R. Wilson of Farrow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Wilson

H. McLeod
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of E. L. Bright of the S.E. Quarter of Section 36 Township 47 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James L. Brown for the N.E. Quarter of Section 14 Township 47 Range 10 of the W 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | farmer — 4 years |
| 2. When ... known the applicant ... | Continuous residence on his homestead ... |
| 3. (1) When ... commence ... permanent home? | No house — no residence |
| 4. (a) What residence ... since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) | none |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | Continuous residence on Sec 24 47-10-W4 & Dec 7/12 to date |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | yes — same residence as applicant |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1913 Broke 7 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1914 10 7. Year 1915 20 17. Year 1916 13 37. |
| 7. What stock ... applicant ... owner had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? | Year 1913 Cattle — Horses — Sheep — Hogs — ; Year 1914 — — — — ; Year 1915 — — — — ; Year 1916 — — — — ; 1917 3 2 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | frame house 14 x 22 $200.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 miles wire 200.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... | None |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | no |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ... patent? | yes |

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit
I, E. L. Bright of Farrow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. L. Bright

H. McLeod
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To
[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1

No. 1778208

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. A. Pennell,

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Abraham Stanner

of Strathclair, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. A. Stanner

Subscribed and sworn to before

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908 BRANDON, MAN.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 22798 1778208 Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Abraham Fennell
Stephenville Alta
46 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 31 Range 17 of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A. J. Fennell

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
EDMONTON ALTA.

160 acres

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below is required by the Department of Agriculture when granting entry.

| Number of Persons Residing with Intending Settler during the past twelve months | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Anglican Church Alta Canada

EE

Form No 168

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his

*application for Homestead Patent for*

*of* S.E. *Section* 4 *Township* 21 *Range* 12

*of* 4 *Meridian.*

314944

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If obtained, a duly certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 24. 1908 (b) [illegible] (c) Aug 15 909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Aug 15 1909 to [illegible] 1909; [illegible] 1910 to [illegible] 1910; March 1911 to [illegible] 1911; [illegible] 1912 to [illegible] 1912; March 3 1913 to Feb 5 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 1909 [illegible]; [illegible] on my brother's land [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ........ (2) ........

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ........ (2) ........

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — [illegible] 23 Feby 1911 [illegible]

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your........?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 20 | | 0 |
| 1910 | 20 | | 20 |
| 1911 | 20 | | 40 |
| 1912 | 20 | | 70 |
| 1913 | 65 | | 65 |
| Year | 135 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame [illegible] $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What size and material are they, and what is their cash value? — Barn [illegible] $125; Granary [illegible] $125; [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

13. Are you holding or claiming for yourself any other homestead? — No

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe and say what disposition. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead? — No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } [signature]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead ~~requirements~~ of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 4th A.D. 1914

[signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands,* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ........ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date........191.... ........ *Local Agent.*

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F F Dixon

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3116780

## Sworn Statement of Gordon Barry Pierce

NE of Section 26 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John A. Fennell for SE ¼ of Section 14 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Dist. April 1910 NE 26 31 17 W of 4 From April 1910 to Feb. 3 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From April 1910 to July 1st 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1910 (b) July 1st 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — July 1st 1910 to Sept 15 1910; May 23 1911 to Dec 1st 1911; May 15 1912 to Dec 1/2; March 1/3 to Feb. 3 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? (Does he visit said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1910 | 30 | | 40 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 70 |
| Year 1912 | 65 | | 65 |
| Year 1913 | | | |
| Year 1914 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Cattle | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether stable, granary, implement sheds, etc., made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $125; Granary $125; Well $100; No; No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gordon Barry Pierce of Crossfield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Crossfield, Gordon Barry Pierce

this 2 day of Feb 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. White
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Acting
Calgary Dist.

## Sworn Statement of Hugh George Lunfield

SW of Section 14 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John A. Fennell for SE ¼ of Section 14 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since April 1910 SW 14 31 17 W of 4 From June 14 99 to Feb 17 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 19 (b) July 19 From July 1st 19 to Sept 15th 1910; 11 months 12 days in 1911; March 1/3 to Feb. 3 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? (Does he visit said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 | | 4 |
| Year 1910 | 20 | | 40 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 70 |
| Year 1912 | 65 | | 62 |
| Year 1913 | | | |
| Year 1914 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 14-9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Cattle | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether stable, granary, implement sheds, etc., made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $125; Granary $125; Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hugh George Lunfield of Crossfield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Crossfield, Hugh George Lunfield

this 2 day of Feb 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. White
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN COMMUNICATING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778208

INTERIOR. AUG 16 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, FEB 4 1914

Aug 15th.

INTERIOR. AUG 16 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 14. in Township 31.
Range 17. West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th March 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Abraham Fennell Esq

Delia

Alta

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1778210

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From W. Sutherland,

Date when read

Subject:

em No. 7.

Form A

1778210 Form No. 1.

No. 2 2 7 6

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Sutherland

of Shiantown in the do hereby apply for an Entry

for a 160 under the provisions of Section 6 of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 31 Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of . but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Sutherland

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908

Note: [illegible]

160 acres

Note: The following information called for below will be required from Agents when granting entry.

| Date of Entry | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Total | Country of Birth | Nationality or Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Male | | | | | | |
| | | | Female | | | | | | |

Temple Bell Carbrey Allen Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Sutherland

of Stewartown Ont. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Sutherland

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... before me at .....

..... Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or entry.

5 7 ? 92

Form No 168

24. 6 13

Sworn Statement of Robert Sutherland

Delia in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Section 10 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Sutherland age 43 Farming Delia

2. ... — do do By birth

3. ... — Dec 24 1908; April 1911; June 1st 1910; from June 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910, March 25 1911 to May 27

31U942

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead ... — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ...? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) ...

R of W. on C of R. Sutherland

Clear in Timber Branch

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

14587233

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 0 |
| 1910 | 30 | 10 |
| 1911 | 30 | 40 |
| 1912 | 0 | 70 |
| 1913 | 0 | 70 |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | | | | | 1 |
| Hogs | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 15 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 12 x 14 $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What do you estimate you have made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150. Granary $100; Well $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Robert Sutherland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

Aug 27 A.D. 1913 } Robert Sutherland

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred F. White

Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands for

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

June 6 A.D. 1913 — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ______ 191

Ottawa JAN 19 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon.

Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of William Falconer

S.W. of Section 17 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Sutherland for S.W. 1/4 Section 16

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since 1909.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. 17. 31. 17. W of 4 from May 1909 to May 27 1913
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1910 on June 1st 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910; March 25. 1911 to May 27 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resident, [illegible] — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 30 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 30 | 40 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 70 | |
| 1913 | 0 | 70 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | | | | 6 | 15 |
| Hogs | | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $75
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $200
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150 Granary $100; Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Falconer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson W. Falconer

this 27 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfred F. White

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Andrea Levi Selon

S.W. of Section 14 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert Sutherland for S.W. of Section 16

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since June 1910
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. 14. 31. 17. W of 4 from June 1910 to May 27 1913
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — March 1910 to June 1st 1910; April 1910 on June 1st 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910; March 25. 1911 to May 27. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself [illegible] — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 30 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 30 | 40 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 70 | |
| 1913 | 0 | 70 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | | | | 6 | 15 |
| Hogs | | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $75
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $200
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150 Granary $100; Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Andrea Levi Selon of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson Andrea L. Selon

this 27 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfred F. White

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. 17782 10

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ 14
of Section 10 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th
July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Robert Sutherland, Esq.
Delia
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1778212

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From St. Vincent

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 16 31 19 2

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Sinclair

of Strathcona Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the

day of 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1912 CALGARY

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22424 1778212

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Sinclair

of Stewartown Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 10 that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 34 Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. William Sinclair

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a citizen of some country other than Great Britain.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agent's office when granting entry.

| Number of persons intending to settle on the land | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 years and upwards | Females 21 years and upwards | Children under 21 years | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Scotland | Caithness | Alta | Farmer |

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*

Declared before me

at the

in the

this day of

A.D. 1912

Commissioner.

STATEMENT

OF

William Sinclair

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

S. S. 1C. 31-19 c.

a

Form No 36 (new)

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1 What is your name, age and Post office address?

Answer:

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3 (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

2591113

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5 If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: Homestead

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6 What actual residence have you since performed - giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1909. Five Months

1910 Eight Months

1911 Six Months

19

19

7 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working on the Harvesting

8 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909 [illegible]

1910 [illegible]

1911 [illegible]

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? June 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres, 1911 broke 30 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1910 .. — .. 30 .. — .. — .. —

19 .. .. .. .. ..

19 .. .. .. .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 130 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 30 acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: None — it's on pre-emption

1909 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke — acres, cropped acres.

1910 " 30 " 10 " " "

1911 " " 90 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ——— acres hay land. 81 [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ——— acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means in 1909. I was forced out to work, I have put all my money in to the place and has got no returns yet I got hailed & frozen this year and the little grain I have got is not fit for seed. I cant get it sold anywhere

P. S. Your letter of the 13 December (Said) I may add that breaking and cropping may be done either upon homestead or pre-emption

Can I have up in June 1913 so I need some money to meet my debts

I, William Sinclair of Delia P. Office Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]
in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1913.

William Sinclair
Delia P.O.

W. J. [illegible]
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

File No 1763312
1778212

Form No 11.
25,000-10-3-11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Sinclair

In the matter of his homestead, the South East 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 31 and Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: William Sinclair 30 Delia P.O. Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: December 24th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: June 1st 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Answer: June 1st to November 30th 1909
   March 24th to November 24th 1910
   From March 29th 1911 Continuous Residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: Stewarton Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: House $100 Fencing $200 Farm $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: Four Horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: June 1909

Form No 159.

Sworn Statement of William Sinclair

Delia in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Section 10 Township 31 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — William Sinclair Age 30 Farmer Delia

2. [illegible] — Yes Yes — By Birth

Note. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible] — Dec 24th 1908 — June 1st 1909 — June 1st 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the homestead, giving dates? — 1909 - June 1st to Oct 30th; 1910 - Mar 24th to Nov 24th; 1911 - Mar 29th to May 16th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working in vicinity at agricultural work

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]

314942

NO SEED GRAIN [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done [illegible]

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | |
| 10 | 80 | 10 |
| 11 | 0 | 90 |
| 12 | | 90 |

9. What number of stock [illegible] — 1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 — Horses 4 - 4 - 4 - 4

10. What is the size of your house [illegible] — 12 x 14 Lumber $100

11. What other buildings have you erected [illegible] — Barn 150

12. What fencing [illegible] — 2 Miles 2 Wires 120

13. [illegible] — No

[illegible] — Good farm land

14. [illegible] — None

15. [illegible] — No I have not

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Sinclair do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson May 16th A.D. 1912 — William Sinclair

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Robinson

Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary June 6th A.D. 1912 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

Ottawa, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

28000-1

**Sworn Statement** of William Falconer

of Section SW 17 Township 31 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Sinclair for South East of Section 10

Township 31 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Four Years
Owelly Homestead SW-17-31 17-4
From about March 29th 1909 to
about May 16th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

June 1st 1909 June 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1909 - June 1st to Oct 30th
1910 - Mar 24th to about Nov 24th
1911 - Mar 29th to May 16th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented to [illegible] such land and [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Unknown Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1 10 | " | 80 | " | 90 " |
| Year 1 11 | " | | " | 90 " |
| Year 1 12 | " | | " | 90 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4 - 4 - 4 - 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $100
Stables 2 Wire 120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Whether of permanent character have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Falconer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

William Falconer

Sworn before me at Delia this 16th day of May 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Alexander Morrison

of Section SW 17 Township 31 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Sinclair for South East of Section 10

Township 31 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Five Years Farmer
Owelly Homestead SW 17-31-17 4
From about 24th 1909 to about May 25th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

June 1st 1909 June 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1909 - June 1st to Oct 30th
1910 - Mar 24th to about Nov 24th
1911 - Mar 29th to May 25th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented to [illegible] such land and [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Unknown Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1 10 | " | 80 | " | 90 " |
| Year 1 11 | " | | " | 40 " |
| Year 1 12 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

1909 10 - 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4 - 4 - 4 - 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Lumber $100
2 Stables 2 Wire 120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Whether of permanent character have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Morrison of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Alexander Morrison

Sworn before me at Delia this 25th day of May 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1778213

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stef Pankow

of Vermilion, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of ..... 19....., for ... Quarter-section of~~

~~Section ..... Township ..... Range ...~~

~~of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Stef Pankow

Subscribed and sworn to this 14
day of Nov 1908
before me at Vermilion

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Man Immigrant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stef Panitow

of Vermilion hereby apply for an Entry

1778213

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Nor West Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 56, Range 6 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig Stef Panitow

November 14 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | — | — | 1 | Austria | Galicia | Austria | Labourer |

2641

Form No. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1906624

In the Matter of the North West of Section 6
Township 56 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian
Homestead # Pre-emption

I, Ole [illegible]
of Vermilion

[illegible]

That [illegible] for the above described [illegible] at the Dominion Lands Office at
Vermilion on the 14-th day
of Nov 1908 [illegible] y [illegible]
[illegible]

all rocks lots of brush.
and water.

[illegible]
26 1909
[illegible] BRANCH

[illegible]

none.

[illegible]

none

[illegible] y [illegible] I expect
[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration [illegible] Canada Evidence Act [illegible]

[illegible] 1

Vermilion
13 th July
A.D. 1909.
Hilda Stanville
acting S. A. G. L.

Ole Vankum
Vermilion

9-31

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Zaroony

of Vegreville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for , Quarter-section of

Section , Township 57 Range 7 ,

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. abandoned

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter Zaroony,

Subscribed and sworn to this 2
day of May 191 3
before me at Vegreville

~~Local Agent.~~

Macaulay [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
acting

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 11662 23954

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 36, Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness [illegible] Sig Petre Zorniuny

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | | 6 | Austria | Galicia | Canada | Farmer |

169357

11.12.14

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Petro Zarowny

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter of Section 6 Township 56 Range 6 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Petro Zarowny, 26 Years, Farmer. Northern Valley, Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time, and if so have you been naturalized? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By birth

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, when did you begin your house thereon, and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — May 3rd 1910; May 1910; May 15th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 15th 1910 to July 15th 1910; Nov 1st 1910 to date of this application

376806

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 1 child same residence

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any near relative? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 | | |
| 1911 | 6 | | |
| 1912 | 7 | | 5 |
| 1913 | | | 11 |
| 1914 | | | 18 |

4 Acres more, cleared. By timber inspection asked for

9. What stock of what kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | 7 | 10 | 15 |

(C)

1911

Dec. 1st 14 W.R.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 15 x 23 val $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 22 x 32 val $200; Chicken house 10 x 15 val $25; Granary 14 x 20 " $100; Pig house 13 x 20 " $50; 2 Wells val $100

12. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead and what is the present cash value? — 2 Miles wire val $125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? — No. Suitable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes NE 14-57-19 W4. abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Petro Zarowny, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion 22 July A.D. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Petro Zarowny

Job Mace
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov. 24th A.D. 1914

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

With H.I.'s report.
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1914

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of John Laryna of NE Quarter of Section 34 Township 56 Range 6 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Petro Laroumy for N W of Section 3 Township 56 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer & Years

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
On my homestead N E 34-55-6 W 4 from May 1909 continuously to date

3. (a) Where did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon previous to making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1910 (b) May 15th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
May 15th 1910 to July 15th 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relations? Describe such land, and give dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)
Wife and 1 child same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " | " | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 7 | " | " | 5 " |
| Year 1913 | " | | " | " | 11 " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " | " | 18 " |
| Year 1 | 4 acres cleared | | | | " |

1912 13 1/4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 10 | 15 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 15 X 23 val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Miles wire val $125
Stable 22 X 32 val $200 Chicken House 10 X 15 val $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 14 X 20 - $70
Pig house 13 X 20 - $50, 2 Wells val $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Laryna of N E 34-55-6 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Laryna

Sworn before me at Hamilton this 22 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H B Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of A W Walko of N W Quarter of Section 12 Township 56 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Laroumy for N W of Section 6 Township 56 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 4 Years

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
On my homestead N W 12-56-7-W 4 from Nov 907 Continuously to date

3. (a) Where did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon previous to making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1910 (b) May 15th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
May 15th 1910 to July 15th 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relations? Describe such land, and give dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)
Wife and 1 child same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " | " | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 7 | " | " | 5 " |
| Year 1913 | " | | " | " | 11 " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " | " | 18 " |
| Year 1 | and 4 Acres cleared | | | | " |

1912 13 1/4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 10 | 15 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 15 X 23 val $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Miles wire val $125
Stable 22 X 32 val $200 Chicken House 10 X 15 val $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 14 X 20 - $100
Pig house 13 X 20 - $50, 2 Wells val $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I A W Walko of N W 12-56-7-W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

A W Walko

Sworn before me at Hamilton this 22 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H B Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th February, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M 4

No. 1778214

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From H. [illegible]

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

(HE)

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hawkins Ellutson

of Ghostpine Ck. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ...... day of ......, 19...., for ...... Quarter-section of Section ......, Township ......, Range ......, of the ...... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.~~

~~(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of Dec 1907 before me at: Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 1778214 Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hawkins Ellerton

of Sh of Pine Ck

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 31, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Hawkins Ellerton

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information asked for below is to be obtained by the Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons belonging to family (Male Adult, Female Adult, Children under 12, Total) | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | USA | Wis | Alta | Farmer |

51

14 [illegible]

1966990

15

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Hawkins Elisha

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 27 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 W. 2 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Hawkins Elisha age 32. P.O. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 24 day of Dec 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. First part of July 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous since first of July 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Have been living in tent expect to build house in Oct 1909

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. One horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. —

A1

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 09 broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres. 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. — acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. ...

I, Hawkins Elliston of Round Hill Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Hawkins Elliston

To Wit :

Declared before me ...

at the ... of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19 ...

... P.O.

... Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Hawkins Eikelson of Lillico in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South-east quarter of Section 27 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hawkins Eikelson, 34 years, Farmer, Lillico

2. (1) Are you a British subject? — Yes. No.
(2) — Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? — 24 Dec. 1908
(b) — Oct. 1909.
(c) — 1st July 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon homestead, giving actual dates? — From 1st July 1909 until 4th Oct 1911; 20th Mar. 1912 until 16th July 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Bangor, Sask. Grain buying

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residing on the homestead? — Single man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ...

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Car in Timber Bound 1/11 Aug

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

214938

8. How much breaking and cropping ...

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | — |
| 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| 1911 | 53 | 20 |
| 1912 | 25 | 68 |

9. What number of stock ...

| 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses 1 | 2 horses | 1 horse | 3 horses |

10. — 12 x 22, Frame, $250; Stable 16 x ...; Well. $.80

12. — 2 miles. $100

13. — No

14. — No

15. — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hawkins Eikelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson Sixteenth day of July A.D. 1912 — Hawkins Eikelson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 5 A.D. 1912 — W E Talbot, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191

Ottawa, ______ 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Acting Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of Hugh George Dunfield

of Section S.W. 14 Township 31 Range 17 W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hawkins Gibson for S.E. of Section 27

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Three years. On S.W. 14. Tp 31. R. 17. W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 16th June 1909. until 16th July 1912.

3. (1) When did he build his house and when did he complete commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (2) — 1909. 1st July 1909 From 1st July 1909. until 4th Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 20th Mar. 1912 until 16th July 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized permitee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | — | — |
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 53 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 95 | | 68 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

2738298

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1909. | 1910. | 1911. | 1912. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses 1. | 2. | 1. | 3. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 22. Frame. $250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

2 miles $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hugh George Dunfield of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Hugh George Dunfield

Sworn before me at Munson this 23rd day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Johnson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

---

**Sworn Statement** of Otis Edwin Conner

N.E of Section 30 Township 31. Range 17. W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hawkins for S.E. of Section 27

Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since July 1909. N.E. 30. Tp 31. R. 17. W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July 1909. until 16th July 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he complete commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1909 (2) 1st July 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From July 1909 until 4th Oct 1911 20th Mar. 1912 until 16th July 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized permitee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | — | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 53 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 95 | | 68 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

| 1909. | 1910. | 1911. | 1912. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses 1. | 2. | 1. | 3 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 22. Frame. $250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

2 miles $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Otis Edwin Conner of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Otis Edwin Conner

Sworn before me at Munson this 23rd day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Johnson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1778216

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From [illegible]

Date when rec'd

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Lewsley
Calgary
, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, 19____, for

Quarter-section of

Sec.

, Township

Range

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

The application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

The Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Lewsley

Sworn and taken to this 24
day of Dec 1908
before me at Calgary
this 24 day of Dec 1908
[Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-agent, or Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if the applicant has already obtained a Homestead entry.

Form A.

1778216

Form No. 1.

No. 2227

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Leveseley

of 130 2nd Ave W st Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HS under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

22 in Township 31, Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. John Leveseley

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family, Relatives or others residing with applicant. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | - | 2 | Eng | Lincoln. | Calli | |

SF

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, L. M. Fairleigh

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. L. M. Fairleigh

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of Oct. 1909

before me at Calgary

J. W. Bayard Dominion Lands Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 30265 70857

**Form No. 1.**

100,000-30-4-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

198769

(1.) I Geo. May Farleigh

of Calgary

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry , under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 31, Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ———, but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 15 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. G. M. Farleigh

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

10.00

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 33 | | | 1 | Canadian | Eng | Oregon | Carpenter Builder |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

19 broke acres, cropped acres 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " "

19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

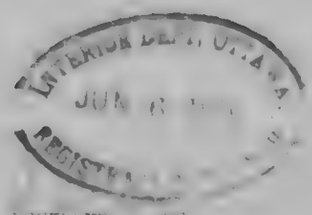
57896-6

21386

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.



What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

What period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

Form No 36 new

STATEMENT of G. M Fairleigh

In the matter of his homestead, the ¼ preemption North 1/2 of Section 22 in Township 31 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address? G. M Fairleigh Lilies Alta

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Oct 15th 1909. at Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: x x

b. Do you own it? Answer: x

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: x

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: From

19 10 June 1st to Dec

19 11 to July 30th

19 12 since March 29th.

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Edmonton & Calgary. post — up hay. & building

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer x

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: I do anything

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House worth $300
Fence around 5 acres of garden commenced for 25 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 2 horses 2 oxen

19 11 2 horses

19 11 2 oxen on said land

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? June 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: 1910 Too dry & hot to do much 1911 to do same

19 11 broke 25 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 12 " ..... " 25 " ..... " .....

19 12 " with breaking probably 10 acres more .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: all ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ..... acres are hay land and ..... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: sickness & loss of oxen

18. If so, what are they?

Answer .....

I, G. H. Farleigh, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

G. H. Farleigh

Declared before me at Sir... Alta
Elach. Dist Red Deer
Prov of Alberta
in the .....
this 20th day of May
A.D. 1912

Killed
Alta P.O.

S. Stevenson
Justice of the Peace for the Province

Live acres:
T. Dominion Land agent Calgary

This certifies that I have under crop 25 acres of flax & potatoes. Also that the statement of applicant for cancellation is untrue & is guilty of fraud

Yours truly G. H. Farleigh

Witness
S/ Stevenson
E½ 27 W17 T31

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of George May Farleigh Craigmyle in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the ~~East~~ ~~half~~ of Section 22 Township 31 Range 14 of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE of Section 22 Township 31 Range 14 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

George May Farleigh age 39. Farmer. Craigmyle Alta

2. Are you a British subject, and if present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you make your pre-emption entry? (b) When did you receive your Homestead entry? (c) Where did you apply for patent for your Homestead?

(a) 15 Oct 1909
(b) 15 Oct 1909
(c) May 19 14

12357

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

May 19 14 To Dec 20 - 1915

on Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Craigmyle

6. If married, state when, and for what portion of each year since making application for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Single

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

Both

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | Broke | acres cropped | | acres on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | 40 | | 38 | on Homestead |
| Year 1915 | 8 | | 78 | on Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | 40 | | 0 | on " |
| Year 1915 | 60 | | 40 | on " |
| Year 19 | | | | on |

1914-15

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| None | | |
| Cattle | 6 | 5 |
| None | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

Size 7 fr 16 x 12 Value $1200-
On Homestead
7 fr Barn $50.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11 fr Fence Granaries $130.
Well $60-

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $100-

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No-

14. (a) Have you ever had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what you have done with it?

(a) No-
(b) No-

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G. M. Farleigh, affirm do solemnly ~~swear~~ that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. ~~So help me God.~~

~~Sworn~~ before me at Hanna this 22 day of D. A.D. 191 5 } George May Farleigh

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G G Kendall
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Hanna, this 22 day of Dec A.D. 1915 } H. Allen
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Geo. May Farleigh has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the E½ of Section 22 Township 31 Range 14 West Meridian, from the 15 day of Oct 1909 to Dec 20 1915; such evidence consisting of

Receipt & Declaration

H. Allen
*Local Agent.*

Date Dec 20 1915

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

3769362

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of William Maynard Hartman

of Section 28 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G M Pulleigh for N½ of Section 22.

(Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 years
28-31-17 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) May 1909 to Dec 22 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) May 1914 to Dec 22 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) on Hst.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prev to 1914 | Broke 38 | acres, cropped | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | " 40 | " " 38 | " on | " |
| Year 1915 | " 3 | " " 78 | " on | " |
| Year 19 | " 40 | " " 6 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 | " 60 | " " 40 | " on | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |

1914 - 15

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | |
|---|---|
| Cattle | 6 5 |
| Hogs | 1 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr 16x12 $200 on Hst

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles $100-
Fr Barn $50-

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Frame Granaries $125.
Well $60-

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W M Hartman, of Delia alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 22 day of Dec 1915 } William Maynard Hartman

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H G Randall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

5716

## PRE-EMPTION.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY CALGARY

**Sworn Statement** of Edward [illegible]

of Section 28 Township 31

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Pulleigh for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 31 Range [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 6 years
31 17 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible] June 15 1909 to Dec 22 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) May 1914 to Dec 22 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) on Hst

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prev to 1914 | Broke 38 | acres, cropped | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | " 40 | " " 35 | " on | |
| Year 1915 | " 3 | " " 78 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 | " 40 | " " 0 | " on | " |
| Year 19 | " 60 | " " 40 | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |

1914 15

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | |
|---|---|
| Cattle | 6 5 |
| Hogs | 1 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr 12x16 $200 on Hst

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles $100-
Fr Barn $50-

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 4 " Granaries $125.
Well $60-

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E Ferguson, of Delia alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 22 day of Dec 1915 } Edward Ferguson

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H G Randall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 14 1916
CALGARY, ALTA.

374 9362

FORM No. 46.
25,000-13-11-16

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Alice May Farleigh in support of application

for patent for the N E ¼ of Section 22

Township 31, Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Craigmyle - Alta -

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Dec 22 1915 to
Aug 8 1916
On homestead

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

NE 22 - 31 - 17 - 4

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

45 acres broke on Pre
80 " in crop " "

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6 horses
4 cattle

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No —
frame $150

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

None on Pre Emption

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, G.M. Farleigh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna Alta

this 8 day of Aug A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said J C Treasure S.A.D.L.

(Applicant sign here)

George May Farleigh

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, William Jeremiah Bryan and Simon Horace Mailue both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of G. M. Farleigh and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 11 day of Aug A.D. 1916

J C Treasure S.A.D.L.

(Witnesses sign here)

William Jeremiah Bryan Witness.

Simon Horace Martin Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1994216.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* MAR 15 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 22 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 6th. November, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Hay Yarleigh, Esq.
Drumright,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1st 82218

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19 09

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject I. R. 31 — 3 1 — 14 — 60

Form No. 7.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Stevenson

of Okotoks, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Stevenson

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me at

G. Brooks, Local Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already ... entry.

Note.—Paragraph ... applicable only ...

Form A.

1778218 Form No. 1.

No. 22988

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Ernest Stevenson

of Okotoks

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 17 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DEC 24 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Ernest Stevenson

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | - | 2 | Can | Quebec | Alta | Farmer |

WP

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—ten acres broken this year

19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, None acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Had an Extension of time, Mos of work on Homestead Nearly two Months before Expiration of time given. Would have been Entitled back for Sickness in family

I, Ernest Stevenson of Stettler Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Ernest Stevenson

To Wit:

Declared before me W B Gray

at the Town of Stettler

this 25 day of Aug

A.D. 19..

.....

P.O.

W B Gray

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 25
CALGARY, ALTA.

1944373

Form No. 11.
14,000-26-3-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ernest Stevenson

In the matter of his Homestead, the ~~East~~ ~~South~~ ~~West~~ ~~North~~ Sec. 36 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 W. 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Age 50 — Stettler Alta. Ernest Stevenson

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married — Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. December 24th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. On 16th Day of August 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Continuous since 16th Aug. 1909.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Not absent

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. At Okotoks Alta.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Ten acres land broke, Stack of Hay & Lumber for House

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Four Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Just Started Erection

7. 4. 15

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Stevenson

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Stevenson [illegible]

2. Are you a [illegible] subject at the present time? — By birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible]; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 24 December [illegible]

314936

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — [illegible] Nov 30th [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 boys [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible]? — NE 26 Township 31 [illegible]

(a) When did you [illegible] such land acquired? — 4 Dec [illegible] pre-emption

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — Myself [illegible]

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value? — 24 x 12 Frame house $300. 28 x 14 Frame Barn $250. 3 Granaries $200. Well $100

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided [illegible]?

(e) What [illegible] — 2 August 1905; 20 July 1914

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead since [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | |
| 1910 | | 5 |
| 1911 | | 5 |
| 1912 | | 5 |
| 1913 | | Summer fallowed |
| 1914 | | 5 [illegible] |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Cattle | 11 | 11 | 22 | 25 | 20 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what [illegible] — [illegible] house

11. What other buildings [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing [illegible] — All fenced & cross fenced [illegible]

13. Are there any [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

15. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Ernest Stevenson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, 2 July A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Ernest Stevenson

H. J. Dennehy
Sub Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

______ Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, 23 March A. D. 1915

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Niels Christian Nielson

of Section 1 Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Stevenson for S E of Section 36 — 346981

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer about 5 years 1-32-17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct. 15, 1909 to Oct. 2, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) None (b) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — on NE 36-31-17-4 before Oct. 15, 1909 to Oct. 2, 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — same dates as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| Year 1910 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | | 5 |
| Year 1912 | | 5 |
| Year 1913 | | summerfallowed |
| Year 1914 | | 5 |

1909-10-11-12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 3 | |
| Cattle | 11 | 11 | 2 | 25 | 30 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & cross fenced $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, N C Nielson of Craigmyle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Niels Christian Nielson

this 2 day of Dec 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H C Treasure

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of Edward Ernest Cole

of Section 7 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for [illegible] of

E. Stevenson for S E of Section 36

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer about 4 years 7-32-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Jan 16 Oct 6, 1910 Feb 3 Oct 31, 1911 Feb 1, 1912 to Nov 19, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) None (b) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Jan 16 to Oct 6, 1910 Feb 3 to Oct 31, 1911 Feb 1, 1912 to Nov 19, 1914 on NE 36-31-17-4

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — same dates as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| Year 1910 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | | 5 |
| Year 1912 | | 5 |
| Year 1913 | | summerfallowed |
| Year 1914 | | 5 |

1909-10-11-12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 3 | |
| Cattle | 11 | 11 | 22 | 26 | 20 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — none

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & cross fenced $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E E Cole of Craigmyle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Edward Ernest Cole

this 19 day of Nov 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H C Treasure

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* [illegible] 1916

INTERIOR.
FEB 3 1917
[illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 36 in Township 21
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd February, 1915,
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Ernest Stevenson, Esq.,
Craigmyle,
Carmichaelstown.

[illegible]

No. 1778220

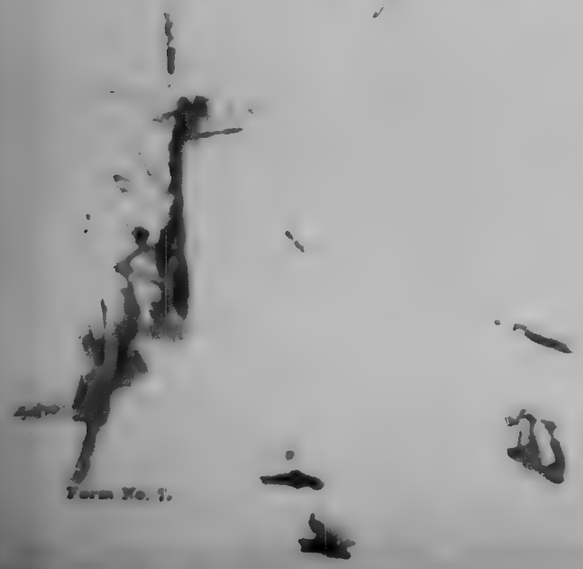
# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date (when received)

Subject:



Form No. 1.

ALBERIA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Levi Ibbs

of Moyie BC do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of May, 1906, for the N½ Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 24, Range 15, of the 3 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Levi Ibbs

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of Dec 1908 before me at Calgary

W. W. Brooks
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note: Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption right.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1778220

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Levi Barss

of Hoyle Alta

for a ____ do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the W½ 3 Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township 4 Range 17 W of the ____ Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Levi Barss

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

| Number of Entry. | Date of Entry. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1778220 | Dec 24 1908 | 160 | Canada | Ont | Hoyle | Farmer |

W.R.

7. 17

No. 1950273

Form No. 11.
15,000-26-3-09.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp Rge M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Lui Barss Hand Hills
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 24th Dec. 1908
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 25th June 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous Residence
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Mining
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. one house. Value $100.00
   Stable 12x16 $50.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Three horses.
11. In what month and year was your house erected? July.
    Ans.

I Beg to Refer to your Letter H.H. 28-1 No. 57698. File No. 57629. acknowledging the Receipt of my letter of June 21st stating that I was making application for my homestead

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 07 broke 5 acres, cropped Barley acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. —

I, Levi Bass of Delia do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Levi Bass

To Wit:

Declared before me A Commissioner
a Notary Public
at the Village of Gleichen
this 9th day of Sept.
A.D. 19 07

Levi Bass

Delia P.O.

L. M. McKie
a Notary Public ~~Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.~~

My Commission ends Dec. 31st, 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— [illegible]

19-7 broke 5 acres, cropped ...... acres, 19.. broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. almost 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ............ acres hay land, ............ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ............ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible] and we decided to build our buildings around the center of [illegible] and there is no center [illegible] there [illegible] not allowing [illegible] road allowance [illegible] instead of having the house on mine [illegible] the line but on [illegible] it was [illegible] on the [illegible] my own and intended to live there through the summer and it was not till lately when we [illegible] the center [illegible] that [illegible] found [illegible]

I, [illegible] of ............

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible signature]

To Wit:

Declared before me S. E. Campbell

at the Town of [illegible]

this 24 day of Nov.

A.D. 1909

............ [illegible] P.O.

[illegible signature]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2001809

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 17 Tp 21 Rge. 7 M. W 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible] 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 20th June, 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous except [illegible] to 12th of October and [illegible] on Business connected with Homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of Levi Barss of Delia in support of application for Homestead Patent for NE quarter of Section 17 Township 31 Range 17 W of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Levi Barss age 31 Farmer Delia

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. Yes. By birth

NOTE.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 14/08 (b) Nov 09 (c) May 1/10

314933

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From May 1/10 to Dec 1/10; " May 1/11 to Nov 15/11; " Ap 1/12 to Nov 15/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Phoenix. B.C. Mining.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by a relative? (Describe such land.) — Section Township Range

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

R.G.W. on Cof

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

L. Barss

What months or parts of months have you resided ...

(c) What months or part of months in each year have your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided upon this homestead?

Lumber Permit No. Outstanding

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 | |
| 1911 | 25 | 10 |
| 1911 | 30 | 35 |
| 1912 | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

10 - 11 - 12

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 Frame $100.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $100. Barn $70. Well $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150

13. Are there any indebtedness or mortgages or charges on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — NE 2-24-18 W3rd Abandoned; HE. File 1405299

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign ... your homestead ...? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Levi Barss do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson 29th Nov A.D. 1912 — L. Barss
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Woods
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands pro tem ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ________ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ________ of Section ________ Township ________ Range ________ Meridian, from the ________ day of ________ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

________ *Local Agent.*

Date ________ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary April 3rd A.D. 1913 — J.R. Brooks acting *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary

OTTAWA, APR 23 1913 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy ~~Commissioner.~~

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Atkins Elcho 2894961 of Section 27 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. Bass for NE of Section 17 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — On SE 27 & NE 22-31-17 W 4 From 1909 to Oct 3/11 & from Mar 20/12 to Dec 2/12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Mar 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From May 1/10 to Dec 1/11; 1/11 to Nov 15 11; Ap 1/12 to Nov 16 12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relatives? ... dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 10 | |
| 1910 | 20 | 25 | |
| 1911 | 30 | 55 | |
| 1912 | 30 | 55 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 - 10 - 11 - 12; Horses 3 4 4 4; cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12. Frame - $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Granary. $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $7[illegible]; [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Elcho of [illegible] ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

---

Sworn Statement of Beaumont Andrew Gordon NE of Section 23 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. Bass for NE of Section 17 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — On NE 23 - 31 - 17 W 4 From Nov 09 to Dec 3/12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 09 - Mar 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From May 1/10 to Dec 1/10; 1/11 to Nov 15 11; Ap 1/12 to Nov 15/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relatives? ... — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | [illegible] | 10 | |
| 1910 | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | |
| 1911 | [illegible] | 35 | |
| 1912 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 - 10 - 11 - 12; Horses 3 4 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12. Frame - $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles - $1[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary - $[illegible]; Barn $7[illegible]; [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Beaumont Andrew Gordon of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 17778

INTERIOR.
MAY 13 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 2 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼
of Section 17 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Miss Lara Fay,
Delia,
Alta

No. 1778222

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From Chas Tillotson

Date:

When received:

Subject: S.E. 33 - 11 - 17 - 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Pilotson

of Pilot Mound, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of May, 19 07, for the Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 13 Range 4 W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E J Pilot

Subscribed and sworn to this 24

day of May 19 07

before me at Pilot Mound, Man.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 4.

Form No. 1.

No. 1778222

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Elmer Tillotson

of Okotoks

for a 160. do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the 33 Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 24 Range 17 the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Usa that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. E Tillotson

District.

V

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when attending entry

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | USA | Ills | Okotoks | Farmer |

5-770 1

24-4-13

Form No. 168.
30,000-1053-11.

# Sworn Statement of Elmer Tillotson Lillico

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E Quarter of Section 33 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elmer. Tillotson age. 23 Farmer Lillico

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, certificate of marriage and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 24th 1908 ✓ (b) June 23rd 1909 (c) June 23rd 1909

314932

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From June 23rd 1909 to March 14/09 to March 15/10. May 1st/10 to Aug 6/10 Jan 1911 to Nov 5/11. April 1st/12 to March 19th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at Okotoks. working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered? (describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) (1) — (2)

(c) For whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Clear in Timber Branch

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you entered entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | 2 acres cropped | — acres |
| Year 1 | 1910 | 25 " | 12 " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 45 " | 35 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | 35 " | 82 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 |

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame 12 X 16. $150 Barn $80 Granary $200 Well $25 All fenced $125

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than for agricultural or any other purposes. — a Maple Creek was abandoned NE 2. 18. 21 W 4 3rd 2nd 6 81

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elmer. Tillotson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary, March 19, A. D. 1913. Elmer Tillotson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. Stuart Taylor
Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary April 4th A.D. 1913. J. R. Brooks
Acty Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Fredericks Biegel

S½ of Section 10 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elmer Tillotson for SE of Section 33 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since June 1909
S½ 10 32. 17. W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From May 2 7-9 to [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1909 (2) June 23/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From June 23/09 to July 30/09 Nov 14/09 to March 5/10
May 1st 1910 to Aug 16 1910 Jan 1st to March 5 1911
From April 1st 1912 to March 2 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, and state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 12 | | 12 |
| Year 1910 | 25 | | 35 |
| Year 1911 | 45 | | 82 |
| Year 1912 | 30 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

Horses 1909. 5. 1910. 5. 1911. 6. 1912. 9. 1913. 9

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 16. $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced. $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $80
Granary. $200
Well $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fredrick Biegel of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Fredricks Biegel

SWORN before me at [illegible]
this 14 day of March 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F White
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of Joshua Edward Bloor

S½ of Section 2 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elmer Tillotson for SE of Section 33 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since June 1909
S½ 2. 32. 17. W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From May 1909 to April 5. 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1909 (2) June 23. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From June 23/09 to July 30/09 Nov 14/09 to March 5/10
May 1st 1910 to Aug 16. 1910 Jan 1st to March 5 1911
From April 1st 1912 to [illegible] 2 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, and state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes on his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 12 | | 12 |
| Year 1910 | 25 | | 35 |
| Year 1911 | 45 | | 82 |
| Year 1912 | 30 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

Horses 1909. 6. 1910. 5. 1911. 6. 1912. 9. 1913. 9

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 16. $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced. $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $80
Granary. $200
Well $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joshua Edward Bloor of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Joshua Edward Bloor

SWORN before me at Lillico
this 2 day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F White
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

(V... REPLY TO THE SECRE... AND ... PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR.")

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½ of Section 23 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th October, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Elmer Tillotson, Esq
Lillico
Alta

FORM N A

No. 1778224

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Tillotson

Date

" when rec'd

Subject: S. W. 34 - 31 - 17 - W4

. B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Tillotson

of Chilcotin, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for~~ NE Quarter-section of section 2, Township 13, Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

~~(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Tillotson

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 24 day of Sept 1908

before me at Calgary

[DOMINION LANDS, SEP 24 1908, CALGARY AGENCY]

J.R. Brooks

Senior Assistant [Agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778224

Form No. 50, 0-5-08.

No. 2217

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Tillotson

of Okotoks do hereby apply for an Entry

for a NW under the provisions of Section 28 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 4 Range 17 W

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. ~~USA~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~USA~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Tillotson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Districts.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent, when granting entry

| Number in Family (including applicant, giving their Ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children attending School. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| Single | | | | USA | S.D. | Alta | Farmer |

EP

much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " 19[illegible] "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

Declared before me at Killarney this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Thos. Owen
C. F. Allen

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 1910
REGINA, SASK.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 5 Tp. 3. Rge 17 W 2 M.

2158510

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 24 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist? Wife only

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible] 18

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

3768755

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Owen

of Section 35 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E R Tillotson for SW of Section 34

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 7 years
35-31-17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Jan 1909 to July 24-1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) about March 1913 to July 24 1916 on Hst.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Prev to | Hst Pre | Hst Pre |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
| Year 1913 | 0-60 | 40-60 | on |
| Year 1914 | 0-0 | 70-100 | on |
| Year 1915 | 0-0 | 73-80 | on |
| Year 1916 | 40-0 | 73-80 | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? Cattle | 7 | 8 | 15 | 19 |
| Horses | 5 | 10 | 25 | 25 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr 20x26 $400 on H.st

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced + cross fenced $200-

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Frame Barn $300-
4 " Granaries 260-
Well $75-

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I T Owen, of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 24 day of July 1916

Thos Owen

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Ans

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Niels Christian Nielsen

of Section 1 Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E R Tillotson for SW of Section 34

Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 7 years
1-32-17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) April 15-1909 to July 24-1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) about March 1913 to July 24 16 on Hst.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Prev to | Hst Pre | Hst Pre |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
| Year 1913 | 0-60 | 40-60 | on |
| Year 1914 | 0 0 | 70-100 | on |
| Year 1915 | 0-0 | 73-80 | on |
| Year 1916 | 40-0 | 73-80 | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? Cattle | 7 | 8 | 15 | 16 |
| Horses | 5 | 10 | 25 | 25 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr 20x26 $400 on H.st

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced + cross fenced $200-

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Frame Barn $300-
Granaries $250-
80-

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

I, [illegible] make oath and say HELP ME GOD. SWORN before me at [illegible] this 24 day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions [illegible] HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] particular. So

[illegible]

No Buchan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 27 1916 CALGARY, ALTA.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Ernest Reuben Tillotson Craigmyle in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for SW of Section 34 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SE of Section 34 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Reuben Tillotson 28 Farmer - Craigmyle Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Dec 24 1908 (b) Dec 24 1908 (c) About March - 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — About March 1913 to July 24 - 1916 on Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ~~Wife 2 children same as applicant~~ E.R.T.

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife 2 children same as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| Year | Broke acres | cropped acres |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 0-60 | 40-60 |
| 1914 | 0-0 | 70-100 |
| 1915 | 0-0 | 73-80 |
| 1916 | 40-0 | 73-80 |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 8 | 15 | 19 |
| Horses | 5 | 10 | 25 | 25 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption) — Size Fr 20x26 Value $400 — Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn $300 — 4 " Granaries $250 — Well $80.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value? — All fenced & crossfenced $200

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on your pre-emption? ... — No

(a) ... other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ... entry? If so, describe the land ... — (a) No (b) No

... mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada — Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E R Tillotson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna July 24 A.D. 1916 — Ernest Reuben Tillotson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191... — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* ... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... ; such evidence consisting of ...

Date ... 191... — Local Agent.

Ottawa, OCT ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ... 191...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

application for Pre-emption Patent for ... in support of his

of ... Section ... Township ... Range

Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

**Sworn Statement** of ... of Section 24 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E R Tillotson for SW of Section 34 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 24-31-16 in vicinity

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped during each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | | | " | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption for each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? ... on

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Is your belief that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191 ... having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1778226.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 23-66-5

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Thomas William Sabsted

of Athabasca Ldg [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

~~day of~~ [illegible] ~~, 19~~ [illegible] ~~, for~~ [illegible] ~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~ [illegible] ~~Township~~ [illegible] ~~Range~~ [illegible]

~~of the~~ [illegible] ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) ~~That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. T. W. Sofsted

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th

day of December 1908

before me at Athabasca Ldg Jas. W. [illegible]

[Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note. — Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not previously received a homestead entry.

Note. — [illegible]

Form A.

177826 Form No. 1.

No. 35939

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas William Sapsted

of Athabasca Landing alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 28, in Township 65, Range 23 W. 4 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws~~ of Canada, ~~but I declare~~.

Sig. T. W. Sapsted

Edmonton alta District.

Athabasca Landing Dec 9th 08

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including those having their age). Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | England | London | Edmonton | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George S. H. Blackwell

of Athabasca Landing, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That there is not over 25 acres of timber land on said Quarter. Nor have

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands. any other application out standing

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19....., for... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo S H Blackwell

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of May 1913 before me at Athabasca Ldg ~~Local Agent~~ St Pinard Acting [*or* Sitting at ~~*as the case may be*~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 3 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 must be struck out in the case of applications for Pre-emption entry.

15 163084

**Form A.** No. 24165 42062 **Form No. 1.**

RECEIVED

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George S. H. Blackwell

of Athabasca Landing do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 66, Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*, of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature Geo S H Blackwell

Edmonton District. Alta.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

10

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | United States | Wayne | Ohio | [illegible] |

Entitled to the right of the Entry [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke 3 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 2 " ..... " 3 " Oats & timothy & potatoes

and 19 2 Cleared 4 acres with intention of taking off hay and breaking out, fall.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 160 acres. after hard labor clearing land

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans No hay meadow acres, hay land None acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans Could not go ahead 1st homestead year for lack of means. During 2nd homestead year had 4 acres cleared but could not get over 3 acres broke and ready for spring cleaning

Isaac was sworn time 1st Entry June 3rd 4th & 5th 1912

Reason why wife has not lived on homestead with me is that having two children it was my desire that they go to school which they could not do from homestead as it is 3 miles to nearest school which is in town

I George A.H. Blackwell do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions and answers are true in substance and in fact.

Dated at Athabasca Landing Alta.

June 29th 1912.

Signature G. A.H. Blackwell

Witness to Signature .....

Thos Edwin young SE ¼ Sec 26-Tp 66 Rge 22 W 4 M - Witness

Fitzpatrick N.E. ¼ Sec 26-T.P. 66 Rge 22 W 4 M. — Witness

Sworn before me at the Town of Athabasca Landing this 29th day of June A.D. 1912

Chas E. Mancktwell

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

10/0000-0.05.

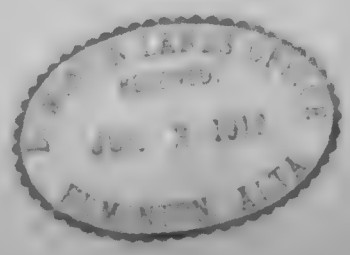
Form No. 36.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Leo L H Blackwell

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 23 Tp 66 Rge. 22 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Leo L H Blackwell age 39 Athabasca Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Yes Wife two children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. May 23rd 1910
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. March 1st 11
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. March 1st to Apr 1st 11 June 1st to Oct 1st
   March 1st to June 3rd 912 — June 29th
   Continious
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Living within mile of Athabasca Alta and following trade of Carpenter
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Time — Resided in house owned by me in Athabasca Alta
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Yes Carpenter
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Frame shack $150.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 1 horse
    5 Yearling Heifers ranging.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. March 11

Cancelled Clerk.



19.3.15

Form No. 1[illegible]

## [Sw]orn Statement of

George Langster Norman Blackwell in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section 23 Township 66 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Langster Norman Blackwell. 41. Farmer. Athabasca

2. (1) Are you a British subject ...? (2) ... — Yes. [illegible] By naturalization

NOTE.— [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you [illegible] ... commence residence thereon? — 23 May 1910. May 1911. April 1911 1 March 1911

377173

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the said, giving actual dates? — From 1 March 1911 to 1 Apl 1911. 1 June 1911 to 1 Oct 1911. 16 March 1912 to 5 June 1912. 29 June 1912 to 29 Oct 1912. 23 March 1913 to 23 November 1913. 1 May 1914 to 1 July 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Athabasca. Carpenter & Electric work

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 1 [illegible] & 1 daughter. [illegible] 29 June 1912. [illegible] 19 June 1912

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of [illegible]? — Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] resided on the land of your [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... and how many acres [illegible] each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | |
| 1912 | [illegible] | 3 |
| 1913 | 3 | 5 |
| 1914 | 17 | 21 |

Homestead Inspector's report [illegible]

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | Nil | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | Nil | 2 | 2 | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 2[illegible] frame value $300.00. Stable value $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ miles value $175.00

13. Are there any stakes, stones, or any objects ... on your homestead ...? — No. More valuable for [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what was done. — [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Langster [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

9 Sept A.D. 1914 } Geo Langster N. [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

March 1st A.D. 1915

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ___ 19__

Ottawa [illegible] 1916

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Robert Vance

of Section 20 Township 66 Range 22 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Langester Hawman Blackwell for North East of Section 23

Township 66 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — From February 1911 to present time on my homestead

3. (a) When did he perfect his entry, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 1911 (b) 1 March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided thereon? Give actual dates. — From 1 March 1911 to 1 Apl 1911. From 1 June 1911 to 1 Oct 1911. From 16 March 1912 to 5 June 1912. From 29 June 1912 to 29 Oct 1912. From 22 March 1913 to 23 November 1913. From 1 May 1914 to 1 July 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — On his homestead

334181

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Since 29 June 1912 same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | Nil | |
| 1912 | Nil | 3 | |
| 1913 | 5 | 8 | |
| 1914 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead ... each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | Nil | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | Nil | 5 | 5 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 24 Frame value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles value $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable value $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Vance of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 20 day of January 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

W Kemmison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

---

123084

Sworn Statement of William N. Young

of Section 35 Township 66 Range 22 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Langester Hawman Blackwell for North East of Section 23

Township 66 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Trader since ~~February~~ April 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — From 1 ~~...~~ to 22 Apl 1911 on homestead. From 22 April 1911 to ... From ... March 1912 to present time on my homestead

3. (a) When did he perfect his entry, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Prior to 22 Apl 1911 (b) From 22 Apl 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided thereon? Give actual dates. — From Prior to 22 Apl 1911. From 1 June 1911 to 1 Oct 1911. From ~~...~~ 16 March 1912 to 5 June 1912. From 29 June 1912 to 29 Oct 1912. From 22 March 1913 to 23 Nov 1913. From 1 May 1914 to 1 July 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Since 29 June 1912 same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | Nil | |
| 1912 | Nil | 3 | |
| 1913 | 5 | 8 | |
| 1914 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead ... each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | Nil | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | Nil | 5 | 5 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 26 Frame value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles value $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable value $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William N. Young of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 26 day of November 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William N. Young

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 11 1914

W Kemmison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

application for Homestead Patent for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

in support of his

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Langley Hawman, Homesteader, for North East of Section 23 Township 66 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — From Feb 1910 to ~~present time~~ [illegible] From 1 March to 12 of 1911 Athabasca From [illegible] 1911 to 1 Apl 1913 homestead From 1 Apl 1913 to 1 [illegible] Athabasca From 1 Jan 1914 to present time homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1911 (2) 1 March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give exact dates. — From 1 March 1911 to 1 April 1911 From 1 June 1911 to 1 October 1911 From 16 March 1912 to 2 June 1912 From 29 June 1912 to 9 Oct 1912, From 22 March 1913 to 23 November 1913 From 1 May 1914 to 1 June 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Yes From 29 June 1912 same dates as applicant.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

| Year | Breaking | Acres cropped |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year 1911 | 3 | Nil |
| Year 1912 | Nil | 3 |
| Year 1913 | 5 | 8 |
| Year 1914 | 12 | 20 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of each kind has applicant owned [illegible]

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Horses | Nil | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | Nil | 5 | 5 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 24 frame value $251.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles value $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable value $60.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the settlement has been made in good faith [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, William [illegible] of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 3 day of December 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. [illegible] — W Rennison

~~Sub~~ ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

"THE CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH, INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 775[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd [illegible] 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Geo. S. H. Blackwell Esq.,*
*Athabasca*
*Alberta*

FORM 51 A
[illegible]

1778228

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when received

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

[*Local Agent, or the case may be.*]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35938

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778228

I, _____

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____, in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____ but it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

_____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family included in this entry, residing with same. Males Above 18 | Females Above 18 | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

0396

Form 915 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

RECEIVED 2146933

**In the Matter** *of the* *of Section* *Township* *Range* *West of the*

I,

of Province of

do solemnly declare :

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at on

the day of 191

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if cultivation or stock, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

Signature

Address

(Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P. or Comr. in B.R. as the case may be.)

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

95401

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Prokop Reshetylo

of Vegreville Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ____, 191__, for ____ Quarter-section of

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be,)~~ the same.

And the Timber ...

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Prokop Reshetylo

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of April 1911 before me at Edmonton

[signature]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

APR 18 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 191602 / 17060

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2307887

I, Prokop Reshetylo

of Vegreville Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 59 Range 13 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen for subject, *as the case may be* of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Prokop Reshetylo.

APR 18 1911 DOMINION

District.

160

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including servant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Austria | Galicia | Vegreville Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] {Local Agent, *as the case may be*}

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED

NOV

Form No 1.

No. 37372.

28185

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family (including children giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | | Austria | [illegible] | Winnipeg | ~~[illegible]~~ Farming Hands |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

[illegible]

**Sworn Statement** of Peter Pichota

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 51 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) ... naturalization or repatriation?

Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Nov. 24. 1912 / 1913 / 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & two children continuously from 1913

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... authorized relative what is the description of such land? ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

2-10-17 ... 22

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | | |
| 1914 | 1 | | |
| 1915 | 1 | | 12 |
| 1916 | 3 | | 11 |
| 1917 | | | 24 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 3 | 1 | | |
| 1914 | 2 | 2 | | 3 |
| 1915 | 2 | 2 | | 3 |
| 1916 | 3 | 3 | | 4 |
| 1917 | | | | 1 |

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? Yes all year round

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Peter Pichota, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of May A.D. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Pichota (his mark)

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

*Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Sept. 1918 A.D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Note: care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3957687 63½

## Sworn Statement of William Clarke of the NE

Quarter of Section 17 Township 54 Range 13 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Hudson Bay Co. for the NE Quarter of Section 17 Township 54 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Engineer & Farmer
On my homestead NE 1913 to date
Continuous from 1913 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?

(1) 1913 (2) 1913
Continuous from 1913 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Old continuous from 1913 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Old continuous from 1913 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 4 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 1 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 3 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 14 | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | 3 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1912 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | 2 |
| Year 1913 | " | 3 | " | 3 | " | | 6 |
| Year 1914 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | 7 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 15 logs 2200.00
12 x 16 Log 200.00
Stables 400.00
Granary 200.00
Well Eighty Poultry House 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, William Hargis of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of Aug. 1917
} Wm. Hargis

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Humphreys
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

SEP 11 1917
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of Samuel Hall of the NE

Quarter of Section 17 Township 54 Range 13 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Hudson Bay Co. for the NE Quarter of Section 17 Township 54 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Stockman
On my homestead NE 1913 to date
Continuous from 1913 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?

(1) 1913 (2) 1913
Continuous from 1913 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Old continuous from 1913 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Old continuous from 1913 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | 3 | acres |
| Year 1914 | " | 9 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 7 | " " | 19 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | " " | 24 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | 3 | Sheep | | Hogs 5 |
| Year 1914 | " | 3 | " | 3 | " | | 5 |
| Year 1915 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | 5 |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | 6 |
| Year 1917 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 15 logs $2200.00
2 stables 200.00
Granary 200.00
Well Eighty Poultry house 200.00
Old
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Samuel Hall of the [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of Sept 1917
} Samuel Hall

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Humphreys
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

VELVET PATCH

No 1778231

1909

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

NW 20-32-17 W4

R 9003

1778231

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.. Jacob Schneider

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of January 1907 before me at [illegible]

J. W. Brooks
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of [illegible]

Form A.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

1778231

I, Jacob Schneider

of Tavon S.D.

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North-West Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 32, Range 17 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 16 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Jacob Schneider

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 | Russia | — | Tavon S.D. | Farmer |

Form No 156

**[S]worn Statement** of Jacob Schneider of Victor Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 20 Township 32 Range 17-W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Jacob Schneider 40 Farmer, Victor Alta
2. [illegible] — Yes. No. By Naturalization
3. [illegible] — Jan 16th 1909. June 10th 1909. June 10th 1909. June 10th 1909 to Jan 19th 1912 Continuously
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] — 3 1 5 2 3 3
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided [illegible] — Not absent.
6. Of whom does your family consist [illegible] — Wife & 2 children June 10th 1909 to Jan 19th 1912 Continuously
7. Has [illegible] — Section / Township / Range
(a) When and how [illegible] was such land acquired?
(b) By whom [illegible] acquired, and who is the present [illegible]
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present [illegible]
(d) What portion of each year have you resided on [illegible]
(e) What [illegible]

Corr. [illegible] May [illegible]

8. How [illegible]

| Year | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 5 |
| 1910 | 20 | 35 |
| 1911 | 35 | 65 |

9. What [illegible] stock [illegible] — 1909 7 horses; 1910 6 horses 3 cattle 4 pigs; 1911 [illegible]

10. What [illegible] — 20 x 24 Frame $200
11. What other buildings [illegible] — Barn, hen house granary [illegible] Well $60.00 [illegible] $00
12. [illegible] — 1 Mile $75.00
13. [illegible] — No. Valuable for agr. purposes only.
14. [illegible] — No.
15. [illegible] — No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob Schneider do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson Jan 19th A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jacob Schneider

W. Jacob
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta 18th May A.D. 1912

W E Talbot
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date 191

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Dixon

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Gustav Maier 2677178

of S[illegible]tion 14 Township 32 Range 1 [illegible]30CC

of NE Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jacob Schneider for N.W of Section 10

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years. On my homestead Sec 14 Twp 32 Rge 17 W 4th

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant?

June 10th 1909 to Jan 19th 1912

3. Where did he build his house and reside, and when did he commence residence thereon following his entry?

June 10th 1909 June 10th 1909 to Jan 19th 1912 Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

On his homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, or by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes. June 10th 1909 to Jan 19th 1912

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " " | 35 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 35 | " " | 65 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his former entry?

1909 - 7 horses
1910 - 6 . 3 Cattle 4 Logs
1911 5 . 5 . 5 .

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 24 Frame $200

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn hen house - granary stable $100
Well $0.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes I do.

Canada

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gustav Maier of Sulon alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Gustav Maier

SWORN before me at Munson this 14th day of June 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Malcolm

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Albert Edward Gully

of Section NE 14 Township 32 Range 17 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jacob Schneider for South West of Section 10.

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Four

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant?

On My Homestead NE 14 32 17
June 10th 1909 to May 7th 1912
June 10th 1909 June 10th 1909

3. Where did he build his house and reside, and when did he commence residence thereon following his entry?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

June 10th 1909 - to Jan 19th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, or by father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes June 10th 1909
to Jan 19th 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | " | 20 | " " | 35 | " |
| Year 1 | " | 65 | " " | 65 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his former entry?

1909 to 11
Horses 7 6 5
Cattle 3 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 24 Frame $200

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn 100
1 Mile 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A E Gully of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

A E Gully

SWORN before me at Munson this Second day of May 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A M Robinson

Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1778231

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

1911

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 20 1/4
of Section 20
in Township 32
Range 17
West of the 4th Meridian.

Patent 712

bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
for him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Jacob Schneiter, Esq.
Victor
Alta.

No. 1778233

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From F. Diegel

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : S. E. 10 82 - 1 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fredrick Kriegel

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fredrich Diegel

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Diegel

of Iowa S D [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section ........ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 32 Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a ~~British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Russia but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

JAN 16 1909 CALGARY, ALTA

Sig. Fredrick Diegel

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of persons | | | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Russia | — | [illegible] Dakota | [illegible] |

Form No. 188.

# Sworn Statement of

Fredrick Diegel

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. in support of 1/4 Sec. 10 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Fredrick Diegel, 30, Farmer, Lillico

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have [illegible] — (1) Yes. (2) No. (3) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] (c) and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16th January 1909 (b) 3rd May 1909 (c) 3rd May 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 3rd May 1909 till 18th January 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 children, Same residence as applicant

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible], describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ...

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (a) (1)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? (b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

915234

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State [illegible]

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD [illegible] 8/3/1912. M.S.K.

8. How many [illegible] acres [illegible] cropped

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 40 | – | |
| 1910 | 25 | 65 | |
| 1911 | 115 | 85 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock [illegible]

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horses | 5 | 11 | 1 | 11 |
| Hogs | 2 | – | 3 | 11 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16, 4 x 10, Lumber $600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — Barn $30, Granary $100, Well $40

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 60 acres, 1/2 mile(s) $60.

13. Are there any indications of minerals [illegible] — No. All agricultural

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it — No.

15. Have you [illegible] assigned or transferred [illegible] — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fredrick Diegel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD.

[illegible] A.D. 1912 — Fredrick Diegel

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

10.2.12

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary February 10th A.D. 1912 — [illegible signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible signature]

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Albert Imler

S.E of Sec. 3 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Dreyer for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years. S.E. 3. 32. 17. 4th. since 12th 1909 & Jan 27th 1912.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 3rd 1909 (2) May 3rd 1909. May 3rd 1909 to Jan 27th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 2305509

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. May 3rd 1909 & Jan 27th 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 40 acres | — acres |
| Year 1910 | 25 " | 65 " |
| Year 1911 | 45 " | 85 " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Horses | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Hogs. | 2 | — | 3 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20' x 16'. 16' x 14'. Frame $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres. 1 & 2 wires $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn - $50. Granary $100. Well $40. Do.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Imler of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lillico, this 27th day of Jan 1912.

Albert Imler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W S Calvert
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Lawson

S.E of Sec. 3 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Dreyer for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 8 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S.E. 3. 32. 17. W 4. 5 years. 3rd May 1909 all 8th Jan 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 3rd May 1909 (2) 3rd May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 3rd May 1909 till 8th January 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 40 acres | — acres |
| Year 1910 | 25 " | 65 " |
| Year 1911 | 45 " | 85 " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Horses | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Hogs. | 2 | — | 3 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20' x 16'. 16' x 14'. Lumber $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres. 1 & 2 wires, $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50. Granary $100. Well $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Lawson of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lillico, this 12th day of January 1912.

Thomas Lawson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W B Greet
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1778234

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. McMillan

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: V. 6. 42 - 36 - 3 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~ *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

~~[or Pub. Agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35935

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778234

I, Jno. McFadden

of St. Albert

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 56, Range 25 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. Jno. McFadden

DEC [illegible]

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, and strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (male, female, giving their ages) | | | | Total | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | St. Albert | [illegible] |

H.O. Ref. 438886 = 17.12.08

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " None " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 5 acres hay land, 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 80 acres. Brush and burnt logs

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I started to go on my homestead on June 1910 on my arrival there I found my house with all my furniture and about 50.00 worth of provisions all burnt up, also all my fencing and fence poles, this was from a prairie fire, I have lost a lot of money on my homestead, and had to start out with my team to get more money to start again I dont want to loose my land so appeal for an extension,

I John McMillan of Lac Ste Anne do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Settlement of Lac Ste Anne

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of September

A.D. 1910

John his X mark McMillan

Lac Ste Anne P.O.

Peter Gunn

*Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~.*

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED.
SEP16 1910
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form No 11
85,000-13-1-10

16048

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John McMillan

In the matter of his homestead, the S E of Section 22 in Township 56 and Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: John McMillan 45 - Lac La Biche

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: Forget date. Some time in Aug 1909. Dec 8 y

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: June 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Answer: Live on Prop

22-46059

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: Working on C N R. Construction N of Edmonton

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: Farmer & Trapping

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: Dwelling House 16×20 Shingle Roof Jone 250.00
   Fenced about ½ mile and had 200 feet out —

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: 1 Team Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: June 1909

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Solmon Guy

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. S. Guy

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th
day of Sept 1910
before me at Edmonton

H. C. Clarke
*Local Agent.*
[*Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

Act Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778234

RECEIVED.
SEP 12 1910

Form No. 1.

145944

No. 11023 ..... 1907.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2 Reps

I, Solmon Guy 2243105

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 56, Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. S. Guy

Edmonton District.

Alta

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Renora Ont. | Railroad Conductor |

Form No 73.
50,000-5-11-

# Sworn Statement of Sloman Guy
Chauvin Alberta
in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for
of S½ Sec. 22 Thp. 56 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Sloman Guy Age 37 Farmer Chauvin Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes
(2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Feb 12th 1910
(b) Oct 1910
(c) Oct 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
3/3367
Oct 1st 1910 until May 1st 1911 From Oct 1st 1911 until Feb 1st 1912 From Oct 5th 1913 until date Continuous Residence

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Working on C.P. Railway in B.C.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife 1 Child Nov 1st 1913 until date Continuous Residence

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
Section ... Thp ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, husband, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land?
(e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after it obtained entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 15 | | 15 | |
| Year 1912 | 0 | | 20 | |
| Year 1913 | | | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | | | 5 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

1914 2 head of Cattle 6 Pigs

9. What stock of any kind are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 32 Log Lumber value $250 To Stable 16 x 20 Logs value $50 To Granary 12 x 16 Logs and Lumber value $35 To Root House 10 x 10 value $30 To Corrals fenced value $20 To 2 acres broke value $30 To 1½ miles wire value $150 To

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider same valuable for agricultural purposes.
No
Non valuable for Agricultural purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sloman Guy ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 15th day of December A.D. 1914
Sloman Guy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. E. Wright
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
January 15th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, FEB 6 1915 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19.....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3307728

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, stating exact dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] | acres |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1913 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1914 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1914. 2 head of cattle & 1 pig

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

3 0 1 5

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, stating exact dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] | acres. |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1913 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1914 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1914. 2 head of cattle & 1 pig

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 46 [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of *Solomon Guy* in support of application for patent for the *SE* of Section *22* Township *56* Range *5* of the *5th* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

   *West Edmonton Alta*

2. [illegible]

   *from 21 September to 31 October 1914*

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent and how much have you had under crop?

   *No.*

   *5 acres under crop.*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

   *At Revelstoke B.C. railroading*

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

   *2 heads of cattle*

6. Have you a house on your homestead? Give particulars of any improvements and state [illegible] and value of house.

   *Same as per application for patent*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

   *About 2 miles wire fence*
   *$ 175.00*

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

   *Cleared 5 acres more $ 75.00*

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so when and to whom?

   *No.*

Yes, as I have been in continuous residence thereon since date of application for patent to the end of October 1914.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Solomon Guy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and intend a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 2 day of January A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Solomon Guy

S. Guy

A.H. Reid
Senior Assistant.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

We, Harold E. Bronson
and
do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Solomon Guy and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Harold E Bronson

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 2 day of January A.D. 1915

A.H. Reid
Senior Assistant

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1771 234

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.1/4
of Section 22 in Township 66
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th March, 1915,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Solomon Guy, Esq.,*
*Cherhill,*
*Alberta.*

FORM 91 A

ALBERTA

No. 1778235

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Dunn

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ of 30 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Dunn

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Dunn

Sworn and subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible]

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Dunn

of Carbon — Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

11 in Township 30, Range 22 west of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Dunn

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 16 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including applicant, giving the ages. Males / Females / Children under 12 / Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | England | Yorkshire | Alta | Farmer |

Letter No.

Reference No. 57973

Form No. 40.

1991818

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Nov 19th. 09

Sir,

190

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 17th. day of Sept. 09 190 , the entry of E. Dunn, for the N.W. Sec. 17 Tp 30 Rge 22. West 4th M. was cancelled on the 19th. day of Nov. 09 190

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst'.

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

18,090-4-09

53550

# In the Matter of the application of Marie Isabelle Laliberte wife of Alexandre Laliberte and daughter of Raphael Iron

A 889 locate H.B. Scrip upon to purchase the N.W. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 30

and Range 22 west of the fourth Meridian.

Marie Isabelle Laliberte wife of Alexandre Laliberte and I, daughter of Raphael Iron of Presently of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta **do solemnly declare that**

the N.W. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 30

and Range 22 West of the fourth Meridian

which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ locate half breed Scrip upon

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore Scripped ~~purchased~~ or applied to Scrip ~~purchase~~ any Dominion Lands. ~~except the following, that is to say:~~

~~the N.W. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 30~~

~~and Range 22 west of the fourth Meridian~~

containing an area of

acres which I have purchased, and the of Section

in Township and Range of the

Meridian

containing an area of

acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to Scrip ~~purchase~~, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

J.W.B.

**Declared** before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this Ninth day of April A.D. 1910

Marie Isabelle her X mark Laliberte

W Bryant

Witness J. St Hurondelle

*A Commissioner, &c.,*

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

160 acres

**Form No. 6.** (New.)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.C.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1778235

9th May, 1910.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 19th ult.,

I am directed to say that the transfer from Marie Isabelle Laliberte to Harold Holte Barnes of the NW¼ 17-30-22 W.4th M.,

has now been registered, and a patent is in course of issue in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Murphy & Fisher,
Barristers,
Ottawa.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harold Stoller Barnes

of Carbondale, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig H. H. Barnes

Subscribed and sworn to this 17
day of Feb 1909
before me Fulgham
Local Agent,
Sub-Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 47798 5203

JAN 11 Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2029283

I, Harold Hollé Barnes

of Carbon do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 30, Range 22 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W H. Barnes

Calgary District.

Dec 1/04

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 29 | | | 1 | England | Monmouth | Alta | Rancher |

Form 31 a

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 12 1910 10

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section West of the Meridian

Range bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

to the Registrar of the Land Registration

TH ALBERTA.

tificate of title upon receipt of your application to

on payment of the proper fees, if any.

is purpose please place yourself in communication

giving him your full name and your Post Offi

ddress is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary

ALBERTA

No. 1778236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From H. Weeks

Date when read

Subject: S. E. 13 - 39 - 10 W

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 1, Range 1, of the 4 Meridian but ~~forfeited or~~ ~~abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~ [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to ~~me~~ this 8th day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[ ~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~ ]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 35954

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1.73236

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Japanese Species

[illegible] District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children), giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adults. | Females. Adults. | Children. Under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section 2[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been one [illegible]? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through father, ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

315147

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section Township Range Meridian.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and ... resided on the land of your ...

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle

266[illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? 22 x [illegible]
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ...
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it.
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ..., any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this Sept 21 A. D. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. [illegible] his mark

W. S. Hudson, Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Timber Permit No. 19228
Seed Grain records. Dated 1.4.15 Outstanding

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 14th A. D. 1916

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

16384

**3616392**

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section 17 Township 57 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 32

Township 57 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him? — [illegible] 1914

3. (a) When did he perfect his homestead entry and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — [illegible] 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly homesteaded by him, or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible] 1914

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | 1 | | 1 |
| Year 19[illegible] | | | |
| Year 19[illegible] | 4 | | [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | [illegible] | | 2[illegible] |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1 2 2 3 — 4 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles [illegible] $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ... his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [signature illegible]

this 21 day of Sept 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known him? — [illegible]

3. (a) When did he perfect his homestead entry and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — [illegible] 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly homesteaded by him, or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — [illegible] 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1910 | | | 1 |
| Year 1911 | 4 | | 5 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | | 7 |
| Year 1913 | 3 | | 13 |
| Year 1914 | 1 | | 20 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915: 1 2 2 3 — 4 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles [illegible] $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ... his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [signature illegible]

this 2 day of Sept 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

---

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

---

Be it known, that on the 19th day of August A.D. 1916 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Harasym Pacenko, Farmer, late of the district of Pakan in the District of Athabasca, who died on or about the 3rd day of February, A.D. 1911, in the District of Pakan, intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode in the District of Pakan in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Athabasca, to Bedora Tonas of the district of Bellis, in the Province of Alberta, the natural and lawful widow of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue, if any, of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL OF WHICH IT PURPORTS TO BE A COPY

P.M. Dunne
Clerk of Court

(seal)

P.M.Dunne
Per A.W.P.
Acting Clerk of the Court

3894759

A.D.1916

D.C. D.A.

IN THE MATTER OF THE

ESTATE OF

[illegible].

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Arthur C.McLaren,

Barrister,Etc.,

Vegreville,ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* 1907

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

RM 31A.

No. 1773238

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. Munnew

Date (when recd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 38933.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Manner,

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number 21. in Township 39. Range 24. of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note: [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in Family (including Children absent at School) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 and upwards | Females 18 and upwards | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Ont. | Ont. | Ont. | |
| | | 2 | 2 | | | Ont. | |
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | | Ont. | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 28 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 29 Rge. 27 M.

[illegible]

2039038

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alonzo [illegible] age 4[illegible] [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married wife and [illegible] [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. December 28 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. August 1 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible] working

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. except Carpentering

noted ✓

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House worth 200 hundred dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 horse 4 head of [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. August first 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— a good fire brake around the house

19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. most all acres. heavy brush and some timber

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Rented a house 2 month with in two miles of my homestead waiting for the roads to git in Condition for me to haul lumber to build me house hauled lumber 1st of July and built house 1st of August said one months time come to Victoria to work and left the family on the homestead to make a living.

I, for my self and family

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1898.

George Manner

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of JAN 15 1918 A.D. 19__

1 Victoria (Saskatchewan)

Witness: William H Smith

____ P.O.

Thos. Wright

Senior Assistant.

Judge of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Cameron

of Hazel Bluff Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon except 1 room shanty board shack value 10$; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of....., 19....., for..... (quarter-section of Section....., Township....., Range....., ..... the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 M. B. S.

Sig. Robert Cameron

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of April 1910 before me at Edmonton

Wm. Wright

[Agent, Sub-Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

RECEIVED.

146165

No. 44264

2261126

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Cameron of Hazel Bluff Alberta for a Stey do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 59, Range 27 W in that the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature Robert Cameron

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

10.00 Interim

1/10

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Sub-Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47<br>23<br>21<br>19<br>17 | 45<br>25<br>15 | 8 | 9 | Scotland | Lanark-shire | Scotland and Alberta | Engineer |

Subject to the right of the Province to ... without compensation ... as may be ...

Form No. 168.
Series 28-5-13.

# Sworn Statement of Robert Cameron

Hazel Bluff in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter of Section 21 Township 39 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Robert Cameron, 53 yrs. Farmer. Hazel Bluff Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you previously (renounced) (2) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes
   By Birth

   NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. Also description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make (your) homestead entry? (b) When did you build (your) (a) house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Sept. 29 / 1910
   (b) April 1911
   (c) March 8 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   March 8 1911 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Wife, 2 sons, & 2 daughters. Same residence as Myself.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized reserve? (If so, describe such land.)

| | Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? | (a) (1) | | (2) | |
| (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? | (b) (1) | | (2) | |

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since (date of entry) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Year | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 | 3 acres, broke | 3 acres |
| Year 1 | 912 | 7½ | 10½ |
| Year 1 | 913 | — | 10½ |
| Year 1 | 914 | 14½ | 10½ |
| Year 1 | 915 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of (pre-emption entry)?

Cattle

| '11 | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 6 |

Horses

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame | house 16 x 18' | 600 |
| " | Kitchen 12 x 14' | |
| Log | stable 26 x 32' | 250. |
| " | hen house 12 x 14' | 100. |
| | granary 14 x 22' | 150. |
| Slab shed | 10 x 25' | 25. |
| | 10 acres cleared 12' | 25. |
| 2¼ miles | wire & post fence | 75. |
| | Home | 190. |

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Agricultural soil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Robert Cameron, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at WESTLOCK, Alberta. MAR 8 1916 A. D. 191 } Robert Cameron

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 31st A. D. 1916 } [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Commissioner.

OTTAWA, APR 28 1916 191....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3696363

**Sworn Statement** of George Guest of N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 59 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Cameron for N.W. of Section 31 Township 59 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided on N.E. 35-59-1-5 [illegible] Guest

3. (a) When did you build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1911 (b) March 8 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

March 8 1911 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself? If on other land, state and give actual dates of residence, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 4 Children same residence as himself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 '11 | broke 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Year 1 '12 | " 7½ | " | " | 10½ " |
| Year 1 '13 | " — | " | " | 10½ " |
| Year 1 '14 | " 14½ | " | " | 16 " |
| Year 1 '15 | " 16 | " | " | 25 " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

| '11 | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle
Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16X18 } = $100.
Kitchen 12X14 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire & pole fence = 190.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 26X32 = 250.
" barn 12X14 = 100.
Granary 10X18 = 25.
Shed 14X22 = 100.
10 acre Field = 5.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dom. Can.
Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, George Guest, of Hand Hills, do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

George Guest

Sworn before me at Westlock, this 22 day of March 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B.C. Alton

Dominion Lands Agent or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

163102

**Sworn Statement** of George Simpson of S.W. Quarter of Section 21 Township 59 Range 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Cameron for N.W. of Section 21 Township 59 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Resided S.W. 21-59-27 4 March 30 1910 to present date

3. (a) When did you build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1911 (b) March 8 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

March 8 1911 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself? If on other land, state and give actual dates of residence, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & 4 children same residence as himself.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 '11 | broke 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| Year 1 '12 | " 5½ | " | " | 10½ " |
| Year 1 '13 | " — | " | " | 10½ " |
| Year 1 '14 | " 14½ | " | " | 10½ " |
| Year 1 '15 | " 10 | " | " | 25 " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

| '11 | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle
Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16X18 } = $ 600
Kitchen 12X14 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire & pole fence = 190.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 26X32 = 250.
" barn 12X14 = 100.
" Granary 14X22 = 100.
" " 10X12 = 25.
Hay shed 16X26 = 35.
10 acre Field = 5.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, George Simpson of Hand Hills, do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Geo. Simpson

Sworn before me at WESTLOCK, Alberta, this 8 day MAR 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B.C. Alton

Dominion Lands Agent or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17-82-28

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* JUN 14 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. qr*
of Section *21* in Township *53*
Range *27* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *14th May 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *Robert Cameron Esq*
*Hazel Bluff*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A

No. 1778239

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From G. E. Johnson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 23-31-22-4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of _____, 19__, for the _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G. V. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of August 1902 before me at [illegible]

J. W. Bryant Dom. Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

No. 3 3 1 1 5

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

# [Applic]ation for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Curt Varner 1778239

of Rocky View alta

for a homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ........ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ........ Quarter Section of Section number 25, in Township 31, Range 22 west of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Wisconsin but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. G V Johnson

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family ... Single | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TOTAL | | | | |
| Single | | | | USA | Wisconsin | alta | farmer |

23.4.13
EWR

Form No. 158

**Sworn Statement** of Gust Vanner Johnson

Rocky View P.O, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of ¼ Section 25 Township 31 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gust Vanner Johnson. act 23 Farmer, Rocky View P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been [illegible] Are you a British subject by birth, [illegible] — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization O. E.

NOTE.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must [illegible] description of land homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you [illegible] homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible]; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 18th January 1909 (b) 17th July 1909 (c) 17th July 1909

315344

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 17th July 09 to 19th Dec 09; 1st April 10 to 26th Oct 10; 15th Mch 11 to 9th Sept 11; 16th Feb 12 to 26th Aug 12.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Breton - Coal Mining

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — - Single -

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by authorized relative? (Describe such land) [illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 24 Feb 1912 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (c) was the land acquired, and who (d) is the present owner thereof?

21.4.1913 ..... Bh.B. ....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | — | |
| 1910 | 17 | 5 | |
| 1911 | 10 | 17 | |
| 1912 | — | 32 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead [illegible] date of perfecting entry?

| | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 |

10. What [illegible] have you on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 16' - Frame $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] — None.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is [illegible] — 1 mile fencing $100.

13. Are [illegible] — No - Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gust Vanner Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 13th day of March A. D. 1913 } Gust Vanner Johnson.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney A. de Boralthy
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary April 16th A.D. 1913 J. R. Brooks Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ........ 191

OTTAWA APR 28 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

29 1472

**Sworn Statement** of Andrew Stipkala

of Section 36 Township 31 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gust Vanner Johnson for NW of Section 25

Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SE¼ 36-31-22 W 4th Mer. from 8th May 1906 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 17th July 1909 (2) 17th July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 17th July 1909 to 19th December 1909, 1st April 1910 to 28th October 1910, 15th March 11 to 19th September 1911, 11th Feb/12 to 28th August 1912

139

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized ... (give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | |
| 1910 | 17 | 5 |
| 1911 | 10 | 17 |
| 1912 | — | 32 |
| | | |
| | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912: Horses 2; 1913: 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12'x16' - Frame $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile - $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Stipkala of SE¼ 36-31-22 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 22nd day of March 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Andrew Stipkala

Sidney A. de Borathy
~~Local~~ Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Louis Alvin Snyder

of Section 2 Township 32 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gust Vanner Johnson for NW¼ of Section 25

Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SE¼ 2-32-22 W 4th Mer. from 1906 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 17th July 1909 (2) 17th July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 17th July 1909 to 19th December 1909, 1st April 1910 to 26th October 1910, 15th March 1911 to 19th September 1911, 11th February 1912 to 26th August 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized ... (give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | — |
| 1910 | 17 | 5 |
| 1911 | 10 | 17 |
| 1912 | — | 32 |
| | | |
| | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912: Horses 3; 1913: 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 16' - Frame - $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis Alvin Snyder of SE¼ 2-32-22 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 22nd day of March 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Louis Alvin Snyder

Sidney A. de Borathy
~~Local~~ Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 177229

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 30 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ W. ¼

of Section 25 in Township 31

Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Gust Vanner Johnson, Esq.,

Rocky Hills,

Alta.

No. 1778241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From W. H. Benner

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: NE 21 28. 11 W 4.

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INFECTED

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilfred Harris Benner

of Carbon, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter Section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wilfred H. Benner

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of January 1909 before me at Calgary

F. H. Bryant Dom. Land Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A.

1778241

Form No. 1.

No. 7811

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Wilfred Farris Benner

of Calon Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a 145. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 28, Range 11 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Wilfred F. Benner

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Engle | Can | Manitoba | Alberta | Farmer |

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909. —
1910. 3 Horses 2 Cows & calves
1911. 3 of 1 Cow
1912. 5 Horses
1913. 5 Horses 0
1914. 6 Horses 0

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Nov. 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.
1910 broke 10 acres, cropped 20 acres.
1911 broke 10 acres, cropped 30 acres.
1912 broke 20 acres, cropped 40 acres.
1913 broke 20 acres, cropped 40 acres.
1914 broke 20 acres, cropped 40 acres.
1915 broke 15 acres, cropped 55 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 120 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ..... acres are hay land and ..... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land? 40 acres rock and Creek

Answer: ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: The lack of means is the reason for my not proving up. I have had considerable expense in sickness and Death in the loss of my first Wife. We have had such poor crops it has been almost impossible to live. Things look better now expect I will be able to raise funds enough to get the Deed.

Dated at Berry Creek
May 3rd 1915

Signature W. F. Turner

Witness to Signature W. H. Greenslade.

4178259

Form No 36

STATEMENT of Wilfred Harris Lemmer

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. ¼ of Section 21 in Township 38 and Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Wilfred H. Lemmer 33. Berry Creek Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married One Son.
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: 1908 5th — Calgary
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 1st of Nov.
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer? —
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed - giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1909, | Nov 1st | until | April 30th | | 1910 |
| 1910, | " | " | " 30th | | 1911 |
| 1911, | " | " | " | | 1912 |
| 1912, | " | " | " | | 1913 |
| 1913, | " | " | " | | 1914 |

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? Glenmore Alta — Farming
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: I married One year ago
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: None
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: House 300.00 . Barn 150.00 Blacksmith Shop House 200.00 Granary 200.00 Fence 100.00

57992

JUN 20 1919

**Sworn Statement** of Wilfred Harris Benner in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wilfred Harris Benner 32 Farmer Berry Creek Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 15 - 1909 (b) Aug - 1909 (c) June 1 1909 in tent

**Residence on Homestead.**

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? —
June 1909 to Oct 30 1911
May 30 1912 to Oct 30 1912
May 30 1913 to Oct 30 1913
May 30 1914 to June 26 1919

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 2 children. Full time.

**Vicinity Residence.**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — of Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

Cert to [illegible]
23-7-19

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above described?

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year since entry and how many acres cropped? —
1914 - 0 — 45 cropped
1915 - 0 — 35
1916 - 0 — 40
1917 - 0 — 85

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 5 |
| 1910 | 15 | 25 |
| 1911 | 20 | 45 |
| 1912 | 15 | 35 |
| 1913 | 20 | 35 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? —
18 - 5 — 85
11 - [illegible] — 115
85 Bu

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 7 | | | |
| 1911 | 4 | | | |
| 1912 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 13 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 14 | 1 | 6 | | |
| 15 | 2 | 6 | | |
| 16 | 2 | 10 | | |
| 17 | 2 | 10 | | |
| 18 | 3 | 10 | | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Both

10. What is the size of your house and what other buildings and what is their present value? — 14/24 house $350.00; Shop 10/14 $100.00; Barn 16/42 $200.00; Granary 10/12 $100.00

11. What fencing have you ... — 1½ mile 2 wire $100.00

12. Your extent ... — Wire. Not out fencing

13. Are there any indications of minerals or ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Wilfred Harris Benner ... solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular ... that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown
in the Province of Alberta.
this 26 day of June A.D. 1919 — Wilfred Harris Benner
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Mary Raymond
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced ... of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all ... made to date and that at least one-third of the total ...

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent ... *Dominion Lands* ... have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
July 23 A.D. 1919 — [signature] Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary

SEP 2 - 1919

Approved as sufficient [signature]
DEPUTY

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4213473

**Sworn Statement** of A. J. McKellar of the NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilfred Harris Penny for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE 18-28-11 W4, since 1907 to June 26-1919

3. (1) When did applicant build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Oct. 1907; lived on it since

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 1st 1910 to Oct 30 — 1911; May 30-1912 to Oct 30 — 1912; March 30-1913 to Oct 30 — 1913; Mar 30-1914 to June 26 — 1919

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly approved of? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & child all the time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| Year 1910 | 15 | 25 | |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 45 | |
| Year 1912 | 15 | 35 | |
| Year 1913 | 20 | 35 | |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 45 | |

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 0 | 35 |
| 1916 | 0 | 40 |
| 1917 | 0 | 85 |
| 1918 | 0 | 85 |
| 1919 | 15 Acres 25 fallow | 115 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 7 | | | |
| 1911 | | | | |
| 1912 | 8 | 5 | | |
| 1913 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 1914 | 1 | 6 | | |
| 1915 | 2 | 10 | | |
| 1916 | 3 | 13 | | |
| 1917 | 3 | 13 | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14/24 frame $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shop 10/14 — $100.00; Barn 16/42 — $200.00; Granary 14/12 — $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, A. J. McKellar of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown in the Province of Alberta this 26 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. McKellar

Wm. Rupment
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

---

Form No. 188.
[illegible]-17-3-18

**Sworn Statement** of A. J. McKellar of the NW Quarter of Section 18 Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilfred Harris Penny for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 28 Range 11 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW 18-28-11 W4, since 1907 to June 26-1919

3. (1) When did applicant build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Oct. 1907; lived on it since

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 1st 1910 to Oct 30 — 1911; May 30-1912 to Oct 30 — 1912; March 30-1913 to Oct 30 — 1913; Mar 30-1914 to June 26 — 1919.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly approved of? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & child all the time.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| Year 1910 | 15 | 25 | |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 45 | |
| Year 1912 | 15 | 35 | |
| Year 1913 | 20 | 35 | |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 35 | |

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 0 | 35 |
| 1916 | 0 | 40 |
| 1917 | 0 | 85 |
| 1918 | 0 | 85 |
| 1919 | 15 Acres 25 fallow | [illegible] |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 7 | | | |
| 1911 | 8 | | | |
| 1912 | 8 | 5 | | |
| 1913 | 0 | 5 | | |
| 1914 | 1 | 6 | | |
| 1915 | 2 | 8 | | |
| 1916 | 2 | 10 | | |

1917 horses 10 cattle 2; 1918 10, 3; 1919 13, 3

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14/24 frame $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shop 10/14 — $100.00; Barn 16/42 — $200.00; Granary 14/12 — $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, A. J. McKellar of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown in the Province of Alberta this 26 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. J. McKellar

Wm. Rupment
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778241

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* OCT 28 [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *2.* in Township *28*
Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *11th September 1919.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

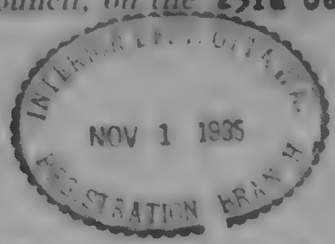
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
*Wilfred Harris Benner, Esq.*
*Berry Creek,*
*Alberta.*

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-6-17

P.C.94/3370

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the* Administrator
*Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the* ~~Governor~~
~~General~~ *in Council, on the* 23rd October, 1935.




560630

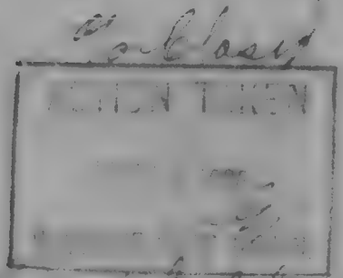
INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 17th January, 1935, of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| Wilfred Harris Benner, deceased, | E.½ 21-28-11 W.4th, N.½ 14-30-11 W.4th |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FEDERAL | | |
| 1915 | Relief | $ 30.00 | |
| 1915 | Fodder | 102.00 | $21.50 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief | 60.00 | |
| 1919 | Seed Grain | 265.60 | |
| | PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL | | |
| 1922 | Relief | $102.25 50.00 | $20.20 |
| 1922 | Relief | 21.00 | |
| 1919 | Relief | 103.30 | |
| 1920 | Relief | 60.00 | |

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.




The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

4.8

P.C.94/3570

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the* ~~Governor~~ Administrator ~~in Council~~ *in Council, on the* 23rd October, 1935.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 17th January, 1935, of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| Wilfred Harris Benner, deceased, | E.½ 21-28-11 W.4th, N.½ 14-30-11 W.4th |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FEDERAL | | |
| 1915 | Relief | $ 30.00 | |
| 1915 | Fodder | 102.00 | $21.50 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief | 60.00 | |
| 1919 | Seed Grain | 265.60 | |
| | PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL | | |
| 1922 | Relief | $102.25 50.00 | $20.20 |
| 1922 | Relief | 21.00 | |
| 1919 | Relief | 103.30 | |
| 1920 | Relief | 60.00 | |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

No. 1778242

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

h-E-5-57-21-1024-

Form No 7
Reg'n. 6105

# ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Bigoray

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of June, 1908, for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 54 Range 9, of the 4 Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Bigoray

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of May 1908 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3892 1778242

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Bigoray
of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number
5, in Township 57, Range 21 W of
the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Bigoray

District

DEC 28 1903

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entries, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 22. | | | | Austria Galizien | | Kokef IX 15 Feb 11 = 9.12.08 | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1909 broke ― acres, cropped ― acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1910 " 6 " 6 " " " "

19__ " 3 " 3 " " " "

" 8 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 70 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land, 2 3 [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Brush acres. Poplar all over the Homd.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I don't see any reason why any one should apply for Cancellation of my Homd. I'm on regularly with my Stock and if Applicant for Cancel. would have been on the Homd. before Applying for Cancellation I am sure he would have been telling different ways. He gave false oath and before [illegible] to order him for exploration.

I, John Bigoray of Bedwater, Alta., do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me D.L.O. Edmonton at the Prov. of Alta. this 4th day of January A.D. 1912

his
John X Bigoray
mark

Witness to his mark [illegible]

Bedwater Alta. P.O.

Senior Assistant

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

258,975

JAN 13

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

Dat
Notes

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No 158

**Sworn Statement** of John Bigoray in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of N.E. Section 5 Township 57 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

315144

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Bigoray, 26, Farmer, Redwater P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — yes — no
(c) — by naturalization of

3. (a) When did you obtain entry? — Dec 28 1908
— April 1909
— May 1909

Continuously from May 1909 to present date 1.4.13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — No absence

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 2 children resided on homestead same period of time as myself

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized? (Describe such land.) Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | acres cropped | 2 | acres |
| 1910 | 3 | " | 5 | " |
| 1911 | 5 | " | 10 | " |
| 1912 | 7 | " | 15 | " |

9. What number of stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| Horses | – | – | – | – | – |

10. What is the size of your house, material, and value? — 34 x 20 log shingle roof — val 400.00

11. What other buildings? — 30 x 14 stable — 150.00
— 12 x 16 granary — 50.00
— Well — 100.00

12. What fencing? — 2 mi — 150.00

13. Are ... — no

14. Have you had ... — yes – SW-2-56-9 – abandoned

15. Have you ... any part thereof — no

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of Alberta.**

I, John Bigoray do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton April 1st A.D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John his X mark Bigoray
Wit. – B. Dedeluk

Jaroyal (?)
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Inspector for the Edmonton District.

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Oct 8th A.D. 1913

J. W. Martin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

OCT 6 1914

Ottawa 191

Wch H As upbut + S.S.
Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of Wasyl Kraiczyk
NW of Section 8 Township 57 Range 21
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent
of John Bigoray for NE of Section 5
Township 57 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 5 years.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my sons homestead the NW 8-57-21-4 since spring 1908 to present date 1.4.13
3. (i) When did he build his house and (ii) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (i) April 1909 (ii) May 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from May 1909 to present date 1.4.13.
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with name of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes resided same period as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | 2 |
| 1910 | 3 | 5 |
| 1911 | 5 | 10 |
| 1912 | 7 | 10 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| Horses | – | – | – | – | – |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 34x14' log shingle roof val $400.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mi val 150.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 150.00; Stable 30x14 — 50.00; Granary 100.00; Well val.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of Alberta.**
To Wit:

I, Wasyl Kraiczyk of Redwater, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wasyl his + mark Kraiczyk
Wit: B. Dedeluk

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector ~~Assistant~~
for the Edmonton District

---

**Sworn Statement** of Stefan Yachimec
SE of Section 32 Township 56 Range 21
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Bigoray for NE of Section 5
Township 57 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead SE 32-56-21-4 for last 7 years cont. to date 1.4.13.
3. (i) When did he build his house and (ii) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (i) April 1909 (ii) May 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from May 1909 to present date 1.4.13.
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with name of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes resided same period as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | 2 |
| 1910 | 3 | 5 |
| 1911 | 5 | 10 |
| 1912 | 7 | 10 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| Horses | – | – | – | – | – |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 34x14 log val $400.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mi " 150.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Granary & Well all valued at $
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of Alberta.**
To Wit:

I, Stefan Yachimec of Cookville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Stefan his + mark Yachimec
Wit: B. Dedeluk

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector ~~Assistant~~
for the Edmonton District.

Ford

3238070

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

John Bigoray

in support of application for patent for the S.W. ¼

of Section 5 Township 57 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your present address?

Petrovalley Sask.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Resided continuously since applied for Patent to the present date 28.9.16

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4 acres broke 1916
17 acres cropped 1916

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

No Absence

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

11 head of Cattle 2 Horses 17 pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Yes

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

1½ mi. wire fence

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Nil

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, John Bigoray, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 12 day of Sept. A.D. 19

having been read over and explained to the said John Bigoray by [illegible] Interpreter

John Bigoray

Witness

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

We, Mykyto Bidoray and Andrew Pachalik, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Mykyto Bidoray

Andrew Pachalik

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 8 day of Sept. A.D. 19

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 27242.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 5,
in Township 57,
Range 21,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th October 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Bigray, Esq.,
Edmonton
Alberta.

FORM 38 A

No. 1778244

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Wm. A. Skelton

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.W. 4-32-17 W4

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 43019

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

177814

3. William Nelson Skelton

I, of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ of Quarter Section 4 of Section number 32 in Township 24 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. N. Skelton.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (to be filled in by Agent when granting entry) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Can | Ont | Alta | Contractor |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Arthur Skelton
Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Skelton

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of Dec 19 00
before me at Calgary
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5763-6

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of W A Skelton

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 32 Rge 12 W 4th Mer

2160428

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Arthur Skelton Calgary 41 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. ~~Single~~ married wife and two children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 24th day of December 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 5th day of April 1909

JUN 17 1910 REGISTRATION BRANCH

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from 5th day of April 1909 to 25th day of November 1909 Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Lived on Skelton for Winter from 25th to get children to School

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Lived on homestead from 20th of April 1909 until 25th day of November 1909

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House and Barn 10 acres fenced Value of House 300 Barn 200 fencing 80

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 4 head cattle. Ten horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1909 broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres. 19 ___ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

1 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. none acres hay land. none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Took Typhoid fever Feb 23rd 1910 in hospital at Calgary six weeks. took relapse and went to bed for six weeks more lost two children in the meantime, and am not able to go back on my homestead yet my time is not up till June 24th 1910 so cannot be cancelled until after that date hoping you will annul this cancellation [illegible]

I, William Anthony Skelton of City of Calgary do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me [illegible]

at the City of Calgary

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1910

J. K. Gibson

~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner for Alberta

W. A. Skelton

Calgary P.O.

631. 13. ave east

2257220 Form 915 A.
25,000-11-5-10.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S. W. of Section 4
Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, W. A. Skelton
of Calgary Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands office at Calgary on
the 24th day of December 1907,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) On account of sickness of brother Joseph Skelton

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) 7 months in 1908
from June 14th to October 14th.
& October 20th to Nov. 17th 1910
going back immediately

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)
120 acres broke — $50.00
House 20 x 12 " 350.00
Barn 14 x 20 " 50.00
10 acres fenced " 25.00
well 32 feet deep " 15.00

(Here state if interested in a mineral claim, or entry for timber, coal, etc.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 25th day of November
A.D. 1910
J. R. Brooke
Commissioner for Oaths

Signature W A Skelton
Address Calgary

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district within which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by an

Form A.

Form No. 1.

160 3-16

No 42848

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Skelton 2315516

of Lillico

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 25, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ~~the United States~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Skelton

Calgary District.

Dec 15th 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Canada | Ont | Lillico Alta | Farmer |

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
DEC 17 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Skelton

of Lillooet, B.C., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my~~ homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

12 Nov. Sig. Joseph Skelton

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Dec., 1910, before me at Lillooet, ~~Local Agent,~~ [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

57666

9170

Form No. 156

**Sworn Statement** of Elsie Skelton Administratrix of late Joseph Skelton deceased in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 4 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elsie Skelton 38 housekeeper & farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished...

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Dec 10 1910; house on Land when filed Dec 10 1910; from Dec 10 1910 to July 8 1914

398594

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving a total period?

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 4 Children from Dec 15 1910 continuously to date Feb 27 1917

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Records

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 25 | | |
| Year 1912 | | 35 | |
| Year 1913 | | 70 | |
| Year 1914 | | 70 | |
| Year 1915 | 132 | 70 | |
| Year 1916 | | 170 | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your commencement of performing duties?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Cattle | 3 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — Lumber ... 300

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is their present cash value? — Lumber stable ...

12. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead?...

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Are you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

TO WIT:

I, Elsie Skelton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... A. D. 1917 — Mrs. Elsie Skelton

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A. D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Dep. Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3885704

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of SW Quarter of Section 1 Township 32 Range 17

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Elsie Skelton administratrix of the late Joseph Skelton deceased for [illegible] of Section 4 Township 32 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SW 1-32-17-[illegible] from 1909 continuously to date [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] Dec 15 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Dec 15 1910 continuously to July [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By him self

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife and 4 children from Dec 15 1910 continuously to date [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 broke 20 | acres, cropped 15 | acres |
| Year 1912 " 30 | " 35 | " |
| Year 1913 " 33 | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1914 " | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1915 " 132 | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1916 " | " [illegible] | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Cattle | 3 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Brick & Lumber $3000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wires $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable $ [illegible]; 2 granarys $300.00; 3 wells — $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27 day of Feb 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — [signature]

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Elmer [illegible] of SE Quarter of Section 33 Township 31 Range 17

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Elsie Skelton administratrix of the late Joseph Skelton deceased for [illegible] of Section 4 Township 32 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1909 [illegible] July 8 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on SE 33-31-17-4 [illegible] 6 months each yr 1909 & 10 & 11 and continuously to date since Jan 1 12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] 6 months 1909 10 11 and continuously from Jan 1912 to date of death [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By him self

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and 4 children same dates as applicant and from July 8 1914 continuously to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 broke 20 | acres, cropped 15 | acres |
| Year 1912 " 30 | " 35 | " |
| Year 1913 " 33 | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1914 " | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1915 " 132 | " [illegible] | " |
| Year 1916 " | " [illegible] | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Cattle | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber & Brick $3000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wires $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable $70.00; 2 granarys $300.00; 3 wells $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elmer [illegible] of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27 day of Feb 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Elmer [illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

3885704

CANADA )
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA )
TO WIT: )

In the District Court of
the District of Calgary

IN THE ESTATE OF JOSEPH SKELTON DECEASED

BE IT KNOWN that on the 17th. day of January A. D. 1917 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Joseph Skelton late of Delia in the Province of Alberta deceased who died on or about the 6th. day of July A. D. 1915 at Delia aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Delia aforesaid were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary to Elsie Skelton of Delia aforesaid the lawful widow and relict of the said deceased she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

W. E. Hall

Clerk of the Court

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE ESTATE OF
JOSEPH HAMILTON,
Deceased.

---

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

---

YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENT BRANCH, OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

INTERIOR.
MAY 2 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-6-17.

No. 1778246

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Herman F. Rutschow

Date (when received) 6/12

Subject: L.S. 2 - 31-17 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Ford rock Ruhsdow

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for.. ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. H. F. Ruhsdow

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

..... Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note. [illegible] applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1778246

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Frederick Ludescher

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~~Quarter~~ Section of Section number

2, in Township 31, Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2. ~~I am a British subject.~~ USA

(3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. F. Ludescher

Calgary District.

DEC 24 1909 ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including servants, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Germany | — | USA | Lab |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Greer

of Strathmore, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Greer

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th
day of Nov 1909
before me at Calgary

J. E. Brooks
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 44152. 20096 Field No. 1.

No. 21304

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 10 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Charles Greer

of Stettinguille Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 31, Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 16 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Charles Greer

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | single U.S.A. | neb. | alta | farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 10 broke 12 acres, cropped ...... acres, 19 ... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 ... " ... " ...... " ...... "

19 ... " ... " ...... " ...... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 140 acres hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: from my understanding of the Land Act I had six months from date of entry to get on my place and was in residence living with my Father within that time from date of entry

I, Chas Green of Delia do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible signature]

Declared before me Duncan Fletcher at the Delia of ...... in the Province of Alta this Sixteenth day of June A.D. 1910

...... P.O.

witness [illegible]

Duncan Fletcher J.P. Alta

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~.

105163

Form No 11.

88,000-12-1 10

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Chas Greer 2160304

In the matter of his homestead, the South East ¼ of Section 2 in Township 31 and Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Chas Greer age coming 19 P.O. Delia

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Nov 16th 1909

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
MAY 27 1910
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 13th of May 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Lived continually with my Father on the S.E. ¼ of Sec 3 Tp 31 Rge 17 one & ½ miles from my Note

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: from date of entry to date of residence at ~~Didsbury~~ with my Father

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ~~farming is my own occupation~~

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: farming is my own occupation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: No buildings or fence but 12 acres broken

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: One Horse of my own and four that I own jointly with my Father

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? House not erected

Dominion Lands Office
JAN 21
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 158.

# worn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of one of them required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your ranch?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, brother, sister, resided on the land for which you claim pre-emption?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your place of homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
March 8th A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2934263

of Section [illegible] Township 3 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application (or patent) of

[illegible] for SE of Section 2

Township 31 Range 17 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative of Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

SE 3 31 [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 9[illegible] | Broke | 13 | acres, cropped | [illegible] acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 15 | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | " | 16 | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1910 | 11 | 12 |
| Cattle | | 1 | 3 |
| Hogs | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of Alfred Edward Switzer

N½ of Section 34 Township 30 Range 17

of W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Dolphy Grew for SE of Section 2

Township 31 Range 17 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. Since Aug 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N½ 34.30.17 W4 + SW. 2.31.17 W4

From May 1909 to Jan 23 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) No House (2) Resides with Father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.

Resided with Father

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative of Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

S.E. 2.31.17 W 4 M. (Father land)

From May 10/09 to Sept. 1910

" April 1911 to Jan 23. 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 909 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | [illegible] acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 18 | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 20 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | [illegible] " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
| Cattle | 1 | — | 3 |
| Hogs | — | — | 2 |
| | | | 1 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile (2 wire) $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $30

Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alfred Edward Switzer of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 23 day of January 1913

A. E Switzer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Statutory Declarations

57664

P. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

# Statutory Declaration

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF Misspelling of Name of Charles Dolphy Green which was misspelled on Certificate of Naturalization

I, Charles Dolphy Green

of Delia, Alberta

in the Province of Alberta,

do solemnly declare

That,

My proper name and full name is Charles Dolphy Green and that my signature as signed on the application for Naturalization was an oversight and that I am one and the same person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Delia, Alta

in the Province of Alberta, this Fourth

day of June A.D. 1915

Charles Dolphy Green

Alfred H. Hanson

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Commission expires [illegible]

Dated [illegible] A.D. 191 .

IN THE MATTER OF

Charles Adolphus Green

Missa Jelled Name

# Statutory Declaration

NO-7-12--F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

[illegible]

Form 31 a

File No. 1778246

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th June 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Charles D. Greer, Esq.

Delia

Alta

No. 1778247

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. A. Kundert

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject S.E. 20 - 32 - 17 W 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John "A" Kundert

of Langdon Alta

........ do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ........ day of ........ 19 ...., for ........ Quarter-section of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ of the ........ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John "a" Kundert

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of January 19 9 before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant ... Local Agent.
(*or* Sub agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
[illegible] Paragraph [illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2.... 6

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778247

I John "A" Kundert

of Langdon Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ........ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 32, Range 17 West

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of South Dakota but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John "A" Kundert

District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 18 1909 CALGARY

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, those accompanied, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth. | Sub-division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| Single | | | | U.S.A. | South Dakota | [illegible] | farmer |

1828180

Form No. 21Aa.

CALGARY, ALTA. APR 3 1909

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* South East ¼ *of Section* 26 *Township* 32 *Range* 17 W. *of the* 4 *Meridian*

*Homestead* ~~*Pre-emption*~~

I, John A. Rundert

of Stettler, Prov. of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) The above homestead is hilly, swampy, has gumbo and sand. The working of it is impracticable.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Nil

(Here describe improvements ...) (3) Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible] at Stettler in the Prov. of Alberta this first day of April A.D. 1909.

W. B. Gray
S. A. D. L.

* J.P., Comr. in B.R. &c., to sign here

Signature John A. Rundert

Address Stettler Alta

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adolf Schneider

of Leslie, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 9th day of June, 1909, for S½ Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 32, Range 1 W of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Adolf Schneider.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of June 1909, before me at Leslie, Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 00349 Form No. 1.

No. 6270 1891632

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adolf Johneider of Lutter do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 32, Range 1st W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Switzerland but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Adolf Johneider

Calgary District.

9 June 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

161

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant giving their names | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Russia | Finn | Sask Dakota | Farmer |

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
1c.030-24-9-13.

**Sworn Statement** of Adolph Schneider
Victor
in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for South ~~West~~ East
of ~~W~~ SE Section 20 Township 32 Range 17
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW
of Section 20 Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Adolph Schneider age 24
Farmer. Victor

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you begin residence upon it? (c) When did you apply for patent?
(a) June 11th 1909
(b) June 11th 1909
(c) Sept 1912
Clear by Timber Sand
Act 6 ...

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether such period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
From Sept 1912 to Sept 14 1914
Continuous
on Homestead ~~W~~ No 6 complete

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
—
Wife & one child
Same as appearance

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) —

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 10 | acres cropped 55 | acres, on | H.S. |
| Year 1914 | " 15 | " 65 | " on | H.S. |
| Year 19 | " | " | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " on | |

| | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 6 | 9 |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what materials and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).
Size Fram. 14 × 24 Value $250.00
On Homestead ~~W~~ No 6 Pre-emption

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the actual value of the same?
Barn $175
Granary $85
Well $165

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No, farming land.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a Pre-emption homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Adolph Schneider, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacombe
Sept. 11th A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
Adolph Schneider

Wilfrid L. White
acting for Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Sept 17 A.D. 1914
H. E. Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that A. Schneider has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW of Section 20 Township 32 Range 17 W 4 Meridian, from the 13 day of Nov 1912 to 16-9-20; such evidence consisting of
Reg. Abst

Dated Sept 17 1920
H. E. Allen
Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

5779 95

# PRE-EMPTION.

4420062

## Sworn Statement of John Hager

SE of Section 17 Township 32 Range 17
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Schneider for SE of Section 20
Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE 17. 32. 17. W of 4
from Jan 1st 1912 to Sept 5. 1912
Lot 4 - 1912 to Sept 25. 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — From Sept 1912 to Sept 25. 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — On Pre-emption

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + one child
Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 Broke | 10 Hmd | Acres cropped | 55 | acres, on Hmd |
| Year 1914 | 15 Hmd | " | 65 | " on " |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913. | 1914 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 6 | 9 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Frame 14 × 20 $250.00 on Pre-emption
All fenced $300.00
Barn $175.
Granary $85
Well $165

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Hager, of High Land make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail } John Hager
this 25 day of Sept 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Scholefield
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

## Sworn Statement of Karl Ruff

W½ of Section 21 Township 32 Range 17
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Schneider for SE of Section 20
Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1910
W½ 21. 32. 17. W of 4
From May 5 1910 to Sept 25 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — From Sept 1913 to Sept 25. 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — On Pre-emption.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + one child
Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 Broke | 10 Hmd | Acres cropped | 55 | acres, on Hmd |
| Year 1914 | 15 Hmd | " | 65 | " on " |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " on |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913. | 1914 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 6 | 9 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Frame. 14 × 20. $250.00 Pre-emption
All fenced $300.00
Barn. $175.00
Granary $85.00
Well. $165

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Karl Ruff, of Nisbet make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail } Karl Ruff
this 25 day of Sept 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Scholefield
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177347

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

[illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4
of Section 20 in Township 32,
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th August 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CLUTE,
Controller.

To Ralph Schmitt, Esq.,
Tilley,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
Series 1930

Form #12

NORLITE BUILDING
MAR 8 1954
CENTRAL REGISTRY

File AP- 1861

Pension____

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date March 4, 1954.

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Mr. Adolph Schneider
1011 - Braemar Street
Medicine Hat, Alberta

S.E. of 30-32-17-W4th

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year June, 1909. receiving patent in (unknown)

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

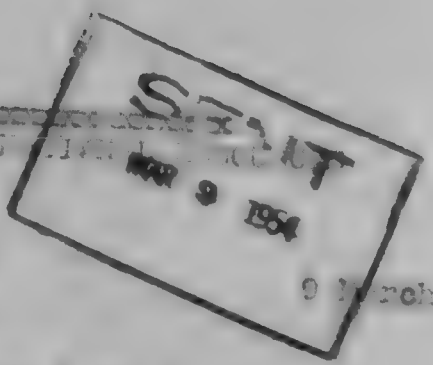
Thanking you.

yours (Mrs) A. Smithright.
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

1778947
[illegible]

[illegible] A [illegible]




9 March, 1954.

[illegible]

4 March

14 September, 1914

Adolph John Ader

36

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1778250

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Nels. C. Nielson

Date (when rec'd) 0/2

Subject: N.E. 1/4 32-17 W 4

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Niels Christian Nielsen

of Calgary do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. N. C. Nielsen

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of Dec 19 02 before me at Calgary

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778250

Form No. 1.

No. 13011

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Neb Christian Nielsen

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 32, Range 4 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of . but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. N. C. Nielsen

DEC 24 1903

CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

160 acres

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Souls, including children under 18 years of age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Denmark | | Alta | Farming |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 11 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 150.
50,000-103-11.

# Statement of Niels Christian Nielsen

Craigmyle, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 1 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Niels Christian Nielsen, Craigmyle, farmer, 46

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you ever been a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through patents, give dates and numbers of same. If by purchase, name and description of land homesteaded by former owner.

3. (a) When did you commence on homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 24, 1908 (b) 28 June (c) 28 June residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 314957

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On crop W½ 1-32-17-4

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 4 children same dates as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — SE 1 Township 32 Range 17-4 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a)(1) Dec. 24, 1908 (2) Pre-emption

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b)(1) N.C. Nielson (2) Owner

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — frame house 24 x 28 $300; frame barn 32 x 30 $700; frame granary 28 x 32 $300; well $100

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Oct. 15, 1909 to Apr. 15, 1910 Oct. 15, 1910 to Apr. 15, 1911 Oct. 15, 1911 to Apr. 15, 1912. Oct. 15, 1912 to Oct. 2, 1914

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or any of them, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your homestead in each year?

8. How many acres have you broken on your homestead in each year, and how many acres crop in each year?

| | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 160 | 0 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 160 |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 160 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 14 |
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 15 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — House on [illegible] all build[illegible] per [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $[illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Suitable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, N. C. Nielsen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
May 14 A. D. 1915 } Niels Christian Nielsen

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. B. Tremaine
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

..... *Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
19th March A.D. 1915 } H. E. Cross
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient, H. E. H.
OTTAWA, JUN 4 1915 191
..... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Ernest Stevenson

of Section 34 Township 31 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. E. Nielsen for NE of Section 1

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

3384759

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years

34-31-17-4+ immediate vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Aug 15-1909 to Mar 8-1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) ... (2) ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

3345574

Hd. to pre-emption - SE 1-32-17-4

Oct 15-1909 to April 15-1910
Oct 15-1910 " April 15-1911
Oct 15-1911 " April 15-1912
Oct 15-1912 " March 8-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Give name of such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

8/11/16 45

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 160 | 0 | |
| Year 1913 | " | 160 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 160 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |

1910-11-12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4-8-8-12-14
Cattle 1-2-8-8-15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

House on pre-emption
1½ miles $75-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

All on pre-emption

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. Stevenson of Craigmyle-alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 8 day of Mar 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Stevenson

H. Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of William Lyman Hume Nugent

of Section 32 Township 31 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. E. Nielsen for NE of Section 1

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years

32-31-16-4
June 1-1909 to Sept 1-1909.
Mar 20-1910 " Jan 1-1910.
Nov 1-1910 " Jan 1913
Apr 1-1913 " Mar 8-1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) ... (2) ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

One pre-emption SE 1-32-17-4
Mar 20-1910 to Apr 15-1910
Nov 1-1910 " Apr 15-1911
Oct 15-1911 " Apr 15-1912
Oct 15-1912 " Jan 1913
Apr 1-1913 " Mar 8-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Give name of such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 160 | 0 | |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 160 | " |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 160 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |

1910-11-12-13-14

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4-8-8-12-14
Cattle 1-2-8-8-15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

House on pre-emption
1½ miles $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

All on pre-emption

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W. L. H. Nugent of Craigmyle-alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 8 day of Mar 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Lyman Hume Nugent

H. Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *1*, in Township *32*
Range *17*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *11th June 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Niels Christian Nielsen Esq*
*Craigmyle*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1778251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From S. Lawson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 19 - 32 - 14 - W

ALE...

Form A.

No. 23230 — Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1775251

I, Thomas Lawson of Farm Sio do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 32, Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Illinois, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 16 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. T. Lawson.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | | | | U.S.A. | Illinois | South Dakota | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Pawson

of Yarm Sp

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. T. Lawson.

Sworn and sworn to this 16

19

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

not has already received homestead entry
the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gustave Maier

of Stettler, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gustave Maier

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of February 1910, before me at Stettler

A Thomas ~~Scout Agent~~,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3114

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2069117

I, Gustav Maier

of Stettler do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 32, Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~Germany~~ Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Gustav Maier

Calgary District.

19th February 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 28 | 24 | - | 2 | Russia | Russia | Stettler | Farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19...... broke ........ acres, cropped ........ acres, 19 ........ broke ........ acres, cropped ........ acres.

19...... " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........

19...... " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [redacted] acres, hay land 25 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

I was by a farmer to Akotaks an we mis
mail every week an did not get thir letter
till the 21 of Feb. and when I se it
I when up to my home to get it fill out
I was in the land ofice 15 of Jan and
ask then if there is any cancelled
and they tole me that it aint
cancelled so i whint back to the place
to work again to mak some money to do my duron

I, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Thomas Lawson

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the Town of Stettler

this [illegible] day of March

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Lawson

In the matter of his Homestead, the ½ E ¼ Sec 17 Tp. 32 Rge. 17 M.

2072064

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Lawson, age 21. Postoffice Hazel hills.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I am single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Jan 16 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 1 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I build a sod barn 18 24. and dig a well; and 165 fence post, and 25 rails. And 1 ton hay. and a load on it.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Work for Mrd Campbell on a farm at Okotoks. Alta.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No other.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. A sod barn barn and intend to fence this spring value the barn $160.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 horse.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. I was live on a land last summer and did have a nice room to build a house and now I will be able to build a house.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 14 1910
CALGARY

Form No. 21.

2,000-21-1910.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. / Twp. Rge. W. M.

2194844

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 ..broke .... acres, cropped ...acres. 19 ..broke ...acres, cropped ...acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. .....acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. .....acres hay land. .....acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. .....acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Had stock of money to go on the land had to work out I started to live on the land the June and have never left the since

I, Gustav Maier of Victor do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Gustav Maier

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the ~~Town~~ of Hazelton

this 12th day of July

A.D. 1910

Victor P.O.

W B Gray

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 19 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber [illegible]

Ans. X acres.

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Wife is sick

with 2 months [illegible]

Dated at Clinton

24th Aug 1910

Signature Gustav Mayer

Witness to Signature [illegible]

2224249

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Gustav Mayer

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 52 Rge. 17 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Gustav Mayer 28 Victor

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans Married Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 22 Feby 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. 1st June 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 1st June to 24th Aug 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. Work abroad

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. Same as myself

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; If so, what is it ?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. None. $30.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 2 None. 2 Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. June 1910

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Lawson
of Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no ~~improvements~~ 7 acres breaking value $24 thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16 day of Jany, 1909, for SE Quarter-section of Section 19, Township 32, Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Lawson

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of December 1910 before me at Calgary

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]
R E Helmer
secy

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 42699

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Lawson

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~pre-emption~~, under the provisions of Section ~~in that~~

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 52, Range 17 west of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~United States~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Lawson

DEC 5 1910

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 22 | | | | usa | Ill | alta | farmer |

8/1/14 7

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Thomas Lawson

Highland in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of Section 19 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thos. Lawson age 25 Farmer Highland

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ... (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec. 5 1910 (b) Dec 1910 (c) Dec. 5 1910

402875

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Dec 5 1910 to June 15 1911; Nov 1st 1911 to June 10 1912; Oct 25 1912 to June 10 1913; Nov 1st 1913 to Dec 9 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In the vicinity working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a)(1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b)(1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 17 Dec 1913

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ......? — 5 / 5 / 13

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| 1912 | 20 | 20 |
| 1913 | 0 | 30 |
| 191 | | |
| 191 | | |
| 191 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 12 13 Horses 1 2 2

10. What are the dimensions of your house, and what other buildings, and value, are on your homestead? — Frame 12 x 18 $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is the value thereof? — Barn $50; Granary $00; Cellar $125

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present value? — 1½ mile fencing $90

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Thomas Lawson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
Dec 9th A.D. 1913 } Thomas Lawson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
24 December A.D. 1913 } W. Lawson
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian, from the ...... day of ...... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

...... *Local Agent.*

Date ...... 191....

OTTAWA, JAN 16 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3078533

## Sworn Statement of Herbert Imlay

NE of Section 3 Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Lawson for SE of Section 19 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Dec 1910 NE 3. 32. 17. W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Merie 1909 to Dec 9. 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Dec 5. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Dec 5 1910 to June 15 1911; Nov 1st 1911 to June 10 1912; Oct 25 1912 to June 10 1913; Nov 1st 1913 to Dec 9 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized vendee? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes On his own Land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | | 30 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| | 1911 | 12 | 13 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1 0 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 x 18. $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile Fencing $90; Barn $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $50; Well $125

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Imlay of Highland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Herbert Imlay

Sworn before me at Munson this 9 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Albert Edward Gully

NE of Section 18 Township 32 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Lawson for SE of Section 19 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Dec 1910 NE 18. 32. 17. W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From June 1909 to Dec 9 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Dec 5. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Dec 5 1910 to June 15 1911; Nov 1st 1911 to June 10 1912; Oct 25 1912 to June 10 1913; Nov 1st 1913 to Dec 9. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized vendee? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes On his own Land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | | 30 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| | 1911 | 12 | 13 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1 0 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame. 10 x 18. $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile Fencing $90; Barn $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $50; Well $125

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Edward Gully of Highland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Albert Edward Gully

Sworn before me at Munson this 9th day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER ... PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17772 51.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 14,
in Township 32,
Range 17,
West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 5th. March 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

*Thomas Lawson, Esq.,*
*Highland,*
*Alta.*

FORM 31 A
20,000-6-5-13

No. 1778252

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From Hon. A. Martin

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.H. 32-21-17 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Holme Martin

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry ~~for a Homestead~~ on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Holme Martin

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of Jan 1902
before me at Calgary
A V Brooks Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emptive entry

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 178252

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Holmes Martin

1501 1st East Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hs under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 31 Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*, of ..... but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W Hellarton

District.

DOMINION LANDS
DEC 24 1903
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Infant. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | England | Ireland | Calgary | Machinist Labourer |

55

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of William Holmes

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... Quarter of Section 2 Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

NOTE. If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you make homestead entry? (a) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, prior to homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of cattle have you on the homestead, or had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is the present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... A. D. 191 ...

William Holmes Master

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta

19 January A. D. 1920

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4311939

**Sworn Statement** of W. M. Hartman W½ Quarter of Section 28 Township 31 Range 17 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Martin for SW of Section 32 Township 31 Range 17 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1908 [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On W½ 28-31-17 W3 from Spring 1908 continuously [illegible]
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] 1908 — June 24 1909 [illegible] from June 24 to [illegible] 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously [illegible] in house [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible]? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Him self

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | nil | |
| 1911 | 30 | 10 | |
| 1912 | 30 | 30 | |
| 1913 | 30 | 30 | |
| 1914 | 30 | 40 | |
| 1915 | 30 | 40 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 100 | 100 |
| 17 | 100 | 100 |
| 18 | 100 | 160 |
| 19 | 100 | 160 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Cattle | 8 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 50 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 20x40 300.00 [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] Woven Wire 400.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable 28x70 [illegible]; 5 Portable granarys 400.00; 1 [illegible] 200.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
[illegible] Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. M. Hartman of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia this 11 day of Nov 1918, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Wm M Hartman

P. A. Woodcock [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Eddleston of W½ Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 31 Range 17 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Martin for SW of Section 32 Township 31 Range 17 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1909 [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On [illegible] March 1909 continuously [illegible]
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] 1908 — June 24 1909 [illegible] from June 24 to [illegible] 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously [illegible] on [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible]? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | nil | |
| 1911 | 30 | 10 | |
| 1912 | 30 | 30 | |
| 1913 | 30 | 30 | |
| 1914 | 40 | 40 | |
| 1915 | 30 | 40 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | 100 | 100 |
| 17 | 100 | 100 |
| 18 | 100 | 160 |
| 19 | 100 | 160 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Cattle | 8 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 50 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 20x40 300.00 on [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] Woven W [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable 28x70 [illegible]; 5 Portable granarys 400.00; 1 [illegible] 200.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
[illegible] Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Eddleston of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia this 11 day of Nov 1918, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Walter Eddleston

P. A. Woodcock [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

IN YOUR REPLY, "THE ONTARIO, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 177852.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 10

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W¼ of Section 32 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th March 1920 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary. Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To William Holmes Martin, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1778253

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From T. E. Tully

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 18 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alwin Edward Gully

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. E. Gully.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

J. W. Brock Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 5 3 2 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1778288

I, Albert Edward Gully

of Invermay S.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 32, Range 17 West

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A. E. Gully.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
REGINA, SASK.
FEB 4

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, Males over 18 years | Number in family, Females over 18 years | Number in family, Children under 18 years | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | U. S. A. | Illinois & South Dakota | | farmer |

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Albert Edward Gully ............ Lillico ............ in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of ............ Section 18 Township 32 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

Albert Edward Gully

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — ~~A E Gully~~ Age 26 Farmer Lillico
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? ... — Yes : No — By Naturalization

NOTE.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   - (a) Jan 16th 1909
   - (b) June 6th 1909
   - (c) June 6th 1909
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — June 6th 1909 to July 18th 1910; Dec 24th 1910 to June 5th 1912
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity working at farm work
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence ... for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian.
   - (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   - (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   - (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   - (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   - (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ........?

31523 B 36

Clear in Timber Branch July 9/12

4-7-12

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | |
| 10 | 3 | |
| 11 | 30 | 15 |
| 12 | 25 | 60 |
| | | |
| | | |

1909 - 10 - 11

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Lumber $300
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... what is the cash value of the same? — None
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1/2 Mile 2 Wire 30
13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead ... or is it valuable for any other purpose? — No — Good farm land
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe and say what became of it. — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I A E Gully ............ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson ............ June 5th A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Albert E. Gully

C M Robinson
Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 9th A.D. 1912 — D E Talbot
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ............ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ............ of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ Meridian, from the ............ day of ............ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

............ Local Agent.

Date ............ 191..

OTTAWA, JUL 30 1912 191..

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Harry L Imler

of Section SE 9 Township 32 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A E Gully for North East of Section 18

Township 32 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer From June 6th 1909
On SE 9-32 17 4 From
May 1st 1909 to Sept 15th 1909
Oct 15th 1909 to June 5th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 6th 1909 (2) June 6th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 6th 1909 to July 18th 1910
Dec 24th 1910 to June 5th 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself (or duly authenticated [illegible] purchased land, or [illegible] daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 2 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | 10 | 3 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 11 | 30 | " | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 12 | 25 | " | " | 60 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Lumber $300
1/2 Stable 2 Wire 30

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry L Imler of Lillies make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Harry L Imler

SWORN before me at Munson this 5th day of June 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson
Justice - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Edwin C Davis

of Section SW 13 Township 32 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A E Gully for North East of Section 18

Township 32 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer From Mar 31st 1909
On SW 14 32-17-4 From
Mar 17th 1909 to Feb 22nd 1912
From Feb 22nd 1912 to June 5th 1912 in Township

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 6th 1909 (2) June 6th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 6th 1909 to July 18th 1910
Dec 24th 1910 to June 5th 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated [illegible] purchased land, or [illegible] daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 2 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | 10 | 3 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 11 | 30 | " | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 12 | 25 | " | " | 60 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Lumber $300
1/2 Stable 2 Wire 30

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edwin C Davis of Lillies make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Edwin C Davis

SWORN before me at Munson this 5th day of June 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson
Justice - Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a.

File No. 1776253

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 28 1912 191 .

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ E ¼

of Section 18 in Township 32

Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the

17th August 12 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Albert E Gully Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

A 1778254

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From David Tyberg

Date: (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 21-31-17 W 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I David Tyberg

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .......... day of .........., 19...., for .......... Quarter-section of Section .........., Township .......... Range .........., of the .......... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature David Tyberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of Dec 1908

before me at Calgary

DOMINION LANDS ... DEC 24 1908

H Brook Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1773254

Form No. 1.

No. 2[illegible]073

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Tyberg

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the H Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 24 Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. David Tyberg

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 24 1928
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family (including children) giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | Single Sweden | | Alta | Laborer |

4-4-13

Form No. 158 R

Sworn Statement of David Tyberg of Delia Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter 1/4 of Section 21 Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? | David Tyberg 29 yrs Farmer Delia Alta |
| 2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? | (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization |
| Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother. | |
| 3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? | (a) Dec 11/08 (b) June 1909 (c) July 16/1909 |
| 4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? | July 16/09 to Sept 4/09; Nov 9/09 to May 1/1910; Nov 1/10 to May 1/1911; Sept 10/11 to May 14/12 |
| 5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation? | In Gleichen Carpenter |
| 6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come ... and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | Single |
| 7. Have ... been performed ... owned by yourself ... | Section / Township / Range / Meridian |
| (b) By whom was ... acquired, and who (2) is the present owner? | |
| (c) What buildings are on ... value thereof? | [illegible] |
| (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your ...? | |
| (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the ...? | |

3149 S2

Roll W on 6 of D Tyberg

1458753

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

7/11/1912

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | |
| 1910 | 20 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 20 | 28 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 48 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | 1 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Hogs | | | | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Frame $30

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $100, Stable $30; well $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 acres fenced $70

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No, suitable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alta
} TO WIT:

I, David Tyberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary July 19th A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

David Tyberg

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191..

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 29th A.D. 1913

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, APR 5 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Christian Eller 4558

NE of Section 3 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. Tyberg for E½E. of Section 21 Township 31 Range 17 W of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since June 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
In N.W.S. 31 17 W 4th From 16th June 1909 to 4th Sept 1909. From 4th Nov 1909 to 2nd May 12. From 29th Oct 1912 to 15th May 12.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(a) June 1909 (b) 16th July 09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
~~From 4th Nov 1909 to 1st Nov 1910 to 1st May 11. From 16th Sept 11 to 15th May 12.~~
From 16th July 09 to 4th Sept 09 From 4th Nov 09 to 1st Nov 10 to 1st May 11. From 16th Sept 11 to 15th May 12.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, state such land and give actual dates of residence, distinguishing whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | — | " " | 28 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | | " " | 48 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
| Cattle | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Pigs | | | | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
10 x 12 Frame $30

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
70 ac Fenced $100
Granary $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $50
Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Eller of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore Alberta this 27th day of August 1913

Christian Eller

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Berry Eaton

W½ of Section 24 Township 31 Range 17 of W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E Tyberg for SE. of Section 21 Township 31 Range 17 of W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming. Since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
W½ 24. 31 17. W of 4
From June 1909 to March 1st 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(a) June 1909 (b) July 16. 909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
July 16 1909 Sept 4th 1909
Nov 4 1909 to May 1st 1910
Nov 1st to May 1st 11 Sept 10th to May 15 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, state such land and give actual dates of residence, distinguishing whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes on his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " " | 28 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 20 | " " | 48 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | — | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Hogs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 10 x 12 $ 60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
70 acres $ 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary $ 50
Well $ 50
Stable No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Berry Eaton of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lillico this 14 day of June 1913

Robert Eaton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

INTERIOR.
MAR 9 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

File No. 1778254

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 8 1913 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 21 in Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To David Tyberg, Esq.
Delia,
Alta.

No. 1778256

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Jno. A. Griffith

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: ~~S.W.~~ 6-31-17 W 4

~~S.W.~~ NE.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Armstrong Griffith

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. A. Griffith

Subscribed and sworn to this 24

day of Aug 1908

before me at Calgary

*Local Agent,*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1778256

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. John Armstrong Griffith

of Olds do hereby apply for an Entry

for a SW under the provisions of Section 32 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 31 Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 4 Range 17 W of

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~_____~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. J A Griffith

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family, including children getting Land Grants | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Single | | | | Can | Ont | Alta | Farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1909 broke 15 acres, cropped Nil acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. Nil acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Contemplated going on to the land last Summer, but was prevented through having Typhoid Fever, & will be my residence thereon, by the end of June next. I intend putting the 15 acres I have broken, into crop right away & intend living permanently on the land from now on.

I, John A. Griffiths of Delia do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John A Griffiths

To Wit :

Declared before me L. G. Campbell

at the Town of Stettler

this 7 day of April

A.D. 19 10

Delia P.O.

L. G. Campbell

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John A Griffiths

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 W M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John A Griffiths, 24, Delia

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec, 24, 08

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Stettler & Edmonton working for Living & farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Shack $25-.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nil

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Sept, 1909

Form No. 36 (new)

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John A Griffits

2. Are you single? ... does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. Dec 24th 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. about Apr 1st 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

221517

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. three months Apr 1st 10 to July 4th 1910

19

19

19

19

19

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 23 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. some time at Settler Unst... lumber camp west of Edmonton

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. a frame shack 12x14 value $... and stable value $25.00 and 1½ miles fenced ... value of post & wire $6.50

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse

19 ,

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— 15 acres broke 1910 ? acres cropped 1910

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, None acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. 1909 I was ill with typhoid fever from June 29th to 1st of Oct 1909 and I was compelled under circumstances to go to work out

Dated at Strathmore

Aug 15th 1912

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 36.
2-500 12-3-12

# STATEMENT of J. R. Smith

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. of Section 6 in Township 31 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: John Armstrong Smith 33 yrs Old Delia Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When and (b) where did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: 2nd Dec 1908 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: about the 15th April 1918

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On Homestead

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1916 from about April 15 - to July 1st & 12th Oct 4 Jan 1st
1911 " Jan 1st - to May 15th from Nov 4th to Dec 16th
1912 " March 15 to present time.
19
19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working on Railroad

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Single

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House & Barn Value $175.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1910 None
1911 Two Horses
1912 Three "
19
19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 14 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1910 broke 8 acres, cropped 14 acres.

1911 " [redacted] " " 22 " 1912 " 24 " 38

19 ... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: Nil acres are hay land and Nil acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I have only been absent two week in the first six month and that was on account of finishing work on the R.R. that made me late and meant a heavy loss in case I did not finish it. this two weeks has more than been made up since and I feel it is an impossible. to compel me to put in six Months in two weeks.

I, John Augustus Griffith, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

J A Griffith

Declared before me, A Hilary

Prince Alb

at the P.O. of Edgerton

in the Province of Alberta

this 18th day of December

A.D. 1912

Delia P.O.

A Hilary J.P.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

My Commission Expires Dec 31st 1913

## Sworn Statement of Alfred Jacob Ripley

S.W. of Section 24 Township 30 Range 15
of W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent No. 38
J. A. Griffith for S.E. of Section 6
Township 31 Range 17 of W. 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. 24. 30. 15 W. 4 from ~~April 1910~~ Feb. 9. 09 to Sept. 1910; Nov. 1910 to Sept. 1911; Nov. 1911 to Feb. 17. 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1910 (2) April 15. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from April 15. 1910 to July 4. 1910; " Oct. 12 1910 to May 15 1911; " Nov 4. 1911 to Dec 16. 1911; " March 18. 1912 to Feb 17. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized residence? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence.) (Answer with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Yes On his own Land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 14 | " | 14 |
| Year 1911 | — | " | 22 |
| Year 1912 | 24 | " | 34 |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2. | 2. | 2. | 2. |
| Hogs | — | — | 2. | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles (2 wire) $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 16 $75; Sod House $20; Well (Drilled) $120

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Jacob Ripley of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alfred Jacob Ripley

SWORN before me at Hussar this 17 day of Feb. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Johnson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement of George Buxton Lamb.

N.W. of Section 2 Township 31 Range 15
of W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. A. Griffith for S.E. of Section —
Township 31 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W. 2. 31. 18. W. 4. from May 1910 to Feb 17. 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1910 (2) April 15. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from April 15. 1910. to July 4. 1910; " Oct. 12. 1910 to May 15. 1911; " Nov 4. 1911 to Dec 16. 1911; " March 18. 1912 to Feb 17. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized residence? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence.) (Answer with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Yes On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 14 | " | 14 |
| Year 1911 | — | " | 22 |
| Year 1912 | 24 | " | 34 |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2. | 2. | 2. | 2 |
| Hogs | — | — | 2. | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14. $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 wire $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 16. $75; Sod House $20; Well drilled $120

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Buxton Lamb of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

George Buxton Lamb

SWORN before me at Hussar this 17 day of Feb. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Buxton Lamb

C.W. Johnson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

16.4.13

Form No 153

Sworn Statement of John Armstrong Griffith
Delia in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter
of Section 6 Township 31 Range 17
of W. 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Armstrong Griffith age 26 farming Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) Dec 24. 1908 (b) April 1910 (c) April 15. 1910

314954

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? From April 15. 1910 to July 4. 1910; Oct 12. 1910 to May 15. 1911; Nov. 4. 1911 to Dec 16. 1911; March 18th 1912 to Feb 6th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Strathmore Bassano. Working on Railroad

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? If so describe such land. Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided upon the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 14 | — |
| Year 1910 | 8 | 14 |
| Year 1911 | — | 22 |
| Year 1912 | 24 | 34 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hogs | | | 2 | 2 |

R. J. Wood ... Griffith 18/4/13

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ... 9 35 AM -13 CALGARY, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 12 x 14 — $125

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What extent thereof and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 16 x 16 — $75; Sod house — $20; Well — $120

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles (2 wires) — $80

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you ever ... assigned or transferred ... your present homestead ... No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Armstrong Griffith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia
Feb 6 A. D. 1913 } John Armstrong Griffith
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. M. Johnson
Act. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191..

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 9th A.D. 1913 J. R. Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, APR 18 1913 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
~~Commissioner.~~ Assistant Deputy

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Form 31 a

File No. 177[illegible]6

INTERIOR.
MAR 4 1916
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 31 1918 191—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4

6 in Township 31

West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

May 1913 has issued in your name, and that

forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

SOUTH ALBERTA

[illegible]ssue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Esq

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
OLD AGE SECURITY

CANADA

CHIEF
LANDS DIVISION

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.
7-672-A

Dominion Government Building,
Scarth St. and Victoria Ave.,
Regina, Saskatchewan,

February 28, 1956.

The Lands Division,
Northern Administration and Lands Branch,
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Mr. John Armstrong Griffith

The above-named applicant for an Old Age Security pension is experiencing difficulty in submitting acceptable documentary evidence of age.

We now understand an application was filed for a homestead during on land described as

Ea-E-31-17-W4th.

Your co-operation in reviewing your records and letting us have certificate, by letter or otherwise, as to the age of our applicant at the time of filing would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

G. P. Allen,
Regional Director, Old Age Security.

OAS - 7 (Rev)
10-54

1778256
Your File No.7-672-A

29 February, 1956.

S.E. 6-31-17 W.4th Meridian

28 February, 1956.

6 February, 1913

John Armstrong Griffith

26

G.I. Allen, Esq.,
Regional Director,
Old Age Security,
Scarth St. & Victoria Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

No. 1778258

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Hatton Bradley

Date (when rec'd) 10/2

Subject: NE 9-31-7 W 4

LBERTA

Form A.

1778258

No. 22025

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Bradley

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 16 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 31, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W Bradley

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

160 acres

| Number—Family, including parents, giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 3 | | Can | Ont | Alta | Blacks |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Bradley

of Crossfield

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ...

of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of

... Township ... Range ...

... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

hat this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing ultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other ursons whomsoever.

hat my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. Bradley

orn to this 24

Dec. 19 02

Calgary

Dom. Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

* Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19..... broke.......... acres, cropped .......... acres, 19..... broke.......... acres, cropped.......... acres.

19..... " .......... " .......... " .......... " .......... " ..........

19..... " .......... " .......... " .......... " .......... " ..........

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. .......................... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .......................... acres hay land, .......................... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been waiting to dispose of my Blacksmithing business to raise the necessary means to start farming with. At present I have rented my shop and tools satisfactory, & I'm securing loan which will enable me, to start on my homestead about the 1st of October, I have engaged a man to do the necessary breaking

I, Walter Bradley of Crossfield

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me ..........

at the village of Crossfield

this 27th day of Sept

A.D. 1909

Walter Bradley

.......... P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 11.
1A 000-25-3-03.

1956916

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. E. ¼ Sec. 9 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 M. 4th

.....

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Walter Bradley, age 57, Crossfield

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married Wife + Daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. December 4th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. .....

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. .....

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. In Crossfield Blacksmithing

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. At no period, resided in St Catharines Ont.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Blacksmith

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. .....

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. .....

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. .....

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19.... broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... Nil .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... — .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: Nil acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: That I did not receive [redacted] letter of June 4th last. — from Ottawa until August 13th 1910, [redacted] so have not the ten acres of breaking yet have completed [redacted] months residence & have contracted to have breaking done.

I, Wallis Bradley of Delia Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Wallis Bradley

Declared before me [illegible]

at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 13th day of August A.D. 1910

Delia Alta P.O.

[illegible]

A Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

AUG 15 1910
Form
LACOMBE, ALTA.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Walter Bradley

In the matter of his homestead, the North East of Section 9 in Township 31 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Walter Bradley, 38 yrs. Delia P.O

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: married. wife + child.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: Dec. 24th 1908.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: November 6th 1909 2213178

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
Answer: November 6th 1909 to May 12th 1910.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: Calling - working.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: Nil.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: blacksmith

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House 12'×14' value $90.00
Posts for fence $ 20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Answer: Nil.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Answer: November 1909.

20241

10

Form No 36 (new

STATEMENT of Victor Bradley

In the matter of his homestead, the West half of Section Two in Township Forty three and Range Twenty West of the Third Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Victor Bradley, age 59, Innisfail

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Yes, Wife and daughter

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: December 24, 1903, at Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 5th November 1904

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: Pre-emption

b. Have you left it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Yes

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: From November 6th 1909
to May 12, from Nov. 12th 1900
I was continuously on the homestead

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: In Calgary + Langdon Alta, Blacksmithing

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Nothing, at St. Catharines Ont.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: Blacksmith, and farming

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: All the claim fenced, with 4 barbed wire, Cost $15.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: November 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer—

1910 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres, 1911 broke 20 acres, cropped 30 acres.

1912 ~~20~~ 20 ~~40~~ 40

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: About all acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 156 acres are hay land and 4 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I came on homestead with small amount of capital and all had been outlay, not having a reliable crop yet.

I, Walter Bradley in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me a Notary Public at the N.E. of Athelia in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of July A.D. 1912.

Athelia Alberta. P.O.

Albert Hawkins.

NOTARY PUBLIC In and for the Province of Alberta
My Commission expires on Dec. 31st. 1913.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

# STATEMENT

OF

Walter Bradley

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-12.

# Sworn Statement of Walter Bradley Delia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Section 9 Township 31 Range 17 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Walter Bradley Age 50 Farmer Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, parents certificate, copy of certificate registered, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Dec 24th 1905
   (b) Nov 6th 1907
   (c) Nov 1st 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   From Nov 1st 1907 to May 12th 1910
   Nov 7th 1910 to June 11th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Calgary Blacksmith

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife and daughter
   No residence

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of (describe such land.)
   Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)
   (b) (1) 31495 4
   (c)

   (b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

   (e) What month or parts of months in each year have you and your family (wife, children, daughter, sister, brother) resided on any land of your own?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
   Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres.
   Year 1 11 - 20 - - 20
   Year 1 12 - 15 - - 40
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ...
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ...
   Year 1 ... - ... - - ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   None

10. What is the extent of your house or your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
    12 X 14 Frame $120

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Blacksmith Shop 60.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    2 miles 1/4 in 120

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.
    No
    Agent from Can. 1

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Bradley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 11th day of June A. D. 1912 } Walter Bradley

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E H Stinson
Agent of the Dominion Lands.
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of August A.D. 1912

E H Stinson
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

*Local Agent.*

OTTAWA AUG 24 1912

Accepted as sufficient, J G Turner

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

27413

**Sworn Statement** of Andrew Campbell McCully of Section E 1/2 16 Township 31 Range 17 of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Willie Bradley for North East Section 9 Township 31 Range 17 - W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer From Nov 6th 1909 On SE 16-31-17-4 and on S1/2 13-31-14-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — From Nov 1st 1909 to June 26 1912
3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (i) Nov 6th 1909 (ii) Nov 1st 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nov 1st 1909 to May 12th 1910; Nov 7th 1910 to June 11th 1912
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — On his own land
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | 30 | |
| 11 | 20 | 40 | |
| 12 | 15 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $120
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 2 wires 120
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Black Smiths Shop 60
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A C McCully of Delia do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 26th day of June 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — A. C. McCully

C W Robinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Hugh George Dunfield of Section S.W. 14 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Bradley for N.E of Section 9 Township 31 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer From Nov. 1907. On S.W. 14. Tp. 31. R. 17. W. 4th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates. — From June 1907 until 16th July 1912
3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (i) Nov. 6th 1909 (ii) Nov. 1st 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nov. 1st 1909 to May 12th 1910; Nov. 7. 1910 to June 11th 1912
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — On his own land
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | 30 | |
| 1911 | 20 | 40 | |
| 1912 | 15 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $120
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 wires $120
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Blacksmith Shop $60
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hugh George Dunfield of Lillico do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 13th day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Hugh George Dunfield

C W Robinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

CCP/RK.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1778258.
1753822.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to the A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. # 57662.

OTTAWA. 1st October, 1929.

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ Sec. 9 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 West 4th Mer

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Encl.

Walter Bradley, Esq.,
15 Centre St.,
St. Catharines,
Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

P.S. I am enclosing herewith a Hand-book of the present Homestead Regulations.

SECURED ENTRY ON
NE 24. Tp 107 Rge 15 Mer 5
Date 3.12.29.

JAN

Form 31 a.

File No. 17 1 6 1 5 8

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 21 1912

OTTAWA,

191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 7 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
Oct. 1912, bearing date the 4th
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Walter Scott, Esq.
Delia,
Alta.

Post Office St. Catharines

Date September 24th 1924

5419593

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

OCT 11 1924

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the N.E ¼ of Section 9, Township 31, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, about December 24th 1904 or 1910

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Walter Bradley

No. 1778[illegible]9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. T. Morris

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 3 - 29 - 17 - 4

S.W. 3 - 29 - 17 - W4

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Robert Morris

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Robert Morris

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of January, 1909, before me at [illegible], [illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

J R Brooks

[illegible]

[illegible] (If applicant has already received homestead entry.)

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-8-05.

No. 2221

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778259

I, James Robert Morris,

of Killie — Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East

Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 29, Range 17 west of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J R Morris

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Children | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | England | Wales | Alta | Engineer |

1925046

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the abandonment of Section 3
Township 24 Range 17 of the W 4th Mer.
Homestead S.E. Pre-emption S.W.

I, James Lewis Thomas

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 22 day of January 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) 2 'Tis all mountain. I took it on the advice of others and did not see the land before I filed on it.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and cultivation, if homestead, and if pre-emption.) 3 I have been here a little more than two years as an engineer and have not lived on a Homestead

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 4

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible] at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1909.

* [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J.P., Comr in B.R., &c., to sign here.

n B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Robert Morris

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Robert Morris

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of January 1904 before me at Brooks

J. H. Brooks
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased

Form A.

1772327

Form No. 1.

No. 2271

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Robert Morris

of Hill — area do hereby apply for an Entry for a Preemption under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South west Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 29 Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sig. J R Morris

District.

FEB 2 1903

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1 bo

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children over 12 years of age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | ~~brake~~ England | Wales | alia | Engineer |

CANADA

No. 4323

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DANIEL DUNCAN McDONALD of NORTH SYDNEY in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA

~~legal representative of~~

~~deceased,~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1775832.

4323.

Ottawa, 9th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4176. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyer,
Secretary.

To David Duncan McDonald Esq
North Sydney
N.S.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1775832

Militia Warrant.

No. 4323

North Sydney, C.B. March 8th 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4176 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Daniel Duncan McDonald

Daniel Duncan McDonald

Witness to Signature. Col. McKinnon

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bunty Land Certificate

1 / 417

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
20 [illegible]
CALGARY ALTA.

This Certificate entitles David Duncan McDonald

an absent former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued thereby the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 3 in Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE David Duncan McDonald

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1981807

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Arthur Franklin Stoner of Three Hills,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee Daniel D. McDonald. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature A. F. Stoner

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of Oct., 1909.

before me at Calgary

J. E. Bryant

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Arthur Franklin Stoner, of Three Hills

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 3 in Township 29 Range 17 and the S W quarter of section number 3 in Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature A. F. Stoner

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

82849

1981807

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

FILE. FILE.

I hereby certify that Arthur Franklin Skinner, of Bassano,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 3 Township 29 Range 17 West of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 3 Township 29 Range 17 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee W. D. McDonald;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

1

T. O'Hara

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

320

26th day of Oct. 1909.

1775832

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

— 2387352

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Daniel Duncan McDonald, of North Sydney in the County of Cape Breton Freight Handler, belonging to "E" Battery Regiment

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

A[illegible] F[illegible] S[illegible], Al[illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) F[illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No 4323

A. Cole

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at North Sydney, County of Cape Breton, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 10th day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jennie Haggett

R. McMillan

Daniel Duncan McDonald

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON,

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Jennie Haskett,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) North Sydney in the County of Cape Breton,

Stenographer,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Daniel Duncan McDonald,

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) North Sydney in the County of Cape Breton aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at North Sydney
in the County of Cape Breton
this 10th day of May, A.D.1909.

A Notary Public for the Province
of Nova Scotia.

4944

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1775&32

Ottawa 6th October 1909.

Sir,

23873N2

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Sept.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4176
which has been issued to Daniel Duncan McDonald
of North Sydney. N.S. together
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Arthur Franklin Stone
of Three Hills. Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Arthur F. Stone. Esq
Gen Mer D.J. Edwards Co.
Box 254. Calgary. Alta

58040-1

Form No. 158 C

10-3-13

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] in support of his *application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* [illegible] *of* ____ *Section* 3 *Township* 29 *Range* 17 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur Franklin [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) [illegible]

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished ... [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct [illegible] (b) Oct 1909 (c) Oct [illegible]

43273

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From Oct 23 [illegible] ... Dec 1st to 6 May [illegible] ... Ap 9th to 6 Oct 20th

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On homestead [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and children [illegible] June 1st

Com in Timber Branch

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres. | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | 10 | | | |
| Year 19.. | 12 | | 10 | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | | |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 [illegible] Horses [illegible] Cattle [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] building [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Arthur Franklin [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible] A. D. 1913 — Arthur F. [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary February [illegible] A.D. 1913

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, APR 8 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon

~~Commissioner.~~ Assistant Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 12-2-13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

11 - 4 - 1913 [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of James Vansickle Dawson

of Section 1 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Franklin Slater for S ½ of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Oct 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N ½ 1. 29 17 west of 4 Sept 1909. to Jan 15 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Oct 1909 (2) Same Oct 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From Oct 20 09 to May 28 10

Dec 1st 10 to May 31 11

Dec 1st 11 to March 20 12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 09 | Broke | 10 | acres. | cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 19 10 | " | 10 | " | " | | 10 | " |
| Year 19 11 | " | 16 | " | " | | 20 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Cattle | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Hogs | — | — | — | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 14 x 20 12 x 20 + 8 x 16 Frame $400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles (2 + 3 wires) $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Vansickle Dawson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] James Vansickle Dawson

this 12 day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

---

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of William Walter Smith

S ½ of Section 1 Township 29 Range 17

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Franklin Slater for S ½ of Section 3

Township 29 Range 17 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Oct 1909

S ½ 1. 29 17 west of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Sept 22/09. to [illegible] 1910

July 1910 to [illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Oct. 1909 Oct 25 1909

Same Oct 25 09 to May 28 1910

Dec 1st 10 to May 31 1911

Dec 1st 11 to [illegible] 12

Same 13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 09 | Broke | 10 | acres. | cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 19 10 | " | 10 | " | " | | 10 | " |
| Year 19 11 | " | 16 | " | " | | 20 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Cattle | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 |
| Hogs | — | — | — | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 x 20 12 x 20 + 8 x 16 Frame $400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles (2 + 3 wires) $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Walter Smith of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] William Walter Smith

this 12 day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1778259

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, May 10 1913

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ of Section 3 in Township 29 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd April 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is DOMINION CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Arthur F. Stoner. Esq.
Three Hills.
Alta

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

No. 1778260

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 1.6.10-32-17-11 11.

Form No. 7
Rev'd. 6/08

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hogan of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Hogan

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of Dec 1908 before me at Calgary

W. Brooks Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

This paragraph applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1778260

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hesson

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 15 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 10 Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 17 W, Range 4 of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that I have my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

DEC [illegible] CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male. | Female. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | | | | Can | Mt | Alta | Farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. dont know acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 15 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I, John Henson was prepared to go on my homestead get what ~~was~~ breaking I could done my shack & hay put up. When I got Typhoid fever on June 18 and it has taken my money for Doctor Bill and Hospital. So I lack the means of going on. If I had four months or re-extension I am sure I could do along duties satisfactory.

I, John Henson of Calgary. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me D. McLeod
a Notary Public
at the City of Calgary
this 24th day of Aug
A.D. 1909

John Henson
Calgary P.O.

D. McLeod
~~Commissioner, &c.~~
Notary Public in & for the
Province of Alberta

1942203

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Heeson

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp 32 Rge. 17 W. M. 4th.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Heeson age 22 Calgary Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. December 24. 1908.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Have not yet resided on homestead

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Worked on Cattle ranch Jan 6 to Mar 6 on CPR ditch 15 days 15 June 6 Aug 3 in hospital sick 18 June 6 Aug 3 still unable to work

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. do other professions.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No. 215a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1980014

**In the Matter** of the NE 1/4 of Section 10

Township 32 Range 14 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John Hesson

of Calgary Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 24th day of December 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(a) That owing to sickness I have been unable to do any duties on the said land and that the extension given by the Department has now Expired

(b)

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(c) Have not resided on the land

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(d) Have made no Improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at A Notary Public Calgary Alberta, this 1st day of November A.D. 1909.

D. Elliott

*J. P., Comm'r in B. R., &c., to suit case.

Signature John Hesson

Address Calgary Alberta

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charlie William Veach

of Eastend, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charlie Wm Veach

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of December 1907, before me at Eastend

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

2019781

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Hellman, of Gleichen, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 10, in Township 32, Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Wm Hellman

Calgary District.

Dec 20 1906

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | [illegible] | | | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 .. broke nil acres, cropped nil acres. 19 .. broke nil acres, cropped nil acres.

19 .. " " " " " " " "

19 .. " nil " nil " nil " nil

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 15 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. nil acres hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I had bad luck with my well Drilling Operations; & although lack of means have been unable to go on my Stead. I am now going on to the land. I have already got timber & fence post on the land, & intend being in permanent residence thereon by the 1st of

I, Charles W Veach of Lillico do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Charles W Veach

To Wit:

Declared before me L L Campbell

at the Town of Stettler

this 4 day of July

A.D. 1910

Lillico P.O.
Alta

L L Campbell

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

219886

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Charlie Wm. Read

In the matter of his Homestead, the N½ Sec. 10 Tp 55 Rge. 2 W. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charlie Wm. Read 21, Lillian

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov. 23, 07

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Erskine, (Digging Wells)

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. (Digging Wells)

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 19 ___ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___

19 ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ___ acres, hay land ___ acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ___ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. in 1910 I hauled lumber enough lumber to build my house in July 1911 I come out to build my house & there had been a fire & burned 60 per two logs had to go out to work & earn more money to buy more lumber. Continued cropping about 71 acres this summer my father is living with me now & he has a ploughing outfit & will break about 55 more acres

I, Charles [illegible] Leach of S½ [illegible] 22-17-4 [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Canada

To Wit :

Declared before me Canada [illegible] Alberta at the S½ of 10-32-17 W4 this 24 day of April A.D. 1912

R. [illegible] Goodrich
Homestead Inspector

Charles [illegible] Leach

Victor [illegible] Alta P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2666154

Form No. 11.
14/00-12 '08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. 32 Rge. 4 [illegible] M.

[illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 1...

Sworn Statement of Charles William Heach Victor in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of N.E. Section 10 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

353807

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles William Heach age 24, Farming, Victor

2. Are you a British subject at the present time, and if so have you always been, or how did you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. By birth

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Dec. 7 1909; Sept 1910; Oct 15 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Oct 15 1910 to Dec 16 1910; April 7 1911 to Aug 10 19..; Dec 24 1911 to June 3 ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Erskine working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives? (Describe such land.) — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

Clear in Timber Branch
July 11/13

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 0 | | 0 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 0 |
| Year 1912 | 30 | | ~~70~~ 45 cult |
| Year 1913 | 30 | | 62 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 1911 1912 1913; Horses ...; No stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 26 — $500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is their cash value? — Barn $150; Well $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile fencing — $35

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles William Heach do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. ~~So help me God.~~

Sworn before me at ... June 3 A.D. 1913 — Charles William Heach — having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. W. Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, August 2nd A.D. 1913 — ... — Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

I hereby certify that ................ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ................191...

Ottawa, ........ 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Frederick Siegel

S½ of Section 10 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C C Meach for NE of Section 10

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since Oct 1910
S½ 10 . 32 . 17 . W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Med June 2. 1909 to June 3. 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Sept 1910 (2) Oct 15 1910 ✓
From Oct 15. 1910 to Dec 16. 1910
" April 7. 1911 to Aug 10. 1911
" Dec 24. 1911 to June 3. 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

2102

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Give dates.)
Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single ✓

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | Broke | 20 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 30 | " " | 40 | " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 30 | " " | 32 | " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead at purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?
No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 26 $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile of Fencing $30
Barn $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes ✓

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Siegel of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lillico, Alta. Frederick Siegel

this 3 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

---

Sworn Statement of John Schafer

NE of Section 16 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C C Meach for NE of Section 10

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since Oct 1910
NE 16 . 32 . 17 . W of 4
Med Oct 5 1909 to June 3. 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Sept 1910 (2) Oct 15 1910
From Oct 15 1910 to Dec 16 1910
" April 7 1911 to Aug 10 1911
" Dec 24. 1911 to June 3 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Give dates.)
Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | Broke | 0 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 20 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 30 | " " | 45 | " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 30 | " " | 32 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead at purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?
No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 26 $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile Fence $30
Barn $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes ✓

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Schafer of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD. ✓

Sworn before me at Lillico, Alta. John Schafer

this 3 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible] spelling of my name

I, Charles William Veach of the

of [illegible] Province of

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 25 1913
CALGARY, ALTA.

do solemnly declare that [illegible] spelling of my name is as

Charles William Veach

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this Charles William

day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

C W Robinson

~~D. Dom Commissioner in K. R.~~

Sub-Agent

ADDRESS [illegible] REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, [illegible] PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1976260

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa

BJH

INTERIOR
NOV 17 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR
NOV 21 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4

of Section 10 in Township 32

Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 25th Oct 1917

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Charlie William Veach, Esq;
Victor,
Alta.

FORM [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1778261

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From Jas. Irvine

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 13 - 35 - 19 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Irvine

of Killarney Man, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Irvine

Subscribed and sworn to this 22
day of Jany 1909
before me at Calgary
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
60,000-8-08.

No. 2371

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead 1778261

I James Irvine

of Killarney Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number 5, in Township 30, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Calgary Sig. James Irvine

District.

January 22/09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

168

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including those making this entry | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years of age. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| Single | | | | Can. | Ont | Alberta | Farmer. |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.: 1909 1910 1910 1911

19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres. 19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19.. 8 ... 8 ... 5 ... going to crop 20

19.. " ... " ... " ... "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about ... acres. 90

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. no Hay acres hay land. no swamp acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I wrote a letter giving you full account since i first come

I, James Irvine of Fox ... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

James Irvine

Declared before me a Commissioner for Alberta at the ... of ... the ... day of March A.D. 1911.

... P.O.

James ...

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

T. H. Marsden
... Sec 10-30-19 W 4th
Munson

D. M. Marsden
S.W. ¼ Sec 10-30-19 W 4th
Munson

2355900

Form No. 11.
25,000-21-1908.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW 1/4 Sec. 15 Tp 30 Rge. 19 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. James Irvine 34 Forcouler
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. mrd no family
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. Calgary
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. may 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. 1909. 7 months ~~1910. 7 months~~
   1910 7 months
   1911 1 month
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. 1909 threshing 1910 railroading
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. no family
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. stone mason
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Shack 8-12 Stable 8-12
   Eight acres fencing
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. three horses
    three cattle
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. July 1909

20512

Form No. 168.
50,000-11-6-10.

# Sworn Statement of James Irvine

of Munson Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West quarter of Section 15 Township 30 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? James Irvine - 31 Farmer Munson Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Englishman

NOTE.—If you are naturalized or registered, certificate must be furnished. If you claim through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Jan 22nd 1912 ✓
(b) June 1st 1912
(c) May 1st 1909 CWR
May 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 1909 From
Nov 1st 1909 to July 31st 1911 From
Feb 1st 1911 to May 1st 1911 Nov 1st 1911
to Jan 22nd 1912

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Langdon - Threshing on Brazeau line
Rockyford, Castor Alta - Railroading
Single Man

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered (describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) 315259
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) Cr May 21st 1912

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your.....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Year 1909 Broke 8 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1910 " 5 " " 8 "
Year 1911 " 17 " " 22 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909 - 2 Oxen 1 Horse.
1910 - 3 " 2 "
1911 - - - 2 Mules
1912 - - - 2 Mules

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? 8 x 12 Frame $100
Stable $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well - $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Mile. $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and extent. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose. No Gravel Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, James Irvine, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing quesetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
Jan 22nd A. D. 191 2
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
Sworn this 7th day of May 1912
W S Jacobs C W Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District. W of 5

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 21st A. D. 191 2
H. E. Davis
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary, *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...
*Local Agent.*

OTTAWA. ... 191 ...

Accepted as sufficient,
T. Fitz Roy Dixon
*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Douglas McIvor Marsden

of Section S.W. 16. Township 30 Range 19

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Irvine for S.W. of Section 15 Township 30 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On my mothers homestead N.E. 10-30-19-4. July 25th 1908 to Jan 27th 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1st 1909 to May 1st 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (give actual dates) — May 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 1909. Nov 1st 1909 to July 31st 1910. Feb 1st 1911 to May 31st 1911 Nov 1st 1911 to Jan 27th 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered ... as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 8 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 5 | 8 | |
| 1911 | 7 | 20 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '09 | '10 | '11 | '12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Oxen | 2 | 3. | - | - |
| Mules | - | - | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8'x12' frame. $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile. $75
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — Stable $50; Well $200
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry ...? — Yes I do.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Douglas McIvor Marsden of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 27th day of Jan 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. M. Marsden
D M Marsden

W. S. Jacobs.
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Re Sworn before me this tenth day of May 1912 C W Robinson Sub Agent

---

**Sworn Statement** of Wilfred McIvor M[illegible]

of Section 10 Township 30 Range 19 [illegible]

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Irvine for S.W. of Section 15 Township 30 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible] 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On my mothers homestead N.E. 10-30-19-4 [illegible] 25th 1908 to Jan 27th 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1st 1909 to May 1st 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (give actual dates) — May 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 1909. Nov 1st 1909 to July 31st 1910. Feb 1st 1911 to May 31st 1911 Nov 1st 1911 to Jan 27th 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered ... as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single Man -

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 8 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 5 | 8 | |
| 1911 | 7 | 20 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '09 | '10 | '11 | '12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Oxen | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| Mules | - | - | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8'x12' frame $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile - $75
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50; Well - $200
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wilfred McIvor Marsden of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 27th day of Jan 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W M Marsden
W M Marsden

W. S. Jacobs.
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Re Sworn before me this tenth day of May 1912
C W Robinson Sub Agent

Form 21 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

Sir:—

19

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

REGISTRAR,

ALBERTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Esq.,

No. 1778262

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Jno D. Fletcher

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N. H. 7-31-17 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Duncan Fletcher

of Olds

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J D Fletcher

Sworn and sworn to this 1st day of Dec 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 1778262

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Duncan Gladden

of Olds

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 31, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Duncan Gladden

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1908

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| Single | | | | Can | Ont | Alta | Farmer |

57657-8

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Dec 24. 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Nov 15. 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: 6 months straight, But have been living with my Father as I was given to understand in Calgary that this could be done

27261

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: was living with my Father except for [illegible] in Eldorado three months and irrigation block

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? Partly in March and finished in Nov 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19.. broke 10 acres, cropped — acres. 1910 broke 15 acres, cropped 10 acres. reseeded

19.. " 15 " 20 " 12 " 2 acres under 1911 30

19.. " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: none acres hay land. none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: In answer to this question I might say that when I filed in Calgary I was given to understand that I could live with my [illegible] and prove up on my homestead and prove up on my preemption by [illegible] actual residence and did not know any different until a [illegible] ago. Besides this I have never thrashed a grain off the place yet which makes my financial standing rather bad. this spring I had a fire which cost me me $350.00 [illegible] make use of the summer to meet my requirements

I, [illegible] of Delia Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

John Duncan Fletcher

Declared before me John W. Hagey at the town of Bassano in the Prov. of Alberta this 16 day of July A.D. 1912

John Battle Delia Alta

Dick Marciangelo P.O. Delia Alta

J. W. Hagey

A Justice of the Peace, in & for the Province of Alberta.

Form No. 300
10,000—26-11-17.

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. [illegible]

Ottawa, 13th December, 1918.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
DEC 23 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of [illegible]
Pte. J. H. T. Fletcher,
[illegible]
[illegible] 8th [illegible], C.E.F.

Ref. F.5413.

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Delia, Alta., March 8th, 1916. |
| (2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 808953 Private.<br>137th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F. |
| (3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | Yes. |
| (4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | Returned to Canada, October 12th, 1918.<br>Not yet discharged. |
| (5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address). | |
| (6) Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per [illegible] C. E. [illegible]
Dec. 19th, 1918.
D.B. "4".

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per P.a. Lamarche
for Director of Records.
for a/Adjutant-General.

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. No other buildings, 1/2 mile fence

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1910 I broke 10 acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 1911 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres.
In 1912 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 20 acres.
In 1913 I broke 25 acres, and cropped 25 acres.
In 19 ..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 19 ..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all hay acres hay land, nil acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. nil acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Owing to injuries received while on active service I am not able to continue farming or to do further improvements on above mentioned land, am taking occational mining

I, John Duncan Fletcher of .....
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John Duncan Fletcher

To Wit:

Declared before me .....
.....
at the ..... of .....
this ..... day of .....
A.D. 19 .....

.....
P.O.

.....
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

6' 31 Jan 1914.

4127585

JAN 13 1919
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 36 B.

# Statutory Declaration of John Duncan Fletcher

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 M. 4

Homestead entry covers the S.W. ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 31 Rge. 17 M. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. J. D. Fletcher, 31, 5272 Elgin St, South Vancouver B.C.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Yes, Wife.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Calgary, Alta, Dec 24th, 1908

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. Dec 24th, 1908.

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans. June, 1909.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. J. I lived with my Father D. Fletcher almost steady from June 1909 except when working on railway constantly until April 1st, 1914. Since then I lived on homestead the following periods
   1914 April 1st to Nov 1st
   1915 April 1st to Nov 1st
   1916 From [illegible] till Dec 6
   1918 Serving overseas
   19..

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. These statements are correct as near as memory goes

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. None

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No.

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. On preemption

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. April 1914

12. What is the actual value of your house? — Ans. $125.00

My address after Jan 25th will be Delia Alberta

641-7-5473

Form No. 300
10,000—24-11-17

# MEMORANDUM.

AW.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. 1753818.
1778262.

Ottawa, 29th March, 1919.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of No. 608953.
Pte. John D. Fletcher,
137th Overseas Battalion,
C.E.F.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

DOMINION.
APR 1 (illegible)

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| 1 Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Delia, Alta., March 8th, 1916. |
| 2 What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 608953-Pte.John Duncan Fletcher, No. 11 District Depot (form. 137th O/S Bn., ) C.E.F. |
| 3 Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | No. |
| 4 If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | He returned to Canada on October 12th, 1918, and was struck off the strength of the C.E.F. on December 6th, 1918, being medically unfit. |
| 5 Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address). | |
| 6 Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per W. Thompson. JM-C.

April 3rd, 1919.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per
for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

4165467

CB 102

Fyle No. 5683
74-F-1456

PRECIS OF MEDICAL HISTORY OF PENSIONER.

THE BOARD OF PENSION COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA.

REVIEW. June 1919.

OTTAWA, Canada.
Date April 14th. 1919.

Regimental No. 808953
Rank L/Corporal
Name John D. Fletcher,
Unit 137th. Batt'n. C.E.F.
Date of enlistment 8-3-16
Apparent Age 31 Yrs.
O. 18-11-18

Height 5' 7"
Colour of Eyes d.blue
Colour of Hair blonde,
Complexion fair
Build
Weight 150 lbs.

Marks of Identification: Scar from burn, left foot; 1 vacc. left arm.

ATTENTION Major D.L. McKeand,

A.F.B. 179 of 8-7-18.- States wounded in right buttock, attempted to walk but collapsed. Taken to C.C.S. passed through usual medical channels. Shortly after wounded right shoulder became very painful. Considered he had caught a cold did not seem to improve, developed a swelling, region of shoulder, which was opened and pus evacuated. Has had over 4 months massage, on arm, no imovoement lately. Transferred to Epsom 20-4-18. Notes Lincoln 320 days. Metal removed complains of "cold" in shoulder. 19-6-17 piece of necrosed sacreen gouged away 13-7-17 incision right shoulder, pus evacuated. Electric Room. Head of humerus is fixed in glenoid cavity by either intra or extra articular adhesions. 13-3-18. Shoulder manipulated in abduction splint. Subj. Sym.Tender about sacreen, region of wound .Pain on attempted full forward bend, back is weak. Weakness right shoulder pain on forced abduction. Obj. Sym. There is a 3 x 1½ healed, depressed. Contracted irregular scar. Region of saccreen. rt. side upper third. Considerable destruction of underlying tissue. much pulling on scar. On attempting to forward bend. Otherwise trunk movements good. 3" healed incision apex of right axilla. in front, shoulder can only be abducted through 45deg. Rotation also limited some wasting of muscles of upper arm. From elbow down extremity appears normal. Other systems negative.

B.P.C. Form 800 Mult.
5M-4-19.

Att'd. M.F.B. 227 of 18-11-19.

Pain, weakness in lumbar region and right hip at Vimy, France due to G.S.W. rt. buttock necrosis of bone-sacrum, originated on 4-6-17. Impaired function rt. shoulder at Vimy France on 4-6-17 due to abscess of rt. shoulder. General appearance healthy and well nourished. There is a depressed irregular scar 2½" x 1¼" over the rt. sacro iliac articulation with considerable destruction of underlying bone and tissue. Scar is well healed, but underlying tissues are involved in it. Bending forward, or flexing rt. leg on abdomen causes pulling on scar and pain over the coccyx and across rt. buttock and hip. Lifting causes similar pain, or climbing a stair. No limitation of movement at hip, but slow and painful. Can walk normally on level ground. Healed linear 3" scar on anterior fold rt. axilla. Can abduct rt. arm only 45deg. from side. Can touch right cheek with tips of fingers. Cannot put hand behind head. Cannot touch opposite shoulder with elbow close to body. Can do so with elbow elevated 45deg. Cannot use rt. hand for eating, as he loses control when raising to within 6" of mouth and apparently caused by strain at shoulder. Slight atrophy of muscles of rt. upper arm. No pain or tenderness about shoulder. No loss of sensation. Other organs normal.

4179490

Ottawa, May 21st. 1919

PRECIS

Regimental number 808953.
L/Cpl. John D. Fletcher, 137th Bn. C.E.F.
Age last birthday 31 years.
Date of birth October 15th. 1887.
Enlisted at Calgary, March 8th. 1916.

Present description:
Weight 150 pounds. Height 5' 7". Complexion fair. Color of hair blonde. Eyes dark blue. Indentification marks, scar from burn left foot. One vaccination left arm.

Address after discharge:
Delia, Alberta, Canada.

Former trade or occupation:
Farmer.

Service:
Canada: 2 years, 8 months, 10 days.
England March 8th, 1916, to October 30th, 1916.
France: October 30th 1916 to December 13th 1916.
England: December 13th 1916 to June 1917
Canada: June 12th. 1917 to October 9th 1918.
October 9th 1918 to the present.

Original disease or disability:
(1) Pain, weakness of lumbar region right hip.
(2) Partial loss of function right shoulder.

General Appearance: Healthy, well nourished. There is depressed irregular scar 2½" by 1½" over the right sacro iliac articulation with considerable destruction of underlying bone and tissue. Scar is well healed, but underlying tissues are involved in it. Bending forward, or flexing right leg or abdomen causes pulling on scar and pain over the coccyx and across right buttock and hip. Lifting causes similar pain, or climbing a stair. No limitation of movement at hip, but slow and painful. Can walk normally on levell ground. (3) Healed linear 3" scar on anterior fold right axilla. Can abduct arm only 45 degrees from side. Can touch right cheek with tip of fingers. Cannot put hand behind head. Cannot touch opposite shoulder with the elbow close to the body. Can do so with elbow elevated 45 degrees. Cannot use right hand for eating, as he loses control when raising to within 6" of mouth. Apparently caused by strain at shoulder. Slight atrophy of muscles of right upper arm. No pain or tenderness about shoulder. No loss of sensation. Other organs normal.

Recommended for Discharge: Category "E" as medically unfit.

Former occupation: farmer - can be resumed, but will be greatly handicapped.

Pension:
This M.C.C. has been awarded class 18 - 15.
For your information, please.

(Signed) T. B. Richardson
Lieut-Colonel,
Ass't Medical Advisor.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

**Sworn Statement** of John Duncan Fletcher in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 7 Township 31 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section 7 Township 31 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Duncan Fletcher, Ret. Soldier Student 2202 - 12 [illegible]

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? (a) Dec 24 - 1915 (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible] 25

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) 15 May 1916 to [illegible] On Hd. Enlisted 8 - Mar. 1916 Discharged Dec. 6 - 1918 - 137th Batt. # 808953

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

6 Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? Wife none

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? (a) Yes (b) No (c) Sold it just before enlisting

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | | 76 | 45 Pe 31 |
| 1917 | Summerfallowed 76 | | |
| 1918 | | 76 | 45 31 |
| 1919 | Summerfallowed 76 | | |

Clear'd Timber Branch [illegible] 1-7-19

9 What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| Year | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | - | | 4 | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) Size 16 x 22 frame Value 300.00 On [illegible]

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 100.00 Granary 40.00 1 mile [illegible] 100.00

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption and what is the cash value thereof?

13 Are there any deposits of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No [illegible]

14 Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you [illegible] entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it. No [illegible]

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of July A.D. 1919 } J.D. Fletcher

[signature]
Under the Provisions of Section 98 of the Dominion Lands Act.
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at ...... in the Province of ...... this ...... day of ...... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ...... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John Duncan Fletcher has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S-E of Section 7 Township 31 Range 17 W. of the 4 Meridian, from the 22 day of May 1916 to 2 June 1916; such evidence consisting of Registration Thread No. [illegible]

Date 7 July 1919

[signature] Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta July 17 A.D. 1919

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Payments completed, -

Date

Signed)

OCT 9 - 1919

OTTAWA, ...... 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature] Commissioner.

Subject to Cancellation of Homestead

# PRE-EMPTION.

4214102

**Sworn Statement** of Levi Bass

of Section N.E 17 Township 31 Range 17 W.

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John D. Fletcher for the N.W of Section 7

Township 31 Range 17 W. of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 11 years
1912 summer resided to date on N.E 17-31-17 W.4 M.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

15 May 1915 to 5 March 1916 on H.S.
then he retired 5 March 1916 to
6 December 1918

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of that time has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly which are each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

N.H - no residence

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | acres, cropped | acres on H.S. 31 | acres on P. 45 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 Broke | | | |
| Year 1917 " | - | - | - |
| Year 1918 " | 31 | 31 | - |
| Year 1919 " | 76 | 76 | 45 |
| Year 19 " | - | - | - |
| Year 19 " | - | - | - |

| | 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 18 | 19 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Cattle | | | 4 | 4 | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? Any other buildings on homestead or pre-emption?

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16x22 frame | - | 50. |
| 1 mile | - | 100 |
| Barn | - | 50 |
| Fencing | | |

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None
Yes I do

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Levi Bass of Delia - Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of July 1919

Levi Bass

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

~~Under the Provisions of Section 46~~
~~of the Dominion Lands Act~~

Form No. 158 A.
10-000-23-5-17.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas E. Lamb

of Section N.E 29 N.51 Township 31 Range 15

of the W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John D. Fletcher for the N.W of Section 7

Township 31 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 11 years
1905 summer resided on N.E 29 N.51-31-15 W.4 M. to 6 July 1919

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

15 May 1915 to 5 March 1916 on H.S.
then he retired 5 March 1916 to
6 December 1918

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of that time has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly which are each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

N.H - no residence

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | acres, cropped | acres on H.S. 31 | acres on P. 45 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 Broke | | | |
| Year 1917 " | 76 | - | 45 |
| Year 1918 " | 76 | 31 | 45 |
| Year 1919 " | 76 | - | - |
| Year 19 " | - | - | - |
| Year 19 " | - | - | - |

| | 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 18 | 19 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Cattle | | | 4 | 4 | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? Any other buildings on homestead or pre-emption?

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16x22 frame | - | $200.00 H |
| 1 mile | - | 50.00 |
| Fencing | - | 60.00 |
| Barn | - | 20.00 |

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No
Yes I do

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas E. Lamb of Delia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of July 1919

Thomas E. Lamb

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177262

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

MAR 8 1920

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 7 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd February 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

DEPARTMENT MAR 20 1920 REGISTRY BRANCH

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To John Duncan Fletcher Esq.,
2202 - 1st St W
Calgary.
Alberta

FORM 31A.
40—17-8-19

No. 1778263

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Barbara Koch

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. 20 - 30 - 16 - W 4

Form No. 59.
5,000-10-07.

**In the matter of** The south west quarter of section 20, Township 30, Range 16, West of the fourth Meridian.

I, Barbara Koch,
of the Post Office of Trochu Valley,
of Province of Alberta, Widow, in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

1. THAT I am a widow and have dependent upon me for support, the following minor children:-

| Name | Age |
|---|---|
| John Unrah | 21 |
| [illegible] | 18 |
| [illegible] | 16 |
| [illegible] | 13 |
| [illegible] | 10 |
| [illegible] | 6 |

2. THAT I desire to make homestead entry for the above described land as head of my family.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at
of in the County of
this
day of A.D.
A Commissioner, &c.

Barbara Koch

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Barbara Koch

of Trochu, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not~~ that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Barbara Koch

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of Dec. 1918 before me at Olds. } Barbara Koch

W. M. Graves, *Local Agent.*

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Olds, [illegible] ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 3764

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Barbara Koch 1778263

of Crooked Lake do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30 Range 11 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Barbara Koch

Calgary District.

Dated this 7th day of Dec. 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | Austria | | Austria | |
| age 22 | 13 | | | | | Romania | |
| 18 | 45 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |

1776813 /

**1986677**
**Form No. 36 (new)**

## Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 30 Rge. 16 M. 4 west of

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Barbara Tisch - Brooker Valley via Olds

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. widow - with 7 children (6 minors)

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Dec. 3rd 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I was not there but lived with my boy on the adjoining 1/4

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. NW ¼ S. 3. T. 33 R. 23 W4 I have to stay on my stepsons land as the hay on my homestead burned down this fall & have 23 cows to feed.

b. Do you own it? Stephan Philips Tisch

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

It belongs to my stepson.

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19

19

19

19

19

NOV 19

COMM...

DOMINION L...

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I did not live on the homestead but the boy worked on it, broke 10 acres built house.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 10 acres broken & house on it. value about $100

How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. I horse 23 [illegible] 2 horse, but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible] June [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— [illegible]

19.... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres; 19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ± 30 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ...... acres hay land, ...... acres swamp. [illegible] place

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the place this winter [illegible] my [illegible] [illegible] I have 23 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] am able to do that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Round my [illegible] I am [illegible] I have to look after Cattle [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Alta

[illegible] 1907

Signature Barbara Koch

Witness to Signature [illegible]

P. M.

Form 815 A
25,000-7-1-10

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter of** the Sw ¼ 2091316

Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Barbara Koch
of Trochu Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Old
the 21st day of January 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) Intending to remarry & have no further use for the land but wish to abandon same in favour of my son, Gottfried Albrecht, Trochu, Alberta, to whom you will kindly send advice when he can enter therefor.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) Nil

APR 12 1910 OTTAWA REGISTRATION BRANCH

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation in 5 years.) Nil

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) Do not wish to reenter for land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Olds
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st day of March
A.D. 1910.

O. Simmons

Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P., or Commissioner, sign here, giving title

Signature Barbara Koch

Address Trochu Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

In the matter of S.A. 20 3016 4

I, Gottfried Albrecht

of the Village of Irvine in the

County of Barr Ofalta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am the son

of Barbara Koch and not

the stepson as stated in

H.O. letter of the 22nd April last

to my mother. My mother has

married three times. Her name

by first marriage was Barbara

Albrecht her second Barbara

Koch and her present name

Barbara Stenzel

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the County of Alta this 26 day of May A.D. 1910

J. R. Lee
A Commissioner, &c.
for Self & Co

G. Albrecht

30427

Form No. 1.

Fo. [redacted]

No. 40100

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gottfried Albrecht

of Trochu do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30, Range 16 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2211086

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~ subject

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Gottfried Albrecht

Calgary District.

Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 19 | | 1 | | Russia | So. Russia | So. Russia. | Farm Lab. Student |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gottfried Albrecht

of Trochu, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Gottfried Albrecht

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of July 1910 before me at Trochu

~~Local Agent~~,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

C. Foran

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

Form No 158

# Form Statement of Gottfried Albrecht

Hand Hills. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW quarter of Section 20 Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gottfried Albrecht. 22. Farmer. Hand Hills. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized, or are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) no Naturalization

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 13. 1910 (b) Dec 1910 (c) Dec 13 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Dec 13-1910 to Sep 1-1912, Jan 1-1913 to Mar 13-1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working in immediate vicinity

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian.

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on such land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

Clear in Timber Branch 24 March 1914 JK

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 0 | 0 |
| 1911 | 2 | 0 |
| 1912 | 20 | 13 |
| 1913 | | 35 |
| 1914 | 0 | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 12 13 14 Horses 3 2 2 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Sod & Frame 14 x 16 $ 150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what improvements made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Sod Barn 16 x 18 $ 50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile $ ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it — No

15. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G Albrecht, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna March 13 A.D. 1914 — Gottfried Albrecht

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J C Freeman
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191 ....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 2 March A.D. 1914 — W. R. Fraser
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, ........ 191 ....

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

JCJ

## Sworn Statement of Christian Sauer

of Section 27 Township 30 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G Albrecht for SW of Section 20

Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 yrs
27-30-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct 21-1904 to Mar 13-1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Dec 13-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 13 1910 to Sep 1-1912
Jan 1-1913 " Mar 13-1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — SE 35-30-16

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 12 | 0 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 12 | |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 20 | |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1911-12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3-2-2-2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sod + Frame 16x24 $150.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn 16x19 $50.-
Well $50.-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C Sauer of Hand Hills alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Christian Sauer

Sworn before me at Hanna this 13 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treadgold
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Christian Teske

of Section 16 Township 30 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A albrecht for SW of Section 20

Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years
16-30-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — July 1909 to mar 14-1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Dec 13 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 13-1910 to Sep 1-1912
Jan 1-1913 " Mar 14-1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 12 | 0 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 12 | |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 20 | |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1911-12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3. 2. 2. 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sod + Fr. $50.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $70.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Stable $25.-
Well $50.-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. Teske of Hand Hills. alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Christian Teske

Sworn before me at Hanna this 14 day of March 1914 has been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treadgold
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778263

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* MAY 1 2 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ W ¼ of Section 21 in Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd April, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Gottfried Albrecht Esq
Hand Hills
Alta.

FORM 38 A

No. 1778264

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. E. Blore

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 2-32-17 W 4th

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joshua Edward Blore

of Okotoks, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______, 19___, for ______ Quarter-section of Section ______, Township ______ Range ______ of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joshua Edward Blore

Subscribed and sworn to this 7 day of Dec 19 08 before me at Calgary

J. R. Boyle Local Agent.

[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2 [illegible] 1778264

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joshua Edward Blore

of Okotoks

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 20, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, [illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen of the United States, [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. E. Blore

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Persons, including children, giving above ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Eng | Staffords | Alta | Farmer |

Form No 158.
25,000-12-7-08.

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE:—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any (or any part thereof)? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

57627 25875

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain, by his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain, by his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No

INTERIOR. JUN 16 1917 DOMINION LANDS

Interior Department MAY 1 1917 REVENUE MAIN OFFICE

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joshua Edward Blow Esq,
Lillico
Alta.

No. 1778265

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. B. Shultz

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 22 - 32 - 11 - 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Burkhart Shultz

of Airdrie Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for... NW Quarter-section of

Section 32, Township 30 Range 5 W

of the 5 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo. B. Shultz.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of January 1909
before me at Calgary
A. G. Bryant, as Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 2165

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778265

I, George Burkhart Shultz

of Cleveland Ohio U.S.A. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

22, in Township 32, Range 1 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ———, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Geo. B. Shultz

District.

JAN 21 1909

CALGARY AGY

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children Under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | U.S.A. | Missouri | Ohio | farmer |

**The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for homestead?

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Giving actual dates)

(State whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

**Clear in Timber Branch**

Nov 23/17

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6 Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, what became of it?

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption, and each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State exactly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " |

9 What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on the pre-emption each year since you applied for homestead patent?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Horses | | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present cash value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

Value [illegible]

11 What other improvements have you made on your homestead and pre-emption, and what is the cash value of the same?

12 What extent of timber is there on your pre-emption and what use have you made of it?

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? Is the land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ever assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it.

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer or sell this land, or any part of it? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ..........
in the Province of ..........
this ...... day of .......... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the .......... District.

### CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible], such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Payments completed ..........

Date ..........

Signed) ..........

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

3984872

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of Section [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible]
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether the required residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since he obtained entry for his pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke ... acres | cropped | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | [illegible] | | | |
| Cattle | [illegible] | | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. [illegible]
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Fred Riegel

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible]
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether the required residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since he obtained entry for his pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke ... acres | cropped | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | [illegible] | | | |
| Cattle | [illegible] | | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. [illegible]
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector under the provisions of [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778268.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th February, 1918,
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George W. Shultz, Esq.,
Retta,
Alberta

FORM 31A

No. 1778266

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From F. J. McKay

Date when rec'd 5/2

Subject: S.E. 11-53-17 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter John Mako

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter John Mako

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of ..... 19..., before me at .....

Local Agent,
[*or* sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

10 °
CHA

Form No. 1.

No. 35862

1778266

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter John McKay

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 53, Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ........ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter John McKay

District.

...of the Province to ... compensation ... as may be ... per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out ... if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including himself, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Canada | Nova Scotia | Alberta | Clerk |

...of Crown ... by ... clause 47 of Agreement.

177526

RECEIVED.
10⁰⁰
MAY 2 1910
D.C.M.

Form A.

50731

No. 41722

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2149058

I Edwin Webber

of Mill Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

11, in Township 53, Range 17 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

S.

Edmonton District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, ~~*as the case may be*~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

on _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (~~*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____
day of _____ 19____
before me at _____

*Local Agent,*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]
acting Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2420959

Form No. 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of - Edward Hetherington.

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 53 Rge. 17 W5 M.

May 29th 1911

Edson

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edward Hetherington. Age. 23. years. Featherwood P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 1910. Date at present unknown

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Thursday May 11th 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 18 Days

Note P.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ———

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ———

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 5 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Labourer Man.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. ———

———

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. ———

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ——— I am Now Preparing to Build

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— Cleared two acres

19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. owing to bad roads I am not able to

gain the said homestead

Wm Mason. Till May 11th

I, Edward Webber of Eason

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Edward Webber

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Colony of Eason

at the ... of ...

this 31st day of May

A.D. 19 14

William Yates as Witness

Edward Webber

Heathmount P.O.

J O K [illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

2527181

Form No. 36 (new)

20,000-10-1-08

# Statutory Declaration of [redacted]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 13 Tp. 52 Rge. 17 M. W. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Edward Nelson. Westwood Sask.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

   Ans. 9 May 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. 9 May 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. State on what land. [illegible]

   b. Do you own it? [illegible]

   c. Is it owned and occupied by your [redacted], mother, brother, sister, son or daughter? [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 5 Months.

   19 ..., .....

   19 ..., .....

   19 ..., .....

   19 ..., .....

   19 ..., .....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. .....

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. .....

   DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 19 [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. .....

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Ans. Building House. 6 Do

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

19

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— 6 acres to be [illegible]

19...... broke ........ acres, cropped ........ acres; 19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19...... " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ "

19...... " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ " ........ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 ............ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ........ ........ acres hay land, 20 ........ acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none ...... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Besides this - there has been the making of roads. & Bridges have been built

Owing to the [illegible] condition of the roads

Was not able to get building material [illegible]

Dated at Edson

Oct 7th 1911

Signature Edward W[illegible]

Witness to Signature P. F. Roby
Commissioner for Alberta

163086

Form No 36 new

33840

# STATEMENT of Ed. G. Hebber.

In the matter of his homestead, the S. E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 53 and Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Ed. G. Hebber. 25. Edson

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: May 1910 Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: May 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: S.E. 1/4 Sec 10 T.P. 53 R 11 W 5th Mer.

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ~~~

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year? From

Answer: May 1911 till Jan. 1912. May 1912

19 Still in Residence

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

8. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during actual residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is

Answer: ~~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 28 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Building material ready for House & Barn not able to do any thing till Freeze up owing to the Condition

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: ~~~

19 ~~~

19 ~~~

19 ~~~

19 ~~~

19 ~~~

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? ~~~

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 6 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1912 broke 6 acres, cropped 8 acres.

19 " " " 3 Acres ready for Breaking or Grain

19 " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ~~~ acres are hay land and 60 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ~~~ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which, in your opinion, should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I think the condition of the Conservation or Grazing Land might be taken into Consideration It is almost impossible to get on my ¼ Section During the Summer months with A Load. Consequently my Buildings will have to be erected During this Winter.

I, ....., in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

_____

Declared before me _____

_____

at the Town of Odessa

in the Prov of Alta.

this 26th day of Oct

A.D. 191 2

_____

P.O.

R. H. Bradley

*Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~*

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 30 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# STATEMENT

OF

_____

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

_____

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19.. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres, 19.. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19.. " " " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: [illegible]

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: [illegible]

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

I, .... of ....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

.....

Declared before me .....

at the Town of Wetaskiwin

in the Province of Alberta

this 8th day of July

A.D. 1913

.....

.....P.O.

J. Dalmer J.P.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edward H. Keller

In the matter of his homestead, the South east quarter of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2969348

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Edward H. Keller 25 Yale

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: On May 1911. but I had an Extension by six

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 1 May 1911. to account by living in the vicinity

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Answer: 1 May 1911 to April 1912 [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer? [illegible]

EB 11-7-15

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Edward Henry George Webber in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. - Sec. 10 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Henry George Webber 28 farmer Edmonton

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always considered (if not are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required; or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 7. 1910 (b) December 1912 (c) May 1. 1911, in part.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 376572 From May 1. 1911 to Jan. 1. 1912 From May 1. 1912 to April 1. 1913 From August 20. 1913 to June 30. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edson. Applying wood for Town.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Married recently - wife did not live on Homestead.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorised relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp ... Rge ... Mer

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father mother son daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement (if any), and how many acres have you cultivated each year? This land is brushy — Ask for report.

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 5 | |
| Year 1912 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 20 |
| Year 1915 | | 25 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — House Log 16x16 ord. $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Have any valuable outcrops of stone or gravel been found? Is land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — Nil.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes 86 9-53-17-5 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Nil.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Edward Henry Geo. Webber do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
October 19 16 A.D. 1915 — Ed H. Webber

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Ed H. Webber.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Senior Resworn June 25th 16th 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Nov. 20 th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

With an extra in a separate sheet
Accepted as sufficient.
H. Trefont

Ottawa, DEC 10 1915 19

Dominion Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

D Herbut 3548062

# Sworn Statement of Andro ~~Herbut~~.

SW. of Sec. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward G. Webber for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since June 1911

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — SW. 12 53 17 W 5th from June 1911 to 20th March 1915 continuous residence

3. (a) When did he begin his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Dec 1912. (b) June 1911 in a tent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — June 1st 1911 to Jan 1st 1912. June 1st 1912 to Jan 1st 1913. 20th Aug 1913 to June 30th 1914.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — married recently, no residence on homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 5 | " | 10. |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 10 | " | 10. |
| Year 1 | 914 | " | 5. | " | nil |
| Year 1 | 915 | cannot say | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — nil.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — House. Log. rubberoid roof. 16×16. value 8/50.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — nil.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do.

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Andro ~~Herbut~~ Herbut D of Box 1022. Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME. GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of October 1915

Andro Herbut

Having been ~~first~~ read over and explained to the Witness.

J. P. Dagger
~~Local Agent at Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of~~ for the ~~93~~ of the Dominion Lands Act.

# Sworn Statement of John Herbut

~~Lying on~~ Two of Sec. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward G. Webber for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years
In my father's homestead SW. 12 - 53. 17 - 5 from June 1911 continuous to the present date 21. 10. 15

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — December 1911 to June 1. 1911.
From June 1. 1911 to Jan. 1. 1912 from Mar. 1. 1912 to Apr. 1. 1913 + from Aug. 20. 1913 to June 30. 1914.

3. (a) When did he begin his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 | broke | 5 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 6 | " | 10 |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 10 | " | 10 |
| Year 1 | 914 | " | 5 | " | 30 |
| Year 1 | 915 | " | — | " | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 16×16 mat. $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Herbut of Edson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME. GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21 day of October 1915

John Herbut

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. Taylor
Senior Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Alexander Charles Sheppard

of Sec. 10 24 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward H. Geo. Webber for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since October 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuous residence on SW 24-53-17 5' from October 1912 to the present time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) December 1912 Before my time (to best of my knowledge)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Oct 1st 1912 to April 1st 1913
" Aug. 11th 1913 to June 30th 1914
To my knowledge

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single man till beginning of 1915

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Crop. | Crop. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | 10 ac. | broken before my time | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 1914 | 3- | 10 | |
| Year 1915 | | 20 | |

This land was all fairly heavy clearing

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 15' x 16' val 175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dom. of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alex C. Sheppard of 8107, 81st St. Edmonton South make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of Nov. 1915

Alex Chas Sheppard

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Form No. 156.

# Sworn Statement *of*

_______________ *in support*

*of his application for Homestead Patent for* ___________

*of* _____ *Sec.* _____ *Thp.* _____ *Rge.* *of* _____ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? and (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

   (1) _______ (2) _______ (3) _______

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced; [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

   (a) _______ (b) _______ (c) _______

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

   Section _______ Thp. _______ Rge. _______ Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (a) (1) _______ (2) _______

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (b) (1) _______ (2) _______

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (c) _______

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke _______ acres, | cropped _______ | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section [illegible] in Township 53
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 24 A
[illegible]

No. 1778267

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From N. J. MacLennan

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 23 29 19 W 4

Form No 7.

orm B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Neil John Mac Gregor

of Gross Fidelia, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible] (Christian name

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of January 1907

before me at Calgary.

J. H. Bryant

Local Agent.

[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Employees [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 23764 1778267

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Paul Jean Mackenzie

of Crossfield Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N.E. ¼ under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 28, Range 2 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~but I~~ declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Paul Jean Mackenzie

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 31 1900 CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Witness

NOTE.—~~Strike out par.~~ (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name of Family, including Applicant, giving Christian name. | Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Jean Mackenzie | 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ont. | Ontario | Clerk |

2148949

Form No. 11.
25,000-21-10-09.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. W.¼ Sec. 23 Tp. 29 Rge. 19 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. N. J. Mc Crimmon age - 19 - Viridant Valley

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 21st. 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 20th. 1910.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Yes. Elevator (grain) operator.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 House $150.00 1 Barn $40.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 team work horses.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. September 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 10 broke 3 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... acres.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to lack of means I have been unable to fulfill the requirements. At the present date I have about three acres plowed, and the same ploughing ready. I will plow at least ten acres this spring. Have seed for same on the homestead now. I have spent about two months in hauling out and building my house & stable.

I, Neil J Mc Crimmon of Verdun Valley do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Neil John Mc Crimmon

To Wit:

Declared before me Delia

at the ..... of .....

this 20th day of April

A.D. 1912

Neil J. Mc Crimmon
Verdant Valley P.O.

J. H. Livingston N½ 23 T24 R19:
Sam Savage & A M Charters NW¼ 14 T29 R14

Justice of the Peace / Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Percival Geo. Cunningham

In the matter of his homestead, the South East ¼ of Section 23 in Township 29 and Range 19 West of the 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Percival Geo. Cunningham age 20 Munson Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: Jan. 21st. 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: March 20th. 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Answer: from March 20th. 1910 to Oct. 1st. 1910
   from April 1st 1911 to date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: In Calgary. office work

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: Stenographing

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: House frame 12x14 value $200.00 10 acres fenced
   Barn " 12x14 " 30.00 value $30.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: One saddle horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: July or August 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres. 19 11 broke 26 acres, cropped 32 acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 160 acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: In 1910 was not in financial shape to have my requirements completed but I am now in shape to fill out my duties

I, [illegible] Drumm of Drumm, Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me Tom Woodbury Bryant

at the office of Dom Lands

in the Province of Alberta

this 30th day of May

A.D. 1911.

[illegible] Drumm

Drumm P.O.

Alta.

T. W. Bryant

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 156. 14.7.12.8.14

# Sworn Statement of Neil John MacCrimmon

Munson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 23 Township 29 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Neil John MacCrimmon Farmer Age 22 Munson

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes — By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 21st 1909 (b) Sep 12th 1909 (c) Mar 21st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, giving actual dates? — Mar 20th 1910 to Oct 2nd 1910; Mar 22nd 1911 to Oct 17th 1911; Mar 17th 1912 to Sep 28th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Calgary Real Estate

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by you ... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ... (2) ...
(b) By whom was the land acquired ... who is the present owner ...
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and ... resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how many acres ... each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 acres | 5 acres |
| 11 | 24 | 29 |
| 12 | 116 | 61 |

1910 - 11 - 12

9. What stock or which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses - 2 - 1 -

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Frame $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 3 wires $160

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — No. Good farm land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, N J MacCrimmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
Sep 28th A. D. 1912 — Neil John MacCrimmon
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

CW Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ........ 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
October 8th A. D. 1912 — [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Ottawa OCT 16 1912 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature] Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Clear in Timber Branch 1912

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

58620

2787305

## Sworn Statement of James Emery Griffin

of Section NW 12 Township 29 Range 19-W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N J MacCrimmon SW of Section 23

Township 29 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Sept 12th 1909 On SE-14-29-19-4-Fourthly

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 22nd 1908 to Dec 20th 1908, at Sept 14th 1909 to Sept 28th 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 12th 1909 (b) Mar 20th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 20th 1910 to Oct 2nd 1910; Mar 22nd 1911 to Oct 19th 1911; Mar 14th 1912 to Sept 28th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1911 | 24 | " | 29 | " |
| Year 1912 | 116 | " | 61 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

1910 - 11

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses - 2 - 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 3 rods wire 180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J E Griffin of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson | James E Griffin

this 28th day of Sept 1912 |

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of John Nichol Murray

of Section SE 14 Township 29 Range 19- W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N J MacCrimmon SW of Section 23

Township 29 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Sept 12th 1904 On SE 14-29-19-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Mar 20th 1910 to Sept 28th 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 12th 1909 (b) Mar 20th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 20th 1910 to Oct 2nd 1910; Mar 22nd 1911 to Oct 19th 1911; Mar 14th 1912 to Sept 28th 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1911 | 24 | " | 29 | " |
| Year 1912 | 116 | " | 61 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

1910 - 11

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses - 2 - 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 3 rods wire 180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, J N Murray of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson | [illegible]

this 28th day of Sept 1912 |

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 81 n.

File No. 177127

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 23 in Township 29 Range 19 West of the 1st Meridian, bearing date the 1st Dec. 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Phil J. MacLennan, Esq
[illegible]
Alta.

No. 1778268

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Geo. Thos. McKay

Date (when recd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. ¼ 5-3-17 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], of [redacted], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted] before me at [redacted]

[redacted]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

F[illegible] A.

1778268

Form No. 1.

No. 35 [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. George Thomas Mokay

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Add'l under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

9, in Township 53, Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be* [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness, [illegible]

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—If applicant [illegible] applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 2; if applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 3.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family, Including Children Living Away from Home | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males of 18 years and upwards. | Females of 18 years and upwards. | Children of both sexes under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Alta | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | | | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | 6 | | | | |

Form No. 215a.
2(00)-9-07.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

4825173

**In the Matter** of the South East of Section 9
Township 53 Range 19 of the 5th Meridian
Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

330 I, Geo. Thomas McKay
Edmonton Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 21st day of December 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) That the said land is to wet and of no value for general farming purs.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if any buildings erected, when erected and what performed.) No residence performed.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and the area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 8 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton Alta this 8th day of April A.D. 1909

Signature Geo. Thos McKay

Address Edmonton Alta

Geo. W. Elliott
J. P.

* J.P., Com'r. B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form A

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1875742

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 53, Range 17 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen~~ (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward Kehler

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike [illegible] applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2 per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Kebbel

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Edward Kebbel

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of May 1907

before me at Edmonton

Dominion Land Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**1971027**

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* S. E. *of Section* 9.

*Township* 53 *Range* 17 W *of the* 5th *Meridian*

*Homestead* Yes *Pre-emption*

I Edward Webber.

Wolf Creek Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 28th day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons. (1) Too much muskeg and land is a swamp.

Here state nature and extent of residence, and [illegible] on homestead where performed. (2) None

Here describe the improvements and state value, and [illegible] area of breaking and cropping on each year. (3) None

Did you ever have homestead [illegible] entered in a [illegible] land? If so describe same. (4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 9th day of Oct A.D. 1909.

[signature]

Signature Edward Webber

Address Wolf Creek

* J. P., Comr. in B.R., etc. [illegible]

Senior Assistant.

[illegible]

RECEIVED.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 38961

ACCT.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

2015658

I, Walter J. Gibson, of Edmonton, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 53, Range 17, of the 3rd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen or subject (as the case may be) of ............ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Walter J. Gibson

District.

NOV 27 1900

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below is to be obtained by the Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons, including applicant, going to the farm: Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted] day of [redacted] before me at [redacted]

[redacted] Agent.

[redacted] (Commissioner, &c., as the case may be.)

Senior

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [redacted]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Reginald Whitney

of Lumsden B.C., solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the

day of ~~19~~ Quarter-section of

Section ~~,~~ Township ~~Range~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ does not exist.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. R Whitney

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of February 19[illegible]

before me at Lumsden

[illegible] Agent,

[illegible] or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] applicable only [illegible]

RECEIVED.
FEB 16 1911

Form A

175279

No. 433415

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Reginald Whitney Vancouver B.C. 806 Dom. Trust Building, Vancouver B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Home under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 55 Range 17 of the 5th Meridian.

2348620

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 16 1911 ... ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below is to be obtained and entered by Agent when granting entry.

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 30 | 2 | 4 | Ireland | Dublin Ireland | Vancouver B.C. | [illegible] |

Form 215 A.
25-000-25-1-10.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the south East quarter of Section nine (9)
Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Reginald Whitney
of Vancouver Province of British Columbia.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on
the day of February 1918,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

My wifes health is such that it will be impossible for me to get on this land this year and I hereby make application for permission to apply Half-pay service on the above land in lieu of my homestead duties.

(Here state nature and extent of road duties, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and cultivation thereof by acreage of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

2435757

(Here state if intention to apply for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at City of Vancouver
in the Province of British Columbia
this 23rd day of June
A.D. 1919
E.K. Alexander
A Notary Public in + for the Province of British Columbia

Signature R Whitney
Address 600 Comstock Bldg Vancouver B.C.

DOMINION LANDS (C.P.R.) RECEIVED JUNE 1919 EDMONTON ALTA.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by said Agent.

Form No. 6

**In the Matter of** the application of _____

to purchase the _____ of Section _____ in Township _____

and Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

**I,** _____ of _____

in the _____

the _____ of Section _____ in Township _____

and Range _____ of the _____ Meridian

**do solemnly declare that**

_____ which I hereby apply to purchase

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say*

*the* _____ *of Section* _____ *in Township* _____

*of the* _____ *Meridian*

_____ *containing an area of*

*which I have purchased, and the* _____ *of Section* _____

*and Range* _____ *of the* _____

_____ *containing an area of*

*which I have applied to purchase*, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me

I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement

in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is

of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the _____

of _____ in the _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 190_

Senior Assistant

*A Commissioner, &c.,*

* All applications to be signed in ink if any words have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

...BERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and Cl... of the Title of

A.D. 191

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR | GRANTEE | Quantity of Land | Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands this

day of 191

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

# *THE LAND TITLES ACT.*

*LAND TITLES OFFICE*

**NORTH** Alberta Land Registration District.

**ALBERTA**

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

[illegible]

excepting: —

Form 21 a.
30,000 28-1-11.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 31 1911

OTTAWA, .....191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

10

No. 1778270

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Miss N. Losford.

Date
(when received) 3/2

Subject: H.E. 10-3-8-14 W 5

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, James B. Seefeldt

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] land [illegible] thereon [illegible] 25 acres

Quarter-section of

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James B. Seefeldt

Subscribed and sworn [illegible] 21

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Land.

[Superintendent or Agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A. Form No. 1.

1778270

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James B. Enfield
of Vegaville, Alta.
do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number 10. in Township 58, Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James B. Enfield

District.

DEC 21 ... EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Application | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Irish | | | |
| 14 | | | | |

23.7.12

Form No. 158.

...n Statement of James B. Scofield in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of 10 Section 58 Township 14 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James B. Scofield, 53 yrs, Farmer, Downing

2. (a) Are you a British subject...? — No. Yes. By naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain entry... and when did you commence residence? — Dec. 22. 1908. July 1909. July 1st 1909

4. What residence have you had since commencement of residence? — July 1st 1909 to the present time continuously

315081

6. Of whom does your family consist...? — One son has resided on homestead farm ...

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself...? Section Township Range Meridian

July 31. 1912 RWL

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped in each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 9 | 5 |
| 1910 | 16 | 13 |
| 1911 | 12 | 25 |
| 1912 | – | 37 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | – | 7 | 9 | 5 |
| Pigs | – | – | 3 | 22 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Log $200.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100. Granary $125. ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1¾ miles ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead...? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred...? — No

Canada ... To Wit:

James B. Scofield do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vegreville June ... A.D. 1912 — J. B. Scofield

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 10th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ Local Agent.

Ottawa ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

orn Statement of Sherman Huff

SW of Section 32 Township 57 Range 13

West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James B. Scofield for NE. of Section 10

Township 58 Range West Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Res SW. 32-57-13 W5m from June 2, 1907 to July 3 '07 - Nov. 1st '07 to Mar. 20 1908. June 9 1907 - Aug 21 1908 Nov. 11, 1908 to Apr. 15, 1909 June 10 1909 to Aug. 2 1907. Nov. 2, 1909 to the 2nd of May 2, 1910 to June - 9 - Aug 7 to the present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1909 - July 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 1st 1909 to the present date continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired [illegible] by such head, and give actual dates. (Answer in regard to father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

or

Yes from Oct. 1st 1910 to the present date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 909 | acres | 9 | acres, cropped | 5 | acres |
| Year 1 | 910 | | 16 | | 13 | |
| Year 1 | 911 | | 12 | | 25 | |
| Year 1 | 912 | | — | | 37 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | | |

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | 7 | 9 | 5 |
| Pigs | - | - | 3 | 22 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 18 Log $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18 x Miles fence $ 00.

Stable $ 50. Well $ 25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Unfinished Granary $ 00 Pigpens $ 75.

Sentinel $ 25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sherman Huff of Wetaskiwin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 6th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

63060

Sworn Statement of Herbert E. Marsh

W. 1/2 of Section 1 Township 58 Range 14

West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James B. Scofield for NE. of Section 10

Township 58 Range West Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Res W½ 1-58-14 W5m from June 25, 1908 to June 30, 1909. Dec. 1, 09 to May 31, 10, Nov. 25 '10 to May 31, 1911. Dec. 1st 1911 to the present date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1909 July 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 1st 1909 to the present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired [illegible] by such head, and give actual dates. (Answer in regard to father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from Oct 1st 1910 to the present date continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 909 | acres | broke | acres, cropped | 5 | acres |
| Year 1 | 910 | | 16 | | 13 | |
| Year 1 | 911 | | 12 | | 25 | |
| Year 1 | 912 | | — | | 37 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | | |

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | 7 | 9 | 5 |
| Pigs | - | - | 3 | 22 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 18 Log $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles fence $100

Stable $50. Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Unfinished Granary $100

Pigpens $75 Sentinel $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Herbert E. Marsh of Canning make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin H. C. Nash

this 6th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 178270

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4
of Section 10 in Township 58
Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 19th August 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
EDMONTON Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James O Seefeld, Esq.
Lavering
Alta

No. 1778273

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. T. Newton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 25 - 33 - 21 W.

ALBERTA

No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Allen Newton

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ (quarter-section of section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G T Newton

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of January 19 04 before me at Calgary Alberta

P R Brooke

Senior Assistant.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[If applicant has already received homestead entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 7356

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778273

I, George Tallis Newton

of Ft Newton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE 56 ... Quarter Section of Section number

26 in Township ~~28~~ 33, Range 21 West of

the 4th 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. G.T. Newton

District.

JAN 19 ... CALGARY, ALTA

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | | | | Eng | Warwickshire | Alberta | Farmer |

59026-5

2365041

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Leo [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp 33 Rge. 21 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Leo [illegible] age 24 Tolman P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 12th [illegible] 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 10th Nov. 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Nov 10 1909 until [illegible] 14 1910 from Nov 14 1910 until Feb 15th from March 1st until present time

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Filing a scrip Sec 12 Twp 33 Rang 21

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible] Shack Val [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible] March 1911.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.. broke 22 acres, cropped 2 acres. 19 .... broke ........ acres, cropped ........ acres.

19 .... " ........ " ........ 19 .... " ........ " ........

19 .... " ........ " ........ 19 .... " ........ " ........

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ................ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ................ acres hay land. ................ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ................ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ................

I, Geo. F. Johnston of Tolman do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me A. K. Tolman

at the P.O. of Tolman

this 23 day of March

A.D. 191..

Geo. F. Johnston

Tolman P.O.

A. K. Tolman

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~

Form No. 158.

# [S]worn Statement of George Tellis Newton

[illegible] Rumsey in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of [illegible] Section 25 Township 33 Range 21

W of Fourth Meridian.

315251

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — G T Newton Age 26 Farmer Rumsey

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) have you been naturalized? — Yes Yes By Birth

Note. [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry? (b) when did you commence residence? — Jan 19th 1909; Nov 10th 1904; Nov 10th 1904

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided, giving actual dates? — 1907 Nov 10th to Dec 31st; 1910 Jan 1st to June 1st Nov 14th to Dec 31st; [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working at [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist? [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or only authorized relative? Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian

(a) When did and how was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] resided on the land of your [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year: [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Clear in Timber Branch

Refer to Gov Entry G T Newton Entry 2134006 1974451

10. What is the size of your house upon your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 Frame [illegible] $

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What [illegible] value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present value?

13. Are there any [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained my entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] — G T Newton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

W E Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of ___ of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ___ 191

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2742796

Sworn Statement of Herbert Moore

of Section NE 13 Township 33 Range 21

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for N.E. of Section 25

Township 33 Range 21 W. of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer from Nov 10th 1909 On NE 13 33 21 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates. — from Mar 1st 1909 to May 30th 1912

3. (a) When did he build? ... — Nov 10th 1909 ... Nov 10th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? — 1909 - Nov 10th to Dec 31st; 1910 Jan 1st to June 1st, Nov 14th to Dec 31st; 1911 Jan 1st to Feb 15th, Mar 1st to Dec 10th; 1912 Feb 1st to May 30th

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself ...? — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single Man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 22 | | |
| 1911 | 40 | | 23 |
| 1912 | | | 62 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? — 1912: Hogs 42

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 2 Wire 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Moore of Bunney make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 30th day of May 1912 — Herbert Moore
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. W. Robinson
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James [illegible]

of Section [illegible] 26 Township 33 Range 21

W. of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for North East of Section 25

Township 33 Range 21 W. of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer from [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible] 26 [illegible] to May 30th 1912

3. (a) When did he build? — [illegible] 1909 ... 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year ...? — 1909 Nov 10th to Dec 31st; 1910 Jan 1st to June 1st, Nov 14th to Dec 31st; 1911 Jan 1st to Feb 15th, Mar 1st to Dec 10th; 1912 Feb 1st to May 30th

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself ...? — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single Man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 22 | | |
| 1911 | 40 | | 23 |
| 1912 | | | 62 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? — 1912: Hogs 42

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 2 Wires 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Moore of Bunney make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 30 day of May 1912 — James [illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. W. Robinson
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

FORM No 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of George Lee Newton in support of application

for patent for the South East quarter of Section 25

Township 33, Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Rumsey, Alta

2. (a) If applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From 30th May until 2nd Aug 1912

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

On SE. 25. 33. 21. W4.

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

30 acres.
62 do.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Never absent.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

42 pigs.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No.
$300.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2¼ miles. $185.

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

Well. $50.
Shed. $25.

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

3

(If you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto)

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Talbot Newton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 3rd day of Aug A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

C W Robinson
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

George Talbot Newton

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Herbert Moore and William Stuckrath both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of George Talbot Newton and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 3rd day of Aug A.D. 1912

C W Robinson
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Herbert Moore Witness.

William Stuckrath Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No. 772273

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 25 in Township 33
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st Oct. 1912
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George J. Newton Esq
[illegible]
[illegible].

No. 1778278

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Emily Meakins

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.W. 4-45- W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Emily Meaken, of Longlaid, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——, 19—, for Quarter-section of

Section ——, Township ——, Range ——

of the ——Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Emily Meaken

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Sept., 1897, before me at Longlaid

J. McDonald
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—[illegible]

Form A.

**Form No. 1.**

S.-000-8-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, Emily Meakins, [illegible]

of Langhead do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 46, Range 16 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Emily Meakins

Witness: [illegible]

Edmonton [illegible] District.

14th Dec, 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children not living with them) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years of age and upwards. | Females 18 years of age and upwards. | Children under 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | British | England | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | 9 | 8 | | | | | |
| 2 | 4 | 15 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | — | | | | | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19[illegible] broke none acres, cropped none acres. 19__ broke __ acres, cropped __ acres.

1909. " none. " " " "

19__ " __ " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. one hundred acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none acres hay land. 3 or 4 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have had to do my Improvement on S.W. 30.45.10. Not having the necessary means to get breaking done and my son A. Meakins to whom I depend on for my improvement was busy breaking on his place and on his brother's homestead. By time he was ready to break for me it was to dry. I will be able to have at least 5 acres broke next year.

I, Emily Meakins of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of Kamsack

this 21st day of [illegible]

A.D. 1914.

Mrs Emily Meakins

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

1983823

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mrs. E. Meaken.

In the matter of ~~his~~ her Homestead, the ~~S.W.~~ N.W. ¼ Sec. ~~30~~ 9 Tp. 45 Rge. 10 W. M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Mrs. Emily J. Meaken, Forgehead Lacta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Widowed. 3 Boys and 6 ~~2~~ girls.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec. 14. 1908.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I resided on S.W. ¼ 30 45 10 W. 4 M. Accessed homestead R. Meaken

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have resided on S.W. Sec 30. 45. 10. and have done improvement on said S.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have 4 horse 16 Cattle 2 hogs on S.W. ¼ Sec 30. 45. 10.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Emily ~~the~~ Richard H. Ball

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres, 19___ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

19[illegible] " 3 " " 16½ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

19[illegible] " ___ " " 16½ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 30 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ___ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My husband was ill from time we first filed and died in September 1918

Dated at Youngstead, Alta

January 7 1920

Signature Emily Meakins

Witness to Signature [illegible]

T.E. No. 1778-278

2030031

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your House erected?

Ans. [illegible]

9 A 13

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Emily Meakins (widow)

Jarrow Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW of 9 Section 45 Township 10 Range W of 4 Meridian.

315025

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? | Emily Meakins - age 55 farmer. Jarrow Alta |
| 2. (a) Are you [illegible] | (a) Yes always |
| (b) [illegible] | (b) Birth |
| Note. [illegible] | |
| 3. (a) When [illegible] homestead entry [illegible] | (a) Dec 6. 1908. |
| (b) [illegible] | (b) No house |
| (c) [illegible] | (c) No residence |
| 4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? | none |
| 5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? | Resided on SW 30 - 45 - 10 - W4 farming |
| 6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence [illegible] | Myself + 9 children |
| 7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] (Describe such land.) | Section SW 30 Township 45 Range 10 W4 Meridian. |
| (a) When and how was such land acquired? | Oct 1906 homesteaded |
| (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner? | (Husband) Robt J Meakins - Myself |
| (c) What buildings are on such land and what is their present value? | frame + log house 16x20 $300.00; frame Barn 18x30 200.00; 1 well 50.00 |
| (d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on such land? | |
| (e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] Husband [illegible] | Continuous residence on SW 30 45-10-4 May 1907 to date |
| 8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible] | Year 1909 3 acres cropped 0 acres; Year 1910 50 — 3; Year 1911 0 — 50; Year 1912 0 — 50 |
| 9. What [illegible] | For Stock |
| 10. What [illegible] | none |
| 11. What other [illegible] | None |
| 12. What extent of [illegible] | 2 miles - wire - $100.00 |
| 13. Are there any [illegible] | No - Agricultural |
| 14. Have you [illegible] | No |
| 15. Have you [illegible] | No |

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit.

I, Emily Meakins (widow) do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me [signature] April 10 A.D. 1913 } Mrs Emily Meakins

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. M. McLeod
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

April 26 A.D. 1913 — A. W. McQuarry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that Mrs. E. Meakins as representative Est. R J Meakins has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, of the S.W. 1/4 of section 30 Township 45 Range 10 W4 Meridian, from the 16th day of Oct. 1906 to the present time; Abstract of title produced dated April 21. 1913 that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

A. W. McQuarry
Local Agent.

Date. April 25th 1913.

Ottawa. MAY 10 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of John F James NW of Section 4 Township 45 Range 10 W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emily Meakins for NW of Section 9 Township 45 Range 10 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 5 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — Continuous residence on my homestead Oct 13/08 to date
3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house (No residence)
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Resided on late husbands 1/4 SW 20-45-10-W4 May 1907 to date Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - Same residence as applicant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 3 | 0 |
| 1910 | 50 | 3 |
| 1911 | 0 | 50 |
| 1912 | 0 | 50 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No house.
9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles Wire $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I John F James of Jarrow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

John F James

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 10th day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. [illegible] McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

162974

**Sworn Statement** of R R Bell NW of Section 34 Township 45 Range 10 W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emily Meakins for NW of Section 9 Township 45 Range 10 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 5 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Continuous residence on my homestead April 1908 to date
3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house (No residence)
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Resided on late husbands 1/4 Sw 30-45-10-W4 May 1907 to date Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - Same residence as affiant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 3 | 0 |
| 1910 | 50 | 3 |
| 1911 | 0 | 50 |
| 1912 | 0 | 50 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No house
9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles Wire $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I R R Bell of Jarrow Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

R. R. Bell

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 10th day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. [illegible] McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Dominion Lands Office [illegible] APR 14 1913 Edmonton, Alta.

Form 81 a

File No. [illegible]

# ...ment of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir— Madam:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 9 in Township [illegible]
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the 22nd
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] EDMONTON.

I am, Sir, Madam
Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Mrs Emily Meakins
Lacombe
Alta

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

No. 1778284

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. E. 5-12-7-W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7
Req'n. 6166

# ıdavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

*agraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.*
*plicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.*

Form A

Form No.

No. 2[illegible]7.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~ 1778284

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, ~~as the case may be~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 9 [illegible] REGISTRATION

Sig. George Hamilton

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | U. S. | Illinois | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Walter Isaac Smith of Seven Persons, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ........ day of ........, 19...., for ........ Quarter-section of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ of the ........ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Walter Isaac Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 20 day of Dec 1909 before me at ........

J. Wm. Baird, Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Chief Asst. ... ASSISTANT.

NOTE.– Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.– Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

2029320

No. 27781

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Walter Isaac Smith

of Stayer Arcana Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section .......... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number .......... in Township 12, Range Two of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .......... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. W. I. Smith

.......... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST [illegible] OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | — | — | 1 | Canada | Ont | Ont | Farmer |

Form No. 155.

# Sworn Statement of

Walter Isaac Smith

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* S E

*of* S *Sec.* 12 *Thp.* 7 *Rge.* W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address? — Walter Isaac Smith 25 Farmer, Medicine Hat

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever ... and (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — Yes Born Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished ... such papers certified copy of or full description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you enter for homestead entry, (b) when did you build your residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 20 Dec. 1909 (b) Feb 1910 (c) 15 Feb 1910

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, *giving actual dates?* — 15 Feb 1910 to 15 May 1910, 30 July 1910 to 4 Sept 1910; 15 Oct 1910 to 9 May 1911, 24 June 1911 to 1 Jan 1912; 24 Feb 1912 to 6 June 1912; 1 Aug 1912 till 7 Nov 1912

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Medicine Hat District Carpenter

6 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

7 If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When, by and from whom was such land acquired? — (a) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are in such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State as near as may be month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8 How much breaking has been done upon your homestead each year since entry (or pre-emption entry) and how many acres under cultivation each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | broke 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1911 | 11 | " | 18½ |
| Year 1912 | 11 | " | 23 |
| Year | | " | |
| Year | | " | |
| Year | | " | |

9 What stock have you on your homestead each year since entry (or pre-emption entry)? — Nil

10 What is the size of your house or other buildings, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Lumber $300

11 What other improvements have you effected on your homestead? and what is the present cash value thereof? — Granary $50

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mls. $150

13 Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? — No

14 Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when you obtained it. — Agriculture

15 Have you sold, assigned or transferred your right to your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Walter Isaac Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 9 January A.D. 1913 — Walter Isaac Smith

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] February 27th A.D. 1913 — Geo. H. Marshall, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Isaac Jackson

of Sec. NW 34 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Walter J Smith for SE of Sec. 5 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer, Feb 1910 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? | NW 34 11-7-4 Feb 1910 to date |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) Feb 1910 (b) 15 Feb 1910 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates. | 15 Feb 1910 to 15 May 1910<br>25 July 1910 to 4 Sept 1910<br>15 Oct 1910 to 10 May 1911<br>20 Jan 1911 to 1 January 1912<br>20 Feb 1912 - 10 Jan 1912<br>1 Aug 1912 - 7 Feb 1912<br>9 Feb 1913 - 21 Feb 1913 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Single |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1 910 Broke 10 acres, cropped ..... acres.<br>Year 1 911 11 .. .. 18 ..<br>Year 1 912 11 .. .. 23 ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. .. |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | The |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 14 x 16 Lumber $275.- |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 mile $125.-<br>Fencing, $50.- |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | ✓ No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? | ✓ Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Isaac Jackson of Seven Persons Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21 day of Feby 1913

Isaac Jackson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Travel Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Jam H Amos

of Sec. SW 35 Thp. 11 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Walter J Smith for SE of Sec. 5 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer, Feb 1910<br>SW 35 11-7-4 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? | Feb 1910 to date |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) Feb 1910 (b) 15 Feb 1910 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates. | 15 Feb 1910 to 15 May 1910<br>30 July 1910 to 4 Sept 1910<br>15 Oct 1910 - 9 May 1911<br>24 Jan 1911 - 1 January 1912<br>24 Feb 1912 - 6 Jan 1912<br>1 Aug 1912 - 7 Feb 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Single |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1 910 Broke 10 acres, cropped ..... acres.<br>Year 1 911 11 .. .. 18 ..<br>Year 1 912 11 .. .. 24 ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. ..<br>Year 1 .. .. .. .. |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | No |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 14 x 16 Lumber $300. |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 mile $175.- |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Fencing $50. |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | ✓ No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? | ✓ Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I James H Amos of Seven Persons Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of January 1913

James H Amos

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Travel Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31
3-[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form 31 a.

File No. ____

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ____ of Section ____ in Township ____ Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian, bearing date the ____ has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

ALBERTA

No. 1775286

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

h. 11. 21 - 9 - 9 - 11 - 14 -

Form No 7
Reg n. 6168

FORM A

No. 1778286 For

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchas Homestead.

I, John E. Miller

of [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

[illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig John E. Miller

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 9 [illegible]

[illegible] applicant [illegible] British subject. [illegible] witness

LAND TITLES OFFICE FEB 6 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| [illegible] for a family, [illegible] giving [illegible] agent. | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 4 | U.S.A. | Mich | Farmer | Farmer |

...N No. 1.

...ed

support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person in the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

, 19....., for

, Township

Range

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the

hat this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the int

tivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use o

ons whomsoever.

my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John E. Miller

sworn to this

19...

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

graph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

pplicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement *of*

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.*

1. What [illegible] name in full, age, occupation and Post Office [illegible]?

2. (1) Are [illegible] British subject at the present time? and (2) have [illegible] are you a British Subject by [illegible] or Repatriation?
   (1)
   (2)

**Note.** If [illegible] certificate must [illegible]. If [illegible] parents certified copy of [illegible] required [illegible] of land homesteaded by [illegible] or Mother.

3. (a) When [illegible] obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a)
   (b)
   (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon [illegible]?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative, describe such land.
   Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) (2)

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) (2)

   (c) What [illegible] are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c)

   (d) State [illegible] month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in [illegible] you obtained entry, and how many [illegible] cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

# Sworn Statement of Frank Grund

of Sec. NE 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joh. L. Allen for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 27 July 1909 till 4 March 1911, 1 Sept 1911 till 18 Jan 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 13 Jan July 1909 Before 28 July 1909 (b) 28 July 1909 till 4 March 1911, 1 Sept 1911 till 18 Jan 1912

4. (a) What portions of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed representative, describe such land and give actual names of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes and alone

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1910 | 20 | 30 | " |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 40 | " |
| Year 1912 | 35 | 70 | " |
| Year | | | " |
| Year | | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 head | |
| Horses | 2 | |
| 22 + 22 | Lambs | $350. |

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and when constructed, and what is its present cash value?

| | |
|---|---|
| one room | $50. |
| Barn | $50. |

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

| | |
|---|---|
| Well | $25. |
| Ox | |

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Grund of Winnipeg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of June 1912.

Frank Grund

Having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Joh Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Strike out clause 2 of clause 2 of the Dominion Lands Act.

# Sworn Statement of John Kesler

of Sec. Sw 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John E. Miller for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, May 1909

Sw 32-9-8-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how far from him? — 15 May 1909 to 18 June 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Before 15 May 1909 — 15 May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 15 May 1909 till abt 10 March 1911; Abt 1 Aug 1911 – 18 June 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or occupied by a relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes, as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | | |
| Year 1910 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 42 | |
| Year 1912 | 35 | 65 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or purchased land) each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 1, Horses 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 x 22 Lumber $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50. Barn 16 x 26 $125. Well $25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making his entry and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Kesler of Winnifred Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of June 1912 | John Kesler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

*Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 8 of the Dominion Lands Act.

30. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

31. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same?

32. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

33. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ...

34. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe ... and say what became of it.

35. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 3 13 PM -12
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

To Wit:

I, ......................................................do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...................................................

.......................................... A.D. 19......

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

..........................................................
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ........................................ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ......................................

.......................................... A.D. 19......

..........................................................
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ........................ District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

..........................................................
*Commissioner.*

... y that ............................................ has to-day produced evidence showing

... of Section ............ Thp. ............ Rge. ............ Mer.,

... y of ............................................ to the present time.

19......

... is application for patent is requested to exercise particular care ... omesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2604083 C

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Lee Wilson

of Sec. SW 20 Thp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John L Mills for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 5 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer | Apl 1905 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates) | SW 20-5-5-4 | 5 Apl 1905 to 1st Oct 1905 |
| | 1st Oct 1905 to 15th Sept 1910, | 12 March 1911 |
| | till 16th January 1912 | |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | Apl 1905 | Abt 25 Apl 1905 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. | 25th Apl 1905 to | 1st Oct 1905 |
| | 1st Oct 1905 - | 15 Sept 1910 |
| | 25th July 1911 - | 16 January 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (wife) or some relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes as above | |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1905 Broke 12 acres, cropped ____ acres. | |
| | Year 1910 " 18 " " 20 " | |
| | Year 1911 " 10 " " 40 " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 1 | |
| | Horses 2 | |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 20 x 22 Lumber | $350 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 40 rods | $20 |
| | Barn | $65 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Well | $20 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No | |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes | |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Lee Wilson of Winnipeg Man

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 16 day of January 1912

Joseph Lee Wilson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Luther R. Wilson

of Sec. NW 17 Thp. 5 Rge. 5 - of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John L Mills for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 5 Rge. 5 - of 4 Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer | Apr 1905 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates) | NW 17-5-5-4 | 4 Apl 1905 to |
| | 1st Oct 1905, | 1st Oct 1905 to 1 Sept 1910 |
| | 1st March 1911 to | 16 January 1912 |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | Apl 1905 | 25 Apl 1905 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. | 25th Apl 1905 to | 1st Oct 1905 |
| | 1st Oct 1905 - | 1st Sept 1910 |
| | 1st March 1911 - | 10th March 1911 |
| | 25th July 1911 - | 16th Jan 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (wife) or some relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes as above | |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1905 Broke 12 acres, cropped ____ acres. | |
| | Year 1910 " 18 " " 30 " | |
| | Year 1911 " 10 " " 40 " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| | Year 1 " " " | |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 1 | |
| | Horses 2 | |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 22 x 22 Lumber | $300 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 4 rods | $20 |
| | 1 Barn | $40 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Well | $20 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No | |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes | |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Luther R Wilson of Winnipeg Man

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 16 day of January 1912

Luther R. Wilson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

John E Miller in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of 21 Sec. 9 Thp. 9 Rge. W 4 Meridian.

less two acres for the School District No 2212

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John E Miller, 29 yrs, Farmer, Winnifred Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time; and (2) have you, was there ... are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — No, Applied for Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded ... description of land homesteaded ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your residence, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9 January 1909 (b) Apl 1909 (c) 25 Apl 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 25 Apr 1909 till 10 March 1911; 25 July 1911 till 16 January 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Bow Island Alta, Salesman

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead ... — Wife & 4 children, as above

7. If residence performed on land owned by yourself or by a homestead relative, describe such land. — Section / Thp. / Rge. / Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom ... was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value ...?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, sister, brother have resided on the land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped in each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 12 acres | cropped 6 acres |
| Year 1910 | 18 | 30 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 40 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead ...?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 x 14 Lumber $300; Barn 12 x 16 $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1/4 mile $25

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... — No, Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you assigned ... or transferred ... — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John E Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 16 January A.D. 1912 — John E Miller

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Ham... ~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

323574

N.E. Less Schl District (2 ac) Mun... Patent

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat July 24th A.D. 1912 ... Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient. Two fresh witnesses.

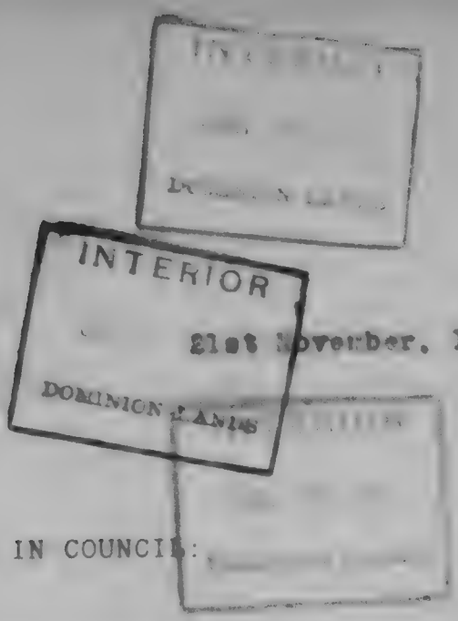
H E S...

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**




21st November, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 19th day of August, 1931. of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| John E. Miller. | N.E.¼ 21-9-4 W.4th Mer. |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | Seed Grain | $171.00 |
| 1914 | Seed Grain | 102.00 |
| 1915 | Fodder | 50.70 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief | 61.25 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief | 69.75 |
| 1915 | Relief | 31.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

18th April, 1932.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 23rd day of February, 1932, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the same, and that Order in Council P.C.174/3069, dated the 14th day of December, 1931, be rescinded.

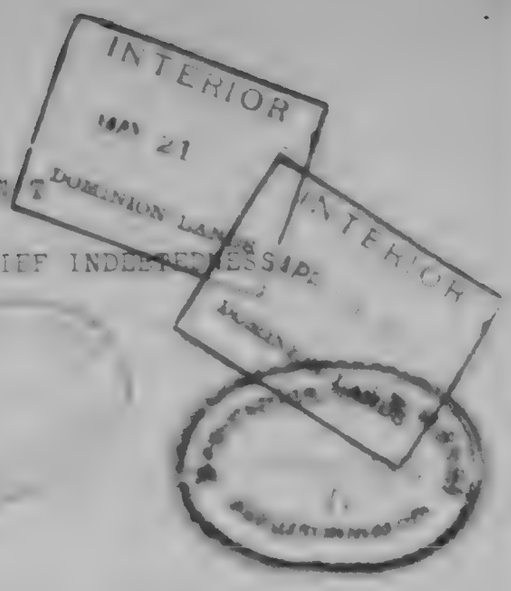
Name. Title.

J. T. Miller M.P. Chairman.

| Year | Amount |
|---|---|
| 1914 | Feed Grain $100.00 |
| 1915 | Feed Grain 171.40 |
| 1915 | Fodder 50.70 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief 81.15 |
| 1915 | Fodder-Relief 69.75 |
| 1916 | Relief 31.40 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.




A D J U S T M E N T

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR J. A. Miller.

LAND N.½ 22-6-4 w.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Federal | 1914 - Seed Grain - | $102.00 |
| | 1915 - Seed Grain - | 171.00 |
| | 1915 - Fodder - | 50.70 |
| | 1915 Fodder-Relief | 81.25 |
| | 1915 Fodder Relief | 65.75 |
| | 1915 - Relief - | 31.00 |

---

Joint Provincial & Federal -

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal. | Interest. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | $505.70 | $221.43 | $717.13 |
| 50-50 - | | | |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . $200.00

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $517.13

LOSS TO DOMINION - $517.13

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Under Order in Council P.C.174/3044, 14th December, 1931, this indebtedness was to be written off unconditionally. It is now proposed to rescind this Order in Council and write off the indebtedness on payment of $200.00.

Form 31 a.

File No 1778256.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4

of Section 21 in Township 9.

Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 26th January, 1911.

To The Board of Trustees for the New Dale School District No. 2212, of N.W.S.

has issued ~~in your name~~, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

Office, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Timothy Newcomb, Esq.
Winnifred
Alta.

Form 81 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

SOUTH ALBERTA.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I Am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

VELVET PATCH
Pat 1931

# ALBERTA

No. 1775288

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

N 11-25 4 4-11 ...

DO NOT
COPY

Form No. 7
Rev'd. 6108

3.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Fidèle Butler

of Lacombe, N.W.T.

do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range ....

the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fidèle Butler

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of ..... 19 .....

before me at .....

.....

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778288

Form No. I

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 7, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2. I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3. I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. M. Miller

[illegible] District.

JAN 9 1900 LETHBRIDGE

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children, under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 21 | | 1 | | Russia | South | Dakota | |

APR 4 1910

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

2

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this 25th day of March

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 38 new

2433.91.

# STATEMENT of Melaher Heller

In the matter of his homestead, the W. ½ of Section 28 in Township 9 and Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Melaher Heller, 23 year, COBLENZ, SASK.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: married on June 13th 11

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: 9 Jan. 1909. Lethbridge Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer 25 May 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: as above said

   b. Do you own it? Answer: ———

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: ———

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer continuous till June 1. ''

   19 —

   19

   19

   19

   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer At present in Coblenz, Sask

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer ———

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: no

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 14 x 16. Frame House $ 290
16 x 14 " Stable $ 60

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1909 ——

19 10 Nine Horses

19 11 " "

19 .

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 5 acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

1910 " 40 " 35 " ... " ... "

1911 " — " 15 " ... " ... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 130 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: —— acres are hay land and 30 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: —— acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

Form No. 158.
50,000-5-11-09.

# Sworn Statement of

..... in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for .....

of ..... Sec. ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) .....
(2) .....
(3) .....

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) .....
(b) .....
(c) .....

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

.....
.....

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

.....
.....
.....

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) .....
(2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) .....
(2) .....

(c) .....

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

.....
.....
.....

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

.....
.....
.....

10. State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, Son, Daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

.....
.....
.....

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke ..... acres | cropped ..... | acres |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |

12. What stock of cattle, etc., are thereon, have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

.....
.....
.....
.....

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

.....

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

.....
.....

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

.....

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and which in your opinion renders the land more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

.....

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

.....

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

.....

To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

..... A.D. 19 .....

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A.D. 19 .....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa,
Accepted as sufficient. 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
FEB 22 3 ?? PM '?
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

# Sworn Statement of Paul C. Buching

of Sec. Lw 33 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Melcher Miller for Nw of Sec. 28 Thp. 9 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. May 1905
   Lw 33 9 5 4
   May 1905 to 22 Feb 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date?
   May 1905 to 22 Feb 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) May 1905 (b) Ab 15 May 1905
   Ab 15 May 1905 to 1 Sept 1905
   1 Nov 1905 - 1 Sept 1910
   15 January 1911 - 25 June 1911
   25 Nov 1911 - 22 Feb 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Jan 25 Nov. 1911 to 22 Feb 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | | 40 | | 50 |
| Year 1 | 1911 | | | | 50 |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 2 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Lumber $250.00
   Stable

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Barn $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $20.00
    Hen

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Paul C Buching of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 22 day of Feb 1912

Paul C Buching

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of John Kesler

of Sec. Lw 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Melcher Miller for Nw of Sec. 28 Thp. 9 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer May 1905
   Lw 32 9 5 4
   May 1905 to 22 Feb 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date?
   May 1905 to 22 Feb 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) May 1905 (b) 25 May 1905
   25 May 1905 to 20 Sept 1905
   1 Nov 1909 - 1 Sept 1910
   5 January 1911 - 1 June 1911
   15 Nov 1911 - 22 Feb 1911
   During 1905 & 1910 he took rooms for meals in the father's house adjoining

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Jan 15 Nov 1911 to 22 Feb 1911

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | | 40 | | 50 |
| Year 1 | 1911 | | | | 50 |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 2 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Lumber $250.00
   Stable

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Barn $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $20.00
    Hen

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Kesler of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 22 day of Feb 1912

John Kesler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

2837323

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of

Melcher Miller

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W of 28 Sec. 9 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Melcher Miller, age 24, Farmer. Winnifred Alta

2. (a) Are you a [illegible] present time? [illegible] — No

[illegible] — do

Note: [illegible] — Applied for Naturalization

3. (a) When [illegible] homestead entry (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — 9 January 1909; May 1909; 23 May 1909

4. What periods of residence since commencement of residence have you [illegible], giving actual dates? — 23 May 1909 to 26 Sept 1909; 1 Nov 1909 – 12 Sept 1910; 6 January 1911 – 1 June 1911; 17 Nov 1911 – 16 January 1912

During 1909 & 1910 I took most of my meals at my Father's Home [illegible] which is only about 200 yds from my house

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Sask. Farm Labour

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence [illegible]? — Wife. 17 Nov 1911 to 16 January 1912

7. [illegible] land owned by yourself or [illegible]

(a) When [illegible] acquired?

(b) [illegible] acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) [illegible] present

Section | Thp. | Rge. | Mer.

323375

8. State [illegible] you have resided on your land

9. State [illegible] you and your [illegible] have resided

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible]
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. How much [illegible] your homestead [illegible] each year?

Year 1909 — 10 acres
Year 1910
Year 1911
Year
Year
Year

11. What stock [illegible] have you had on your homestead [illegible]?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 |

12. What is the size of your house [illegible] and what is its value? — 14 x 16 Lumber $270; Barn $60

13. What [illegible] fencing [illegible]? — Well 13 ft $20

14. [illegible] — Not

15. Are [illegible] — No

16. [illegible] — Agriculture

17. [illegible] — No

18. [illegible] — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Melcher Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 16 January A.D. 1912. SO HELP ME GOD. Melcher Miller

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat June 28 A.D. 1912

Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat Agency

Ottawa, Jan 15 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient. With 2 witnesses as required for

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has [illegible] produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Arthur Robert Wilson

of Sec. NW 17 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Melcha Miller for NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

NW 17-9-5-4 — May 1909 to 1st Oct 1909
1st Nov 1909 to 1st Sept 1910
1st March 1911 — 16 January 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence Actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 — (2) 25 May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

25 May 1909 to 1st Oct 1909
1st Nov 1909 — 1st Sept 1910
1st March 1911 — 1st June 1911
17 Nov 1911 — 16 January 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Jan 17 Nov 1911 to 16 January 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 45 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | | 40 | | 45 |
| Year 1 | 1911 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 Cows | |
| Horses | 2 | |
| 14 to 16 | Lambs | $270.00 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 Barn — $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well — $20.00
Oh
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur Robert Wilson of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of January 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Arthur R. Wilson

John Allen
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Leo Wilson

of Sec. SW 20 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Melcha Miller for NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 9 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

SW 20 9 5 4
May 1909 to 1st Oct 1909, 1st Nov 1909 to 10 Sept 1910
12 March 1911 to 16 January 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence Actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 — (2) 25 May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

25 May 1909 to 15 Sept 1909.
1st Nov 1909 — 12 Sept 1910
12 March 1911 — 1st June 1911
15 Nov 1911 — 16 January 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Jan 15 Nov 1911 to 16 January 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 45 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | | 40 | | 45 |
| Year 1 | 1911 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | |
| Horses | 2 | |
| 14 to 16 | Lambs | $270.00 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Shed

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn — $50.00
Well — $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Leo Wilson of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of January 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Joseph Leo Wilson

John Allen
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.

File No 77[illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:— OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 28
Range 4 in Township 4
West of the 4th
July 1912, Meridian,
bearing date the 27th
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Malcolm Mills Esq.
Warrington
Alta

No. 1778239

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From P. Munroon

Date when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 36 - 43 - 2 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

9

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Philip Simonson

of Keystone do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 28

day of Nov, 19__, for N.W. Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 49, Range 2 west

of the 4 Meridian but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Philip Simonson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2

day of Dec 19__

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

[illegible signature]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

Form A.

No. 38949

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Philip Hanson

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 17 78259 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 54, Range 25 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Philip Hanson

Edmonton District.

Date

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, stating their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | England. | Kent | Tadcaster | Farmer |

# PROXY.

2191957

82 B

## ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, David Dundas of Edmonton hereby apply for homestead entry for the NE of Section 36 Township 43 Range 24 W 4 Meridian, on behalf of Wm. Dundas who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (~~or her~~) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Wm Dundas is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Wm. Dundas

Age 23 Nationality U.S.A.

Where from Minneapolis Minn. U.S.A.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant single

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Argyle Alberta

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 6th day of June

A.D. 1910.

R. Rutherford

Dominion Lands Agent

David Dundas

Address Edmonton

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David C. Dundas of Edmonton
on behalf of Wm. Dundas of Creighton, Minn. U.S.A.
do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David C. Dundas

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June 1910, before me at Edmonton

*Local Agent,*
~~*Sub-agent, as the case may be.*~~

R. H. MacKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1910

Form A. **PROXY** No. 42275 Form No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Dundas on behalf of
Wm Dundas of Edmonton P.O., do hereby apply for permission to enter
for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number
36, in Township 43, Range 2 W of
the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~ Hand

(3.) ~~I am a~~ citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 6 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. David Dundas

District.

161

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family, including persons giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2B — | | | 1 | U.S.A. | Minn. | Minnie Harmon. | |

Form No. 82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, [illegible] do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

That I commenced actual residence upon on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

229074

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this 2nd day of December

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands

[illegible] District.

Senior [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

EBN
24-12-15

Form No. 168.

In Statement of W Dundas
Chauvin Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E of 36 Section 43 Township 2 Range West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Dundas Age 27 farmer Chauvin Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject ... — yes No Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry ... — June 6, 1910 / No house / No residence

382733

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On N E 30-43-1-W4 - farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section N E 30 Township 43 Range 1 west 4 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — June 1910 homesteaded

(b) By whom it was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — Bro (E. C. Dundas) Bro

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — log house 16 x 16 $300.00; log Barn 20 x 20 100.00; Well 50.00

7-12-14

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Dec. 29/15 Cm.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your own? — Continuous residence with

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your ... resided on the said land? — Bro on N E 30-43-1-W4 Nov 26/10 to Dec 15/14

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much cropped?

| Year | Broken | Area cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 15 | 15 acres |
| 1912 | 15 | 30 |
| 1913 | 20 | 50 |
| 1914 | 0 | 50 |
| 1915 | 0 | 50 |
| Year | | |

9. What stock ... you had on your homestead ... ? — No Stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is it present value? — No house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... ? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you ... ? — 80 acres fenced $150.00

13. Are there any ... — No - Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged ... — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W Dundas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright
May 11 A.D. 1915 Wm Dundas
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H W McLeod
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.
Re-sworn before me at Wainwright this 1st day of Dec 1915. Wm Dundas

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with. H W McLeod Sub Agent D. L.

Dated at Edmonton
Dec 7th A.D. 1915
[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that W Dundas has to-day produced evidence by his brother showing ownership of the N.E. of Section 30 Township 43 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, from the 6th day of June 1910 to the ~~present time~~ 5th Feb 1914 under Home Entry; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[signature]
Local Agent.

Date Dec 7th 1915

Ottawa, DEC 23 1915

Accepted as sufficient, H E Hume
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

6 6 10 Pats 2 14

1633 3555539

**Sworn Statement** of E Paquette.

of Section 25 Township 42 Range 2

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W Dundas for NE Quarter of Section 36

Township 43 Range #2 of west 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Continuous residence on my Homestead July 1/11 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) no house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
none

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates.) (Read sec. 126 of the Act.) Has it been with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Continuous residence on NE 30-43-1-W4 Nov 26/10 to Dec 15/14

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 911 | Broke | 15 acres, cropped | 15 acres |
| Year 1 912 | " | 15 " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 913 | " | 20 " " | 50 " |
| Year 1 914 | " | - " " | 50 " |
| Year 1 915 | " | - " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (purchased land) each year since date of perfecting entry?
No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
No house
50 acres fenced

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E Paquette of Chauvin Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Emile Paquette

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 11th day of May 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Winterton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 1st day of Dec 1915.

E Paquette
Homestead Applicant

---

1633

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Smith

of Section 10 Township 43 Range 1

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W Dundas for NE Quarter of Section 36

Township 43 Range #2 of west 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Continuous residence on my Homestead July 30/09 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) no house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
none

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates.) (Read sec. 126 of the Act.) Has it been with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Continuous residence with Bro on NE 30-43-1-W4 Nov 26/10 to Dec 15/14

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 911 | Broke | 15 acres, cropped | 15 acres |
| Year 1 912 | " | 15 " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 913 | " | 20 " " | 50 " |
| Year 1 914 | " | - " " | 50 " |
| Year 1 915 | " | - " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (purchased land) each year since date of perfecting entry?
No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
No house
50 acres fenced

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thos Smith of Chauvin Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thomas Smith

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 11th day of May 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Winterton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Wainwright this 1st day of Dec 1915.

Thomas Smith
Homestead Applicant

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE BOARD
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE OUR FILE NUMBER
WHEN REPLYING

52-4096

# Old-age Assistance Board

VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 12, 1953.

Chief,
Lands Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JAN 15 1953
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

Dear Sir:

Re: William Dundas,
Albreda, B.C.
File No. 52-4096

The above-named person has applied for old age assistance and in this connection we are trying to assist him in proving his age.

Mr. Dundas has informed us that in June, 1910, he filed for a homestead. The legal description of this property is NW 1/4, 36 T 43 R2 W4. The property is situated at Chauvin, Alberta. He forwarded a Dominion Lands Interim Receipt which bears the word Proxy at the top and the numbers 51022 and 42275.

Would you kindly check your records and if at all possible let us know his age at that time. May we also know the date your record was taken.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kind assistance in this matter, we are

Yours very truly,

for Old-age Assistance Board.

gw
cc. 5R

TEF/A.P

1778299

16 January, 1953.

Old-Age Assistance Board,
Vancouver, B.C.

N.E. 36-43-2-W.4th Mer.
your file 52-4096

12 January

11 May, 1915

William Dundas 87

He was naturalized on the 7th of December, 1914.

No. 1778303

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Allan Buchanan

Date

" (when rec'd) 9/1

Subject: S.E. 20 49 - 4 W 4

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible],

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778303

Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Allan Buchanan

of Vat Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

47, in Township 11, Range 16 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Allan Buchanan

Edmonton District.

Sept. 17/03

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | 2 | Canada | [illegible] | Vat Sask. | Farmer |

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1909 broke 8 acres, Broken cropped ..... acres; 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 145 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ——— acres hay land, 40 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. As I had not enough money to Build my house, I was compelled to come to Fort Saskatchewan and work out to raise the necessary amount, with the intention of going upon the place this fall and shall certainly live on it all winter. I considered that the cutting that I had done and lumber for a house was sufficient to hold place until that time.

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan.

July 21st, 1912.

Signature Allan Buchanan

Witness to Signature F. A. Walker.

76/149

JUL 25 EDMONTON

1924741

Form No. 36 (new)

*Statutory Declaration of* Allan Buchanan

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 49 Rge. 4 M. 4

K2612

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Allen Buchanan 35 Fort Sask[illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes. Wife and child.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. about 1st Dec. 1904, Edmonton agency

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May last

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. only about 15 days in May last

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Living with my Brother on the adjoining farm.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. my family have been with me always

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have enough lumber and shingles on the farm to build a house 16 X 24 ft. and fence material cut already. prepared the above qu[illegible] Value of those material 250.00

162612

Form No. 150.
50,000-10-3-11.

# Sworn Statement of Allan Buchanan

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ Quarter of Section 20 Township 49 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Allan Buchanan 38 Years Farmer, Fort Paskatchewan Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? Are you a British subject (a) by birth, (b) by naturalization or (c) by repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes; (a) By birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. If by description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) November 19th 1905; (b) March 1910; (c) March 31st 1910

322456

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — March 31st 1910 Continuously to Nov. 1st 1910; May 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 8 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

On my brothers homestead N ½ 34-50-4 W 4

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife and two Children same residence as mine

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Section N ½ 34 Township 50 Range 4 W 4 Meridian.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by you? (Describe such land.) — (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) Nov 6th 1905 (2) By homestead Entry

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) My brother (2) My brother E D Buchanan

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Frame - 14 x 18 Val $500; Barn 16 x 36 - $200; Granary 14 x 16 - $75; Well Val $100

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — March 31st 1910 Continuously to Nov. 1st 1911; May 1st 1912 to April 1st 1912

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon and cultivated said land? — Brother — Continuous residence with brother from April 1st 1909 to March 31st 1910

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

| | Year 1909 Broke | Year 1910 | Year 1911 | Year 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6½ acres | — | 5½ | 5 |
| Total cultivation | 6½ | 6½ | 12 | 17 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 3 | — |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 20 Val $600; Stable 16 x 40 " $200; Pig Pen 12 x 20 " $75; Hen house 12 x 12 " $75 Well $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Bnl wire fence Val $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 Suitable for Cultivation

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Allan Buchanan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, 24 February A. D. 1913. Allan Buchanan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos Mace

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Feb. 26 1913

I hereby certify that Allan Buchanan by his brother has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 34 Township 50 Range 4 W 4 Meridian, from the 6th day of Sept. 1905 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Oct 22nd 1913

J W Martin
Acting Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edm
Oct 23rd A.D. 1913

J W Martin
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, Nov 7 1913

H E Lines
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

162612

## Sworn Statement of J J Bell

of Section S ½ 24 Township 50 Range 5

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Allen Buchanan for S ½ of Section 20

Township 51 Range 4 of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 Years
Owner of land E ½ 3-51-4 W4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from April 1st 1906 to 1st July 1912
On my own ¼ S ½ 24-50-5-W4 from
July 1912 to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Erected 1910 ~~Finished~~
Erected 31st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910
May 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On his brothers land N ½ 34-50-4-W4
from April 1st 1909 to March 31st 1910
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Wife and two children same residence
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | | | |
| Year 1910 | | | |
| Year 1911 | 5½ | | 6½ |
| Year 1912 | 8 | | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 3 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 20 Val $600
1 Mile wire fence Val $50
Stable 16 x 40 Val $200
Pig Pen 12 x 20 $45
Hen House 12 x 12 $75 Well $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No
Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, J J Bell of S ½ 24-50-5-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion this 6 day of March 1913

J J Bell

H A Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Charles Freedland

of Section N ½ 14 Township 49 Range 5

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Allen Buchanan for S ½ of Section 20

Township 49 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. 5 Years
On my homestead N ½ W 14-49-5-W4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from May 1907 Continuous to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Erected 1910 ~~Finished~~ 1st 1910
Erected 31st 1910 to Nov 1st 1910
May 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On ~~his brothers~~ land N ½ 34-50-4-W4
from April 1st 1909 to March 31st 1910
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Wife and two children same residence
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 6½ | | 6½ |
| Year 1910 | | | 6½ |
| Year 1911 | 5½ | | 6½ |
| Year 1912 | 8 | | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 3 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 20 Val $600
1 Mile wire & pole " $50
Stable 16 x 40 " $200
Pig Pen 12 x 20 " $75
Hen House 12 x 12 " $75 Well and $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No
Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, Charles Freedland of N W 14-49-5-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion this 5 day of May 1913

Chas Freedland

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H A Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS IN REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778305

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 20 in Township 49
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th Nov. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Allan Buchanan Esq*
*Fort Saskatchewan*
*Alta*

FORM H A
20/08/v 5-13

ALBERTA

No. 1778505

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From

N. N. & Langton

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: L.E. 56-46-1 W4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, W. H. Ellington

of Lloydminster, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24

day of June, 1907, for N E Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 46, Range 1 West

of the 4 Meridian but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Herbert Ellington

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of Oct 1907
before me at Lloydminster.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

50,000-6-08.

No. 35415

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778305

I W. H. Elkington

of Lloydminster do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section ............ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 46, Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ............ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. W H Elkington

Edmonton District.

Lloydminster 16 . 11 . 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | British | England | England | Farmer |

H.O. Ref. 1287903 16.11.08

Subject ... to the Province to take for road ... compensation ... as may be ... of total ...

Form No 158.

Form Statement of W. H. Elkington in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of 36 Section 46 Township 1 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Herbert Elkington, 23 wks, Farmer, Riverconse

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become so since entry? Answer a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation. — Yes. Yes. Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you begin residence? (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Nov. 17 1908. Nov. 1908. Nov. 25 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nov. 25 1908 to June 4 1909. Mar. 1 1910 to Sep. 24. 1910. Feb. 28. 1911 to Sep 14. 1911.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] labour

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ... (Describe such land.) — Section 322457

(a) When (1) and how (2) was the land acquired?

(b) (1) when was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

Clear in Timber Branch + Seed Grain

Date 22-12-11

E.M.M.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke 10 | acres, cropped - | acres |
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 11 | | 20 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 2 Oxen

DEC 15 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 12 X 14 [illegible] $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... value of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe ... — N.E. 22. 46. 1. 4 [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[illegible]
[illegible] Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. H. Elkington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
Dec. 12 A.D. 1911 } W H Elkington
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jno. [illegible]
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
December 22nd A.D. 1911

[illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District

I hereby certify that .......... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .......... of Section .......... Township .......... Range .......... Meridian, from the .......... day of .......... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .......... 191 ..

Ottawa, .......... 191 ..

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

## Sworn Statement of Geo Lawson

of Section SW 22 Township 46 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. A. Ellington for SE of Section 36

Township 46 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. since Nov. 1908
Nov. 1908 to date on
Sec. 22. 46. 1. 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov. 1908 (b) Nov. 25 1908
Nov. 25 1908 to June 4 1909.
Mar. 1 1910 to Sept. 30 1910
Feb. 28 1911 to Oct. 14 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent, [illegible] dates of [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

2574788

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1911 | | 11 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x14 Lumber Log $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Geo. Lawson

Witness

To Wit:

I, Geo. Lawson of Hairconner make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Inspector

this 12 day of Dec 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. N. Stothart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Wm. Slater

of Section SE. 34 Township 46 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. A. Ellington for SE. of Section 36

Township 46 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Nov. 1908.
Nov. 1908 to date on
S.E. 34 46 1 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov. 1908 (b) Nov. 15 1908.
Nov. 25 1908 to June 4 1909
Mar. 1 1910 to Sept. 30 1910
Feb. 28 1911 to Sept. 14 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, [illegible] dates of [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1911 | | 11 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x14 Lumber Log $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Wm. Slater

Witness

To Wit:

I, Wm. Slater of Hairconner make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Inspector

this 16 day of Dec. 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. N. Stothart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a
80,000 28-4-11.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ...191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 36 in Township [illegible] Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the 1st March 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William H. Elkington, Esq
Riverdale,
Ont.

No. 1778307

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Hansen Bethany

Date (when recd) 4/11

Subject: S.E. 4-30-3-W4

ALBERTA

n B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Warran Bellomy

of Tekaler Manville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of _____ 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... Warran Bellomy

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of November 19 06 before me at Manville

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Mar Winnacomb

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 35[illegible] 17783[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Warren Bellamy

of Valley Wannaille do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 53, Range 5 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Warren Bellamy

Edmonton District.

November 17th 1908

1.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

JAN 19

12.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family giving entrant giving their ages | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | USA | Minnesota USA | Fernie B.C. | Farming |

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Warren Bellomy in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of ... Sec. 23 Thp. 4 Rge. 22 of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Warren Bellomy 27 years, Farmer, Challag

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have ... — (1) yes (2) yes ...

NOTE — ... by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 28/07 (b) May/08 (c) Lived with my Father

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Lit 3224 5-8

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with my father, farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section NW 24 Thp. 52 Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) May/08 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ... Bellomy (2) ... Bellomy

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 18x24 ... $1500; Barn 24x36 ... $150; Granary 16x20 ... $100; Well $30

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — Nov 28 07 to Dec 31/07; Jany 1st/08 to Dec 31/08; Jan 1st/09 to Dec 31/09; 1st Jany/10 to Dec 31 ...; 1st Jany/11 to ... May ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 0 | | 0 |
| 1908 | | | 0 |
| 1909 | 20 | | |
| 1910 | 10 | | |
| 1911 | 5 | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — stock on my father's farm

| | 1908 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| cattle | 1 | 6 | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x28 Logs $500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x20 log ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres two wires $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No, valuable for agr.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
...

To Wit:

I, Warren Bellomy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree 2nd day February A.D. 1912 — Warren Bellomy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Dickson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 30 A.D. 1912. — ... McKenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed Grain

Date 30-3-12

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

... Dixon

Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

I hereby certify that W. Bellomy his father has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW 1/4 of Section 24 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 W 4 Mer. from the 24th day of August 1907 to the 11th of December ... abstract of title produced

Date March 28th 1912 — ... McKenzie

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

24807 Pat 29.12.10

# Sworn Statement of Edgar Walker

of Sec. 16 Thp. 53 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ioann Bellamy for 16 of Sec. 21 Thp. 53 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On S.E. 6 53 9 W4th; Continually since

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 10th (2) resided with father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 21

Lived with father

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Nov 20/07 to Dec 31 / Jany 1/08 to Dec 31 / Jany 1/09 to Dec 31

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 5 acres, cropped ____ acres.
Year 1912 " 25 " " ____ "
Year 1913 " 40 " " ____ "
Year 1914 " 44 " " ____ "
Year 1915 " ____ " " ____ "

2639 773

Stock on his fathers farm

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 09 10 11
Cattle 2 2 20 30
Horses 1 1 3 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x28 Logd $ 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres two wires $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x20 Logd $500.00
15.00
Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edgar Walker of Stony make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Edgar Walker

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 20th day of November 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Robert Ballantyne

of Sec. 14 Thp. 52 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ioann Bellamy for 16 of Sec. 21 Thp. 53 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 14 2 52 10 W4th
Rural Municipality 4 years

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 10th (2) resided with his father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Nov 20/07 to Dec 31 / Jany 1/08 to Dec 31 / Jany 1/09 to Dec 31

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.
Year 1912 " 5 " " 5 "
Year 1913 " 5 " " 5 "
Year 1914 " 5 " " 5 "
Year 1915 " 10 " " 10 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 09 10 11 12
Cattle 2 2 20 30
Horses 1 1 3 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x28 Logd $ 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres two wires $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x20 Logd $500.00
15.00
Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edgar Walker of Stony make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 20th day of February 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
No. 1771207

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy A.R.
Edmonton
Ref. 162607

OTTAWA, August 4th 1926

DEC 17 1928

Sir,-

N.E. Sec. 4 Tp. 53 Rge. 1 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an ~~unpatented pre-emption~~ or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Warren B. Harvey, Esq.,
Donnybrook,
Alberta

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON

S.W. 33 Tp 63 Rge 4 Mer 4 DEC 17 1928

Date 19-11-28 B.C.S.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1778308

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From A E Kiggins

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: W.H. 13-43-5 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, A. E. Haggmoon

of Pilot Mound, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19—, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~, Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. A. E. Haggmoon

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of Dec. 1905 before me at Pilot Mound, Man.

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 35911778308

Form No. 1.

0090

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. E. Hyssop, of Killiston, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 1 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 45, Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A E Hyssop

Edmonton District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Farmer |

1816427

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON

**In the Matter** *of the* ..... *Meridian*

*Township* ..... *Range* ..... *of the* ..... *Meridian*

*Homestead* ..... *Pre-emption* .....

I, ..... of

.....

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at

..... on the ..... day

of ..... 19.. , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

..... at .....

.....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 190 .

.....

*J. P., County in N. W. T., as the case may be.

Signature .....

Address .....

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Johnston

of Edgerton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Johnston

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of Aug. 1904
before me at Edgerton
J. McComb Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

161737

RECEIVED DEC 21 1909 DOMINION LANDS REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOV 29 1909

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 16676 39986

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2019770

I, Joseph Johnston

of Sagewick do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 45, Range 5, of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Johnston

Edmonton District.

26th Nov. 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 25 | - | - | 1 | Canada | P. Edw. | Ont. | Farming |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation power to issue patent for land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

5319

21066 4/4

Form 215 A
2nd ...

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N. W. of Section 15 Township 45 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Joseph Johnston of Sedgewick Province of Alberta do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29 day of Nov, 1910. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons: (1) The land is too rough and hilly and of no use to farm.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if not homestead where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 21 1910 EDMONTON

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) yes as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this 18 day of Apr.

A.D. 1911

J. A. McDonald

(Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner...)

S. A. D. L.

Signature Joseph Johnston

Address Sedgewick, Alta.

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

161739

Form A

Form No. 1.

24734

No. 43376

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1910

J. H. C. Eaton

of Irma Alta ........ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead ........ under the provisions of ........ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section ........ number

........ in Township 45 ........, Range 9 W ........ of

the 4 ........ Meridian.

2217951

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ........, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ........

........ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | Country of Birth. | Sub-Division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | – | | | Canada | Ontario | Brockville | farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. C. Eaton

of Irma, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______

day of ______, 19__, for ______ Quarter-section of

Section ______, Township ______ Range ______

of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of July 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** Wm O Eaton
Irma in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for NW
of 15 Section 45 Township 9 Range 4
of 4 Meridian.

19/6/13

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Omar Eaton, Age 26, farmer, Irma Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes. Always
(b) — Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry...? — Aug 1, 1910
No residence
No house

397316

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon homestead, giving actual dates? — None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Resided on NE-15-45-9-W4, farming

6. Of whom does your family consist...? — No family

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized member...? — Section NE 15, Township 45, Range 9 W4
(a) When and how was such land acquired? — July 25, 1910, homesteaded
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — father Wm Eaton, father
(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| frame house | 18 x 22 | $700 |
| Sod Barn | 18 x 36 | 100 |
| frame Granary | 18 x 22 | 200 |
| Well | | 50 |

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?
(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father resided on the land so owned? — Continuous residence with father on NE 15-45-9-W4 Aug 1/10 to Dec — Mch 13/11 to Nov 6/12 — July 29/13

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year...?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 13 | 23 |
| 1912 | 20 | 23 |
| 1913 | 0 | 37 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead...?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | — | — | 3 | 6 |
| Horses | — | — | 5 | 5 |

10. What is the size of the house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right to homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William O Eaton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion August 14 A.D. 1913 — William Omar Eaton
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Aug 8 A.D. 1913 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Clear re Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that W. O. Eaton has today produced evidence showing ownership by his father of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 15 Township 45 Range 9 W 4 Meridian, from the 25th day of July 1910 to the present time; under Homestead entry, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[signature] Local Agent.

Date Aug. 8th 1913

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient, with 34 I Report

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

25-7-10

Sworn Statement of A R Pennock nw

of Section 28 Township 45 Range 9

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 2982358

Wm O Eaton for NW of Section 3050241

Township 45 Range 9 of W4

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer — 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Continuous residence on my homestead June 2/08 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house on said land and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house — No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly qualified relative...? — Continuous residence with father on NE 15-45-9-W4 Aug 1/10 to Dec 1/10 March 13/11 to Nov 6/12 Jany 29/13 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | | 0 |
| 1911 | 13 | | 23 |
| 1912 | 20 | | 23 |
| 1913 | 0 | | 37 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | - | 3 | 6 |
| Horses | - | - | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A R Pennock of Irma make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 2nd day of August 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — A. Ridgman Pennock

H M McLeod

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 5 1913 EDMONTON ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS ... RECEIVED SEP 22 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

---

Sworn Statement of B Thompson NE

of Section 36 Township 45 Range 9

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm O Eaton for NW of Section

Township 4 Range 9 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer — 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Continuous residence on my homestead March 28/08 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house on said land and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No house — No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly qualified relative...? — Continuous residence with father on NE 15-45-9-W4 Aug 1/10 to Dec 1/10 Mch 13/11 to Nov 6/12 Jany 29/13 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | | 0 |
| 1911 | 13 | | 23 |
| 1912 | 20 | | 23 |
| 1913 | 0 | | 37 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | - | - | 3 | 6 |
| Horses | - | - | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, B Thompson of Irma make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 2nd day of August 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — B Thompson

H M McLeod

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY, FILE NO. 17,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 15 in Township 45 Range 9. West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th February, 1911 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To William Omar Eaton, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alta,

FORM H A

No. 1778310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Chas. Mostkof

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.E. 27-43-2 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3 day of December, 19 [illegible], for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 43, Range 4 of the 5th Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of May, 19[illegible], before me at Edmonton.

~~Local Agent.~~
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible]

Form A.

1778310

Form No. 1.

No. 38952

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Chas. Hostick

of Ensley Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 43, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U-S-A- but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas. Hostick

_____ District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Germany | Ontario | | |

162365

Form No. 158.

93 12

# Sworn Statement of Charles Masthof in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Charles Masthof

of N.E. Sec. 27 Thp. 48 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charley Masthof. 82 years. Bluff Center

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (3) Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) December 14th 1908 (b) Sept. 1st 1909 (c) December 14th 1908. Lived in tent before building house

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Dec. 14th 1908 to July 20th 1909, from Feb 1st 1910 to January 30th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lived on rented land 2 miles south of my Homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) on Homestead as above (b) (1) (c)

215 | 655

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — on Homestead

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — Same as above

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 25 | none |
| 1910 | none | 25 |
| 1911 | 10 | 25 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Horses | | Cattle | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 2 | Horses | one | Cattle |
| 1909 | 5 | " | 25 | " |
| 1910 | 5 | " | 81 | " |
| 1911 | 7 | " | 42 | " |
| 1912 | 7 | " | 21 | " |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 14 x 22 — $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 18 x 28 — $200.00; Log Granary 12 x 20 — $140.00; Sheds — $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 480 Rods — $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — none. agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — The S.E. 16-45-4 W. 5th. as Homestead on the Medicine River but do not know the numbers of land abandoned it and hold ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — none

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

SE 16 45 4 W5

I, Charles Masthof do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka January 30th A.D. 1912 — Chas. Masthof

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Augerstrom Sub. Agt. Ponoka

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

C. Masthof applied ... reason stated that ... 10-45-4 W5 ... Feb 20 1912 ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Feb 29th A.D. 1912 — McKenzie

Local agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

**Clear in Timber Branch. & Seed Grain**

**Date** 29-2-12

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

... Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ................ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ................ of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19 ......

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of James W. Davidson

NW of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Matthof for NE of Sec. 27 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. & three years and three months on S.E. 36-43-2-W 5th Mer. since July 10th 1908.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Lived on S.E. 36-43-2-W 5th Mer. since July 10th 1908.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1st 1909 (b) Dec 15th 1908 Lived in tent before he built house.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Dec 15th 1908 to July 20th 1909 Sept 1st 1910 to January 30th 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lived on Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Has no Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 25 | | none |
| Year 1910 | 0 | | 25 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 2 | Horses | one | Cattle |
| 1909 | 5 | " | 25 | " |
| 1910 | 5 | " | 31 | " |
| 1911 | 7 | | 42 | |
| 1912 | 7 | | 21 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 14x22 — $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 480 Rods — $140.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 18x28 — $200.00; Frame Granary 12x20 — $100.00; Sheds — $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James W. Davidson of Kinsley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 30th day of January 1912.

James William Davidson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C.W. Segerstrom Sub. Dist Prac. Ins.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

2149

# Sworn Statement of Egide Vandyke

NW of Sec. 4 Thp. 44 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Matthof for NE of Sec. 27 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. & three years and three months Lived on S.E. 7-44-2-W 5th Mer. since June 1907 continuous

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1st 1909 (b) Dec 15th 1908 Lived in tent before he built house. From Dec 15th 1908 to July 20th 1909 Sept 1st 1910 to January 30th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lived on Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 25 | | none |
| Year 1910 | 0 | | 25 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 2 | Horses | one | Cattle |
| 1909 | 5 | " | 25 | " |
| 1910 | 5 | " | 31 | " |
| 1911 | 7 | " | 42 | " |
| 1912 | 7 | " | 21 | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 14x22 — $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 480 Rods — $140.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 18x28. 200.00; Frame Granary 12x20 — $100.00; Sheds — $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Egide Van Dyke of Bluff Center make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 30th day of January 1912.

Egide Van Dyke

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C.W. Segerstrom Sub Dist Prac. Ins.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a

File No 178310

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E/4
of Section 27 in Township 43
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, Less pt.
covered by waters of N. Branch of Blindman River bearing date the 20th March
1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Nesthof, Esq.,
Bluff Centre,
Alta.

No. 1778311

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From Pete Gedeyk /

Date (when rec'd) 4/1

Subject: ~~NE~~ 10 - 3 - 4 - 9 W 5 SW

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 3 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

50,000-4-08

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

17785.1

3 [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the [illegible] tion [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons including children entered during their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

1 2606

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Pete Cebryk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of 1/4 Sec. 10 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Pete Cebryk 26 yrs Farmer Myrnam
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) have you always been ... — (1) yes (2) no — Naturalization

Note.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate ... by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 19. 1908 (b) March 1910 (c) Apl 1 / 1911

372460

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Apl. 1/11 to Nov 1/11 " May 1/1912 to the present date.
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — working with father " on C.N.R.
6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and ... each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: — Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ...... (2)
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ......
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, ... brother, sister) have resided on the latter's land.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 27/8/14

ah October 1914 ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broken 5 | acres, cropped 5 acres |
| Year 1912 | 15 | 5 |
| Year 1913 | 18 | 20 |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 38 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Pigs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Log 300.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 14 x 26 Log 175.00; Granary 18 x 22 " 200.00; Well 175.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value? — All fenced 75.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — no
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, Pete Cebryk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree

Sep 2 A.D. 1914 — Pete Cebryk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Sept 9th A.D. 1914 — Acting — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa 1 OCT 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient

Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19 ......

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Harry Smythe 58

NW. of Sec. 14 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pete Gabruk for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer March 1910 on my homestead from March 1910 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
March 1910 apl 1/11 From apl 1/11 to Nov 1/11 May 1/12 to the present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Self

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 11 | 5 | 5 | |
| Year 1 12 | 15 | 20 | |
| Year 1 13 | 18 | 38 | |
| Year 1 14 | 0 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Cattle Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 Log 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
80 Fenced 75.00
Stable 14 x 26 Log 175.00
Granary 18 x 22 " 200.00
Well 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?
Son of Claimant

To Wit:

I Harry Smythe of Heyman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2 day of Sep 19 12

Harry Smythe

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Dep Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Jakob Joneicki

SW of Sec. 15 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Pete Gabruk for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer March 1910 on my homestead from March 1910 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
March 1910 apl 1/11 From apl 1/11 to Nov 1/11 May 1/12 to the present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Self

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 11 | 5 | 5 | |
| Year 1 12 | 15 | 20 | |
| Year 1 13 | 18 | 38 | |
| Year 1 14 | 0 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Cattle Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 Log 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
80 Fenced 75.00
Stable 14 x 26 Log 175.00
Granary 18 x 22 " 200.00
Well 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?
Yes

Son of Claimant

To Wit:

I Jakob Joneicki of Heyman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2 day of Sep 19 12

Jakob his X Joneicki mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Dep Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1178311.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* DEC 4 [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 10 in Township 5
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th October, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
trict of [illegible]
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
hy.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Lebrecht, Esq.,
[illegible]
Alberta.

No. 1778312

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Geo. C. Thompson

Date

" (when recd)

Subject: 3/2

NW 13-44-7 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or* sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 35954

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption and Purchased Homestead.

1778312

I, Geo G Thompson

of Killarney Mt do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section S.W. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number 44, in Township 7, Range West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Geo G Thompson

Killarney District.

Applicant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

LAND AGENCY
FEB 5
RECEIVED

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | England | Toronto | Farmer |

1.2.12

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Geo. O. Thompson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of Section 13 Township 44 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George O. Thompson age 50 farmer Wainwright Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized or become a British subject by birth? — yes yes / By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you begin residence? (c) when did you commence actual cultivation? — Dec 29/08 / May 1909 / June 1/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — June 1/09 – Jan 19/12

315166

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead? — wife 1 child always resident with me.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family?

Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and what is the present ...?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and ... son, daughter, sister ... resided on ... land?

JB

Clear in Timber Branch. + Seed Grain

Date 24-1-12

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 15 | 15 |
| 1910 | 15 | 15 |
| 1911 | 5 | 25 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 – 1 cow 3 horses
1910 – 10 " 4 "
1911 – 9 " 4 "
1912 – 9 " 3 "

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 frame rd. 500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are the dimensions and what is the cash value of the same? — frame stable " 75.00 / log do " 50.00 / frame granary " 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1 1/2 miles " 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? — no minerals / yes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — NE 30-44-5 w4 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer any portion of your homestead? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To wit:

I, Geo. O. Thompson solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright, this 19th day of Jan. A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Geo O Thompson

N. Cliff
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 24 A.D. 1912 — H.W. MacKenzie, Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ — Local Agent.

Ottawa, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

Roy Dixon
Asst. Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Nelson P. Duignan 2594328

½ of Section S.E. Township 44 Range 7

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo. C. Lumpton, for N W of Section 13

Township 44 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years.
~~Nov 24/08~~ Nov 24/07 – Nov 20/08
April 4/09 – Dec 3/09 – April 8/10 – Nov 25/10
Sept 10/11 – Jan 19/12. [illegible]
Both times on 21 – 44 – 6 west
May 1909 – June 1/09

2. Where is the applicant now residing and how long has he resided there?

June 1/09 – Jan 19/12

3. (a) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question? If not, why not?

✓

4. How many acres of the land in question has the applicant under cultivation? How long has each field been under cultivation?

Family always resided with him.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1910 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1911 | 5 | 25 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

5. How many acres of the land in question has the applicant cropped each year since entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1909 | 1 cow 2 horses |
| 1910 | 10 : 4 |
| 1911 | 9 : 4 |
| 1912 | 9 : 3 |

6. How many head of stock has the applicant owned during each year since entry?

14 x 20 frame shd. 500
1½ miles : 75
~~frame stable~~ : 75
Plow : 50
frame granary : 200
No
Yes

7. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what was the cost of each?

8. What other improvements have been made on the homestead and what was the cost of each?

9. What crops have been grown on the homestead each year since entry and what was the yield of each?

10. What other land have been cultivated on the homestead each year since entry and what was the yield of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other quarter section of land?

12. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, N.P. Duignan of Vanningt in the Province of Alberta, Witness, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Vanningt 19th day of January A.D. 1912

N.P. Duignan

W. K. Langman

W. K. Langman

Before me at Vanningt in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of January A.D. 1912

N Culp

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of V. E. Graham

½ of Section 18 Township 44 Range 6

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo. C. Lumpton, for N W of Section 13

Township 44 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years.
Friday 28/08 – Sept 1/08. May 1/09 – Nov 4/09
Sept 8/10 – Oct 16/10. Sept 4/11 – Oct 5/11
Both times on 21 – 44 – 6 west
May 1909 – June 1/09

2. Where is the applicant now residing and how long has he resided there?

June 1/09 – Jan 19/12

3. (a) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in question? If not, why not?

✓

4. How many acres of the land in question has the applicant under cultivation? How long has each field been under cultivation?

Family always resided with him.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1910 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1911 | 5 | 25 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

5. How many acres of the land in question has the applicant cropped each year since entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1909 | 1 cow 3 horses |
| 1910 | 10 : 4 |
| 1911 | 9 : 4 |
| 1912 | 9 : 3 |

6. How many head of stock has the applicant owned during each year since entry?

14 x 20 frame shd. 500
1½ miles : 75
frame stable : 75
Plow : 50
frame granary : 200
No
Yes

7. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what was the cost of each?

8. What other improvements have been made on the homestead and what was the cost of each?

9. What crops have been grown on the homestead each year since entry and what was the yield of each?

10. What other land have been cultivated on the homestead each year since entry and what was the yield of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other quarter section of land?

12. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, V. E. Graham of Vanningt in the Province of Alberta, Witness, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Vanningt 19th day of January A.D. 1912

Vernie E Graham

N Culp

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR.
FEB 6
INTERIOR.
FEB 8
DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

No. 1778316

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Ralph Wood

Date (when rec'd) 0/2

Subject: N.W. 25-24-27 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph Woods

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —

day of —, 19—, for — Quarter-section

Section —, Township —, Range —

of the — Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. Ralph Woods

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of March 1905 before me at Pontrilas B.C.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form A. C 1

No. 35756

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778316

I, Ralph Woods

of Fairbank, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 2, Range 27 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen~~ (*or* subject, ~~*as the case may be*~~) of ..... but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ralph Woods

..... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including infants, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 7 | | | | Can. | Ont. | Ont. | Farmer |

Form 213

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

RECEIVED
2107496

**In the Matter** of the NW

Township 27 Range 27 West of the ... Meridian

I, R Woods

of Airdrie Province of Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the day of 19

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) No roads to travel

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not resided, when performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value...)

Please restore my right to quit.

(Here state if intending to make re-entry for other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Ponoka

in the Province of Alta Signature R W...

this 19th day of April Address

A.D. 1913

...

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P., Com. in B.R. ...

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which ... situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

...13 2nd

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm C. Carson

of Lonoka Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm C Carson

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of June 1910, before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~.]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an applicant who has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

RECEIVED. JUN 4 1910

Form No. 1.

$1005.

No. 42240

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

192605

I, Wm A. Carson

of Lonoka

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 44, Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm A Carson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 4 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family intending actually residing thereon after date of entry | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | TOTAL | | | | |
| 26 | 23 | 5 | 5 | Canada | Ontario | Moose Jaw Sask. | Stone Mason |
| | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |

Form No. 8 A-7-14

# Sworn Statement of William Albert Carson

of Perrybank Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W of Sec. 25 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Albert Carson. 40 years Farmer. Perrybank Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have ... are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes. Yes. Birth

NOTE: ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9th June 1910. (b) 1st December 1910. (c) 1st December 1910.

382700

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1st to 31 Decr 1910. 1st March 1911 to 28th Febry 1913 & 15th August 1913 to 30th Nove 1913 & 15th Janry 1914 to the present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Ponoka & Battle Lake Alberta. Labourer.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife & four children 1st March 1911 same residence as entrant since that date.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When ... land now (b) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom ... was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present ... value thereof? (c)

(d) State ... month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State ... month or part of month you and your Father ... sister, brother have resided ...

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 10 | acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1912 | | 20 | | 30 |
| Year 1913 | | — | | — |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock ... are you the owner have you had on your ... each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 17'x21' value. $500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 18'x28' value $400. Well .. $50.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — One mile wire & pole value $80.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Albert Carson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 17th February A.D. 1914. William Alfert Carson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos W Franks

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 18th A.D. 1914

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Ottawa, JUL 8 1914

Acting Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3183400

# Sworn Statement of Einar Paananen of N.E

of Sec. 25 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William A Carson for N.W of Sec. 25 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years & 3 months.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On N.E of 25-44-27-4th from 15th February 1910 to 15th February 1913 & on S.W 4-26-47-4th from 15th February 1913 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Dece 1910. (b) Dece 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1st Dece to 31st Dece 1910. 1st March 1911 to 28 February 1913 15th August to 30 Nove 1913 15th January 1914 to present date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & four children since 1st March 1911 same residence as entrant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 20 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | — | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911. | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Horses. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 17' x 21' value $500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile wire & pole fencing value $80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 18' x 24' value $400
Well value $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

FWR ~~yes~~ No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Einar Paananen of Bright View Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka | Einar Paananen
this 17th day of February 1914 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos. W Franks
Post Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

16113

# Sworn Statement of Adi Imahi of S.W.

of Sec. 25 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William A Carson for N.W of Sec. 25 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1st March 1911.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On S.W. 25-44-27 W 4th from 15 July 1910 to 23 April 1910 and 1st May 1911 to this present date.

3. (a) When did he build the house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Dece 1910. (b) Dece 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1st May 1911 to 28 February 1913
15 August to 30 Nove 1913
& 15 January 1914 to present date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & four children since 1st March 1911 same residence as entrant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 20 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | — | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911. | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Horses. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 17' x 21' value $500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile wire & pole value $80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 18' x 24' value $400
Well value $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Adi Imahi of Perrybank Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka | Adi Imahi
this 17th day of Febry 1914 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Thos. W Franks Re-sworn before me at Ponoka this 15th day of June 1914
Post Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District. Thos. W. Franks
Post Agent of D.L.

CB

11 3/13

Form No. 46 S. 880 4-2-09

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

William Albert Carson

in support of application for patent for the North West of Section 25 Township 44 , Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Vermilion Alberta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and closing each period of residence.)

From 17th February 1914 to the present date.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

No additional breaking but have cropped twenty acres this spring

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

---

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Two cows & three horses. no sheep or pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Put a new shingle roof on house. value $26.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

480 rods of fencing valued $120. 160 rods having been put up since previous application

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

None

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Albert Carson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the Town of Ponoka

this 15th day of June A.D. 1914

having been read over and explained to the said

William Albert Carson

Wm A Carson

Thos W Franks
Sub Agent D.L.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
William Albert Carson

We, Addi Mathi and
G. H. Clark of Forrestburg Alta do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Town of Ponoka
Province of Alberta
this 15th day of June A.D. 1914

Thos. W. Franks.
Sub Agent D.L.

Addi Mathi
G. H. Clark

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

CCP/AD

Please quote File 1776316.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION MAY 8 1929

# Department of the Interior

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Re: A.D.L.
Edmonton,
Ref. #165113.

OTTAWA, 28th of January, 1929.

Re: The Natural Resources and Intelligence Service
with copy of Mr. Carson's letter.

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 44 Rge. 27 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

William A. Carson, Esq.,
Mill City,
Oregon,
U. S. A.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

P.S. A copy of your letter is being sent to the Natural Resources Intelligence Branch of this Department, who will furnish you with a homestead map of the Peace River district, which map you will no doubt receive in due course.

SECURED ENTRY ON
W.S. Tp 40 Rge 6 Mer.
Date MAY 2 1929

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778316.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. ¼*
of Section *25,* in Township *44,*
Range *27,* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th July, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

*William A. Carson, Esq.-*
*Ferrybank,*
*Alberta.*

No. 1778317

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Christian Larsen

Date (when rec'd) 1911

Subject: N. W. 32-46-4 W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 1.

## In support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christian Larsen

of Orkindale P.O., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the about 23rd

day of Dec, 1906, for Saskatchewan Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 44 Range 2 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Christian Larsen.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of November 1908 before me at Lennieson

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Mar Winnacombe

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form

No. 1778317

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Christian Larsen

of Irvindale P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 46, Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Christian Larsen.

Edmonton District.

November 19th 1908

JAN 19

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | - | - | 1 | Denmark | Fredericia | Ponoka Alberta | Farming |

**Sworn Statement** of Stewart Plaxton 2587770

of Section 2 Township 46 Range 5

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E ½ N.W. of Section 32

Township 46 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 yrs last April 1/07 – Dec 18/11 on 20-46-5 west

2. What is your relationship with the applicant? ...

3. (1) When did the applicant commence actual residence? — March 1909 — Mar 15/09

4. (a) What portion of each year ... — Mar 15/09 – Nov 1/09; Apr 5/10 – Nov 1/10; Mar 1/11 – Nov 25/11

(b) Has his residence ... — /

5. Has he a wife or family residing with him? — not married

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | |
| 1910 | 20 | 30 |
| 1911 | 10 | 40 |

7. What stock ... — 1909 – 2 cows; 1910 – 3 horses; 1911 – 5 horses 3 cattle

8. What is the size of the house ... — 14 x 16 log & frame value 300.00

9. What extent of fencing ... — all fenced .. 125.00

10. What other buildings ... — log stable val. 75.00; well .. 20.00

11. — no

12. — yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

Stewart Plaxton of Gilt Edge

Sworn before me at Hamwright this 18th day of December 1911 — Stewart Plaxton

having been first read over and explained to the witness

N Culp

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** of Will Plaxton

of Section 20 Township 46 Range 5

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E ½ N.W. of Section 32

Township 46 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. — farmer 3 yrs last Nov 1/06 – Dec 18/11 on 20-46-5 west

3. — March 1909 — Mar 15/09

4. — Mar 15/09 – Nov 1/09; Apr 5/10 – Nov 1/10; Mar 1/11 – Nov 25/11

(b) — /

5. — not married

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | |
| 1910 | 20 | 30 |
| 1911 | 10 | 40 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. — 1909 – 2 cows; 1910 – 2 horses; 1911 – 5 horses 3 cattle

8. — 14 x 16 log & frame 300.00

9. — all fenced .. 125.00

10. — log stable .. 75.00; well 20.00

11. — no

12. — yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

Dom. Lands Office DEC 15 ... EDMONTON, ALTA.

Will Plaxton of Gilt Edge

Sworn before me at Hamwright this 18th day of December 1911 — W. J. Plaxton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

3812

N Culp

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 168

## Sworn Statement of Christian Larsen in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of Section 32 Township 46 Range 1 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Christian Larsen age 26 farmer Hamwright Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized or are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — yes; by Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house; (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 21/08 (b) March 1909 (c) March 15/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — March 15/09 – Nov 1/09; Apr 5/10 – Nov 10/10; March 1/11 – Nov 25/11

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — In Edmonton; On G.T.P.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it? — not married

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative?

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 2 | 46 | 3 |

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (b) If when was the land acquired, and who is the present owner? (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed Grain
Date 13-1-12
[initials]

8. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

9. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your...

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | | |
| 1910 | 20 | | 30 |
| 1911 | 10 | | 40 |

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 – 2 oxen; 1910 – 2 horses; 1911 – 5 " [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14×16 log frame — $300

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable log $75; well $20; $125

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the [illegible] value thereof? — all fenced

15. Are there any indications of minerals... — no minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — S.W. 16-46-2 w4 abandoned it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Christian Larsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hamwright this 25th day of Nov A.D. 1911 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Christian Larsen
Christian Larsen

N Culp
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Resworn before me this 28th day of December 1911 N Culp [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 13 A.D. 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ........ 191

Ottawa ........ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

6-11-11 for Rod Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81 a.
80,000 20-1-13

File No 1778317

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 32 in Township 46
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
9th Mar, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Christian Larsen Esq
Hainwright
Alta.

No. 1778318

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Malcolm Rourke

Date (when rec'd) 3/2

Subject: 14-36-11-3 W4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Malcolm Rowat

of Richardville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. Malcolm Rowat

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of Dec 1908 before me at Edison

Saw A Edgar

[*Local Agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for first homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. **Form No. 1.**

No. 38957

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, 1778318 Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Malcolm Rowat

of Richardville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W Quarter Section of Section number 11, in Township 59, Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig. Malcolm Rowat

Edmonton District.

Dec 23rd 1908

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Notify 2 88 by

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including women, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Simcoe Co Ontario | Hillsdale Ont | Farmer |

Form No. 158.
10-200-18-2-09

# Sworn Statement of Malcolm Koval
Schandorf in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.
of Sec. 11 Thp. 2 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Malcolm Koval, Farmer, Schandorf

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.
(1) Yes
(2) Yes
(3) Born in Canada

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Dec 27 1908.
(b) Aug 1909.
(c) Aug 19th 1909 [illegible]
from Aug 15th to Dec 15th 1909
April 1st to Dec 15th 1907
June 16 1908 continually to the present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Was farming in Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and child

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:
Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c)
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the commencement entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1907 | Broke 5 | Cropped 2 | acres |
| Year 2 | 1908 | 5 | 5 | " |
| Year 3 | 1909 | 10 | 8 | " |
| Year 4 | | | | " |
| Year 5 | | | | " |
| Year 6 | | | | " |

1906 - 2 acres
1907 - 4 " 2 "
1908 - 4 " 5 "
1909 - 2 " 5 "

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16 x 24 — $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Have my brother staying with me
Good well — 25.00
½ miles fencing — 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres good agricultural land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

State of Alberta
Province of Canada
To Wit:

I, Malcolm Koval do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 27th day of Oct A.D. 1909
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Malcolm Koval

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Date 6.11.09

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 6 day of November A.D. 1909

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.
Senior Assistant

Ottawa, NOV 19 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

John Roy Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] Ritter

N E of Sec. 2 Thp. 59 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Malcolm Ronald for S E of Sec. 11 Thp. 59 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Aug 1906
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give township and range? — I have lived on my land N E 2. 59 27 W 4
3. (1) When did he begin to himself actual residence, making it his permanent residence? — Aug 13 1906 — Aug 13 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — providing Aug 13. 06 to Dec 1st 1906; April 1st 1907 Dec 1st 1907; June 20 1908 continually to Oct 28th 1909

1983094

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or dependent upon him, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke 5 | acres cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1908 | 3 | | 5 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | | 8 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 2 horses 1907 4 horses 2 cattle; 1908 4 horses 5 cattle; 1909 2 [illegible] 5 cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 12 x 16 $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles fencing 125.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none; a good well 25.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. of Alta
Canada
To Wit:

I Sylvester Ritter of Rickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edison this 28 day of Oct 1909 | S Ritter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Colquon
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Emory Ritter

S E of Sec. 2 Thp. 59 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Malcolm Ronald for S E of Sec. 11 Thp. 59 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Aug 1906
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give township and range? — I live on my land S E 2 59 27 W 4 M
3. (1) When did he begin to himself actual residence, making it his permanent residence? — Aug 1906 — Aug 16th [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — providing Aug 13th 1906 to Dec 15th 1906; April 1st 07 Dec 15th 07; June 16th 08 continually to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or dependent upon him, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 1908 | 3 | | 5 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | | 8 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 2 horses 1907 4 horses 2 cattle; 1908 4 horses 5 cattle; 1909 2 [illegible] 5 cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 16 $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles fencing 125.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none; good well $25.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Prov. of Alta
Canada
To Wit:

I Emory Ritter of Rickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edison | Emory Ritter

this 28 day of Oct 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Colquon
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

337[illegible]

When replying please quote No. 1770518

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 153714.

OTTAWA, Oct. 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ Sec. 11 Tp. 59 Rge. 22 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Malcolm Mowat, Esqre.
Lavamigh,
Alta.

W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

P.S. This authority is valid only in the province of Alberta

ENCLOSED HAVE BEEN ON
Tp 59 Rge 22 Mer 4
Date 17-2-30
OCT 6 - 1930

Form 31 a.

File No 17783/8

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 3 1910 190 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 11 in Township 39 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 20th December, 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Nicholas Egert Esq
Lacombe,
Alta

No. 1778319

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. F. Kellner

Date (when rec'd) 1/11

Subject: S.E. 1/4 28-2 W.5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Donald [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ (Quarter section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19__ before me at _____

_____
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-06.

No. 35438

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1778319

I Donald F. [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 48, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Donald F. [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
| 28 | | | | Canada | Ontario | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for ... compensation ... as may be ... per cent of total ... Nov. 1907.)

Form A. 85790 72664 12

No. 5a 10.00 88

FORM No. 1.
100,000-20-5-12.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Lee

of Fishs Home do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 48, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3537975

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis Lee

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Canada | Alberta | Fishermen Edmonton | |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Louis Lee

of Tisdale Sask. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Louis Lee

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of Nov. 19 34
before me at Watrous Sask.

Fred. P. Spencer

~~Local Agent~~,
(or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~)

~~graph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~ applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~de only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

162608

3990906

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S. East 1/4 of Section 1.

Township 48 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Louis Lee

of Fishers Homes Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 1st day of November 191..,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too much timber and rough

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally, or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) Unconditional

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) From 12th Nov. 1915 to June 15th 1916
From 15th Oct. 1916 to 2nd May 1917

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) Shack and old stable of little value
Brushed 1 ac for garden

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5) Wish to re-enter as soon as right is received

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Wetaskiwin
in the Province of Alberta
this 16 day of ......
A. D. 191[illegible]
..... Dodd
Agent, Sub Agent ......

Signature Louis Lee
Address Fishers Home

DEC 14 1917

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until it is accepted by such Agent.

**Form B.**

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

---

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta } **To Wit.** I, Albert Clayton Bone

of Sunnybrook Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil ; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

~~(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of Nov A.D., 1922 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

Sig. Albert C. Bone

A. [illegible] Local Agent. (*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only to the cases of an application for a pre-emption entry

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

16268

4745875

For D.

FORM No. 1.

418595

No. 86056

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Clayton Bone

of Sunnybrook Alta. do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 48, Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

12-30 P.M.

Sig. Albert C. Bone

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 47 | 40 | 9 | 6 | Canada | Ont. | Alta. | Farmer |
| 13 | 17 | 5 | | | | | |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Civilian quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs Katherine Bone

Sunnybrook Province or State Alb. (Post Office) Country.

4796001

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 215 A.
30,000-23-4-21.

Canada,
Province of
To Wit.

**In the Matter** of the
of Section
Township
Range
West of the
Meridian.

I,
of
Province of
do solemnly declare :—

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.)

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a
at the Dominion Lands Office at
on the
day of
192
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally or in favour of a relative or to locate another. Full particulars should be given.) (2)

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at
in the Province of
this
day of
A.D. 192

Signature
Address

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary, as the case may be.

**NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.**

No. 1778330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From H. H. Mitchell

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.W. 5-43-3 W 3-

ALBERTA

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Walter W Mitchell

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible],

[illegible] Local Agent,

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form A.

No. 2785

Form No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1778330

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Wilber W Mitchell

District.

DEC 31 1900

FEB 5 1900

NOTE — Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Alex^r. Clark

of Bluff Creek .. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 .... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Alexander Clark

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of April 1913 before me at Edmonton.

Land Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

1.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1177 294815.

Form A.

59398.

No. 2923139

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
APR 26 1913
RECEIVED $ 10
NATURE Cash
K.F.B. ACCT

I James Alexr. Clark

of Bluff Centre Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 45, Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

LANDS OFFICE APR 26 1913

Sig. James Alexander Clark

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 22 | — | | 2 | Scot'd. | Scot'd. | Bluff Centre, | Farmer, |

163021

E55/31.5.7

Form No. 155.

# Sworn Statement of James Alexander Clark

Farmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section 5 Township 44 Range 24 W 4th of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Alexander Clark age 24
Farmer Vanguard Sask.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or descriptions of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) May 26th 1913
(b) June — 1913
(c) May 28 1913
since May 26th 1913 to Dec 1st 1914
since Dec 1st 1914 to Dec 15 1915
since Dec 1st 1916 to date March 6 1917

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Different parts of Alberta

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & two children
constantly on myself

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives? (Describe such land.)
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a)(1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b)(1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) .....

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
.....

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided, son, daughter mater, brother resided on the land of your .....?
.....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 16 | acres cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1914 | " 10 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1915 | " 10 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1916 | " 0 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1917 | " 0 | " " 0 | " |
| Year | " | " " | " |

9. What area of wheat you use the present crop was had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Oats | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 log $300
Stable $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is (or was) its cash value thereof?
80 rds $125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and to what extent, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Alexander Clark, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville
this 6th day of May A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Alexander Clark

Re-sworn before me at Vegreville this 30th day of May 1917
James Alexander Clark

Ward Peacock
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that Clear in Timber, Hay & Seed Grain records has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
May 6th A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, SEP 8 - 1919 191....

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3904354

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 10 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | [illegible] | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | [illegible] | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Cattle) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| (Horses) | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, John Manner of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of May 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the EDMONTON District.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | [illegible] | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | [illegible] | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | [illegible] | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | [illegible] | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Cattle) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| (Horses) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the EDMONTON District.

163061 ~~4280452~~

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

James A. Clark

for patent for the N.W. in support of application

Township 45 . Range 3 of the 5 of Section 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Sargent

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Feb. 1919 to date Aug 12/19 continuously

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

12 acres broke.
16 acres cropped 1918
20 " " 1919

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On homestead since filed for Patent.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

14 head of cattle
6 horses 6 pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Log house 14×16
built on homestead
winter of 1918 & 1919
Value $100.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

400 rods brush fence
$75.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

~~Log~~ barn 36×40. $250.00

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James J. H. Clark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Regina

this 12th day of Dec. A.D. 1911

James J. H. Clark

having been read over and explained to the said

Albert E. Wynne
Homestead Inspector

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James J. H. Clark

do solemnly swear that the statement of James J. H. Clark is correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Regina

this 12th day of Dec. A.D. 1911

Albert E. Wynne
Homestead Inspector

We, James J. H. Clark and John Haggarth do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

James J. H. Clark

John Haggarth

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE [illegible] TO THE REGISTRAR, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778330.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*
of Section *5* in Township *45*
Range *3* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *30th September, 1919.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta,*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

*James Alexander Clark, Esq.,*
*Sugent,*
*Alberta*

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

No. 1778332

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From L. McDonald

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 33-50-5 W 5

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Lachlin McDonald

of Swan River, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J. Lachlin McDonald

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of Sept. 1907 before me at Swan River.

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

$10.00

10.00

CHA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 35887

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Laclin McLennan

of Tomahawk Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 50 Range 5 of

the 5th Meridian.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT FEB 5 1909 RECEIVED

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Laclin McLennan

District.

DEC 28

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| Ed 5 | | | 5 | Canada | Ontario | Alberta | Lumbering |
| 50 2 | | | | | Hungary | | |

4 V 3

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Lauchlan A. McDonald

Tomahawk in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of S.E. Section 33 Township 50 Range 6 of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lauchlan A. McDonald Age 64 Farmer Tomahawk Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) By birth or naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) Birth Yes

Note.—If a naturalized subject, certificate must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 23 1908 (b) April 1909 (c) April 15 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous Residence from April 15 1909 untill date

315-103

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | — | — | — |
| 1910 | 15 | — | 15 |
| 1911 | 5 | — | 15 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your entry? — 1910 2 horses 5 head of Cattle; 1911 2 horses 6 head of Cattle; 1912 2 horses 5 head of Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12x12 Frame Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables 12x24 & 18x20 Value $300.00; 15 acres Cleared Value $45.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles Value $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals, quarries, etc. on your homestead? ... land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No; More valuable for Agricultural Purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Lauchlan A. McDonald, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wabamun March 23rd A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. } Lauchlan A. X McDonald. his mark. Stanley W. Morris, Witness

G. C. Laight
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Dec. 18th A.D. 1914

[signature]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton *District*

I hereby certify that ............ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ............ of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ Meridian, from the ............ day of ............ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

............ *Local Agent.*

Date............191...

Will S.S.
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ... 9 1915 191

[signature]
*Commissioner.*

DOPY?

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Gustaf Lindstrom

of Section N.W 18 Township 51 Range 5

of W.5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lauchlan A. McDonald for S.E of Section 33

Township 50 Range 5 of W.5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On my Homestead
From 1908 until date
Continuous Residence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From April 10 1909 until date
Continuous Residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 16 | acres, cropped | 13 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 5 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 2 horses 5 head of Cattle
1911 2 horses 5 head of Cattle
1912 2 horses 5 head of Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
12x12 Frame Value $150.00
1½ miles wire Value $150.00
2 Stables 18x24 & 18x20 $300.00
15 Cleared Value $45.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gustaf Lundstrom of Tomahawk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Gustaf Lundstrom

Sworn before me at Wabamun this 23rd day of March 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G. C. Laight
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** of Martin McDonald.

of Section S.E 13 Township 51 Range 5

of W.5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lauchlan A. McDonald for S.E of Section 33

Township 50 Range 5 of W.5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since 1887

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Since 1887 until 1906 in U.S.A.
Since 1905 until date on my homestead
Continuous Residence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) April 1904 (b) April 15.1904

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From April 15th 1904 until date
Continuous Residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | | acres, cropped | 15 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 10 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 5 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 2 Horses 5 head of Cattle 1911 2 horses 5 head of Cattle
1912 2 horses 5 head of Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
12x12 Frame Value $150.00
1½ miles Value $150.00
2 Stables 18x24 & 18x20 Value $300.00
15 acres Cleared $45.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Martin McDonald of Tomahawk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Martin McDonald

Sworn before me at Wabamun this 23rd day of March 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G. C. Laight
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

16307

FORM No. 46.
20,000-17-3-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Mrs W. B. Gordon, Legal Executrix of the Estate of the late W. B. Gordon deceased in support of application for patent for the S ½ of Section 33, Township 52, Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Lamont. Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — Gone myself. Brother from May 1st until Aug. 1st 1912. from May 1st until Aug. 1st 1913.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop? — 5 acres broken 20 acres crop 1912. 5 acres broken 25 acres crop 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? — 3 head of cattle 1913. 1912 3 head of cattle.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) — None

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 2 miles wire & rails value $100.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give materials, particulars.) — 7 acres cleared value $35.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm M. D. Gouton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Watrous

this 14th day of March A.D. 1914

having been read over and explained to the said Wm M. D. Gouton

G. F. Knight Dist Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Wm M. D. Gouton

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

We, Lewis Shaw and Alfred E. Underwood both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Wm M. D. Gouton and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Watrous

this 14th day of March A.D. 1914

G. F. Knight

Dist Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Lewis Shaw Witness.

Alfred Ernest Underwood Witness.

FORM 19

DOMINION OF CANADA

# In the District Court of the District of ATHABASCA.

**Be it known** that on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1914, the Last Will and Testament [illegible] of LAUCHLIN ANGUS [illegible], late of ~~the~~ ~~of~~ Tomahawk, [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, [illegible] who died on or about the — Eighth [illegible] day of — April, [illegible] A.D. 1912, at Tomahawk aforesaid [illegible], and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Tomahawk aforesaid [illegible] in the said District of Athabasca, [illegible] was duly proved and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of [illegible] said last Will and Testament [illegible] is hereunto annexed written, and that the administration of all and singular the property and the said deceased, and any way concerning his Will was granted by the said Court to [illegible] DONALD ANGUS MCDONALD [illegible] of ~~the~~ [illegible] of Tomahawk aforesaid, in the said Province of Alberta, ~~and~~ Farmer, ~~of the~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ [illegible] the sole executor [illegible] named in the said Will — he — having been [illegible] well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just [illegible] of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will [illegible] so far as he [illegible] thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of [illegible] property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and [illegible] account of — his — executorship whenever required by law so to [illegible].

[SEAL]

[illegible]
Clerk of the Court.

DISTRICT COURT

District of ATHABASCA.

No. 58/

# Probate

OF THE

Last Will and Testament

of LAUCHLIN ANGUS MCDONALD —

late of the — Tomahawk, —
in the Province of
of Alberta, — Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber 2

Folio 50

Fees $ 10.25

Received

[illegible]

Clerk.

COPY Last Will and Testament of Lauchlin Angus McDonald, deceased, referred to in the foregoing Letters Probate.

---

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Lauchlin Angus McDonald, of Tomahawk, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, being of sound mind and memory (blessed be Almighty God for the same) do make and publish this my last will and testament/

I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter, May, the South-East Quarter Section 33, Township 50, Range 5, West of the Fifth Meridian, all expenses and dues to be paid by her on the estate.

I do nominate and appoint my brother Donald Angus McDonald to be the executor of this my last will and testament.

In Testimony Whereof I hereto set my hand and seal, and publish and decree this to be my last will and testament in presence of the witnesses named below, this Fifth day of April, in the Year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twelve 1912.

Mark X
Lauchlin Angus McDonald.

Signed, sealed, declared and published by the said Lauchlin Angus McDonald as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our named as witnesses hereto.

"Arthur Wakelam", Tomahawk.

"Percy John Underwood" Tomahawk.

awl

REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* MAY 31 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 38 A
50,000-29-6-14.

No. 1778338

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From Oscar LeBlanc

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.E. 27-53-1-W5

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. — Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. 35891 1778338

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 53 Range 1 of

the 5th Meridian.

FEB 5 1909

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ........ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DEC 22

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | 1 | | Canada | [illegible] | Alta. | [illegible] |

[illegible] take for ... prior to ... required ... 3306 (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907)

Form 215 A
(Rev. 7-1-10.)

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.E. of Section 27
Township 55 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

I, Oscar Leblanc
of Wanville Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton
the 13th day of December 1908
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Impossible for me to go on my homestead for the present time.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Nil.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil.

(Here state if intention is to immediately re enter for other land.) (4) I expect to take up another one in July next.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this

A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 24 1909
Friday of
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature Oscar Leblanc

Address Wanville
Alta.

Agent [illegible] D.L.O. [illegible]

Note.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Germain Bourgeois

of St. Albert, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead (in error) on the 14th day of Dec, 1908, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 55, Range 1, of the 5th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same. See H.D. file # 960346 Letter 8th June 1909

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Sig. Germain Bourgeois

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of April 1910 before me at Edmonton

*Local Agent*, [~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

K.W. MacKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778335

RECEIVED.
10
APR 15 1910 Form No. 1.

Form A.

80537
No. 41291

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~ 1514

2130035

X I, Germain Bourgeois

of St. Albert, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 55, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Germain Bourgeois

APR 15 1910
EDMONTON

District.

NOTE.—... applicant is not a British subject.
Strike ... applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | | 1 | U. S. A. | N. H. | Alta | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take land for purposes ... compensation ... required ... area (10. in 6. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form 213 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

163091

**In the Matter** *of the* N. E. *of Section* 27

*Township* 55 *Range* 1 *West of the* 5 *Meridian.*

2378259

I, Germain Bourgeois

of St. Albert Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on

the 14 ~~day of Dec~~ day of December 1908.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too bushy and to swampy, also numerous stones, and very sandy

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Six months from April 1st 1908 to Sept 31st inclusive sleeping, at his father's place adjoining S.E. of Sec 27 Twp 55 Range 1 W. of the 5

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Broke two acres

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Yes, as soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 12 day of April

A.D. 191

W. S. MacLean

Assistant

*Agent, Sub-Agent ... sign here, giving title.

Signature Germain Bourgeois

Address St. Albert Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Howe

of Mountville-Ville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Howe

Subscribed and sworn to this 28nd. day of Sept. 1913 before me at Edmonton

J. A. Ealaya

Local Senior Assistant.

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3026057

1778334

308386.

Form 54

FORM NO. 1.

No. 01498

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
SEP 28 1918
RECEIVED $ 10 00
NATURE Hd
ACCT.

I, Frank Howe

of Mowmville-Calla do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd., under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 27

in Township 55 , Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S. a , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 28 1918
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Frank Howe

District.

Note.—If paragraph (3) is struck out the applicant is not a British subject.
If paragraph (2) is struck out the applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 49 | 47 | 7 | | U.S. | Wisc. | Mowmville | Farmer |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |

506123

1630914247297

STATEMENT of Frank Hamer

In the matter of his homestead, the N½ E of Section 27 in Township 64 and Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Frank Hamer 55 Mayer Grazing
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married wife and 3 Children
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: Edmonton Sept 22 1913
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: the 4th of November 1913
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: on N½ of 27.
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: have had on average of 11 months
   19 , time of months were October
   19 and November
   19
   19
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Threshing and coming continuously work
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Continuous residence
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: Carpenter Trade
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: house 6x barn 4 the small buildings 40 one mile and half wire fence cattle one mile fence
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer:
    19 14 one span oxen
    19 15 one span oxen one horse one cow
    19 16 one span horses 2 cows one yearling steer
    19 17 3 horses 4 head cattle 5 pigs
    19 18 6 horses 12 head cattle and calves 7 pigs

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: april 1914

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1914 broke 2 acres, cropped ...... acres, 1915 broke 4 acres, cropped 6 acres.

1916 " 7 " 13 " 17 " cleared " 13

1918 " 11 " 24 " 19 " 10 " 34

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 8 acres are hay land and 52 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: burnt 70 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: i am ready to prove up as soon as i can get nationality for me

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: i have had a decision in the court at Edmonton but have not recived them as yet from otawa

I............................................., in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

in the Prov of Alta

this 5th day of Sept

A.D. 1918

Frank Howe

Noyes Crossing P.O.

Alta

Witness W H Lopes

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

15

**Sworn Statement** of Frank Howe

of Noyes Crossing in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 27 Township 55 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Howe (38) Farmer, Noyes Crossing Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? — (1) No (2) No (3) Cert. of Naturalization has been before Judge, was American Citizen

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 23rd 1913 (b) Spring 1914 (c) July 1st 1914

0642 B

8313105

Refile 22464

**Residence on Homestead.**

4. What portion of each year since commencing residence have you lived upon your homestead? — July 1st 1914 to Oct 1st 1914, Oct 25th 1914 to Sept 2nd 1916 Oct 20th 1916 Continues to date

5. When absent from your homestead what has been your occupation? — Harvesting in Sask

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 3 Children Continuous from July 1st 1914 to Jany 23rd 1918 one Son went overseas

**Vicinity Residence**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(a) When (1) and (2) was such land acquired? (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 2 | | |
| 1915 | 4 | | |
| 1916 | 7 | | 6 |
| 1917 | - | | 13 |
| 1918 | - | | 13 |
| 1919 | 11 | | 24 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 3 | | | |
| 1915 | 3 | - | | |
| 1916 | 4 | | | |
| 1917 | 4 | - | 2 | |
| 1918 | 10 | - | 4 | |
| 1919 | 13 | - | 5 | |

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house, and its present value? — 17x23 Log Shingle Roof — $600.00

11. What other buildings? — Stable 24x26 Shingle Roof Granary 12x16 $200.00 Chicken House 12x14 — $30.00 Well 24 ft — $24.00

12. What extent of fencing? — 1 1/2 Miles Wire — $144.00

13. Are there any ... — No Most Suitable Mixed farming

14. ... — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead? — No

16. ... — No

Dominion Lands

Prov Alta

To Wit:

I, Frank Howe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Noyes Crossing in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of October A.D. 1919 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

Frank Howe

J. C. Hayes
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

*Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Nov 21 A.D. 1919 Local Agent Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

With Under Tenancy of Stake Letter att...

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA JAN 2 1920

DEPUTY Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the ...

4283322

## Sworn Statement of Thomas Flynn of the S W Quarter of Section 3 Township 56 Range 1 W of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Fract Howe for the W E Quarter of Section 27 Township 56 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
on S W 3-56-1 W 5 Since 1912
Continuous residence to date

3. (1) When did you build your house? and (2) when did you commence actual residence therein, thereby it his permanent home?
(1) Spring 1914 & July 1st 1914
July 1st 1914 to Oct 1st 1914
Oct 25th 1914 to Sept 2nd 1916
Oct 20th 1916 Continuous to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly and solely entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1915 | " | 4 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 7 | " " | 13 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | — | " " | 13 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 11 | " " | 24 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | 10 | " " | 34 | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | — | Sheep | — | Hogs — |
| Year 1915 | " | 4 | " | — | " | — | " — |
| Year 1916 | " | 4 | " | 3 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1917 | " | 4 | " | 4 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1918 | " | 10 | " | 4 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1919 | " | 13 | " | 5 | " | — | " — |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
17 x 23 Logs - shingle roof $300 =

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles wire $144 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation, other than breaking, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 24 x 36 Shingle roof $200 = Granary 12 x 36 Rutherford $200 = Chicken house 12 x 14 - $30 = Well 12 ft - $24 =

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

To Wit

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Thomas Flynn of Stettler Asst. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler Asst.
in the Province of Alberta
this 8th day of October 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Thos Flynn

L. O. Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 168.
60,000 17-3-16

## Sworn Statement of Klaas De Kuiter of the N E Quarter of Section 28 Township 56 Range 1 W of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Fract Howe for the N E Quarter of Section 27 Township 56 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
on N E 28-1-56-1 W 5 Since 1914
Continuous to date

3. (1) When did you build your house? and (2) when did you commence actual residence therein, thereby it his permanent home?
(1) Spring 1914 & July 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
July 1st 1914 to Oct 1st 1914 (1915)
Sept 2nd 1916 Oct 20th 1916
Sept 1st 1916 Continuous to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly and solely entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1915 | " | 4 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 7 | " " | 13 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | — | " " | 13 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 11 | " " | 24 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | 10 | " " | 34 | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | — | Sheep | — | Hogs — |
| Year 1915 | " | 4 | " | — | " | — | " — |
| Year 1916 | " | 4 | " | 3 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1917 | " | 4 | " | 4 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1918 | " | 10 | " | 4 | " | — | " — |
| Year 1919 | " | 13 | " | 5 | " | — | " — |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
17 x 23 Logs - shingle roof $300 =

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles wire $144 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation, other than breaking, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 24 x 36 shingle roof $300 = Granary 12 x 36 Rutherford $200 = Chicken house 12 x 14 $30 = Well 12 ft $24 =

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, Klaas De Kuiter of Tyler Creamery make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tyler Creamery
in the Province of Alberta
this 8th day of Oct 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Klaas de Kuiter

L. O. Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* MAR 30 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1778339

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. L. Robarts

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 10 - 27 - 12 - W 4

Forms No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23718

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Leslie Roberts. 17785

of Strathmore Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 29, Range 12 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of January 1909.

Sig. Samuel Leslie Roberts

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| Single | | | | USA | Texas | Alberta. | Teamster. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Leslie Roberts

of Strathmore Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Samuel Leslie Roberts

Sworn before me at Calgary this 10th day of January 1907.

J. Bryant
Dep. Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
50,000-5-11-09.

# Sworn Statement of ~~Sarah~~ Samuel Leslie Robarts in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W/of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuel Leslie Robarts, 28 yrs. Rancher, Jedson, ~~Alta~~

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) no (3) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan. 19, 1910. (b) March, 1911. (c) March, 1, 1911.

915247

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — March 1, 1911 to Dec. 19, 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dec 3, 27, 12, 4, Ranching

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ... DATE OF ... RECEIVED ... ENTRY ... AMOUNT ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after ... obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 50 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres | |
| Year 1910 | 0 | - | 50 | - | |
| Year 1911 | 0 | - | 50 | - | |
| Year 1912 | 10 | - | 50 | - | |
| Year 1913 | 15 | - | 50 | - | |
| Year 1... | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1909 | 1911 | 12 | 19 | |
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 24 |

13 4 09

9. What stock of whom, kept are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8 X 16, Frame $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 Miles, $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Leslie Robarts do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
Dec. 13 A.D. 1913 } Samuel Leslie Robarts,

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Read & Examined

~~Agent~~ of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
February 6th A.D. 1914 } W. Stagg

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, Feb 18th 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3103557

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Telford

n½ of Sec. 21 Thp. 26 Rge. 12 W/of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Leslie Roberts for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W/of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, June 1, 1909.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   On n½, 21, 26, 12, 4 & n½ 22 26, 12, 4, Apr 1/10 to Dec. 13, 1913
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) Mar. 1911 (b) Mar. 1, 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Mar. 1, 1911 to Dec. 13, 1913.
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   ~~
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 50 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 50 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 15 | " " | 50 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 24 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   8 x 16, Frame $150
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   9 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Henry Telford of Jedson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Burns this 13 day of Dec. 1913.

Joseph Henry Telford

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Isaac Rowland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Melville Joseph Wilson

NE of Sec. 15 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W/of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Leslie Roberts for SE of Sec. 10 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, July 9, 1910
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   On NE, 15, 27, 12, 4. July 9/10 to Nov 12/10 Apr 29/11 to Nov 21/11. Apr 1/12 to June 21/12 Aug 15/12 to 12 Dec 13/13
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) March 1911 (b) March 1, 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Apr 29/11 to Nov 21/11
   Apr 1/12 to June 21/12
   Aug 15/12 to 12 Dec 13, 1913.
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   ~~
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 50 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 50 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 15 | " " | 50 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 24 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   8 x 16, Frame $150
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   9 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada, Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Melville Joseph Wilson of Jedson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Burns this 13 day of Dec 1913.

Melville Joseph Wilson

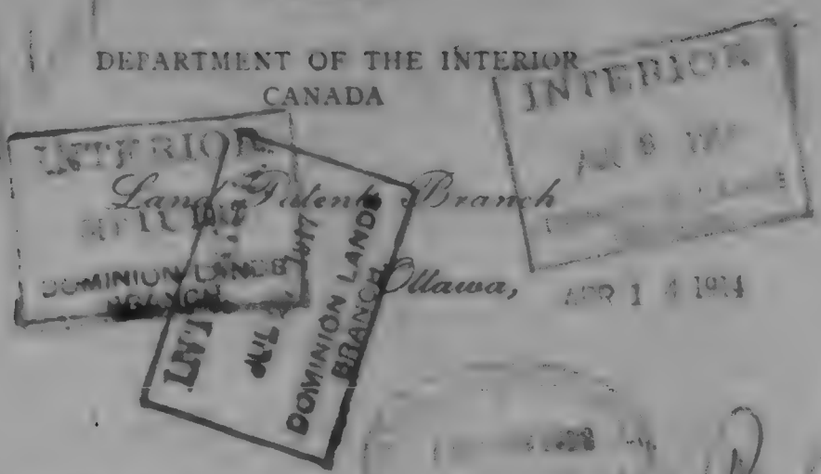
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Isaac Rowland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

...ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-... "H. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA




Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 14 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 6 in Township [illegible]

Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd day of June 1[illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, ...ing him your full name and your Post Office address. His address i... the Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Neal L. Roberts Esq.
Nelson
B.C.

FORM H A
...2-12-13

No. 1778341

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From Mrs. Minnie Letter

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. 35 - 33 - 20 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Mrs Minnie Utter
for a Homestead for the
S.W. 1/4 - 35 - 33 - 20 - 4

I, Mrs Minnie Utter
of the 1937 Iron Strut City
State of Washington of Bellingham in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am a widow
with the following [illegible]
Children depending upon my
~~RRB~~ as follows:-

Howard Roland Utter age 18 yrs
Loy Richard Utter age 16 "
Leona Utter age 13 "

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City
of Calgary in the Prov. of
Alberta this 18th
day of January 1909 A.D.
J.H. Brooks
A Commissioner &c.

Mrs Minnie Utter

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Minnie Utter

of Bellingham Wash U.S.A. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mrs Minnie Utter

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of January 1909 before me at Calgary

J R Brooks
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

N 7

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23246

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Minnie Utter 18341

of 1937 Ernst Bellingham Washington do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 33, Range 20 the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. V

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Washington U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 18 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Mrs Minnie Utter

..... District.

FEB 4

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including parent, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | 4 | Illinois U.S.A. | Illinois U.S.A. | Bellingham U.S.A. | Widow |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Lost

of Nutlin, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

3 30 P.M. Sig. Ernest Lost

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of Jan 19 11

before me at Hoadley

~~Local Agent.~~

Lac Ste Anne [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 177834 165324 Form No. 1.

No. 113037

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2320826

I Ernest Lost

of Settler do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 33, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Lost

Calgary District.

Jan, 3rd, 1911

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth. | Sub-Division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 33 | | 6 | 2 | U S A | Virginia | Settler | Porter |

5937

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JAN 5 10 34 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No 158

**Sworn Statement** of Ernest Loest

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW of 1/4 Section 35 Township 33 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

406610

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Loest 36 Farmer
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? — Hungary; Yes; Yes; Naturalization
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build house thereon; and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — Jany 3 1911; 10 June 1911; 10 June 1911
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 10 June 1911 to 31 Dec 1911; 1 Jany 1912 to 1 July 1912; 5 Nov 1912 to 28 June 1913; 8 Sept 1913 to 17 July 1914
5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Fred Lumbering
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — One child no Residence
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives? Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8 March 1914

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 20 | |
| 1912 | 4 | 20 |
| 1913 | 6 | 24 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $100
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $25
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $160
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No Agricultural land
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Loest do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler 14 July A.D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Ernest Loest

W B Grey
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Certificate of Naturalization attached

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Robert H Graves 3118268
of Section 34 Township 33 Range 20 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ernest Roach for NW of Section 35
Township 33 Range 20 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NE 34. 33. 20 W 4 M May 1911 to 17 Feby 1914
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? 10 June 1911 10 June 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 10 June 1911 to 31 Dec 1911; 1 Aug 1912 to 1 July 1912; 5 Nov 1912 to 28 March 1913; 8 Sept 1913 to 17 Feby 1914
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | 7 | | 27 | |
| Year 1913 | 5 | | 27 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 14 Lumber $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres 2 wire $160
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Robert H Graves of Rumsey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler Robert H Graves
this 17 day of Feby 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
W B Gray
Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Duncan McPhetres
of ... 6 Township 33 Range 20 W
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
... for NW of Section 35
Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NE 36. 33. 20 W 4 M From May 1911 to 17 Feby 1914
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? 10 June 1911 10 June 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 10 June 1911 to 31 Dec 1911; 1 Jany 1912 to 1 July 1912; 5 Nov 1912 to 28 March 1913; 8 Sept 1913 to 17 Feby
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself ... —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | 7 | | 27 | |
| Year 1913 | 5 | | 27 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 2 horses
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 14 Lumber $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres 2 wire $160
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well $25
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Duncan McPhetres of Rumsey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler Duncan McPhetres
this 17 day of Feby 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
W B Gray
Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* MAY 20 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for L.S.W/4
of Section 35
in Township 33
Range 20
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ernest Loest, Esq.
Rumsey.
Alta

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE COMMISSIONER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* MAY 20 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W¼.
of Section 35 in Township 33
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April . 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ernest Loest, Esq.,
Rumsey,
Alta.

No. 1778342

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Edw. Schilling

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 33-76-14-W5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35 1778342

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward [illegible] K [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 76, Range 14 W of

the 5th Meridian. 160 ac

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Edward [illegible]

7th Dec, 1906

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | 1 | United States | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... Quarter-section of

....., 19....., for .....

....., Township ..... Range ..... ,

..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

..... this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

..... and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

..... person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19.....
before me at [illegible]
~~Local Agent~~,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, William H. Knibb,

do solemnly declare (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that the S. W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 33, in Township 76, Range 14, W. of 5th. Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Harry Knibb, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Harry Knibb with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Harry Knibb, who is my son, has his permanent residence with me at the Grouard Quarter-Section Section Number ..., in Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, for which I hold entry (*or, as the case may be,* own and occupy); that the said Harry Knibb will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 18th day of May, 1914

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of July, 1913, before me.

Robert Cunningham
Acting Local Agent.

{~~Or Sub-agent as the case may be.~~}

William H Knibb

Form No. 90.

28,000-4 9-09.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

2979345

I, Harry Knibb

of Grouard do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the S. W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 23, in Township 76,

Range 14 W. of the 5th Meridian, until 18 May

1914, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the River Lot 23 Leases Quarter-Section of Section Number Slave Lake Settlement, in Township, Range, of the Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by, Wm Knibb, my Father

I am a British subject.

Peace River District.

Sig. Harry Knibb

July 17, 1913

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and given by Agent when granting entry

| Number in Family (including Applicant) living with Applicant | | | | COUNTRY OF YOUTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years of age. | Females over 18 years of age. | Children under 18 years of age. | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 1 | | Canada | Alberta | Grouard | Clerk |

3172745

Form A.

No. 37482 1934

FORM

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Henry Knibb

of Grouard do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section Seven in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 33

in Township 96, Range 14 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William H Knibb

Peace River District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 64 | 35 | 5 | 10 | England | Warwickshire | Grouard | Clerk |
| 18 | 15 | | | | England | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |

JUN 9 1934

B.

## ...idavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Henry Knibb
of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of
day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for
Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William H Knibb

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY [illegible]
PROUARD, ALTA

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible] broke 1[illegible] acres, cropped — acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 20 [illegible] land acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: On the 1[illegible]th day of October, I was on my way to the Homestead to take up residence when the team ran away, [illegible] of the [illegible] Breaking my Collarbone, was under the doctors care until the 20th February 1915. I am going on to my Homestead this week.

I, Wm. Henry Knibb, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of April

A.D. 191[illegible].

Wm H Knibb

[illegible] P.O.

J. [illegible] [illegible]

~~Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.~~

[illegible]

File 336717

Form No. 36.

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   1914

   1915

   1916

   1917

   1918

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    | | Horses | Cattle | |
    |---|---|---|---|
    | 1914 | | | |
    | 1915 | | | |
    | 1916 | | | |
    | 1917 | | | |
    | 1918 | | | |

f 263

341075

Form 215 A.
1913-15.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S W ¼ of Section 33

Township 16 Range 14 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, William Henry Knibbs

of Grouard Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader

at the Dominion Lands Office at Grouard on

the 14th day of May 1914,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Unfit for Agricultural Purposes

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally or in favour of a relative, or to homestead. Full particulars should be given.) (2)

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) 3 months

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof : give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) ~~And~~ 10 acres broken Value $50 00/100

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (5) Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the ~~same force and~~ effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Grouard

in the Province of Alberta

this 21st day of June

A. D. 191 5

J R Connell

~~A Notary Public in and for Canada for the Province of Alberta~~

Signature Wm H Knibbs

Address Grouard Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joe Field

of Grouard Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are ~~no~~ improvements thereon but of no value; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24th

day of July 1913, for NE. Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 72, Range 6

W of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joe Field

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 8 1915 GROUARD, ALTA.

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3536940

Form A. No. 23543 17 13 42

FORM NO. 1.

100,000-8-6-12.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joe Field

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 7 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 33

in Township 56 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton District. Sig. Joe Field

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 30 | — | — | 1 | England | London | Edmonton | Telephone lineman |

3550654

68 Overseas Battalion C.E.F.
NOV 30 1915
Adjutant's Office

GERMAN - EUROPEAN WAR.

IN THE MATTER OF Protection during WAR Service of Homestead Entry for the S½ of Sec. 33 Tp. 76 Rge. 14 W. of 5th Meridian.

I, Joe Field of Edmonton do solemnly declare that my Nationality is British

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on Nov. 2 1915

That my Regimental No. is 101526 Co. 6 Machine Gun

That I am single (married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the of Sec. Tp. Rge. W. of Meridian.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from

and have the following improvements thereon.

That I have been called to serve in the GERMAN-EUROPEAN WAR and that I enlisted for active service on Nov. 5th 1915

and I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is

of Mrs. J. Field and in England

is Mrs. J. Field of 143 Penn St. London E.C.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of Nov. A.D. 1915.

J. Field

C. Hemmings
J.P. or Commissioner in B.E.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned declarant was accepted for Overseas Service at 6 O'clock on the 25th day of November 1915

A. Bothwell Captain and Adjt.
68th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.

FORM

3972284

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1917
High Comm. Ass't

DOMINION OF CANADA

# In the District Court of the District of ATHABASCA

## Be it known that on the 29th day of March A.D. 1917, the Last Will and Testament

of Joe Field late of the 31st Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Forces in ~~the~~ France, who died on or about the 15th day of September A.D. 19 16, ~~at~~ in action in France, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Grouard in the said District of Athabasca

was proved and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Edward Field, of the City of London in ~~the~~ England, and Hannah Field, of the City of London in ~~the~~ England the executors named in the said Will they having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will so far as he is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of our executorship whenever required by law so to do. and to surrender this grant whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

Ed J. E. Lamenelle

Clerk of the Court.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original, of which it purports to be a copy.

[illegible]
Clerk of Court

# DISTRICT COURT

**District of** ATHABASCA

No. 886

Certified copy of

# Probate

OF THE

## Last Will and Testament

of Joe Field

late of the 31st Battalion C.E.F.
FRANCE

~~of~~ Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber 2

Folio 390

Fees $ ~~2.11~~ 1.50

Received

for Clerk.

# W I L L

THIS is the last will and testament of me, JOE FIELD, of the Town of Grouard, in the Province of Alberta, I hereby revoking all former wills.

I DEVISE AND BEQUEATH and appoint all the real and personal estate which I am seized or possessed of or entitled to or over which I have any power of appointment to my parents, Edward and Hannah Field, of 133 Lever Street, London, England, and appoint them the sole executor and executrix of this my will.

IN WITNESS whereof I have set my hand this third day of November A.D. 1915.

SIGNED, published and declared by the above-named Joe Field, testator, as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us both present at the same time, who, at his request, and in his presence, have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

Joe Field

James Macarthur
Address Grouard, Alberta.

Frank Pottage,
Address Grouard, Alberta.

L.McC.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS
OTTAWA, CANADA

AND QUOTE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA.

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

This is to certify that No. 101526, Private Joe Field, 31st Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, has been officially reported as having been killed in action 15-9-16.

On attestation, he gave the name and address of his next of kin as follows:-

Edward Field, (Relationship not stated),
133 Lever Street,
London, E. C.,
England.

Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

Militia Headquarters,
November 21st, 1917.

M. F. & I. 1914.

H. F.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS,
OTTAWA CANADA.

AND QUOTE NO. ..........

# DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA, November 21st, 1917.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT

This is to certify that No. 101526 Private Joe Field was attested as a member of the 66th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, at Edmonton, Alberta, on the 4th day of November, 1915.

Director of Records
for a/Adjutant-General.

M. F. A. 166 d.
Jan. 5-11.
1778-29-1157.

C.S.

Department of the Interior
Canada

File No. 1773242.

CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS

29th. December, 1917.

Memorandum:

S.W.¼ 33-76-14-W. 5th mer.
Homestead Joe Field,
deceased soldier.
Entry granted 2nd November, 1915.

---

This entrant having been killed in action it has been decided that patent for the above land may be issued in favour of Edward Field and Hannah Field as Administrators of the estate, without exacting for the performance of any further settlement duties, subject however to any indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land.

In this connection kindly see the endorsation on Mr. Trudel's memorandum of the 17th instant.

Dominion Lands Branch.

N. O. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller of Land Patents Branch,
O T T A W A .

9/1/18

AT REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1078342

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa.* Jan 11 1918

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 33 in Township 76 Range 14 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 9th January, 1918 has been issued in your name as Executrix of the late Joe Field and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

*of Edward Field and Hannah Field, both of London, Eng., as personal representatives*

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Frank Pottage, Esq,
Barrister,
Grouard,
Alberta

FORM 81 A

No. 1778344

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Vanca & Similas

Date when rec'd 5/2

Subject: S.W. 20. 54-9 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ianca Chmilar, do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

No Improvements whatever and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 4th

day of July 1905, before me

C. Campbell

Local Agent.

Ianca Chmilar her X mark

X Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 38842 1778344

10.00 JUL 1908

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Nancy

I, Ivanca Chmilar

of Innisfree Alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. Quarter-section of Section Number 20

of the 54 Township in the 9 Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

Ivanca Chmilar her X mark

Edmonton District.

July 1908

[illegible] the Province to [illegible]

1 2 3 Austria Brodie Austria [illegible]
44 Declaration re widowhood
in Edmonton office

[illegible]

3342405

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF EDMONTON.

IN THE MATTER OF the estate of Nancy Chmilar, deceased.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

BE IT KNOWN, that on the 4th day of March, A. D. 1915, letters of administration of all and singular the property of Nancy Chmilar, deceased, late of Wyrnam, in the Province of Alberta, in the District of Edmonton, who died on or about the 29th day of September, A. D. 1912, at Wyrnam, aforesaid, intestate and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at Wyrnam, aforesaid, were granted by the District Court of the District of Edmonton, to Tekla Miskow of Wyrnam, aforesaid, the lawful daughter-in-law of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying her just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of her estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of her property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

Clerk of the Court

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL, OF WHICH IT PURPORTS TO BE A COPY

Clerk of Court

16031

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of
Tekla Miskiw in support of her application for Homestead Patent for SW of 1/4 Sec. 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.
homestead of the late Nancy Chmilar

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Tekla Miskiw 32 yrs housekeeper Myrnam
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Were you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (3) Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did she obtain homestead entry, (b) when did she build her house thereon, and (c) when did she commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 18 - 1908 (b) May 1909 (c) May 1 - 1909
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence did she live upon the land, giving actual dates? — From May 1 - 1909 to Oct 11 - 1912 when she died
5. When absent from her homestead where has she resided and what has been her occupation? — not absent
6. Of whom did her family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
8. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | 0 | |
| 1910 | 4 | 2 | |
| 1911 | 7 | 6 | |
| 1912 | 0 | 13 | |
| 1913 | 22 | 13 | |
| 1914 | 5 | 35 | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 09 10 11 12 13 14 — no stock

10. What is the size of your house on her homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Log 200.00
11. What other buildings has been erected on your homestead, what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 32 Log 200.00; Granary 16 x 20 180.00; Well 120.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 75.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Have statements been made ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

Tekla Miskiw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree Aug 4 A.D. 1914 — Tekla Miskiw

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 30th A.D. 1919

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ottawa, JUN 27 1919

Accepted as sufficient. [signature]

DEPUTY Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

4188202

# Sworn Statement of George Dolonuk

NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ivela Mankin for NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian. homestead of the Late Nancy Chanier

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1/09 on my homestead from May 1/09 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 09 (2) May 1/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from May 1/09 to Oct 11/12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 09 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 10 | .. | 4 | .. .. | 2 | .. |
| Year 1 | 11 | .. | 7 | .. .. | 6 | .. |
| Year 1 | 12 | .. | 0 | .. .. | 13 | .. |
| Year 1 | 13 | .. | 22 | .. .. | 13 | .. |
| Year 1 | 14 | .. | 5 | .. .. | 35 | .. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Log 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 32 Log 200.00; Granary 16 x 24 " 180.00; Well 120.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Can
Prov of Alb

To Wit:

I George Dolonuk of Heynham

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 4 day of Aug 1916 | George Dolonuk

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of John Jachimyc

NE of Sec. 24 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ivela Mankin for NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian. homestead of the Late Nancy Chanier

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1/09. on my homestead from May 1/09 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 09 (2) May 1/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from May 1/09 to Oct 11/12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 09 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 10 | .. | 4 | .. .. | 2 | .. |
| Year 1 | 11 | .. | 7 | .. .. | 6 | .. |
| Year 1 | 12 | .. | 0 | .. .. | 13 | .. |
| Year 1 | 13 | .. | 22 | .. .. | 13 | .. |
| Year 1 | 14 | .. | 5 | .. .. | 35 | .. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Log 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 32 Log 200.00; Granary 16 x 24 " 150.00; Well 120.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alb

To Wit:

I John Jachimyc of Heynham

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 4 day of Aug 1916 | John Jachimyc

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

160231

Form No. 15S.

# Sworn Statement of Nancy Chmilar in support of her application for Homestead Patent for SW of 1/4 Sec. 20 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Nancy Chmilar 60 yrs Farmer Myrnam P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time (and (2) have you been ...) (3) ... by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (3) naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization, certificate must be produced. ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 18/1908 (b) Dec 1908 (c) Dec 18 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Dec 18/1908 to the present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self, 2 children Dec 18/1908

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. ____

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ____

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 18 6 12

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — 418 8202 ... 19 ... naturalized 22/6/12

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 4 | 0 |
| 1909 | 7 | 11 |
| 1910 | 7 | 18 |
| 1911 | 7 | 18 |
| 1912 | 0 | 25 |
| 19 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, materials, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Log $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 32 Log $150.00; Chicken Pen 10 x 12 Log $25.00; Well $30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 25 acres fenced $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Pro. Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Nancy Chmilar do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree May 15th A.D. 1912 — Nancy Chmilar her + mark

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

witness Wm Solonink

J. J. Montgomery Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ____ A.D. 19__

____ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, ____ 19__

Accepted as sufficient,

____ Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of John Yachimec

4188202

of Sec. SE 14 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nancy Chmilar for SW of Sec. 20 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 1905 on my homestead Since Dec 1908 to the present date Continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Dec 1908 (2) Dec 18 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Dec 18 1908 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From Dec 18 1908 to the present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 08 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 09 | " | 7 | " | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1 10 | " | 7 | " | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1 11 | " | 7 | " | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1 12 | " | 0 | " | " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle

| 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Log 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 acres 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 18 x 32 Log 150.00
Chicken Pen 10 x 12 Log 25.00
Well 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Yachimec of Mymoun make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 16th day of May 1912. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Yachimec

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Wm Solomenuk

of Sec NE 14 Thp. 54 Rge. 10 of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nancy Chmilar for SW of Sec. 20 Thp. 54 Rge. 9 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is to occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1905 on my homestead since 1905 to present date Continuously

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Dec 1903 (2) Dec 18 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Dec 18 1908 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From Dec 18 08 to the present date Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 08 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 09 | " | 7 | " | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1 10 | " | 7 | " | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1 11 | " | 7 | " | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1 12 | " | 0 | " | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | 25 | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle

| 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Log 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 acres 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 18 x 32 Log 150.00
Chicken Pen 10 x 12 Log 25.00
Well 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm Solomenuk of Mymoun make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 16th day of May 1912. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm Solomenuk

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

4188202

160031

FORM NO. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Mr Tekla Miskiw - Administratrix of the estate of the late Mrs Nancy Chmiliar in support of application

for patent for the S W of Section 20

Township 54, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Myrnam P.O. Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) I have always lived on the homestead S W 20 - 54 - 9 - W 4 when my mother was living & have continued in residence since her decease. my husband lives with me

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 Broke 4 | | | |
| 1909 | 7 | crop | 4 |
| 1910 | 7 | " | 18 |
| 1911 | 7 | " | 18 |
| 1912 | | " | 25 |
| 1913 | | " | 25 |
| 1914 | | " | 25 |
| 1915 | | " | 25 |
| 1916 | | " | 25 |
| 1917 | 15 | " | 25 |
| 1918 | | " | 40 |
| 1919 | | " | 40 |

40 1/2

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Nil

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Log house 32 x 18 val $250

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

2 Miles wire fence val $50

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

Granary 25 x 16 val $100
Chick house 10 x 12 " 40
Well val $30

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

No

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

In making application for patent the late Mrs Nancy Chisholm could not have properly understood the particulars she was giving down

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Tekla Miskiw (Mrs) do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Province of Alberta
this 21 day of May A.D. 1917
having been read over and explained to the said
Mrs Tekla Miskiw
Jos Mace
Sub-Agent Dom Lands

(Applicant sign here)

Tekla Miskiw

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Fred Miller and
John Chernowesky
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Mrs Tekla Miskiw and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Province of Alberta
this 21st day of May A.D. 1917
Jos Mace
Sub-Agent Dom Lands.

(Witnesses sign here)

Fred Miller Witness.

John Chernowesky Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17183.44

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* SEP 9 1919

*Madam.*
SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S½ & NE¼*
of Section *20* in Township *64*
Range *9* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *29th July, 1919.*
*as personal representatives of the late Nancy Hamilan,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To *Mrs. Della Muskin, by*
*Mejman*
*Alberta*

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1778350

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Alfred Vallerieure

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/2

Subject: NW 17 75-15-W5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Villeneuve

of Lesser Slave Lake, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. and the timber thereon does not exceed [illegible]

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ........, 19...., for ........ Quarter-section of

Section ........, Township ........ Range ........,

of ~~the~~ ........ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the~~ same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Alfred Villeneuve

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of December 19[illegible] before me at ........

, Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 6 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778350

I, Alfred L'Heureux

of Lesserdale do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 75 Range 15 West of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ , but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

NOV. 17 1[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adults. | Females. Adults. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 26. | 27 | — | 7 | Canada | Dunvegan Peace River | St. Albert | F[illegible] |

Peace River Agency. 1930172

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

**In the Matter** *of the* N. W. *of Section* 17

*Township* 75 *Range* 15 W *of the* 5th *Meridian*

*Homestead* [illegible] *Pre-emption* —

I, Alfred Villeneuve

of Lesser Slave Lake

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 19 day of Dec. 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) am unable to perform dutis at present owing to lack of funds & implements.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 1 acre plowing $3.00

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me, Peter [illegible] Commissioner at Lesser Slave Lake this 21 day of June A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

*J. P., Comr. in B. R., [illegible]

Signature Alfred Villeneuve

Address Lesser Slave Lake.

CANADA

No. 3139

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa - Oliver Travers of Lesser Slave Lake in the Province of Alberta ~~legal representatives of~~ ~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this Seventeenth day of December 1908

Colonel
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1744001

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

5139

Ottawa 30th Jan 1914

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3113 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Lieut Travers Esq
Lesser Slave Lake
Alta

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 174110

Militia Warrant

No. 3134

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3113 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to Oliver Travers

Oliver Travers

Witness to Signature. Edwin Gully

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Oliver Travers

of Lac Vert Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon other than those improvements made by me that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th June, 30 July 1902

~~day of~~ ....., 19~~05~~ 7, for S. E. Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 47 ~~5~~ Range 15 22 W.

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Oliver Travers

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of August 1907 before me at Grouard

Norman M. Rumsey.

Asst. Local Agent,

[~~or sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 6 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.
50,000-5-02.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1988458

I, Oliver Travers

of Lesser Slave Lake, alta do hereby apply for an Entry for the W. half section (under the provisions of ~~Section~~ the Volunteer Bounty act 1908. (Warrant No. 3139) ~~behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the~~ Certificate No. [illegible)

~~Quarter Section~~ of Section number 17, in Township 75, Range 15 W. of the fifth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. Oliver Travers

Peace River Agency.

District

13th October 1911

327

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family living with applicant giving area sworn. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 27 | 1. 2. 3. 4. | 6 | England | Lancashire | Alberta | Farmer. |

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3103

1749101

This Certificate entitles Oliver Travers,
of Lesser Slave Lake, Alta

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3139 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated, at Ottawa, this Thirty first day of December 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E ½ of Section 17 in Township 75 Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Oliver Travers.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

'61113

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Oliver Travers Grouard in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ scrip Patent for W ½ of 17 Sec. 75 Thp. 15 Rge. W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Oliver Travers. 36. Rancher, Grouard

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 13-10-09 (b) 13-10-09 (c) ~~13~~ 1st April 1910

S.P.A. 3139

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1910 - 1st April to 1st Nov; 1911 - 1st April to 1st Nov; 1912 - 1st April to 1st Nov

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ scrip where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S.E. 18-75-15-W.5. Ranching

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this ~~homestead~~, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and five children occupied scrip during same period as myself

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, ... brother, sister, brother) have resided on the ... land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your ~~homestead~~ scrip in each year ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 40 | | |
| 1910 | 20 | | 60 |
| 1911 | 40 | | 80 |
| 1912 | 2 | | 102 |
| 19.. | 102 | | |
| 19.. | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ~~1909~~ | ~~56~~ | ~~horses 120 cattle~~ |
| 1910 | 56 | ~~120~~ 120 cattle |
| 1911 | 50 | 100 " |
| 1912 | 50 | 75 " |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20×24 logs lumber roof 1½ storie $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ scrip? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & sub fenced $300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — yes near ~~Lake~~ Alberta proved up on ... S.E. 28-47-22-4

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oliver Travers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this ~~Homestead~~ Scrip under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard 24th Dec A.D. 1912 } Oliver Travers

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Jefferson Actg Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the ~~homestead~~ scrip requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard December 27th A.D. 1912 Robert Jefferson Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has ... evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Theodore Goulet

of Sec. 30 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Oliver Fraser for W½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 75 Rge. 15 W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. four years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead during this period Sec 30. 74. 16. W. 5th.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 13-10-09 & 1st April 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1910 1st April to 1st Nov
1911 1st April to 1st Nov
1912 1st April to 1st Nov

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — yes. same period as his, see answer to ques 4 (a)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 40 | acres, | cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " | " | 60 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 40 | " | " | 80 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 2 | " | " | 102 | " |
| Year 1 | " | 102 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Cows.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 30 horses | 12 Cattle |
| 1911 | 50 " | 19 " |
| 1912 | 50 " | 75 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20'X24' logs. lumber roof $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & cross fenced with barbed wire. $300

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard, Theodore Goulet
this 27th day of December 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt McPherson
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Peace River District.

---

# Sworn Statement of George F. Adams

of Sec. 14 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Oliver Fraser for W½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 75 Rge. 15 W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Ranger. for

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Have resided at Grouard

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 13-10-'09 & 1st April

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

1910 1st April to 1st Nov
1911 1st April to 1st Nov
1912 1st April to 1st Nov

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — yes. same period as his. see answer to question 4 (a)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 40 | acres, | cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " | " | 60 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 40 | " | " | 80 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 2 | " | " | 102 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ~~homestead or purchased land~~ each year since date of perfecting entry? ~~Cows.~~

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 50 horses | 12 Cattle |
| 1911 | 50 " | 102 " |
| 1912 | 52 " | 75 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20'X24' logs. lumber roof $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & cross fenced with barbed wire $300

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I George F. Adams of Grouard

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard, Geo F Adams
this 27th day of December 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt McPherson
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Peace River District.

Form 81 a.
R.000-18-4-12.

File No. 177330

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W½ .....
of Section 17 in Township 75
Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
25th February, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Oliver Cowie, Esq.,
Edmonton
Alta.

No. 1778352

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Chas. Noland

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.E. 31-74-16 W 6

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Olaf [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. [illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date. Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778352

I, Olaf Nolands

Treasure Plane Lake do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 31, in Township 74, Range 16 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sig. Olaf Nolands

District.

26th November 1908

Issued

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 18 | | | 1 | Norway | Lovek | Northern | |

16113

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Olaf Holand

High Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E. of 31 Sec. 74 Thp. 16 Rge. W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Olaf Holand, 22, Farmer, High Prairie

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) by naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — (Before sub-agent on 26th November 1908)

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 19th December 1908 (b) 1st December 1908 (c) 8th January 1909

315062 ✓

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
1909. From 8th Jany to 2nd May; Nov 27 to Dec 31.
1910. 7th April to 19th November
1911. 7th May till 9th December
1912. 9th June till 9th December.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — farming in High Prairie district.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. ____

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ____

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 7-9-12
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER 3/6/13 A.H.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land? — ____

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on your land. — ____

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? —

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 9½ acres | cropped — acres |
| Year 1910 | 11 | 9½ |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 20½ |
| Year 1912 | — | 20½ |
| Year 1 | 30½ | |
| Year 1 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? —
1909. —
1910. —
1911. nine cattle
1912. —

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 13'x16' logs $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 16'x20' logs $75; granary 11'x15' logs $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile four wire, $50

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest (homestead) or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Olaf Holand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Grouard
December 10 A.D. 1912 } Olaf Holand

SO HELP ME GOD.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt Jefferson
Act. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard
December 16 A.D. 1912 } Robert Jefferson
Act. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, MAR 6 1913 19

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ one to day produced evidence showing ____ of ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2575605

# Sworn Statement of Sidney T. Brown

of Sec. 25 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Olaf Holand for N E ¼ of Sec. 31 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 5½ years, spring 1907
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — High Prairie continuously. 30 74 16 W 5th M.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1 Dec 1908 to 8 Jany 1909.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1909 8th Jany to 3rd May, Nov 27 to Dec 31; 1910 7th April to 19th November; 1911 7th May till 9th December; 1912 9th June till 9th December
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 9½ | — | |
| 1910 | 11 | 9½ | |
| 1911 | 10 | 20½ | |
| 1912 | — | 20½ | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | 30½ | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — nine head of cattle 1911
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 13 x 16' logs $100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile fence wire $50
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 16 x 23' logs $75; granary 11 x 13' logs $50.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sidney T Brown of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard, | Sidney T. Brown
this ______ day of ______ 19__
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt Jefferson
actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

# Sworn Statement of Jacob Ersson

of Sec. 30 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Olaf Holand for N E ¼ of Sec. 31 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, since spring of 1907
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — High Prairie, continuously
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1 Dec 1908 to 8th Jany 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1909 8th Jany to 3rd May; Nov 27 to Dec 31; 1910 7th April to 19th November; 1911 7th May till 9th December; 1912 9th June till 9th Dec
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓ 2575605
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 9½ | — | |
| 1910 | 11 | 9½ | |
| 1911 | 10 | 20½ | |
| 1912 | — | 20½ | |
| 1 | 30½ | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — In 1911 nine head of cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 13 x 16' logs $100.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile wire $80
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 16 x 23' logs $75; granary 11 x 13' logs $50
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Ersson of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard | Jakob H. Ersson
this 16th day of Dec 1912
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt Jefferson
actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1778352

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4
Section 31 in Township 74
Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible] Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Olof Holand, Esq.,
High Prairie,
Alta.

No. 1778354

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Harry. Christley

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.24 / 80-74-16 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form C. Form No. 2.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Harry Chritchley

of Pesenlane Lake, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. and the timber thereon does not exceed 25 cords.

Sig. Harry Chritchley

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of November 1908 before me at Pesenlane Lake

P. [illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 30 | — | — | 1 | England. | Cheltenham | Calgary | Coal Exp. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, .....

of ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19 ...
before me at .....

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.
50,000-8-01.

No. 3107

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778354

I, Harry Whitehead

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 51, Range 16, of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of~~ ~~subject, as the case may be, of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton Sig. Harry Whitehead

District.

November 12th 1907.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family dwelling with or residing near applicant. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | England | Lincolnshire | Canada | Farmer |

4. 1. 10

Form No. 188.

# Sworn Statement of Harry Chitchley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for all of LW ¼ Sec. 18 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harry Chitchley, 33, Farmer, High Prairie, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) Yes
(c) By birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 19th Dec. 1908
(b) June 1906 (burned down) August time 1908 (Oct)
(c) June 1st 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
Continuously from June 1st 1906 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
✓

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No family

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) ____ (2) ____
(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) ____

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(d) ____

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
(e) ____

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | | cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 4 | acres | 1 | acres |
| Year 1907 | 5 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1908 | 4 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1909 | 3 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1910 | 16 | " | 25 | " |
| Year ____ | ____ | " | ____ | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1907 4 horses
1908 6 horses 2 cattle 2 pigs
1909 9 horses 2 "
1910 12 " 0 "

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 18x20 $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log stable 20x32 $200 Log stable 8x12 $75.
Granary 12x20 $50. 2 wells $25.
1 cattle shed 20x6 $25 1 pig pen $10.
1½ miles fence $125.

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your home-stead. If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Chitchley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard
29th Nov 07 A.D. 1910
Harry Chitchley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gordon Butler
~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector for the Lake River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard
29th November A.D. 1910.

P. Lomheib
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lake River District.

Ottawa, JAN 19 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19 ____

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Oliver D Hill

of Sec. 18 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 wof 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jimmy Chitchley for S½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 wof 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer March 1906 / From March 1906 to Dec 1st 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuously on N.W.S 8-74-16 W5 / from 1st Dec 09 to date on S-74-16-5-

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1906 finished Oct 1906 (2) 1st June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Has lived on it continuously from 1st June 1906 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 7 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1907 | 8 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1908 | 9 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1909 | 16 | " | 25 | " |
| Year 1910 | | " | | " |

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 |
| Cattle | 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| Pigs | 2 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18x20 $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ fencing $125. Log stable 30x32 $200. Log stable 18x27 $75. Log granary 16x20 $50. 2 wells $25. Log coal shed 30x18 $25. Bridge $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Oliver D. Hill of Grouard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 29 day of Nov 1910

Oliver D. Hill

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gordon Butler
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Peace River District.

# Sworn Statement of Charles B Travers

of Sec. 24 Thp. 75 Rge. 17 wof 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jimmy Chitchley for S½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 wof 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. March 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuously on 24-74-17-W5

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1906 finished Oct 1906 (2) 1st June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Gives actual dates. — Has lived on it continuously from 1st June 1906 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓ 2305007

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 7 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1907 | 8 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1908 | 9 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1909 | 16 | " | 25 | " |
| Year 1910 | | " | | " |

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 |
| Cattle | 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| Pigs | 2 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18x20 $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles fencing $125. Log stable 30x32 $200. Log stable 18x27 $75. Log granary 16x20 $50. 2 wells $25. Log stable & shed 30x18 $25. Bridge $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles B. Travers of Grouard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 29 day of Nov 1910

Chas B Travers

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gordon Butler
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Peace River District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 31 a.

File No 177835

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼
of Section 18 in Township 74
Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
22nd day Feby. 1911. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harry Chritchley. Esq.
High Prairie,
Alta.

No. 1778362

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Delbert McCready

Date when rec'd 6/2

Subject: S.E. 1-37-3 W5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert McCrath,

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... and the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert McCrath

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of Dec. 1908 before me at Edmonton, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20893 1778362

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Delbert McCaul

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 4. in Township 51. , Range 3. of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Canada. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D. McCaul

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, and strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children under 18 years of their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | | | Farming |

63655

1805992

Form No. 215a.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* S.E. *of Section* 7 *Township* 51 *Range* 3 *of the* 5 *Meridian*

*Homestead* *Pre-emption*

I, Delbert McCoach, Edmonton

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 23rd day of Dec. 1908 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) This 1/4 is too rough for cultivation

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of Mar. A.D. 1909

Signature D. McCoach

Edmonton

K. W. MacKenzie

A.D.A.

No. 1778368

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Anton Bischoff

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: W.A. 38-01-3 W 5

Form No 9.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Burkoff

of Melville, Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12 [illegible] day of June, 1905, for 11 E. Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 32, Range 21 of the 5 Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefits, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Anton Burkoff

Subscribed and sworn to this 30
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant had already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 38 1778368

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Bischoff

of Medicine Hat do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 51, Range 3 W 5 of

the Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of . but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Anton Bischoff

DEC 30

District.

FEB 8

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entry, giving their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children between 18 and 21. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52. | 45 | | 6 | Russia. | West Galicia. | | Farmer |
| 18 | 21 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | | | | | |

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. ....

19 .., ....

19 .., ....

19 .., ....

19 .., ....

19 .., ....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ....

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres; 19.. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19.. " .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

19.. " .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. .. acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .. acres hay land, .. acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ....

Dated at ....

Feb 1 1912

Signature ....

Witness to Signature ....

Form No. 36 (new)

14,000-3-3-08.

*Statutory Declaration of* .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the ..... Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M.

.....

2606085

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. .....

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. .....

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. .....

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. .....

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. .....

b. Do you own it? .....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

.....

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. .....

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. .....

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. .....

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. .....

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Anton Bischoff

Mewassin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W Section 33 Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Anton Bischoff age 57 farmer Mewassin Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you been one all your life? (c) If not, were you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 31 1908 (b) March 1909 (c) March 1909

From March 15th 1909 untill date Continuous Residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

Oct 4.1. 1912 ... H. J. ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 4 Children From March 15, 1909 untill date Continuous Residence

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your ... (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 3 | — | |
| 1910 | 10 | 13 | |
| 1911 | 2 | 15 | |
| 1912 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 6 head of Cattle 1910 9 head of Cattle 1911 12 head of Cattle 1912 16 head of Cattle 4 Hogs.

10. What is the extent of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — 17 x 23 logs & lumber shingle Roof Value $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 22 x 32 logs & lumber Value $200.00 Chicken House 13 x 18 logs & lumber shingle roof $70.00 Ice house 14 x 16 logs value $30.00 Well Value $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 3/4 miles & rails Value $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. more valuable for Agricultural purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes. NE Sec 12 Tp. 52 R 5 W5 M. Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Anton Bischoff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wabamun Aug 2nd A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Anton Bischoff

G. C. Laight
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain OK

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Sept 3rd A.D. 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Acting Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of A. Jahnke

of Section N.W. 8 Township 52 Range 5 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Anton Bischoff for N.W. of Section 33

Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

2769836

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer since Dec 1908 From 1905 until till date on the N.W. Sec 8 Tp 52 R 5 W 5 m. Continuous Residence |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) March 1909 (b) March 15th 1909 From March 15th 1909 until till date Continuous Residence |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| 5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated resolved? (Show the such land and give actual dates of such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | Yes From March 15th 1909 until till date Continuous Residence |
| 6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | |
| 7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 3 acres, cropped — acres.<br>Year 1910 " 10 " " 13 "<br>Year 1911 " 2 " " 15 "<br>Year 1912 " 10 " " 25 "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | 1909 6 head of Cattle 1910 9 head of Cattle 1911 13 head of Cattle 1912 16 head of Cattle 4 hogs |
| 9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 17X23 Logs Lumber shingle roof Value $300 Too |
| 10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1 3/4 miles wire & rails value $150 Too<br>Stable 22X32 Logs Lumber Value $250 Too |
| 11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Chicken House Logs & lumber shingle roof $30 Too<br>Ice House 12X14 Logs & Lumber $45 Too Well value $40 Too |
| 12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A. Jahnke of Wainwright make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 2nd day of Aug 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Jahnke

G. C. Laight

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

---

163132

## Sworn Statement of Herman Plaitz

of Section S.E. 4 Township 52 Range 3 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Anton Bischoff for N.W. of Section 33

Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer Since 1907 From 1903 until till date Continuous Residence on the S.E. Sec 4 Tp 52 R 3 W 5 m. |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) March 1909 (b) March 15 1909 From March 15th 1909 until till date Continuous Residence |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| 5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated resolved? (Show the such land and give actual dates of such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | Yes From March 15th 1909 until till date Continuous Residence |
| 6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | |
| 7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 3 acres, cropped — acres.<br>Year 1910 " 10 " " 13 "<br>Year 1911 " 2 " " 15 "<br>Year 1912 " 10 " " 20 "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | 1909 6 head of Cattle 1910 9 head of Cattle 1911 13 head of Cattle 1912 16 head of Cattle 4 hogs |
| 9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 17X23 Logs & lumber shingle roof Value $300 Too |
| 10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1 3/4 miles wire & rails value $150 Too<br>Stable 22X32 Logs & lumber value $200 Too |
| 11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Chicken House Logs & lumber shingle roof value $30 Too<br>Ice House Logs & Lumber value 12 Too Well value $40 Too |
| 12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Herman Plaitz of Wainwright make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 2nd day of Aug 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Herman Plaitz

G. C. Laight

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
3,000-18-4-12.

File No. 1278368

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N W ¼
of Section 33 in Township 51
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
27th November 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is
THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible] Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Anton Bischoff Esq
Heisler,
Alta

No. 1778372

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From John Kinwood

Date

" (when rec'd) "

Subject: N.W. 6-49-7 W 4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

And the [illegible] thereon [illegible] exceed 25 acres

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 35960 1778372

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Linwood

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 49, Range 7 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Linwood

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

FEB 5 [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 42 | | 6 | England | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Jan 23 04 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | |

1949536

1949836

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N 1/2 of Section 6
Township 49 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

I John Kenwood

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 3rd day of Dec 19 08 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land was not suitable.

(Here state nature and extent of work done and on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(3)

(4) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Frederic Hamilton Sylvain at Edmonton

this 8th day of Sept.

A.D. 1909

F Hamilton Sylvain

(Mayor, Comr. in B. R., &c., to sign here.)

Signature John Kenwood

Address 278 8th St

Edmonton

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, G. H. Fielding

of Marwill, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G R Fielding

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of Oct 1909 before me at Vermilion

W. H. Simmonds
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1989676

Form No. 1.

No. 16318
35962

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, G R Fielding

of Mannville do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 49, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. G R Fielding

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Australia | Victoria | Mannville | Plumber |
| 20 | | | | | | | |

Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible] without compensation [illegible] patent issued [illegible] may be required [illegible] 10 per cent of total [illegible] (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

163131 24-1-13 F

Form No. 168.
30,000-1913-L.

# Sworn Statement of George Rudolph Fielding

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ Quarter of Section 6 Township 49 Range 7 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Rudolph Fielding 23 Years Farmer Viking P.O. Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) October 27th 1909 (b) No house (c) No residence on homestead

35672

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Gone

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — With my father on N ½ 13-49-8 W4th

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section N ½ 13 Township 49 Range 8 W4 Meridian.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) Dec 7 1907 (2) By Purchase from C P R

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) My father (2) my father Percy Fielding

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — to From house 22x22 with lean to 10x10 Val $1200 Granary 16x16 Val $40 Barn 16x40 Val $150 Horse shop 24x24 Val $200 Well Val $100

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Continuous residence with father from Oct 27th 1909 continuous to date of the application.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (state number of acres), also how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | | |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 20 | $116 |
| Year 1912 | 6 | 45 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

10. What stock of whatever sort are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

DOMINION LAND RECEIVED FEB 17 1913 EDMONTON ALTA

DOMINION LAND JAN 7 1913

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log House Granary (Steel) 12x12 diam 15'

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile wire $85

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose. — Yes Suitable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it. — No No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Rudolph Fielding, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
30 December A. D. 1912
George Rudolph Fielding

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos Mace
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that Geo. R. Fielding has to-day produced evidence showing ownership registered by his father of the W ½ of Section 13 Township 49 Range 8 W 4 Meridian, from the 10th day of Feb 1910 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. produced dated Dec 31 1912 abstract of title

Date January 8th 1913

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 9 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA. MAR 3 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2349547

## Sworn Statement of Cyril Hind

of Section N ½ 20 Township 49 Range 7

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Edward Fielding for E ½ of Section 6 62130

Township 49 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead E ½ 36-48-8 W 4 from Jan'y 7th 1908 to Feb'y 4-1910 and on N ½ 20-49-7 W 4th from Feb 4 1910 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No House (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his father's the N ½ 13-49-8-W 4th Continuous from Oct 27th 1909 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 25 | " " | 45 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 6 | " " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house 1 Ml Log Val $5

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Granary (Steel) 12 ft diam Val $115

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Cyril Hind of N ½ 20-49-7-W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Cyril Hind

SWORN before me at Vermilion this 30 day of December 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 8 1913 EDMONTON ALTA

## Sworn Statement of William Coe

of Section S ½ 24 Township 49 Range 8

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Edward Fielding for N W of Section 6

Township 49 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 11 Years On my homestead S ½ 24-49-8-W 4 from about 15th 1907 Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his father's the N ½ 13-49-8-W 4th Continuous from Oct 27th 1909 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 25 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 6 | " " | 45 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house 1 Ml Log Val $5

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Granary Steel 12 ft diam Val $115

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Coe of S ½ 24-49-8-W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

W. Coe

SWORN before me at Vermilion this 30 day of December 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. F. Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1778376

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Fred A. Grant

Date (when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: S.E. 30-46-2 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERT.

Form A.

1778376

Form No. 1.

No. 35942

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Albert Grant

of Nebraska do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township 46, Range 2 W of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henry Albert Grant

District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family residing with applicant | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male, of whom | Female, of whom | Children under 21 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | | 5 | U.S.A. | Nebraska | Nebraska | Farmer |

129 95

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Adelbert Grant

of Portage la Prairie, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a~~ Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. James Adelbert Grant

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph may in the case of an application for a

2930

Form No. 215a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S. E. 1/4 of Section 30 Township 46 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

I, Henry Adelbert Grant of Battle Lake

do solemnly declare:—

20380

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 30th day of December 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reason.) The land is not addapted to farming. hilly & swampy

(Here state nature and extent of residence upon homestead where he resided.) Continuously from 23 July 1909 to date.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) {Log house 16 x 18 Log barn 12 x 16 2 acres broken & $125.00}

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 19 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Wetaskiwin this 14 day of January A.D. 1910

L Allard sub Agt

Signature Henry A. Grant

Address Battle Lake

121952

RECEIVED 19053
25 2
AUG 12 1911 Form No. 1.
D.C.M.
ACC'T
Form A.

24852
~~140773~~
No. 43603

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Oscar C. Ollon of Oxford Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 46, Range 2 W 5th of the Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Oscar C Ollon

District.

158

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, [illegible], giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | — | — | - | Finland | Ahtainen | Hamill S. Dakota | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Oscar E. Allen

of Yeoford, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are ~~no~~ improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~, 19..., for Quarter-section of

~~Section~~, ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Oscar E Allen

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of August 1910 before me at Watrous

~~a Justice of the Peace~~ ~~Local Agent~~, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 166.

# Sworn Statement of Oscar. C. Allon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for H 6 SE ¼ Quarter of Section 20 Township 46 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Oscar. C. Allon 41 Farmer. Yeoford

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? If so, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 8 — 1910 (b) Aug — 1910 (c) Aug 10 — 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 12 mos from Aug 10-1910-6 Apr 1st 1911 Oct 1st 1911-6 Apr 1st-1912 & from Oct 1st-1912-6 Apr 1st-1913 & from Oct 1st-1913-6 Apr 1st 1914

39864

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On my script W 2-4-47 S-6 S-

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized as above? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — 4th March 15 days

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year | 911 | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year | 912 | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year | 913 | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year | 914 | 0 | " | 10 | " |
| Year | | 0 | " | 10 | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

10. What is the area of your house on your homestead; of what is it built and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 Logs $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Where situated, and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x16 $100.00 240 rods Wire $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No Agriculture No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and whether the land is more valuable for mineral or quarry than for agricultural purposes. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Oscar. C. Allon, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Yeoford this 10 day of Oct A. D. 1914

Oscar C. Allon

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mark Feetham

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Re-sworn before me at Yeoford this 11 day of Dec 1914. Mark Feetham

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

24.11.13

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec 19 11 A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAR 4 19... 191...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

~~18959~~ 121952

## Sworn Statement of Andrew Kaznacheiff HE

of Section 33 Township 46 Range 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Orca C Allan for HE ½ of Section 20 Township 46 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4 Years on my homestead the HE 32 46-3-W 5 from Aug-1910 to date Oct 10-1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aug-1910 — Aug-1910 from Aug 10-1910 to Apr-1st-1911 from Apr 1st-1911 to Apr 1st-1912 from Oct 1st-1912 to Apr 1st-1913 from Oct 1st-1913 to Apr 1st-1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 10 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 240 Rods Wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12 x 16 $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew Kaznacheiff of Yeoford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yeoford this 10 day of Oct 1914

Andrew Kaznacheiff

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Mark Wenham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

Re-sworn before me at Yeoford this 11 day of Dec 1914.

Mark Wenham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

## Sworn Statement of Sanford E Nelson HE

of Section 34 Township 46 Range 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Orca C Allan for HE ½ of Section 20 Township 46 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 Years On my homestead the HE 34-46-3 W5 since Aug 1910 — to date Oct-10 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1910 (2) Aug 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Aug 10-1910 to Apr-1st-1911 from Oct-1st-1911 to Apr 1st 1912 from Oct 1st-1912 to Apr 1st-1913 from Oct 1st-1913 to Apr 1st-1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 10 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 420 Rods Wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12 x 16 $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sanford E. Nelson of Yeoford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yeoford this 10 day of Oct 1914

Sanford E Nelson

having been first read over and explained to the witness Sanford E Nelson

Mark Wenham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

Re-sworn before me at Yeoford this 11 day of Dec 1914.

Mark Wenham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS ROLL NO. 1778376

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* APR 2 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 30, in Township 46, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 24th March, 1915; has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To: Oscar C. Ollon, Esq.,
Yeoford,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1778380

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From S. Kwasnycia

Date

(when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.E ¼-3-8-13 W 4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~were not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible], for NE Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 26, Range 14, of the W Meridian but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Simeon Kuzyszyn

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible] Agent.

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3596

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778380

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject~~
~~strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject~~

NOTE.—The statistics information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children absent from home) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 and over | Females 18 and over | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 158

## Sworn Statement of Simeon Kwasnycia

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE quarter of Section 9 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Simeon Kwasnycia 37 Farmer Stry

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes in canada 920 (b) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 1908 Dec 30 (b) 1910 (c) 1910

315176

Continuous from 1910 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Ed. file - 3763573
" Plan 24721

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & three children continuous from 1910 to date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

26-6-17 ... 32

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 8 | |
| 1911 | 6 | 8 |
| 1912 | 4 | 11 |
| 1913 | 7 | 15 |
| 1914 | 5 | 22 |
| 1915 | 13 | 27 |
| 1916 | 5 | 40 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on the homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 5 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 16 | |
| Horses | | wsb 2 | | | | | 4 | |
| Pigs | | 4 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 60 | |

10. What is the size of your house and the value of other buildings? — 24x30 logs $600.00; Stables 300.00; Granary 250.00; Well 14 ft & Poultry house 100.00; 150.00

11. ... — 2 miles

12. ... — 920

13. ... — NW 30

14. ... — NW 32 58.14 W4 abandoned

15. ... — 920

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Simeon Kwasnycia do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Whitford
Apr 2 A. D. 1917 — Simeon Kwasnycia
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. J. Hughson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ______ 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
April 17th A. D. 1917 — [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Ottawa, ______ 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

16 33942 23

**Sworn Statement** of Zenobius Mihetka of SE Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Simeon Kuasnycia for NE of Section 9 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Eight Years. On my homestead NE 27 58 13 W 4 continuous from 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1910 (2) 1910 continuous from 1910 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes continuous from 1910 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | 8 | |
| Year 1911 | 6 | 11 | |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 15 | |
| Year 1913 | 7 | 22 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 27 | |
| Year 1915 | 13 | 40 | |
| Year 1916 | | | |
| Year 1917 | | | |

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 |
| Horses | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Pigs | | 4 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 20 | | 60 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x30 logs — $1600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — 160.00; Stables — 300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary — 250.00; Well Pigsty Poultry house — 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Zenobius Mihetka of Stry make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this 2nd day of Apr 1917

Zenobius Mihetka

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W S Houghson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Dmetro Kawidowicz of NW Quarter of Section 10 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Simeon Kuasnycia for SE of Section 9 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmg - Five years. On my homestead NW 10 58 13 W 4 continuous from 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1910 (2) 1910 continuous from 1910 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes continuous from 1910 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 8 | 8 | |
| Year 1911 | 6 | 11 | |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 15 | |
| Year 1913 | 7 | 22 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 27 | |
| Year 1915 | 13 | 40 | |
| Year 1916 | | | |
| Year 1917 | | | |

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | | | | | |
| Horses | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Pigs | | 4 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 20 | | 60 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x30 logs — $1600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — 160.00; Stables — 300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary — 250.00; Well Pigsty & Poultry house — 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dmetro Kawidowicz of Stry make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this 2nd day of Apr 1917

Dmytro Kawidowicz

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W S Houghson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 19 1917

3917648

Form No. 39

In the matter of

of the

of Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the
of in the Province
of this 9th
day of A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1... 8280

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼

of Section 7 in Township 58

Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the 4th August 1917

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of North Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Esq.
[illegible]
Alberta

FORM 31A.
[illegible]—12-4-17.

No. 1778361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

C. V. McLaughlin

Reply
(when rec'd)

Subject: N.E. 7-75-28 W 5

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd
day of November 1902
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—[illegible] only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3Y... 17763381

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archie Herman L'Campbell

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ............ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 78, Range 16 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Archie Herman L'Campbell

Edmonton District.

November 1st

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family Including Applicant Emigrating | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 18 | | - | 1 | United States | Idaho | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to ... Province to ... may be ... (O. ... May 1907)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Goodfellow

of Grimard, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That ~~my Homestead Entry is in good standing~~ this date.

Sig. Robert Goodfellow

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, DEC 20 1912, EDMONTON, ALTA.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19.., before me,

A Lapointe

*Local Agent,*
~~(or Sub-agent, or the case may be.)~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1 2823179

Form A.

No. 211985

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Robert Goodfellow

of Edmond

for a Hd

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 7 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 75 Range 16 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case~~ may be) of U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Peace River District.

Sig. Robert Goodfellow

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 45 48 | 2 | | | U.S. | Missouri | Edmonton | Farmer |

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Robert Goodfellow High Prairie Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE of 7 E Sec. 9 Thp. 75 Rge 16 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Goodfellow 50 years of age Farmer, High Prairie Alberta
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished ... through parents, certified copy of certificate required ... description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 22nd Oct 1912 (b) 4th Nov 1912 (c) 4th Nov 1912

482695

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 4th Nov 1912 to 12th May 1913. From 22nd Aug 1913 continuously to the present date
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — High Prairie Alberta. Teaming
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife. From 4th Nov 1912 to 12 May 1913. From 22nd Aug 1913 continuously to the present time
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section — Thp. — Rge. — Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) — (2) —
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) — (2) —
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) —
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land —
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 7 | | 7 |
| 1914 | 5½ | | 12½ |
| 1915 | 9 | | 21½ |
| 1915 | 14 | Fall 1915 | |
| 1916 | — | | 35½ |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs | Chickens |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 2 | 2 | | 45 |
| 1914 | | | | 60 |
| 1915 | 2 | 3 | | 100 |
| 1916 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 250 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 12×16 $150.00; Log house 12×14
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable & granary combined 12×... $225.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 3 strand wire $225.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Goodfellow do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard
19th June A.D. 1916 Robt Goodfellow
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
W. S. ...
Actg. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Grouard District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... RECEIVED ... 3.4.16

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 19...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, AUG ... 1916 19
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has ... produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3740810

# Sworn Statement of Leonard Victor Coud

of Sec. 6 Thp. 72 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Goodfellow for NE of Sec. 7 Thp. 75 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — High Prairie Alberta & on homestead SW 6-75-16 W 5th Mer. from 1 Apr 1913 continuously to present time
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — 1st Nov 1912 & 4th Nov 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 4th Nov 1912 to 19th Mar 1913 from 22nd Aug 1913 continuously to present time
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife from 4th Nov 1912 to 19 Mar 1913 from 22nd Aug 1913 continuously to present time
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 7 | 7 |
| 1914 | 5½ | 12½ |
| 1915 | 23 | 35½ |
| 1916 | — | — |
| 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs | Chickens |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 60 |
| 1914 | 2 | 3 | | 100 |
| 1915 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 250 |
| 1916 | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 12 x 16 $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ miles 3 strand wire $225.00; Log shack 12 x 14 $50.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable & granary combined 16 x 20 $250.00; Well 17 ft. deep $90.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Leonard V. Coud of High Prairie Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 19th day of June 1916. Leonard Victor Coud

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. L. Bell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Grouard District.

Note.

# Sworn Statement of Aaron L. Bell

of Sec. 31 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Goodfellow for NE of Sec. 7 Thp. 75 Rge. 16 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Homestead SE 31 74 16 West 5 Mer. from 1st Dec 1913 continuous to present time
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — 4th Nov 1912 & 4th Nov 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from 4th Nov 1912 to 19th Mar 1913 from 22nd Aug 1913 continuous to the present time
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife from 4th Nov 1912 to 19 Mar 1913 from 22nd Aug 1913 continuous to the present time
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 7 | 12½ |
| 1914 | 5½ | 21 |
| 1915 | 23 | 35½ |
| 1916 | — | |
| 1 | | |
| 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs | Chickens |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 60 |
| 1914 | 2 | 3 | | 100 |
| 1915 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 250 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 12 x 16 $150.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ miles 3 strand wire $225.00; Log shack 12 x 14 $50.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable & granary combined 16 x 20 $250.00; Well 17 ft. deep $90.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Aaron L. Bell of High Prairie Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 19th day of June 1916. A L Bell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Note. W. L. Bell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Grouard District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778381

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* NOV 14 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½* of Section *7* in Township *75* Range *16* West of the *5th* Meridian, bearing date the *11th October 1916* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*.

o will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your lication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, ny.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, him your full name and your Post Office address. His address Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

*t Goodfellow Esq*
*High Prairie*
*Alberta*

No. 1778382

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Wm Lee

Date

(when rec'd) 5/2

Subject: N.W. T - 4 8 - 2 W 5

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. Main Lee,

of Dauphin, Man.,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of Dec. 1907

before me at Dauphin, Man.

[Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. No. 1778382 FORM No. 1. 50,000-8-08.

No. 85913

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Main Lee.

of Banning Elvin do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 118, Range 2, of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

..... District.

16 c

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 25 | | 1 | | U.S.A. | Idaho | Idaho | Farmer |

163147

17/10/13

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Min See

Fem Creek Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Sec. 7 Thp. 48 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

2. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Min See 31 yrs Farmer Fem Cr. Alta.

3. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you ever been one? If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) By Naturalization.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, extracts, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec. 31. 1908. (b) Mar 1909 (c) Mar 23 1909

315177

5. When portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, give actual dates. — Mar 23. 1909 to Sept 26 1909. Feb. 1. 1910 to Aug 25. 1910. Dec. 3. 1910 to July 10. 1911. Jan 8. 1912 to Sept 13. 1912. Feb. 1 1913 Continuous to date.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working not far from my Homestead. Laborer.

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — Oct 10. 13

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father/mother, son/daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the same land. — OCT 4 ... Land Titles Office ... Edmonton

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 4 acres | cropped 4 acres |
| Year 1910 | 7 | 11 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 15 |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 16 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 31 |
| Year 1 | | |

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of (or acting entry)?

1909 - 4 H. Cattle.
1910 - 1 Horse.
1911 - 2 H. Cattle.
1912 - Had to dispose of Horses
1913 - 4 Cattle owing to sickness of my brother

11. What is the value of each house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Log lumber roof $400. Barn 14x16 400. wagon shed 50. 20 Chicken coops 20. 70.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Particular superintendence is to be made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 25. 75.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile fenced

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and extent, and whether same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Min See do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 5 Oct A.D. 1913. Min See

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

O T Allen
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 6th Oct A.D. 1913. H W Martin
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T O Daly
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date. ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Alfred Stone

of Sec. 6 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Tim Lee for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 48 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer; since Mar 1909 to date
   On my Homestead
   Mar 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Mar 1909 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Mar 1909 (2) Mar 23 1909
   Mar 23 1909 to Sept 26 1909
   Sept 1 1910 to Aug 15 1910
   Dec 3 1910 to July 15 1911
   Jan 2 1913 to Sept 13 1913
   since Sept 1st 1913 continuous to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 acres |
| Year 1910 | 11 | " | 11 " |
| Year 1911 | 20 | " | 15 " |
| Year 1912 | 0 | " | 16 " |
| Year 1913 | 0 | " | 31 " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909 - 14 H Cattle
   1910 - 1 Horse
   1911 - 2 H Cattle owing to his brother illness had to dispose of Cattle
   14x16 Log Lumber roof $40.
   1 mile fence 75.
   Barn 14x6x 40.
   Hagen shed 50' Chicken coop 20' 7.
   Well 25
   No
   Yes

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dom of Canada
Provnce of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred Stone of Stone Corners Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 2 day of Oct 1913

Alfred Stone

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O T Allen

Sub ~~Travel~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of William Booth

of Sec. 7 Thp. 48 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Tim Lee for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 48 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, since Mar 1909 to date
   On my Homestead
   Mar 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   Mar 1909 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Mar 1909 (2) Mar 23 1909
   Mar 23 1909 to Sept 26 1909
   Sept 1 1910 to Aug 25 1910
   Dec 3 1910 to July 10 1911
   Jan 2 1913 to Sept 13 1913
   since Sept 1 1913 Continuous to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 acres |
| Year 1910 | 11 | " | 11 " |
| Year 1911 | 20 | " | 15 " |
| Year 1912 | 0 | " | 16 " |
| Year 1913 | 0 | " | 31 " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909 - 14 H Cattle
   1910 - 1 Horse
   1911 - 2 H Cattle: Had to dispose of cattle owing to his brother illness
   14x16 Log Lumber roof 40.
   1 mile fence 75.
   Barn 14x6x 40.
   Hagen shed 50' Chicken coop 20' 1.0
   Well 25
   No
   Yes

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dom of Canada
Provnce of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Booth of Tim Creek Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 2 day of Oct 1913

Wm Booth

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O T Allen

Sub ~~Travel~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS THE LETTER "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778382

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 1 in Township 48
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th January, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Vim Sa, Esq.,
Fern Creek,
Alberta

FORM M A

No. 1778363

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Agency

Date (when rec'd) 1911

Subject: S.E. 24-74-17 W 5

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form C. Form No. 2.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Charles Travers

of Leaser Lake Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* ~~affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. * the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

Sig. Charles Travers

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 day of Octo ber 1908 before me at Leaser Lake Lake

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 26 | | | 1 | England | Hertfordshire | Alberta | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, .....

of ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for .....Quarter-section of Section ....., Township .....Range .....

of the .....Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19.....

before me at .....

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 35[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778383

I, Charles Travers

of Leaser Lake Lake do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 74, Range 17 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that ~~it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Edmonton Sig. Charles Travers

District.

27 October 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 26 | | | 1 | England | Hertfordshire | alberta | Farming |

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] per cent as may be required [illegible] per cent of total [illegible])

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Charles Travers

High Prairie in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for all

of SE¼ Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Charles B. Travers, 31 farmer, High Prairie

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If so, by birth, Naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 19th November 1908 (b) building house may residence to recently (c) resided on my purchased homestead

372051

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —

2339118

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation. — never absent from my land

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residing upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section N E¼ 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W 5 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) 15th November 1909 (2) By sale from Government

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Chas B Travers (2) Charles B. Travers

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — house 18'x10' logs $150, log stable 18'x20' $70 granary 14'x16' logs $50, granary 22'x26' logs $150

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land —
1909 1st May to 31 December
1910 1st January to 31 December
1911 1st January to 31 December
1912 1st January to 31 December
1913 1st January 16th May

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — X

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 15 | — | |
| 1910 | 12 | 15 | |
| 1911 | 6 | 33 | |
| 1912 | 9 | 27 | |
| 1913 | 8 | 50 acres in crop | |
| Year 1 | 50 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909 horses 2
1910 " 3
1911 " 3
1912 " 4
1913 " 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — house ready to build, understand have not required the homesteader lives in vicinity

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvement have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Bridge logs $75. granary 26'x28' logs $100, burnt down two weeks ago

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles three strand wire $300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles B Travers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Grouard
16th May A.D. 1913 — Charles B Travers
SO HELP ME GOD.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Jefferson
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard
20th May A.D. 1913

A C Lariviere
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Ottawa,
Accepted as sufficient JUN 18 1913 19
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Thp. ______ Rge. ______ Mer., from the ______ day of ______ to the present time.

Date ______ 19__

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Archibald Wall Adams

of Sec. NE 3 Thp. 75 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles B Graves for E ½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   High Prairie, High Prairie since October 1908

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Early June now, (2) resided in this vicinity since build

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   X

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   1909 1st May to Dec 31st.
   1910 1st Jan. to " 31st
   1911 1st Jan. to " " "
   1912 1st " " " "
   1913 1st " " May 16th

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 15 | acres | cropped | | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | 12 | " | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " | " | 33 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 9 | " | " | 27 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 8 | " | " | 32 acres in crop | |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909 2 horses 1912 - 4 horses
   1910 3 " 1913 - 4 "
   1911 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   House ready to build, under land house not required when tying in mounts 3 strand $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Bridge Logs 75. Stable 14 26'X28' logs $100 - Burnt down two weeks ago

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Canada
    Alberta

To Wit:

I Archibald Wall Adams of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | A W Adams

this 17th day of May 1913 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Cruickshank

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Acting for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the Peace River District.

# Sworn Statement of Sid Savill

of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas. B Graves for S½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 17W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   farmer, twenty years in England London. till 1904.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From 1904 all the time at High Prairie, Alberta

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) building a house (2) resided in vicinity

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   In vicinity

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   1909 1st May - 31 December
   1910 1st Jany - 31 December
   1911 1st Jany - 31 December
   1912 1st Jany - 31 December
   1913 1st Jan, - 20 May.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 15 | acres | cropped | | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | 12 | " | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " | " | 33 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 9 | " | " | 27 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 8 | " | " | 50 in crop | |
| Year 1 | " | 50 | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1909 2 horses
   1910 3 "
   1911 3 "
   1912 4 "
   1913 4 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   house ready to build, under the land
   14 miles 3 strand $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   granary 16' x 18' logs $100,
   burnt down a short time ago
   bridge log. $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Canada
    alberta

To Wit:

I Sidney Savill of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | Sidney Savill

this 20 day of May 1913 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt Jefferson

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Peace River District.

File by
OCT 16 1909
G. A. MacLeod,
Dom. Lands Branch.

Form 31 a

INTERIOR.
OCT 6
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

File No. 17[illegible]-2

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 23 1922
INTERIOR.

[illegible], 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 24 in Township 74 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 27th June, 1915. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Wm. E. Travers, Esq.,
High Prairie,
Alta.

No. 1778385

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Leo N. King

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.W. 21-65-21 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry King

of Athabasca Landing, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______ 19__ for ______ Quarter-section of Section ______, Township ______ Range ______ of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. J. H. King

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of November 19[illegible] before me at Athabasca Ldg [illegible]

~~Land Agent~~
[or ~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph [illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.

1778505

3. John Henry Penc

of Athabasca Landing Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 65 Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness Alta Sig. J H King

Athabasca Landing District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | United States | Iowa | Nebraska | Farmer |

2312

Form No 158.

# [S]worn Statement of John Henry King

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of 2 Section 65 Township 21 Range 5 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — John Henry King, 62, Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject? — Yes

3. (a) When did you perfect your homestead entry? — December 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 1909 to February 15th 1912. Continuous

322452

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist? — Wife

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized? — Section Township Range

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your family, resided?

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Hay permit 38294 12-4-09 outstanding

Date 24-2-12

8. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead each year since date of entry? — 1909 - 1910 - 1911

9. What stock have you had on your homestead? — Horses

10. What is the extent of your improvements? — One stable 18x2, one well, 1 chicken house

11. All fenced

13. Have you sold, assigned or transferred any part thereof? — I have not mortgaged, assigned or transferred any part thereof.

Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Henry King, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, February 15 A.D. 1912 — John Henry King

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Feb 24th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

11/3/12

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1914

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 6 3
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th
April, 1914, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alex H. Kipp, Esq.
Stuck,
Alta

No. 1778387

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From Roy. N. Long

Date

(when rec'd) 1907

Subject: N.E. 21-65-21-W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of Athabasca Landing, do solemnly ~~swear~~ or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry ~~for a Homestead~~ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of section _____, Township _____ ~~Range~~ _____ of the _____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ ; ~~the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*or Magistrate, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry

Note.—[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I Ray Harvey, Ind. 4778567

of Athabasca Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 70 Range 24 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of United State but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Edmonton Alta sig. Ray Harvey Ind.

this 1st day of Dec 1908

Athabasca Landing District.

JAN

Note - ~~strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family, (including applicant, giving ages and sex) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | United State | Iowa | Wyoming | Farmer |

1918179

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 45

**In the Matter of the** S E of Section 27

Township 63 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption

I, Roy H. King

of Stocks Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Athabasca Landing on the 7th day of November 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(1) Light soil and very sandy and is not desirable for farming

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) Never lived on place since making entry.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) Have brushed and cleared about twenty five acres and broken three acres.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Athabasca Landing this 26th day of Aug A.D. 1909.

Signature Roy H. King

Address — Stocks, Alta

* [signature illegible]

*J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at Sub Agent. D.L.

162667

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert P. White

of Athabasca Landing, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there ~~are no~~ is a little breaking but not to amount to any thing improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That there is not over 25 acres of timber land on said quarter - nor have I any other application out standing

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ....., 19..., for ~~(quarter-section of~~

~~section~~ ....., Township ....., Range .....

~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited - or abandoned, as the case may be; the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Herbert P. White

Subscribed and sworn to this 22
day of April 1911
before me at Athabasca Ldg
J. McPherson Acting
Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. ~~11528~~ 23423

2131826

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

10^00

I Herbert P. White

of Athalasca Landing do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 65, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Michigan but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Alta

Sig. Herbert P White

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | Country of Birth. | Sub-Division of Country of Birth. | Last Place of Residence. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | United States | Michigan | Oregon U.S.A. | Mining |

Subject to a royalty ... prior to issue of patent ... required not exceeding 2½ per cent of ... area ... 20th ...

9878/13

Form No 158.

...n Statement of Herbert Philo White in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Section 21 Township 65 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post office address? — Herbert Philo White 55 Farmer [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — Yes No
(b) — Naturalization [illegible]

Note — [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry ... — 28 April 1910 / May 1910 / 23 April 1910

975952

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on it? — From 23 April 1910 to present time

ATION ... 17.4.13

Roadplan 19052

2.10 ... 13 ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Not been absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence ...? — Wife 23 April 1910 / From 23 Apl 1910 to present time

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ...? — Section Township Range Meridian
(a) When ... was such land acquired?
(b) By whom ... acquired, and who is the present owner?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What ... part of month in each year have you resided on your ...?
(e) What ...

8. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 | 5 acres |
| 1911 | 15 | 20 |
| 1912 | 16 | 30 |
| 1913 | 5 | 30 |

9. What stock have you had on your homestead ...?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | – | – | – | – |
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |

10. What is the size of your homestead house, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14x18 Logs. Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ...? — 1 Barn + Granary combined value $150.00 / 1 Hog Pen value $25.00 / 1 Well value $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present value? — 2 Miles value $200.00 / No

13. Are there any ... on your homestead ...? — More valuable for agriculture than anything

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so describe ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or agreed to ... — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Philo White, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing
August A.D. 1913 } Herbert Philo White
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. Dennison
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

**Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.**

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at **Edmonton,**
Aug 19th A.D. 1913
[signature]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* **Edmonton,** *District*

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__

*Local Agent.*

Ottawa, ______ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of J. H. King 162667

of Section 21 Township 65 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] White for South East of Section 21 Township 65 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead from 23 April 1910 to present time

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 (b) 23 April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 23 April 1910 to present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes From 23 April [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 | 5 | |
| 1911 | 15 | 20 | |
| 1912 | 10 | 30 | |
| 1913 | 5 | 30 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Horses | – | – | – | – |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x18 Logs value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles value $300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Barn & Granary combined value $200.00; 1 Pig Pen value $50.00; 1 Well value $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. H. King of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca Landing this 11 day of August 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. King

M[illegible]
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

2990724

---

**Sworn Statement** of Frank McCartney

of Section 17 Township 65 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Theo White for South East of Section 21 Township 65 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead from 23 April 1910 to present time

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 (b) 23 April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 23 April 1910 to present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes From 23 April 1910 to present time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 | 5 | |
| 1911 | 15 | 20 | |
| 1912 | 10 | 30 | |
| 1913 | 5 | 30 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Horses | X | X | X | X |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x18 Logs Value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Barn & Granary combined value $1[illegible]; 1 Pig Pen value $15.00; 1 Well value $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank McCartney of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca Landing this 11 day of August 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank McCartney

M[illegible]
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER [illegible] AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778387

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 21 in Township 65
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
less a Roadway bearing date the 7th Nov. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Herbert Phils White Esq.
Stocks
Alta

FORM 21 A
[illegible]

No. 1778389

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Jno McGillivray

Date

(when rec'd) 19/1 ..

Subject: S.E. 23-44-6 W 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John McGillivray

of Vermilion, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of July 1908 for S ½ Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 51 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John McGillivray

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of November 1908 before me at Vermilion

Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 35242

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John McGillivray, Box 29 of Vermilion, 1778569 do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 25, in Township 49, Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John McGillivray

Edmonton District

Nov 18th 1908

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Ap 76/81643 / 20-1.08

NOTE.- The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 49 | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Exeter Ontario | Farmer |

Applied to the Clerk of the Province to [illegible]

8 162613

Form No. 158.
20,000-10-3-11.

# orn Statement of John McGillivray

application for Homestead Patent for L.S. 11 in support of his

of Section 25 Township 42 Range 6

W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John McGillivray Farmer Olds

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth American Citizen

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or extract required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 19 1908.
(b) " 1908
(c) " 25- 1908,

3 22457

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

from Nov 25/08 to May 1/09.
" Aug 1/09 to Sept 1/
" May 1/10 to Sept 1/
" March 1/11 to Aug 1/11
" Jan 1 to Aug 1/12

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Vermilion Threshing Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon this homestead, and for what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any near relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or wife, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (not including pasture sods), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 breaking 5 acres crop 5 acres
Year 1911 34 39
Year 1912 20
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead, each year since date of perfecting entry?

Lame

DOMINION LAND AGENCY RECEIVED SEP 12 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 9 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
7. 9. 12

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is the present cash value? 12×16 Lumber 360

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stone

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 211 fenced $ 100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No indications of minerals

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John McGillivray do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of Aug A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. John McGillivray

John McGillivray

F. Braemacombe
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Oct 7/12
F Braemacombe Sub Agt

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 24 A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient, with ... OTTAWA, DEC 20 1912 191...

H H Lamb
Acting Deputy ~~Minister~~.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2963163

## Sworn Statement of W. H. Mace

NE of Section 4, Township 50, Range 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John McGillivray for SW of Section 28 Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 4 years. NE 4. 50. 6 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Edmonton April 08 to Aug 29/12 Continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Nov/08 (2) Nov 28/08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Nov 28/08 to May 1/09. " Aug 15/09 to April 1/10 " May 1/10 to April 1/11 " June 1 to Aug 1911 " Jan 1 to Aug 29/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (mother) such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 34 | 5 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 39 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 14 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, W. H. Mace of NE 4. 50. 6 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 29 day of Aug 1912 } W. H. Mace

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Tennacombe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of J. A. Carroll

NE of Section 2, Township 50, Range 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jno McGillivray for SW of Section 28 Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 4 years. NE 2. 50. 6 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Edmonton May/07 to Aug 27/12 Continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Nov/08 (2) Nov 28/08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Nov 28/08 to May 1/09 " Aug 15/09 to April 1/10 " May 1/10 to Sept 1/10 " March 1/10 to Aug 1/11 " Jan 1 to Aug 27/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (mother) such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 34 | 5 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 39 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 14 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, J. A. Carroll of NE 2. 50. 6 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 27 day of Aug 1912 } J. A. Carroll

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Tennacombe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

162613

FORM 7

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the

of John McGillivray in support of ap

for patent for the SW 1/4 of Section 25

Township 49, Range 6 W of the 4

1. What is your postoffice address? Vermilion

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) I have lived continuous my homestead from d application for patent present date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? —

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 10 Acres Breaking s Of application for Patent 59½ Acres in Crop at p

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 10 Cattle 4 Horses

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Built Lumber House 15 X 20 do

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2 Mile wire Val $200

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) Log building 24 X 30 Val $20

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 19 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John McGillivray do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Alberta
this 31st day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
John McGillivray

J. H. Mace
Sub-Agent

(Applicant sign here)

John McGillivray

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, D Noonan S.W. 12-50-6 W 4 and
Gerald King
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John McGillivray and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Province of Alberta
this 18 day of June A.D. 1913

J. H. Mace
Sub-Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

D Noonan Witness.

Gerald King Witness.

Form 31 a

File No. 178389

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 25 in Township 49 Range 6 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 19th. August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Jas. McGillivray Esq.
Vermilion,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1778531

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Gordon Ewart

Date
(when rec'd) 8/12

Subject: N.E. 35-58-10 W 5

Form No. 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Gordon Benner

Lweden do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements [illegible]

[illegible] and that

the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn and Subscribed to this 13th

day of October 1908, before me

A.C. MacKenzie

A Com. [illegible]

Gordon Benner

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. ______

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Gordon Benner
of Edmonton do hereby apply
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ______ of clause ______ of "The
*Dominion Lands Act,*" for the N. E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 35
of the 58th Township in the First Range West
of the 5th Meridian.

Gordon Benner

1778591

Edmonton Alta District.
October 13 1908

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | Country of birth | Subdivision of country of birth | Last place of residence | Previous occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | | | Total | | | | |
| 21 | | | | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to ...

rm B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Irvine Fulphan

of Carlton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Irvine Fulphan

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of Dec 1911 before me at Carlton

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 8 561

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1911

Form No. 1.

234041

No. 51668

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Loren Fulgham

of Wrolla do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 58, Range 1 W of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Loren Fulgham

Edmonton District.

Nov 27th 1911

2506

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Sub Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | U.S.A. | Indian Territory | Wrolla Alta | Saw Miller |

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
NOV 28 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Irven Fulgham Arvilla Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 33 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Irven Fulgham, 26 yrs. Arvilla Alta Farmer,

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 28 1911. (b) April 1912 (c) April 3 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 3 1912 to Feb 5 1913 March 15 1913 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Teamster, Westlock

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 child. Same residence as myself.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 18 9 16

13-12 16 Ref. 3808015 S.D.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 4 | | — |
| Year 1913 | 11 | | 4 |
| Year 1914 | 8 | | 15 |
| Year 1915 | — | | 23 |
| Year 1916 | 3 1/2 | | 23 |
| Year 1 | | | |

Balance stumps & logs hard to clear request [illegible] Inspection

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame house (2[illegible]) = $800. " kitchen (12 x 14)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable (16 x 24) = 150. 3 Log buildings burnt (1914) = 300. " granary 12 x 18 = 150. Well 1? = 35. 10 acres meadow cleared = 100. 1 1/2 miles wire fence = 135.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — None.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes. — Agricultural soil.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

**DOMINION OF CANADA**
**Province of Alberta.**

To Wit:

I, Irven Fulgham, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock Aug. 17 A. D. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Irven Fulgham

B. C. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Oct. 6th A. D. 1916
[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Ottawa, DEC 12 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, with Inspection report

DEPUTY Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3790543

**Sworn Statement** of R. A. Logue of N.W. Quarter of Section 36 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Irven Fulgham for N.E. of Section 35 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on N.W. 36-58-1-5 to Dec 31 1911 / Jan 15 1909 to [illegible] each of above years 8 months in / Jan 1 1912 to Sept 10 1912 / Dec 15 1912 to present date
3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1912 — April 3 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — April 3 1912 to Feb 5 1913 / March 15 1913 to present date.
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + 1 child same residence as himself
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 4 | 4 | |
| 1913 | 11 | 15 | |
| 1914 | 8 | 23 | |
| 1915 | | 23 | |
| 1916 | 5½ | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 22) — 800. / " kitchen 12 x 14 — 135
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles wire fence — 150
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16 x 24 burnt 1914 — 300 / 3 log buildings — 180 / Log granary 12 x 18 — 35 / Well 17 / 10 acres meadow cleared — 100
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is making his application for patent? — Yes

3131

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, R. A. Logue of Pickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 17 day of Aug 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — R A Logue

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of John Bowers of N.W. Quarter of Section 1 Township 59 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Irven Fulgham for N.E. of Section 35 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on N.W. 1-59-1-5 May 14 1912 to present date
3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1912 — April 3 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — April 3 1912 to Feb 5 1913 / March 15 1913 to present date
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + 1 child same residence as himself
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 4 | 4 | |
| 1913 | 11 | 15 | |
| 1914 | 8 | 23 | |
| 1915 | | 23 | |
| 1916 | 5½ | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 | '16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 22) / " kitchen 12 x 14 — 800.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles wire fence — 135. / — 150.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16 x 24 burnt 1914 — 300 / 3 log buildings — 180 / granary 12 x 18 — 35 / Well 17 / 10 acres meadow cleared — 100
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta.
DOMINION OF CANADA

ACC

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, John Bowers of Pickardville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 17 day of Aug 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — John Bowers

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] February, 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

[illegible]

FORM 91 A

ALBERTA

No. 1778333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Asst. Agent

Date (when rec'd) 15/12

Subject: W.N. 20 - 58 - 10 W 5

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That ~~I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Robert Magee

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of [illegible] 1906, before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1778333

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards. | Females 18 years and upwards. | Children between 12 and 18. | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for [illegible] purposes [illegible] compensation [illegible] as may be required [illegible] area (0 [illegible] Zone Sec [illegible])

1213 1878622

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 21 [illegible]

**In the Matter** *of the* NW 1/4 *of Section* 25

*Township* 58 *Range* 1 W *of the* 5th *Meridian*

*Homestead* Yes *Pre-emption*

I, Robert Rogers.

Edmonton Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 9th day of Oct. 1905 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons) (1) I am not in a position to fulfil the duties.

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation [illegible] where [illegible]) (2) None

([illegible] describe the im[illegible] [illegible]) (3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 7 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

A.D. 19

K.W. MacKenzie
A.D.A.

J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., to sign here

Signature Robert Rogers

Address Grandview Hotel
Edmonton

1928049

Form A

48931
No. 38537

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 26 19[illegible]
EDMONTON

I Arthur Ross

of Roy Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 58, Range 1 W. of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 26 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig... Arthur Ross

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving those ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | 1 | Canada | P.E.I. | Alta | Farmer |

[illegible]

14288

## Sworn Statement of Sidney Stokes

S W. of Section 23 Township 58 Range 1

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Ross for N.W. of Section 23

Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is my occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since May 1909
Resided on S.W. 23 58-1-5
June 10 1909 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Nov 1909 (2) Nov 22 1909
Nov 22 1909 to Jan 21 1910
March 24 1910 to Aug 4 1910
Dec 1 1910 to Feb 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to Dec 15 1912
March 1 1913 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
SW 23-58-1-5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 13 | | |
| Year 1 1911 | 10 | | 13 |
| Year 1 1912 | 7 | | 22 |
| Year 1 1913 | 3 | | 30 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913
2 — — — 2
— 2 2 2 —

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Horses
Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 17x19 — 250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles wire & poles — 140.
Log stable 17x23 — 150.
" Granary 17x13 — 180.
" Shack 12x14 — 50.
Well, 1½ feet diam. — 10.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Sidney Stokes

To Wit:

I, Sidney Stokes of Vawn Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 11 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. C. Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 15 EDMONTON, ALTA.

## Sworn Statement of William Shelley

S E of Section 13 Township 58 Range 1

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Ross for N.W. of Section 23

Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since April 1909
Resided on S.E. 13-58-1-5
April 24 1909 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1909 (2) Nov 22 1909
Nov 22 1909 to Jan 21 1910
March 24 1910 to Aug 4 1910
Dec 1 1910 to Feb 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to Dec 15 1912
March 1 1913 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 13 | | |
| Year 1 1911 | 10 | | 13 |
| Year 1 1912 | 7 | | 22 |
| Year 1 1913 | 3 | | 30 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913
2 — — — 2
— 2 2 2 —

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
Horses
Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 17x19 — 250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles wire & poles — 140
Log stable 17x23 — 150.
" Granary 17x13 — 180.
" Shack 12 x 14 — 50.
Well, 1½ feet diam. — 10.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

William Shelley

To Wit:

I, William Shelley of Vawn Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 11 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. C. Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

**Form No 168.**

Sworn Statement of Arthur Ross.
Fawn Lake Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 23 Township 58 Range 1 West 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur Ross. 32 yrs. Farmer. Fawn Lake.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have [illegible] (3) Are you a British subject by birth, [illegible] repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must [illegible] through parents, certified copy of [illegible] or description of land homestead [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible] thereon, and (c) when did you commence [illegible] residence thereon? — (a) July 26 1909. (b) Nov. 1909. (c) Nov 22 1909.

345926

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nov 22 1909 to Jan 21 1910; March 24 1910 to Aug 4 1910; Dec 1 1910 to Sept 4 1911; Nov 1 1911 to Nov 15 1912; March 1 1913 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Ray Alta. Labour.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Mer. ____

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided [illegible]?

(e) What portion of month in each year have you [illegible] with [illegible]?

[Stamp, crossed out: NO RESIDENCE [illegible]]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 13 | — |
| 1911 | 10 | 15 |
| 1912 | 1 | 22 |
| 1913 | 3 | 30 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Cattle | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 17 x 15 — 250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present cash value of same? — Log stable 17 x 23 — 150; Granary 17 x 17 — 150; Shack 12 x 14 — [illegible]; Well — 9 ft. — 30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present value? — Fence: 1½ miles wire & post fence — 150

13. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? — No. Greenland soil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — Yes. S.W. 14. 55. 2. 5. Cancelled by default

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to [illegible] your homestead or any part of it? — No

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Arthur Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson
Aug 11 A. D. 1913 } Arthur Ross
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

____ *Local Agent.*

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Aug 1[illegible] A. D. 1913 — [illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, [illegible] 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

ADDRESS THE REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½ 14*

in Township *58*

of Section *25* West of the *5th* Meridian,

Range *1* bearing date the *4th Dec., 1913,*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To *Arthur Ross, Esq.,*
*Fawn Lake,*
*Alta.*

FORM M A

No. 1778335

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

(when rec'd) 8/12

Subject :

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph Lelet

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[illegible] ~~Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~ ]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. ....

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1778335

I, ..... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Land Settlement Branch
DEC 18 1906

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 08 broke 0 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19.. broke.. acres, cropped acres.

19 08 " 0 " 0 " " "

19... " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ................ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means.
I will be on my homestead within five days with the meaning of living on it for all winter etc. ~~and~~ to perform my duties.

I, Joseph Lebel of Richardville do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the ...... of ......

this ...... day of ......

A.D. 19......

Jos Lebel
Richardville P.O.
Alta

[illegible signature]
[illegible]

SENIOR ASST. Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP [illegible] EDMONTON, ALTA.

195496

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frank Liebl

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

SEP 29 1905

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Frank Liebl Age Pakenham

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 14th Oct. 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No Residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working on Telegraph line from Arnprior to Renfrew Lake

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No buildings

No fences

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. No stock.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Liebel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject, or (2) have you always been, or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

32182

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized residence, describe such land:— Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, Joseph Liebel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
A.D. 19
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

Seed Grain OK

TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 3rd A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa SEP 30 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

2765886

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

162957

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his home-stead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 13 1912

Form 31 a

File No. 778396

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 13 in Township 58 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd Nov. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Joseph Rebel, Esq.
Pierceville
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1778337

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From [redacted] Thos. Pantlette

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/12

Subject: S.E. 1-57-1-W5

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the _____ day of _____, 19..., for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited for abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Thomas Collette

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 6 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778537

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. _____

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, _____

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____ in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~person not a subject, as the case may be, of~~ _____, but I declare that ~~it is~~ my intention to ~~become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig _____

_____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family intending to accompany or reside with applicant on homestead | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 1 | Canada | Province of Quebec | Ste. Anne | Farmer |

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Ouillette

Picardville in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Section 1 Township 59 Range 1

of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Thomas Ouillette 34 years Farmer Picardville Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject ... (1) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your residence, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) Oct 14 1908 (b) June 1909 (c) May 15 1909

321279

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? May 15 1909 to Oct 1910 March 15 1911 to the present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? In B.C. Lumberman

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife. June 7 1911 to present date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom ... who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, ... how many acres have you ... each year?

| | Broke | | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 11 | acres | acres |
| Year 1911 | 15 | | 11 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 31 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? 1911 had 1 cow 1 horse 1912 " 2 cattle 3 " (?)

10. What extent and value of buildings on your homestead ...? House Log 18x24 = 300.00; Log Stable 22x24 = 125.00; Frame Granary 12x16 = 30.00; Well 17' deep = 35.00; 1 mile wire fence = 75.00

11. What other homesteads have you ...? No

12. What extent ... Agricultural land

13. ... No

14. Have you ... No

15. ... No

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, Thomas Ouillette, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edison Aug 11 A.D. 1912 } Thomas Ouillette

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

**Seed Grain** OK

**TIMBER PERMITS O. K.**

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Sept 5th A.D. 1912 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191

OTTAWA, NOV 24 ______ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2769878

## Sworn Statement of Michael Racine

W.½ of Section 32 Township 52 Range 21

of ½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hans Anderson for S.E. of Section 1

Township 53 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer for 4 years
Resided in N.W. 32.53.21.4
May 1 1911 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
June 1911 to May 15 1913
May 15 1913 to Oct 15 1914
March 15 1914 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized sworn? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes. Wife June 7, 1911 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | | |
| Year 1910 | 13 | | |
| Year 1911 | 13 | 1 | 31 |
| Year 1912 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1911 1 cad 1 horse 1 cow
1912 " 3 " 2 yearlings

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
House log 16x24 val. 350
Stable 14x16 " 75.00
Log Stable 12x24 " 115.00
Granary 12x16 " 35.00
Well 17' deep 44 " 35.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No
Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes
Yes

To Wit:

I, Michael Racine of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Michael Racine

this 11 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B C Ritchie

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Elias Jurgens

½ E of Section 23 Township 53 Range 1

of ½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hans Anderson for S.E. of Section 1

Township 53 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer for 5 years
Resided in N.E. 22.53.1.5
May 15 1909 to May 15 1910
Oct 15 1910 to June 1911
June 1911 to May 15 1913
May 15 1913 to Oct 15 1914
March 15 1911 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Oct 15 1910

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized sworn? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Wife June 7 1911 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | | | |
| Year 1910 | 16 | | |
| Year 1911 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 1912 | 3 | 30 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1911 1 cad 1 horse 1 cow
1912 1 cad 3 " 2 yearlings

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
House log 16x24 val. 350
Stable 12x24 " 175.00
Log Stable 12x24 " 175.00
Granary 12x16 " 35.00
Well 17' deep 44 " 35.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No
Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes
Yes

To Wit

I, Elias Jurgens of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Elias Jurgens

this 11 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B C Ritchie

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

INTERIOR
APR 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
Form 31 [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

To [illegible]

No. 1778398

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Benj. D. Nasch

Date (when rec'd) 4/2

Subject: S.W. 23-38-3 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, C. E. Hawck

of Big Falls, Maine, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of ............, 19... , f............ Quarter-section of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ of the ............ Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. B. M. Hawck

Subscribed and sworn [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

W. B. Corner [illegible]

JAN 10 1903

[illegible] *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has [illegible] entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible]

D. n A. 1778398 **Form No. 1.**

No. 19362 13767

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1.) I Benj. Nick Harsch

Big Falls Minn do hereby apply for an Entry for a H'std under the provisions of Section ______ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 23 in Township 38, Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of the U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Benjamin N Harsch

DOMINION LANDS [date illegible] RED DEER, [illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | American | Ills | Minn | Farming |

N/ 2935

Form No. 158

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Benjamin Nicholas Harsch in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.E. of 22 Section 23 Township 38 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.E. of Section 23 Township 38 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? | Benjamin Nicholas Harsch 38 farmer Provost Alta |
| 2. Are you a British subject at the present time? | Yes |
| 3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? | (a) Jan 19 - 1909 (b) Jan 19 - 1909 (c) Jan 19 - 1912 |
| 4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? | Jan 19 - 1912 Since April 1 - 1909 to Nov 5 1913 Mar 1 - 1914 to April 1914 Aug 17 - 1914 to date On Hstd |
| 5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where were you resident and what was your occupation? | Min. Visiting |
| 6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? | Wife and 4 children since April 17 - 1909 to Nov 5 - 1913 On Hstd |
| Has patent been issued for your homestead? Do you own it? If not, what became of it? | Yes Yes |

| Year | | Acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | 10 | 13 | |
| Year 19.. | 35 | 55 | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 1912 | 30 18 | 45 38 | Pre-emption Hstd |
| Year 1913 | 0 02 | 65 48 | |
| Year 1914 | 0 + 0 | 45 46 | |

| | 1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 |
|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 - 4 - 3 - 3 - 0 - 0 |
| Horses | 0 - 4 - 3 - 2 - 2 Hstd |
| Pigs | 0 - 0 - 2 - 0 - 10 - 0 |

14 x 26 frame 430 $ On Hstd.

On Hstd. — Log house 22 x 40 frame ... $100 ... frame barn 28 x 32 1000 ... 3 wells 16 ... implement ... granary 14 x 18 ... 30 ... 1¼ miles 3+4 wires 100 on Hstd

2/3 ... fit for farming

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province Alta
To Wit:

Benjamin Nicholas Harsch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost Oct 22nd A. D. 1914 — Benjamin Nicholas Harsch

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo. ... Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 27 1914 1023487 RED DEER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... NOV 12 1914 A.D. 191 — T. Sedgcox, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that Benjamin N. Harsch has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. of Section 23 Township 38 Range 3 - West of the 4th Meridian, from the 19th day of Jany. 1909 to the present time: such evidence consisting of Abstract of Title of Homestead.

T. Sedgcox, Local Agent.

Date NOV 12 1914 191

DEC ... 1914 Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed, T. Sedgcox

Date NOV 12 1914 19

IN FULL

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Sigurd J. Thorsen

W ½ of Section 24 Township 38 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Benjamin M. Hanson for S.W. of Section 23 Township 38 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since May 5-1910
   N.W. 24-38-3-4 since May 5-1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Jan 1-1912 to Nov 3-1913
   Mar 1-1914 to April 1-1914
   Aug 17-1914 to date
   on Patd

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes From Jan 1-1912 to Nov 3-1913

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke 30-18 | acres, cropped | 95-38 | acres in Hand |
| Year 19 13 | 0-12 | " " | 65-48 | " in Hand |
| Year 19 14 | 0-0 | " " | 48-46 | " in Hand |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | |
| Cattle | 5 | 5 | | on Hand |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Hogs | 0 | 90 | 0 | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption, of what material, and what is its present value?
   14 x 26 frame $300.00 on Hand
   1½ mile 3+4 wire $100.00 on Hand
   log house 2 x 44 frame $350.00
   frame barn 32 x 36 $1000.00
   3 wells 76.00
   implements shed frame 24x48 $300.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Sigurd J. Thorsen of Prince Albert in the Province of Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 26th day of Oct 1914.

Sigurd J. Thorsen

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A Long
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

50995

# PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Josiah M. Thompson

NW of Section 35 Township 37 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Benjamin M. Hanson for S.W. of Section 23 Township 38 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since May 5-1910
   N.W. 35-37-3-4 May 6-1910 to Dec 13-1910
   Entered 20 Dec 13-1910 Left 1-1911
   N.W. 35-37-3-4 Apr 1 1911 to Dec 15-1911
   Dec 16-1911 to Jan 1-1912 [illegible]
   N.W. 35-37-3-4 Jan 1-1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.)
   Jan 19-1912 to Nov 3-1913
   Mar 1-1914 to April 1-1914
   Aug 17-1914 to date
   On Patd

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes 1912 to Nov 3-1913

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke 30-18 | acres, cropped | 95-38 | acres in Hand |
| Year 19 13 | 0-12 | " " | 65-48 | " in Hand |
| Year 19 14 | 0-0 | " " | 48-46 | " in Hand |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | | " " | | " |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | |
| Cattle | 3 | 5 | 0 | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Hogs | 0 | 90 | 0 | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption; of what material, and what is its present value?
   14 x 26 frame $300.00 on Hand
   1½ miles 3+4 wire $100.00 on Hand
   log house 2 x 40 frame $350.00
   frame barn 32 x 36 $1000.00
   3 wells 76.00
   [illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Josiah M. Thompson of Prince Albert in the Province of Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 26 day of Oct 1914.

Josiah M. Thompson

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A Long
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

...R TOUR REPLY "TO THE CON... ...ER. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...TMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177359 X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
Section 23 in Township 38
...nge 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd December, 19...
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ...
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. ...

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Benjamin N. Hirsch Esq.
Provost
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1778389.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Edmonton Dist.

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Series No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edmar Bard
of Pathoona

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, for

Section

, Township

Quarter section of

of the

Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

1903

before me at

*Local Agent*

*or Sub-Agent, as the case may be*

Note.—If applicant has already obtained homestead entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 221

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1778339

I, Delmar Ford

of Strathcona, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W.

Quarter Section of Section number

2 of Township 56, Range 1, West of

the Fifth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

~~(3.) I am a citizen ... subject, as the case may be, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 2 | 3 | 5 | United States | Minnesota | [illegible] | [illegible] |

2189507

Form 213 4

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the S.W. ¼ of Section 34 Township 56 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Delmer Bord

of Strathcona Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :-

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 27th day of October 1910 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :-

Here state reasons (1) Owing to other business I was unable to comply with the homestead regulations

(2) None

(3) None

Here state if intends to make entry, re-entry for other lands (4) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Strathcona

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible signature]

Agent, Sub-Agent, or Commissioner for taking affidavits

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible stamp]

[illegible note]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——— 19——, for Quarter section of Section ——— Township ——— Range ——— of the ——— Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19——
before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note—Strike out (4) and (5) if applicant has already obtained homestead entry

Note—[illegible]

Form A.

2243088

No. 44047

32648

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED

SEP 13 1910

ACC'T.

I, Thomas Flynn

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ______ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 16, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Flynn

[illegible] District.

Sept [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wife | Sons over 18 / Adults | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| | | | 1 | United States | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

12. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. ...

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:- In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.
In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.
In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.
In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.
In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.
In 19... I broke ... acres, and cropped ... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ... acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans ... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. ...

I, ... of ...
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the ... of ...
this ... day of ...
A.D. 19...

... P.O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

1530 3315676

Form No. 36 F

# Statutory Declaration

in the matter of his Pre-emption the ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Homestead entry covers the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. ...

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the home-tead?

Ans. ...

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. ...

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-tead ~~or pre-emption~~?

Ans. ...

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ~~or pre-emption~~? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

7. When absent from said homestead ~~or pre-emption~~ where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ...

...

...

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ...

...

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. ...

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. ...

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ...

12. What is the present value of your house? – Ans. ...

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 5 acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 1913 broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1914 " [illegible] " 5 " " "

1915 I am [illegible]

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 60 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] 75 acres are hay land and 5 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 20 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I [illegible] R. [illegible] 1914

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at
Rivière Qui Barre
at the [illegible] of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of June
A.D. 1915.

Thomas Hynes
Horseshoe Farm P.O.

H. Joseph Bairies.

*Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.*

3415351

Form No. 36.

**STATEMENT** of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the South East ¼ of Section Three 3 in Township 56 and Range One 1 West of the 5 Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: [illegible] age twenty three years + [illegible] P O [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: September [illegible] 1910 at [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: March the first 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   1912 March 1st to July 31st [illegible]

   1913 July 1st to December 31st

   1914 March 1st to November 31st

   1915 May 25 I am living on said [illegible]

   and have been [illegible] [illegible] February [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: 1912, 1913, 1914 [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: House $250.00 [illegible] $150.00 [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    19[illegible] [illegible]

    19[illegible] [illegible]

    19[illegible] [illegible]

    19....

    19....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 , broke acres, cropped acres. 19 , broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer

I, , in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Thomas Flynn

Declared before me

at the P. O. of Glengarnock

in the district of Edmonton

this 28th day of Sept.

A.D. 1910.

Pierre Le Blanc

P.O.

Wm. H. Pells.

*Justice of the Peace, or ~~Commissioner~~.*

Form No. 36

# STATEMENT of [illegible] 3509158

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] ¼ of Section 3 in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Nil

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1901 [illegible]

1902 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1905

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

1901

1902 [illegible]

1903 [illegible]

1904 [illegible]

1905

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broken [illegible] acres, cropped ____ acres. 191[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

191[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 65 acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 26 acres

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I am at the present [illegible] and my intentions are to continue until august the first or until I am forced to quit to cut my hay. Owing to the [illegible] [illegible] times I could not possibly get any more breaking done [illegible] I would kindly ask for [illegible] time.

I, ______________, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at Riviere Qui Barre

at the ______ of ______

in the ______

this 30th day of June

A.D. 1916.

Thomas Flynn

Riviere Qui Barre P.O.

H. Joseph [illegible]

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

142188

3748539

# STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

HC 28 Oct

Answer: twenty four months

1912 March [illegible] October

1913 July August September [illegible]

1914 from March 1st to [illegible]

1915 " May [illegible] August [illegible]

1916 " [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 house [illegible] 1 barn [illegible] 1½ [illegible]

[illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1912 Two horses

1913 Three "

1914 Three " and 4 Cows

1915 "

1916 One " " 1 Cow

[illegible] 1916

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Flynn

of Noyes Crossing P.O. ... in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 3

Township 56 Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Flynn - 26 Farmer, Noyes Crossing - Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if so, ... by birth or naturalization? — Yes. Through naturalization of father

(b) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — September 13th 1910. March 1917 (2nd house). March 1st 1912 (1st house)

593391

**Residence on Homestead.**

4. What period ... have you resided since commencement of residence have you lived upon the homestead, giving actual dates? — From March 1st 1912 to August 1st 1912 and the month of October 1912. From July 1st 1913 to December 31st 1913. " March 1st 1914 to Nov 30th 1914. " May 23rd 1915 to August 31st 1915. " May 14th 1916 to Nov 13th 1916. Feb 21st 1917 to the present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Riviere Qui Barre. Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 1 child. same residence as self

**Vicinity Residence.**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... what is the description of such land? — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When (1) and (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom ... was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

...OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) What months ... in each year have you ... on such purchased land?

(e) What ... have you ... your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of ... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... homestead entry, and how many acres have you cropped?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | — | |
| 1913 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 1914 | — | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| 1915 | 5 | 10 | |
| 1916 | 8 | 15 | |
| 1917 | — | 18 | |

If under a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon. — balance too late

5 ac cleared - val 50.00

9. What stock ... are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | — | 3 | | |
| 1914 | 4 | 3 | - | - |
| 1915 | — | — | | |
| 1916 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 1917 | 12 | 4 | | |

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — For summer grazing

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 14'x17' frame addn 8'x18' 500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, ... and what ...? — Log house 14'x18' val 250.00. Log barn 14'x18' val 150.00. well cribbed 35' val 63.00

12. What fencing ... on your homestead and ...? — $1\frac{1}{2}$ mls. 2 and 3 wires val 150.00

13. Are there any ... minerals ... on your homestead ...? — No. Most valuable for mixed farming

14. Have you ... any other homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Thomas Flynn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of October A.D. 1917 having been ... and explained to the said applicant. — Thomas Flynn

J. P. Neill

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 22 A.D. 191 ... A. Norquay, Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4039418

## Sworn Statement of Noble Hamond of the N.E.

Quarter of Section 8 Township 56 Range 1 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Flynn for the S.W. Quarter of Section 3

Township 56 Range 1W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - for last seven years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on

3. (1) When did he begin his residence? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

N.E.-8-56-1-W 5th M. for the

(1) March 1st 1912 (2) March 1st 1912

past seven years

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from March 1st 1912 to August 1st

1912 - and October 1912 - from July 1st 1913

to December 31st 1913 - from March 1st 14

to Nov 30th 1914 - from May 25th 1915 to Aug 21st 1915

from May 14th 1916 to November 13th 1916 - from February 21st 1917 to the

present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife - same residence as self

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 4½ | acres, cropped | — | acres |
| Year 1913 | " | 5½ | " " | 4½ | " |
| Year 1914 | " | — | " " | 3½ | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 5 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | — | " " | 18 | balance to wet |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Cattle | — | Horses | 3 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1914 | " | 4 | " | 3 | " | | " |
| Year 1915 | " | — | " | — | " | | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | 1 | " | | " |
| 1917 | | 12 | | 4 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 14x18 part frame $350

½ mile wire fence $150.00

Log house 14x18 value $150.00

" barn 14x18 " $175.00

well cribbed 35ft $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Noble Hamond of Stettler Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 23rd day of October 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Noble Hamond

Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,
Under the provisions of 2 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of Thos Abraham Helmer of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 17 Township 56 Range 1

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Flynn for the S.W. Quarter of Section 3

Township 56 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuous residence on

3. (1) When did he begin his residence? (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

N.W. 17-56-1-W 5th for the

last seven years

(1) March 1917 (2) March 1912

From March 1st 1912 to Aug 1st 1912

and October 1912

From July 21st 1913 to Dec 31st 1913

" March 1st 1914 to Nov 30th 1914

" May 25th 1915 to Aug 21st 1915

" May 14th 1916 to Nov 13th 1916

" Feby 21st 1917 to the present time.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Feb 21st 1917 to the present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife same residence as self

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 4½ | acres, cropped | — | acres |
| Year 1913 | " | 5½ | " " | 4½ | " |
| Year 1914 | " | — | " " | 3½ | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 5 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | — | " " | 18 | Balance broke 17 |

5 ac Summerfallow

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Cattle | — | Horses | 3 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1914 | " | 4 | " | 3 | " | | " |
| Year 1915 | " | — | " | — | " | | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | 1 | " | | " |
| 1917 | | 12 | | 4 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 14'x17' frame add 8'x17' - $350.00

1½ mile wire fence - $150.00

Log house 14'x18' - val $150.00

" barn 14'x18' " $175.00

well cribbed 35' - $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Thos A. Helmer of Innisfail P.O. - Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of October 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C A Belyea

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17/0311

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* 19

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 3 in Township 56
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th June 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Thomas Flynn, Esq.,
Vegreville,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
75-00—12-4-11.
D

No. 1778400

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 F

From Fred R. Davis

Date (when rec'd): 4/2

Subject: SE 18-36-8 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Raymond, [illegible]

of [illegible] Alta., do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of August, 1907, for North West Quarter section of Section 16, Township 42, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian but ~~forfeited the~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
~~or~~ Sub-Agent, ~~as the case may be~~ ]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received his original entry.

N.B. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of applications for a pre-emption or entry

1778400

Form No. 1.

Dom. A.

No. 1931 4120

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Raymond Sask

[illegible] Alta. Farmer do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible] Raymond Sask

[illegible] District.

15th January 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] Canada | [illegible] | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

5c 042
160

222733

Sworn Statement of W. D. Westrom

NE of Section 18 Township 36 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. R. Davis for SE of Section 18 Township 36 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

27401

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Mar. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NE 18 36 8 W 4th & vicinity Mar 22nd 1909 till present date July 3rd 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? May 1910. May 1st 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 1st 1909 till Sept 20th 1909. Apr 22nd 1910. Dec 1st 1910 Apr 25 1911. July 3rd 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relatives? ... dates ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Hstd

JUL 4 1912 RED DEER

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 22 | | 22 |
| 1910 | 38 | | 22 |
| 1911 | 30 | | 60 |
| 1912 | 8 | | 90 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12x14 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $50.00 Root House $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ... and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. D. Westrom of Wheat Belt make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Sestor this 3rd day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. W. J. Westrom

E. Haemer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

50772

---

Sworn Statement of C. M. Batterfield

SW of Section 18 Township 36 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. R. Davis for SE of Section 18 Township 36 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Mar. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) SW Sec 18. 36 8 W 4th & vicinity Mar 22nd 1909 till present date July 3rd 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? May 1910. May 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 1st 1909 till Sept 20th 1909 Apr 22nd 1910. Dec 1st 1910 Apr 1st 1911 July 3rd 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relatives? ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Hstd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 22 | | 0 |
| 1910 | 38 | | 22 |
| 1911 | 30 | | 60 |
| 1912 | 8 | | 90 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10x14 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $50.00 Root house $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ... and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. M. Batterfield of Wheat Belt make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Sestor this 3rd day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. C. M. Batterfield

E. Haemer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 160.

Sworn Statement of Fred Raymond Davis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 21 Township 42 Range 1 West 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Fred Raymond Davis. Age 20. Farmer. Wheat Kirk, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized, or how were you a British subject; by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 8th 1900. (b) May 1910. (c) May 1st 1909 Lived in Tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 1st 1909 till Sept 30th 1909; Apr 23rd 1910 " Dec 1st 1910; Apr 1st 1911 " July 3rd 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Vicinity of Homestead Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by ... (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) ... the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What portion part of month in each year have you and ... resided on your ...?

315431

NO SALE GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead ... and how many acres cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 22 | | 0 |
| 1910 | 38 | | 22 |
| 1911 | 30 | | 60 |
| 1912 | 8 | | 90 |

9. ... of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 1909 3; 1910 4; 1911 5; 1912 ...

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Frame $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50.00; Root house $15.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its ... value? — 1½ Miles $100.00

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... Is your land more valuable for agricultural or for any other purpose? — None. Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — NW 16-42-3 W 5th Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... your homestead or ... If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov of Alberta } TO WIT:

I, F. R. Davis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Eckville 3rd July A. D. 1912 } Fred Raymond Davis
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that ........ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191 ........ Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at ........ 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 12 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.

E. W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

OTTAWA, ........ 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE
D. L. & R. per

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

No. 1778401

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Clarence Lohrer

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 5-38-1-W5

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19..., for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of Nov 1906

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*
[or Commissioner, as the case may be.]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 4 is not applicable [illegible]

Form A. 10

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. ..................

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1778401

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township 28, Range 1 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Nebraska, U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

6

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male adult. | Female adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 [illegible] 44 yrs. | | | | U. S. A. | Nebraska | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to the ... take ... prior to ... required as residence ... (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

3791424

201477

GERMAN-EUROPEAN WAR.

IN THE MATTER OF PROTECTION during WAR SERVICE of Homestead

Entry for the ........ of Sec. ...... Tp. ...... Rge. ...... W. ... Mer.

I ................................ of ................................

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is ................................

That my Regimental No. is ................................

Battalion ................................

That I am ................................

(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the ........

of Sec. ........ Tp. ........ Rge. ........ W. ........ Mer.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from ................................

................................

and have the following improvements thereon ................................

................................

................................

That I have been called to serve in the GERMAN-EUROPEAN WAR

AND that I enlisted for active service in the ................................

AND that I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

THAT my nearest of kin in Canada is ................................

of ................................

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me ........ in the Province of ........ this ........ day of ........ A.D. 1916.

................................

J.P. or Comm. in B.R.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned declarant was attested for overseas service at Edmonton, Alta. on the 29th of March

................................

Commanding ........

1182

ORDERLY ROOM
SEP 30 1916
218th O. Batt. C.E.F.

OCT 4

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph Grundy

of 218th Bath St or. 10576 - 102nd St - Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 , for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... , Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Ralph Grundy

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of Sept I, 1916 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
Senior Assistant agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
SEP 18 1916
RECEIVED 10.00
NATURE Cash
No. 22

37911334
2400

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph Grundy

of 218th Butte No. 279407 Dukes Camp.

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 38, Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ralph Grundy

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 18 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA OCT 18 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | Total. | | | | |
| 39 | 37 | 5 | | British | Engd. | Edmton. | Soldier No 279407 218th Butte Dukes Camp. |
| | 17 | 9 | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 18 1916 AM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

559.

Form No.3004.

FBB TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior

File No. 1778401.....

From Ottawa, 28th December, 1921.....

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of #279407
Ralph Grundy, 218th Battalion,
Sarcee Camp, about 18th Sept.1916

NW¼ - 5 - 58 - 1 - W. 5th M.

| QUERY | ANSWER |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Edmonton, Alta., 9-9-16. |
| (2) What was his regimental No. and Battalion? | 279407-18th B'n., C.E.F. |
| (3) When was he discharged? and why? | 9-2-17, being medically unfit. |
| (4) Did he become a final casualty? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin and beneficiary under the Will (name and address) | |
| (5) What is his last known Post Office address? | 107 St.Lauderdale, East Edmonton, Alberta. |
| REMARKS. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

Per ....Mr. Scott.....
Stephen Building.

S-1-CR.
JM-T.

MILITIA COUNCIL,

Per .....
For DIRECTOR OF RECORDS.
For ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Reg. 4062
Form No. 327
5,000—15-20

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JAN 17 19

Interior File No. 1778401

## CANADA

FEB

OTTAWA, 16th January, 1920.

SIR,—

W. - 5 - 58 - 1 - W.5th M.

The undermentioned discharged member of the Canadian Expeditionary Force has made application to the Department to receive a patent for his land without the performance of the settlement duties prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act on the ground of disability incurred while on active service. Where applicable, please furnish the necessary particulars, and return this form to the Department.

FOR CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Your obedient servant,
M. V. PEREIRA,
Asst Secretary.

---

Regimental No. 279407 Rank

Name Ralph Grundy, 107 St. Landerdale Unit 216th C/S Bn. C.E.F
West Edmonton, Alberta.

INTERIOR
FEB 9
DOMINION LANDS

1. Nature of disability? State whether total or partial? flat feet

2. (a) Did it occur on service, or no

(b) Was it aggravated by service? no

3. Is the disability permanent? If not, please state its probable duration. probably to some extent

4. What is the full percentage of disability as regards resumption of former occupation (not pensionable disability)? 10% general labour market

5. Is disability such as would render this man unfit for farming, in your opinion, according to evidence of record in your Department? no

6. If no record of disability, please so state.

BPC FILE No. 755-R-5

SIR,—

OTTAWA, 6/2/22

In accordance with your request, I beg to return herewith form of questions in connection with the above-named soldier duly filled in with the necessary particulars.

Your obedient servant,

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Secretary.
BOARD OF PENSION COMMISSIONERS
FOR CANADA

R 5

4784279

FORM No. 40

Letter No.

Reference No. 201474

# Dominion Lands Office,

191 —

Sir,—

I have to inform you that in ~~the absence of any instruction~~ ~~in response to the notice sent him on the~~ Ref. H.O. Letter 12.2.23

~~date~~ No. 1778401 ~~/~~ the entry of Ralph Grundy for the NW Sec. 5th

Tp. 58 Rge 1 W 5th M. was cancelled on

the 5th day of April 1923.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

306993

4-262262-16.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1778403

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Forest Section

Date

(when rec'd) 5/12.

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Franz Redlin

of Wetaskiwin do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 24th day of August 1905 for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 38, Range 13 of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Franz Redlin

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19 ...

before me at ...

K.W. MacKenzie Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 ...

Form A.

No. ...

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Franz Redlin

of Wetaskiwin

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 58, Range 1, the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 5 1907 WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Sig. Franz Redlin

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The ... information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons ... | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 44 | 10 | 11 | German | Germany | Alta. | Farmer |
| 22 | 1 | 86 | | | | | |
| 19 | 1 | 65 | | | | | |
| 14 | | 3 | | | | | |

Subject to the rights of the Province to ... [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Statement of Frank Radlin
Eastburg Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of Section 35 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

321121

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Radlin 52 years Farmer Eastburg Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject ... — Yes / No — Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain entry ... — Oct 5. 1908 / March 1909 / April 1. 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 1. 1909 to Oct. 1. 1909. / Jan 2 1910 to Sept. 15. 1911 / Jan. 15. 1912 to Nov. 1. 1912 / Dec. 1. 1912 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Near Morinville and Rivere Qui Barre Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence ...? — Wife and nine children / April 1. 1909 to Dec. 15. 1909 / Feb. 15. 1910 to present date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ... Section Township Range Meridian
(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) By whom ...
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What months ...

8. How much breaking ... — Year 1909 10 acres cropped 0; Year 1910 3, 10; Year 1911 12, 13; Year 1912 8, 25

9. What stock ... — 1909 had 5 horses / 1910 had 2 " / 1911 " 2 " / 1912 " 2 " / 1913 " 2 "

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. What is the size of your house ... — Log house 16 x 22 value $200.
11. What other buildings ... — Log barn 16 x 22 " $150 / Log stable 10 x 12 " $50 / 1 well 20 ft deep " $25 / 1 mile pole & board fence " $75
12. — No.
13. — Agricultural soil
14. Have you had any previous homestead entry? — Yes. Three one in Red Deer district and two in Edmonton district and abandoned all 3 ... 
15. — No.

Dom of Can
Pro of Alta
To Wit:

I, Frank Radlin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edison
Feb 6 A.D. 1913 — Frank Radlin
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B C Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
May 9th A.D. 1913 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191 ______ Local Agent.

Ottawa, [stamp] 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Minister.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Thomas Cuthbertt

S.E. of Section 1 Township 54 Range 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Gallin for N.E. of Section 35 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 7 years. Resided on S.E. 1-54-1-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
April 10 1909 to July 31 1910
Feb 15 1910 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) March 1909. (b) April 1 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
April 1 1909 to Oct 1 1909
Jan 2 1910 to Sept 15 1911
Jan 15 1912 to Nov 1 1912
Dec 1 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (residing together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
April 1 1909 to Dec 15 1909
Feb 15 1910 to present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| Year 1910 | 3 | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | 13 | 13 | |
| Year 1912 | 8 | 25 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909 had 3 horses. 1910 had 2 horses
1911 " 2 " 1912 " 2 "
1913 " 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 16x22 value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile pole & board fences value $75
Log barn 16x22 value $150
Log stable 10x12 " $50
1 well 20ft deep " $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Dom. Can
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I, Thomas Cuthbertt of Pickardville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson, Thomas Cuthbertt

this 6 day of Feb 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B.C Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

16170

## Sworn Statement of Michael Racine

N.E. of Section 32 Township 56 Range 27 of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Gallin for N.E. of Section 35 Township 58 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 4 years. Resided on the N.E. 32-58-27-4 May 8 1906 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) March 1909 (b) April 1 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
April 1 1909 to Oct 1 1909
Jan 2 1910 to Sept 15 1911
Jan 15 1912 to Nov 1 1912
Dec 1 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates. (residing together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes.
April 1 1909 to Dec 15 1909
Feb 15 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | |
| Year 1910 | 3 | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | 12 | 13 | |
| Year 1912 | 8 | 25 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909 had 3 horses 1910 had 2 horses
1911 " 2 " 1912 " 2 "
1913 " 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 16x22 value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile pole & board fences value $75
Log barn 16x22 value $150
Log stable 10x12 " $50
1 well 20ft deep " $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Dom. Can
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I, Michael Racine of Pickardville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson, Michel Racine

this 1 day of Feb 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B.C Alton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA. FEB 10 1913

Form 31 a

File No. 1778403

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 4

of Section 35 in Township 28

Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the

4th June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Frank Ridler, Esq.,

Eastburg,

Alta.

No. 1778405

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Geo. Hinchliffe

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained ~~Entry for a~~ Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 10[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~A Notary Public, or as the case may be.~~

[illegible]

Note.—Under paragraph 3 if [illegible] has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 applies [illegible]

Form A.

No. 1778405

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I George MacLean

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 11 in Township 55 Range 1 of the 3 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ______ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. George MacLean

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited [illegible] Lands 45

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons in family giving ages | | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | 1 | U.S.A. | California | Cal. | [illegible] |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— None

19... broke..... acres, cropped ... acres. 19... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " None " ..... " ..... " None " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

Had to work out and was in
Hospital last winter suffering
from Rheumatism that I am not
out making Improvements upon
my Homestead

I, George McLean of Boyne Crossing Alta.
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me Orton Macdonald
Provincial Inspector
at the City of Edmonton
this 9th day of October.
A.D. 1914

George McLean
Boyne Crossing P.O.

Orton Macdonald
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.
Provincial Inspector

1965448

Form No. 11.
14,000-28-3-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of George McLean

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp xx Rge. 1 W 4 M.

16/7/15.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. George McLean Age xx Lone Prairie, Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single.
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 1st October 1908.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 1st September 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From 1st September 1909 until 1st October 1914.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Freighting on Grand Mark Rd.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Single man
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Log House 16 x 18 Value $200
   Lumber Finished Shingle Roof.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. None
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. September 1909 at present residing Home, come to Edmonton for Lumber.

12114

1939

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of George McLean

Hoy's Crossing in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W. Sec. 17 Thp. 53 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Walter McLean, 28 Farmer, Hoy's Crossing P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — yes. (b) ... — yes. (c) Is the land homesteaded by you by birth and always. — By birth and always.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you begin residence and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) October 5th 1909 (b) Oct. 22nd 1909 (c) Oct. 22nd 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED EDMONTON, ALTA.

321111

4. What period of residence have you made since commencing residence upon the land, giving such dates? — Continuous residence from Oct 22nd 1909 to the present time.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife only, wife in residence since marriage Jul of 1912.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... describe such land

| Section | Thp. | Rge. | Mer. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| (a) (1) | | | |
| (b) (1) | | | |

(a) When was such land acquired?
(b) When was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the said land.

8. How much breaking ... upon your homestead ... and how many acres cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Year 1910 | 14 | |
| Year 1911 | 9 | 23 |
| Year 1912 | | 23 |
| Year 1913 | | 23 + 7 ac. new ... |

... and ... ... thousand ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 — cattle 4 head + horses 3
1911 — " 4 " + " 4
1912 — " 10 " + " 3
1913 — " 10 " + " 3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 14 x 16, shingle roof 250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is their cash value? — Log barn 14 x 16 val. 50.00; Frame granary 12 x 14 val. 75.00; " Lean too val. 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mls. plowed fence val. 165.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... is it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — Most valuable for mixed farming. No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom? — No

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta } To Wit:

I, George McLean do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Nov. 11th A.D. 1913 — George W. McLean

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Dec. 29th A.D. 1913

A. W. Murray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

... H J ...

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3081594

**Sworn Statement** of Wm. W. Scott

of Sec. Sw 24 Thp. 55 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. W. McLean for NW of Sec. 17 Thp. 55 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. For six years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates? — Continuous residence for past 5 years on Sw 24-55-2-5 Still in res.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Built Fall 1909 Oct 22nd 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence from Oct 09 to present time. Still in res.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife in res. since Fall of 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 14 | 23 | |
| 1911 | 9 | 23 | |
| 1912 | — | 23 | |
| 1913 | — | 23 | |

This land is difficult to cultivate. Believe appt. warranted Patent

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 4 hd. cattle 3 horses; 1911 - 4 " 4 "; 1912-1913 10 head cattle 4 horses,

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 14 x 16 shingled val. 275.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mls. wire val. 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 12 x 14 val 50.00; " 24 x 28 - 210 [illegible]; Granary val 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? — I do

Dom'n of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Wm. W. Scott of Onoway P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of Dec. 1913 — Wm W Scott

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. C. Neill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector. Under the Dominion Lands Act. for the Edmonton

---

**Sworn Statement** of Anton Thurner

of Sec. Nw 19 Thp. 55 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. W McLean for NW of Sec. 17 Thp. 55 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. For 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates? — Continuous res. on Nw 19-55-1-5 from July 1910 to the present time.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Before my time. Before my knowledge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous res. from July 1910 to present time to my knowledge

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife in res. since marriage Fall of 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 14 | 23 | |
| 1911 | 9 | 23 | |
| 1912 | — | 23 | |
| 1913 | — | 23 + 7 ac. cleared | |

This land is willow about 30 ac. near to bring under cultivation.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 4 head cattle & 3 horses; 1911 - 4 do & 4 do; 1912 & 1913, 10 head cattle & 3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 14 x 16 shingled val. 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ ml. wire ½ ml. rail. val. 160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 12 x 14 val 50.00; Frame Lean too - val. 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dom'n of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Anton Thurner of Onoway P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of Nov. 1913 — Anton Thurner

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. C. Neill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector. for the Edmonton District.

REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANY REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1778405

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 55
Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian,
bearing date the 17th March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

George Walter McLean, Esq.
Noyes Crossing,
Alta.

[illegible]

No. 1778406

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From R. Lachance.

Date when rec'd 5/2

Subject: S.W. 6-31-15-W

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Burger Kvellwood[?]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. B. Lockwood[?]

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of [illegible] 08 before me at [illegible]

J. K. Brooks, Lands Agent (Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)
Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not already received homestead entry.

Form A. 1778406 Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible], as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] B. Lockwood

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 24 1908 CALGARY ALTA

Witness

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statements contained in the information called for below will be examined and dealt with by Agent who is granting entry.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Burgess Lockwood in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 31 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Burgess Lockwood, 40, Farmer, Hand Hills

2. (1) Are you a British subject and (2) have you always been one, (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate ... of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec. 24, 1905 (b) April, 15, 06 (c) April, 15, 06

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — April, 15, 06 to Nov. 15, 09

3149681

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not Absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on ...

8. How much breaking have you done since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 2 | 2 |
| 1907 | – | 2 |
| 1908 | – | 2 |
| 1909 | – | 2 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 140 | 8 |
| 1907 | 140 | 10 |
| 1908 | 150 | 16 |
| 1909 | 200 | 20 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — (16 x 24) Frame $500.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? — Chicken House $100. Store house $100. Stable $125. Cattle Shed Calf Shed $50. Well $25 $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 8 acres fenced worth $25.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No Agricultural Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, and if so, to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Burgess Lockwood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler Nov. 15, A.D. 1909 — Burgess Lockwood

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary December 2, A.D. 1909 — J. R. Sutherland, Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient with supplementary evidence

I hereby certify that ... has furnished evidence ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2617268
9027391

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 34 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 31 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 11 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? N.W. 34-32-17 W4th Apr. 15, 06 to Dec 23-14

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Apr. 15-06 Apr. 15-06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. Apr. 15, 06 to Dec 23-14

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Bachelor

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 2 acres | 2 acres |
| Year 1907 | — | 2 |
| Year 1908 | — | 2 |
| Year 1909 | — | 2 |
| Year [illegible] | Cattle | Turned |
| Year 1906 | 140 | 8 |
| 1907 | 140 | 10 |
| 1908 | 150 | 6 |
| 1909 | 200 | 20 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16x24 frame $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 8 acres $25 Chicken House $100. Stone House $100 Stable $125 Calf shed $50 Cattle Shed $50, Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? I do

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Robt. Cooney of Stettler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler Robt Cooney

this 23 day of Dec 1914 Robt Cooney

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Fred D Carder

of Sec. 14 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 31 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 11 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? SW 14-32-17 W4th Apr. 15-06 to Dec 23-14

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Apr. 15-06 Apr. 15-06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. Apr. 15, 06 to Dec. 23-14

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 2 acres | 2 acres |
| Year 1907 | — | 2 |
| Year 1908 | — | 2 |
| Year 1909 | — | 2 |
| Year [illegible] | Cattle | Turned |
| Year 1906 | 140 | 8 |
| 1907 | 140 | 10 |
| 1908 | 150 | 16 |
| 1909 | 200 | 20 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? (16x24) frame $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 8 acres $25 Chicken House $100, Stone House $100 Stable $125, Calf Shed $50 Cattle Shed $50, Well $25.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Not any Yet

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes I do

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Fred D Carder, Stettler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler Fred D Carder

this 23 day of Dec 1914

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

FORM NO. 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of *Burgess Lockwood* in support of application for patent for the *Sw* of Section *6* Township *31* Range *15* of the *4* Meridian.

1. [illegible] your present address?

*Marquis Sask*

2. [illegible] for patent for the above land and what length [illegible] exact dates of commencing and ending [illegible]

*Continuously to May 1911*

3. [illegible] has been performed on land owned by [illegible] by Section, Township, Range and Meridian [illegible]

3. [illegible] what months or parts of months have you and your [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister resided on [illegible]

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

*Cropped 30 acres*

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

*Marquis Farming*

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*160 acres* *$250.00*

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made and what is the value [illegible] particulars.)

*No.*

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

11. [illegible] contained in your application for patent of [illegible] hereto?

Canada
Province of Sask
To Wit:

I, Burgess Lockwood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Moose Jaw Sask
this 10th day of February A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Burgess Lockwood
A Charlebois
Under the provisions of sub clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act

(Applicant sign here)
Burgess Lockwood

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]
[illegible]

Witnesses sign here:
[illegible] Witness.
[illegible] Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1775416

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼
of Section 6 in Township 31
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
22nd April 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
him at once, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Burgess Lockwood Esq.
Maxville
Ont.

No. 1778407

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Horace Hartcastle

Date (when rec'd) 18/2

Subject: N.E. 24-39-5 W 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent*

[illegible] (or Magistrate, as the case may be)

~~Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry~~

Form A.

1778407

Form No. 1.

50,000-8 08.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 10 1906
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. ~~If applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~If applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male over 18 yrs. of age | Total | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

1908

Form No. 21A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1900632

**In the Matter of the** 77E

Township 59 Range 2 West of the 5th of Section 23

Homestead Yes Pre-emption Meridian

I, Horace Harcastle

Edmonton (Box 1741) Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 8th day of October, 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

The land is very heavily timbered.

None

None

No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton

this day of

A.D. 1909.

Geo. M. Hedges for Agent

Horace Harcastle

Address Box 1741 Edmonton Alta

* J.P., Comm. in B.R. etc. to sign here.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas S. Pigeate,

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the land is thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th day of October, 1909, for South West Quarter-section of Section 13, Township 59, Range 2, of the 5 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. T. S. Pigeate

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of June 1910 before me at Edmonton

H. Blake
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]
Dr Senior As...

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 42716

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas L. Blymate 21925/50

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 59, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. T. L. Blymate

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children living elsewhere | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Male Minor. | Female Minor. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | U.S.A. | Iowa | Russell Iowa | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes ... prior to issue ... required ...

2518861

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. June 7 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. Dec 2 1910

Noted D.L.H.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Dec 2 1910 to Jan 2 1911
   Jan 19 to June 19 1911
   Dec 19 1911 to Dec 31 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Edmonton Carpenter Trade

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. None

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. June 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ____ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

as the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Aug. 1902

3411749

Form No. [illegible]
[illegible]

STATEMENT of Thomas S. Plymate

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E¼ of Section 23 in Township 59 and Range 2 West of the 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Thomas S. Plymate
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married wife and [illegible]
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: [illegible]
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: [illegible]
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer? N.E¼ of Sec 23 Tp 59 Rge 2 W 5th
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer? [illegible]
   1912 [illegible] Back to land
   19[illegible] [illegible] Back to land
   1914 June 2 Back to land
   19[illegible] Continual Residence
   19[illegible]
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? working in Edmonton
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [illegible]
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: Carpenter or anything I can get to do
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: frame house 14x16x12 $200.00 log barn 16x18.8 $60.00 Log barn 28x30 $175.00
    200 rods wire fence, and about 800 more posts in the ground ready for the wire $150.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 11. Cattle & Horses 19 14.

19 12. 19 13.

19 19. 19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: May and June 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

| | |
|---|---|
| 19 12 broke 23 acres, cropped ..... acres. | 19 13 broke ..... acres, cropped 20. acres. |
| 19 11 broke 20 acres, cropped ..... acres. | 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. |
| 19 14 broke ..... acres, cropped 23 acres. | 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. |

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ..... acres are hay land and Nil acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Exactly all willows light Poplars & Some Scrub

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Nothing only the lack of means. I'd have had to be out a portion of each year to work to support my family and get money to improve the Homestead

Two days more work will give me 25 acres more cleared land ready for the plough. Cleared and partly broken and all the brush and timber cut on 15 acres more

which I say cleared I mean all at the stumps and not broken

Dated at Viola Alta

21st June 1915

Signature Thomas A. Plymate

Witness to Signature John Ellis

NE 1/4 15. 59. 2. W 5

Home Alta

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas S. Plymate Manola Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 23 Township 59 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas S. Plymate 46 yrs. Farmer, Manola

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 27 1910 (b) May 1911 (c) Oct 22 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Oct. 22 1911 to May 27 1912; Dec 25 '12 to May 25 1913; Oct 22. 1913 to June 25 1914; Oct 4 1914 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton, Carpenter

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & family, no residence on Hd.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian ......

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ......?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year? — Balance heavy brush requires Hd inspector

| | broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 23 acres | — acres |
| Year 1913 | — | — |
| Year 1914 | — | 23 |
| Year 1915 | — | 18 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | '12 | '13 | '14 | '15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Horses | | | 2 | 2 |

DATE OF ...

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present value? — Frame house 16 x 16 = $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of these buildings and what is the value of the fencing? — Log barn 27 x 24' = 125; 16 x 18' = 75; Well = 10

12. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead and what is its present value? — 20 acres cleared & cropped = 300; 260 rods wire fence = 125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? — None

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — Yes S.E. 13 - 59 - 2 - 5 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Thomas S. Plymate, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock, Aug 9 A.D. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Thomas S. Plymate

B. C. Alton, Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian, from the ...... day of ...... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

...... Local Agent

Date ...... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 7th A.D. 1916

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, ...... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature] Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of H. E. Skaalen of S.E. Quarter of Section 24 Township 59 Range 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of T. S. Plymate for N.E. of Section 23 Township 59 Range 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on S.E. 24-59-2-5- March 25-1907 to Nov 15-1914 Resided on N.W. 20-59-1-5- Nov 15-1914 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1911 (2) Oct 22 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 22 1911 to May 27 1912; Dec 25 1912 to May 25 1913; Oct 22 1913 to June 25 1914; Oct 4 1914 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 356869 Y

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1912 | 23 | — | — |
| Year 1 1913 | — | — | — |
| Year 1 1914 | — | — | 23 |
| Year 1 1915 | — | — | 18 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | — | — | 1 |
| | | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year to date of perfecting entry? — Cattle Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16x16 = 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 261 rods wire fencing = 125. Log barn 27x29 = 125. " 11x15 = 15. Well 8' = 10. 38 acres cleared = 380.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. Can.
Alta.

To Wit:

I, H. E. Skaalen of Castor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 9 day of Aug 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Skaalen.

B. C. Acton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of John Ellis of N.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 59 Range — of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of T. S. Plymate for N.E. of Section 23 Township 59 Range 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Resided on N.E. 15-59-2-5- April 12 1910 to Oct 1 1910; Nov 12 1910 to Nov 4 1911; Jan 14 1912 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1911 (2) Oct 22 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 22 1911 to May 27 1912; Dec 25 '12 to May 25 1913; Oct 22 '13 to June 25 '14; Oct 4 '14 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 23 | — | — |
| Year 1913 | — | — | — |
| Year 1914 | — | — | 23 |
| Year 1915 | — | — | 18 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | — | — | 1 |
| | | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year to date of perfecting entry? — Cattle Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16x16 = 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 261 rods wire fencing = 125. Log barn 27x29' = 125. " " Well 8' 16x18 = 75. 38 acres cleared = 380.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dom. "
First Alta.

To Wit:

I, John Ellis of Westlock make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 9 day of Aug 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Ellis

B. C. Acton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* APR 13 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

[illegible] ALSO HOLDS

Land.

Nature of entry.

File number.

No. 1778408

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Jno. P. Vaughan

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. S. D. 27 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBER

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Percival Naughton

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead in the

day of (illegible) for

Section 31 Township 16 Range 25 West of the

Quarter-section of

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J. P. Naughton.

Sworn before me at

day of

before me at

J. W. Bryant Local Agent

[Or Stipendiary Magistrate, as the case may be.]

Note.—[illegible]

Form A. 1778408 Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Percival Vaughan

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 30, Range 19 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen or subject (as the case may be) of~~ ........ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John P. Vaughan

District.

FEB 5

NOTE.—Strike out clause (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause (3) if applicant is a British subject.

The statement of residence called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Children | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | U.S.A. | Kentucky | Alin Oleson | Farmer |

To the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, Calgary,
Public Administrator for the District of Calgary.

IN THE MATTER OF the estate of Louisa Vaughan committed to the Asylum for the Insane, at Ponoka, by warrant dated the 7th day of November, A.D., 1911, under The Insanity Act, being Chapter 7, Statutes of Alberta 1907 and amendments.

272593

I Charles Wilson Cross, Attorney General for the Province of Alberta hereby delegate to you, the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, the guardianship of the estate of the above named Louisa Vaughan pursuant to the power vested in me by Sub-Section 2 of Section 16 of the said Insanity Act.

Dated at Edmonton this 15th day of July, A.D. 1912.

Cross

2844419

L.S.

25th December

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been or did you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of marriage or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....
..... A. D. 191—
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks

Agent of the Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191—

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22 April A. D. 1914

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ..... 191—

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3147336

## Sworn Statement of Thos Rose

SW of Section 20 Township 3e Range 19

of U Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thos Rose for the S½ of Section 21

Township 3e Range 19 of U Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer I have known since 1908 S½ 20 3e 19 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Jan. 1908 to Nov. 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) 1909 (b) Moved 1908 on land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes 1908 to date of death

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized sentry? Does one such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 15 | | 15 |
| Year 1911 | 30 | | 30 |
| Year 1912 | 40 | | 34 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | | 0 |
| Year 1 | | | |

1909 10 1 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of settling entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 8 | 10 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? Frame 12 x 18 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Mile fencing $113.00 Sod Barn

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hen House $50 Granary $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, Thos Rose of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thos Rose

SWORN before me at Innisfail this 2nd day of Feb. 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Oscar Carlson

SE of Section 20 Township 3e Range 19

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Oscar Carlson for the S½ of Section 21

Township 3e Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer I have known since 1908 SE 20 3e 19 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Jan 5 1908 to Jan 5 1914 Resided on land

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) 1908 (b) Jan 5 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From 1908 to date of death

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized sentry? Does one such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 5 | | |
| Year 1909 | 10 | | 15 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 30 |
| Year 1911 | 40 | | 34 |
| Year 1912 | 0 | | 6 |
| Year 1 | | | |

1909 10 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of settling entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 8 | 10 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? Frame 12 x 18 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Mile fencing $113.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
of The Trusts & Guarantee Co. Ltd. as personal representative of the late
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM B A

No. 1778409

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From W. W. Brand

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N.E. 1/4 Sec. 2 Tp.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry~~ for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing as at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1778409

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig., [illegible]

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name in full of each member of family (including applicant), giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years. | Males under 18 years. | Females over 18 years. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Geo. E. Bethel
Battle River, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..... for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 2[illegible] acres.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Geo. E. Bethel

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of Feb 1910 before me at Battle River

A. W. Mackenzie
Local Agent.
[~~or official agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1910 Form No. 1.

49438
Form A. No. 40305 .................. Dom
ACCT.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

2059315

I, Geo E. Bethel
of Paddle River do hereby apply for an Entry
for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number
19 in Township 57, Range 2 of
the 5th Meridian. 1610

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Geo. E. Bethel

.................. District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 1 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | Country of Birth | Sub-Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | | | 1 | U. S. A. | N. York | N. York | Farmer |

(O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

1/ 2035 2813

2189515

Form 818 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* North East *of Section* 19 *Township* 59 *Range* 2 *West of the* 5 *Meridian*

I, George E. Bethel of Bittel River Province of Sask. Alta. do solemnly declare :--

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton the 4th day of Nov on 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :--

(Here state reasons.) I wish to go to some other part of the country

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) No residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.) No improvement.

(Here state if intending to homestead or to re-enter for other land.) I wish to have authority to make Entry in future

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me in the Province of this of A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 18 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

K. C. McKenzie

(Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Commissioner for taking affidavits, sign here giving title)

Signature Geo. E. Bethel

Address Edmonton Alberta

Note.--This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until accepted by such Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Thomas Berry

of Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ 11th day of June, 1907, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 4, Township 51 Range 24 W 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Geo. T. Berry

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of August 1910 before me at Edmonton

Geo. W. Wright

Senior Assistant.

[*Agent, Sub-Inspector or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1778409

No. 43731

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1910

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2228328

I, George Thomas Berry

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 59, Range 21 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of ~~Canada~~.

Sig. Geo. Tho. Berry

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 22 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | 4 | 5 | England | Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England. | Edmonton Alta | Commercial |

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the NE

Township 59 Range 2 of Section 19.

West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Geo. Thos Berry

of Edmonton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22 day of August 191 0.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— (Here state reasons.)

On account of continued sickness, and am not getting much better

(Here state nature and extent of residence and ... on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given name of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.)

Yes

2404132

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Declared before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

... Agent, J.P. or Stipendiary Magistrate, as the case may be, giving title.

Signature Geo Thos Berry.

Address C. N. R. Shops
Edmonton Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent by the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situate, and has no force or effect unless received by such Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Ashley

Swaledale Sask. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ , 191 , for ~~Quarter-section~~ of

~~Section~~ , Township ~~Range~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred Ashley

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of June 1911 before me at Swaledale

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A.

RECEIVED.

JUN 20 1911

204016

No. 48723

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Ashley

of Dusseldorf Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homd. under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 59, Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Fred Ashley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 20 1911 EDMONTON.

District.

16

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 / 1 | 25 / 1 | 1 / 1 | 3 | P.E.I. Canada | P.E.I. | Dusseldorf. Alta. | Farming |

Note. ... 20th Nov. 1907.)

26.2.15 CL

Form No. 138

# Sworn Statement of Fred Ashley [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Sec. ______ Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Fred Ashley, age 55, Farmer, [illegible] River

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you [illegible] are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) [illegible] Birth

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must [illegible] description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible], and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 20 [illegible] (b) July [illegible] (c) July 10 [illegible]

429052

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — [illegible] Continuously to date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent —

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and one Child [illegible] July 10th 1911 Continuously to date.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible], describe such land: Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] sister, brother) have resided [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres have [illegible] each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 5 | acres | cropped [illegible] | acres |
| Year 1912 | 13 | | 13 | |
| Year 1913 | 7 | | 27 | |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 37 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

9. What stock of [illegible] have you had on your homestead [illegible] period covering entry? — 1911 Cattle [illegible] 3; 1912 [illegible] 6; 1913 [illegible] 7; 1914 [illegible] 7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] 25 [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] 24 x 24 [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] 225 [illegible]

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your [illegible]? — No

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe [illegible] — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred [illegible] If so when and to whom? — No

Dom Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I, Fred Ashley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
June 28" A.D. 1915 } Fred Ashley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District

[illegible] Hay, &
[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
February 15th A.D. 1915 } [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, Mar 1 1915 19

Accepted as sufficient [signature] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. ____ from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

3328225

**Sworn Statement** of Hugh Critchlow
of Sec. 22 Thp. 57 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]
for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 57 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On NW 22-57-2-W5. From [illegible] 1911 continued to date
3. (a) When did he perfect his entry, and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — July 1911 — July [illegible] 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — From July 10th 1911 continuously to date
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or on land owned by a relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible] wife and one child from July 10th 1911 continued to date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 5 | Nil | |
| 1912 | 12 | 5 | |
| 1913 | 4 | 17 | |
| 1914 | 10 | 27 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 cattle [illegible] Horses [illegible]; 1912 [illegible]; 1913 " 11 " [illegible]; 1914 " 15 " [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 23 Logs [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 1/4 Miles 225.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 24 x 26 [illegible]; Granary 13 x 21 [illegible] 150.00; Well 76.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I Hugh Critchlow of [illegible] River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mosside this 28 day of June 1915 — Hugh Critchlow
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. M. Whitaker
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible]
for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Williams
[illegible] of Sec. 2[illegible] Thp. 57 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]
for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 57 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On [illegible]-57-2-W5. From July 10th 1911 continued to date
3. (a) When did he perfect his entry, and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — July 1911 — July 10, 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — From July 10 1911 continued to date
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or on land owned by a relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes, wife and one [illegible] on July 10th 1911 continued to date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 5 | Nil | |
| 1912 | 12 | 5 | |
| 1913 | 4 | 17 | |
| 1914 | 10 | 27 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 cattle 5 Horses 6; 1912 " 8 " 7; 1913 " 11 " 7; 1914 " 15 " 8
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 23 Logs [illegible] 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 1/4 Miles 225.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 24 x 26 [illegible] 200.00; Granary 13 x 21 [illegible] 150.00; Well 76.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I [illegible] Williams of [illegible] River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mosside [illegible] this 28 day of June 1915
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. M. Whitaker
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible]
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177447

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*

of Section *19* in Township *39*

Range *2.* West of the *5th* Meridian,

bearing date the *21st March, 1915*

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Paul Ashley Esq.*

*Sadsle River,*

*Alberta.*

FORM 31 A

No. **1778410**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From *Jas W. Hayes*

Date
(when received)

Subject *S.E. 1-32-17 W4*

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Dallas Warner

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__ , for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Dallas Warner

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Dec 1908 before me at Calgary

[illegible signature] Land Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE.—[illegible]

Form A.

No. 2 17784 10

Form No. 1.
50,000 8-01

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Donald Graves

of Calgary

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of section 10 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of Section number

1 in Township 39, Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. James Donald Graves

DOMINION LANDS
24 JAN
District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| No. in Family living with applicant | | | | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 | Females over 18 | Males under 18 | Females under 18 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | Scotland | Canmore | Alta | Dry goods Clerk |

5.2.12

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of James Dallas Wares in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of 1/4 Sec. 9 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Dallas Wares, 41, Farmer, Lillico

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such, or were you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Birth Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of naturalization required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 24th December 1908. (b) 17th May 1909. (c) 17th May 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 17th May 909 till 19th November 1909; 1st February 910 – 25th October 1910; 4th April 1911 – 29th October 1911.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Calgary. Dry goods traveller

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your ...... have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 11 | — |
| 1910 | 30 | 11 |
| 1911 | — | 41 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1910 2, 1911 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 16, Lumber $120.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $350. Well $35.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 6 acres, 2 wires, $25.

13. Are there any indications of minerals ...? — None. All Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — No.

15. Have you ... assigned or transferred ...? — No.

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, James Dallas Wares do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hettler 17th January A.D. 1912 — James Dallas Wares

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

27.1.12

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary January 29th A.D. 1912 — W. E. Pallot, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ...... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that ...... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Tp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer. from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

359731

# Sworn Statement of Fredrick Diehl

N ½ of Sec. 6 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Gillanders for E ½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S ½ 6 32 17 W 4. 3rd May 1909 till 18th Jany 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st May 1909 (2) 1st May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1st May 1909 till 17th December 1909. 1st February 1910 - 25th October 1910. 1st April 1911 - 29th October 1911.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other than homestead, describe the land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — To Family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 11 | acres, | | acres. |
| Year 1910 | 30 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1911 | | " | 41 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910: 2 Horses. 1911: 2 Horses.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 8 x 10; Lumber $120.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 160 rods, 2 wires, $125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, have they been insured, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $330, Well $25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties of residence and cultivation necessary to entitle him to a patent for the land applied for? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fredrick Diehl of Lillico, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler. Fredrick Diehl

this 1st day of June 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Lawson

N ½ of Sec. 6 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Gillanders for E ½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 32 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S ½ 6 32 17 W 4 & Vicinity 3rd May 1909 till 18th Jany 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st May 1909 (2) 1st May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1st May 1909 till 17th December 1909. 1st February 1910 - 25th October 1910. 1st April 1911 - 27th October 1911.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or other than homestead, describe the land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 11 | acres, | | acres. |
| Year 1910 | 30 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1911 | | " | 41 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910: 2 Horses. 1911: 2 Horses.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 8 x 10; Lumber $120.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 160 rods, 2 wires, $125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, have they been insured, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $330, Well $25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the duties of residence and cultivation necessary to entitle him to a patent for the land applied for? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Lawson of Lillico make oath and say that the Answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler. Thomas Lawson

this 1st day of June 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a

File No

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1778411

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Peter Pitts

Date (when rec'd) 8/12

Subject: Homestead

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter C. Rudd

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

*Local Agent,*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

NOTE.—[illegible]

Form A.

No. 17781

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

I, ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

..... District.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

N.B.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children absent from home | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Males Minor. | Females Adult. | Females Minor. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted]

day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Sworn and sworn to this 23rd day of [redacted] 19[redacted] before me at [redacted]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [redacted] is applicable only in the case of [redacted]

RECEIVED.

JUL 25 1911

Form A.

50,000-8-0

No. 44466

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchas Homestead.

249699

I, ..... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

..... District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males of 18 and upwards. | Females of 18 and upwards. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ont | Ont | Farmer |

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 25 9 38 AM '11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of L. E. Everett Brownlee in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. quarter of Section 6 Township 42 Range 24 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of parent or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

434538

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister resided on the land of your...

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO COMMISSIONER
30-6-17

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | 15 | |
| Year | 6 | |
| Year | | |

9. ...stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. Are there any indications of minerals or ... on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural ... purposes?
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... any part of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. E. Everett Brownlee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Feb 2nd A. D. 191 } L. E. Brownlee

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mark Graham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON District.
Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ............ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ............ of Section ............ Township ............ Range ............ Meridian, from the ............ day of ............ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ............ 191 ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 7th A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, JUN ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

161993

3918117

**Sworn Statement** of L. Berns North West of Section 5 Township 45 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest E. Brownlee for NW of Section 5 Township 45 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Nov 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on NE 5-45-2-5 from Nov 1911 to date Feb 12-1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov 1911 (2) Nov 5-1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Nov 5-1911 to July 14-1912, Nov 1st 1912 to June 14 1913, Dec 1st 1913 to Aug 14 1914, Jan 23-1915 to Aug 14 1915, June 1st 1916 to Sep 30 1916, Dec 14-1916 to date Feb 12-1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ———

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 3 | 0 |
| 1913 | 10 | 13 |
| 1914 | 0 | 0 |
| 1915 | 13 | 26 |
| 1916 | 13 | 26 |
| 1917 | 0 | 0 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1916 1917: 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 log, $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 300 rods wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. Berns of Springdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wanford this 12 day of Feb 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lars L. Berns

Mark Buchanan
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the EDMONTON District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Charles Lindberg NE of Section 5 Township 45 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. E. Brownlee for NW of Section 5 Township 45 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since July 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on NE 5-45-2 W5 from July 1911 to date Mar 22-1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1911 (2) Nov 5 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Nov 5 1911 to July 14 1912, Nov 1st 1912 to June 14 1913, Dec 1st 1913 to Aug 14 1914, Jan 23 1915 to Aug 14-1915, Jan 1st 1916 to Sep 30 1916, Dec 14 1916 to Feb 12 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ———

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 3 | 0 |
| 1913 | 10 | 13 |
| 1914 | 0 | 0 |
| 1915 | 0 | 26 |
| 1916 | 13 | 0 |
| 1917 | 0 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1916 1917: 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 log, $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 300 rods, $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their dimensions and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. Lindberg of Springdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wanford this 22 day of March 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Lindberg

Mark Buchanan
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the EDMONTON District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

INTERIOR. JAN 19 1911 LAND PATENTS BRANCH

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

From L E Brownlee
Hoadley Alta
Feb

The Chief of Lands Div.
Dept of Northern Affairs & Nat. Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

FEB 21
File No.
Letter To

3691048

Dear Sir.

I am writing to see if I could get an official letter or replace showing date I filed on homestead here. For pension purposes. Filed in July 1911, on W½ of 5, 4 5, 2, W of 5th. still here on same place. Filed at Ponca, Nebr.

Any letter showing above date? Also as one must be 18 to file. Of course letter if it showed age.

I have Nat. Reg. Official letter, gave every thing, age etc. I came here from U.S. etc, the o.i.c. need one more. they tell me. I have letter from man here who knew me 10 years, showing age etc. Also letter from a Sister in U.S. No B. Papers were on books in Nebraska, U.S. when born, in Beatrice, Nebr. And delayed B. Papers no good for pension purposes. pension board wrote me. A man here, now on pension also from Nebr. had 2 papers. the Nat. Reg. & from some Dr. of your offices he and Edmonton offices when he got his paper, showing date & record when he filed on his homestead. but by letter enclosed they now have no records apparently, as also

# NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

## EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

4th February, 1956

Mr. L. E. Brownlee,
HANLEY, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of the 30th January, 1956.

We have no documents on file here which would show your age. I suggest that you write to the Chief of the Lands Division, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, Ontario. I believe that he will be able to give you the full details.

Yours truly,

J. M. THOM,
Registrar.

J.M.T:cam

22 February, 1950.

[redacted]

[redacted], 1950.

[redacted], 1917

[redacted] 1A

[redacted] , 1917.

L. E. Crowley, Esq.,
[redacted]

No. 1778412

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From E. C. Lennon

Date when rec'd

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Edwin Arthur Johnson

of Richard Hill, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edwin Arthur Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

..... *Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778412

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Edgar Arthur Johnson

of Lethbridge, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 11, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Edgar Arthur Johnson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 23 1909
LETHBRIDGE

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject, &c.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | | 1 | | U.S. | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Salesman |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 .... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres. 19 .... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 .... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19 .... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. All acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. All acres hay land, ...... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means

Expect to be on homestead Nov 15th 1907.

Have a mother and two sisters to help support. Father died 1893

Have hired 10 acres land broke. and have word from party that work has been done

I, Edwin Arthur Johnson of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Edwin Arthur Johnson

To Wit:

Declared before me a Justice of the Peace [illegible]

at the hour of 8 P.M.

this 28th day of August

A.D. 1907

R. F. D. No 1

Bothell, Wash. P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

In and for the State of Washington King Co, [illegible] at [illegible].

1942063

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edwin Johnson

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE-¼ Sec. 17 Tp 19 Rge. 4th W.M.

Lethbridge Alta.

SEP 7 1909

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Edwin Johnson age 27 Lethbridge Alta. P.O. Box 1

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Jan 23rd 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. March 1st 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. At Bothell. Farming 4 months

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans. Mercantile business clerk

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

/4

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Arthur Johnson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of — Section 17 Township 11 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edwin Arthur Johnson. 26 yrs. Farmer of Turin, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject ...? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry ...? — (a) 23rd Jan 1909 (b) Oct 1909 (c) 29th Oct 1909

4. What portion ...? — From 29th Oct/09 to 23rd June/10; 23rd Oct/10 to 11th May/11; 24th Dec/11 to date 28 June/12

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 28 1912 LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

5. When absent ... where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Spring Coulee Alta. Farming & in Lethbridge, Alta. Teaming

6. Of whom does your family consist ...? — Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ...? Section Township

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ...?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1910 | 26 | 12 |
| 1911 | 12½ | 27½ |
| 1912 | — | 38½ |

9. What stock ...? — None.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $100

11. What other buildings have you erected ...? — Well $35.00

12. What extent of fencing ...? — 1 mile $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals ...? — No. Agricultural land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ...? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Edwin Arthur Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA this 28th day of June A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Edwin Arthur Johnson

E. T. Layton, Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETH... July 16th A.D. 1912 — [signature], Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETH... District

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ Local Agent.

Ottawa, Aug 27 1912

Accepted as sufficient, with homestead inspector's report — [signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2725667

Sworn Statement of Charles A Turnbull

NW of Section 9 Township 11 Range 19w

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin A Johnson NE of Section 17

Township 11 Range 19w 4th Meridian.

Farmer, owner Qd 09.

Qd 09 to date 3 July 12 owning both.

Qd 09. 23 Qd 09

28 Qd 09 to 20 June 10, 23 Qd 10 to 11 May 11, 32 Days to date 3 July 12

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 3 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Crop 6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 26 | 12 |
| 1911 | 12 1/2 | 27 |
| 1912 | | 25 1/2 |

Dairy

Frame house 12 x 14 - $ 200

mile fence - 10

well - $ 35.00

No

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles A Turnbull of Turin, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE ALTA. this 3 day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles A Turnbull

Lethbridge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Clark S Rogers

NE of Section 7 Township 11 Range 19w 4th

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin A Johnson for NE of Section 17

Township 11 Range 19w 4th of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, owner 29 Qd 09.

29 Qd 09 to 4-8-10, 27 10 10

to date 13 7 12

28 Qd 09 29 Qd 09

29 Qd 09 to 23 June 10, 23 Qd 10 to 11 May 11, 32 Days to date 3 July 12

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 13 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

Crop 6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 26 | 1/2 |
| Year 1 1911 | 12 | 27 1/2 |
| Year 1 1912 | | 25 1/2 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

None.

Frame house 12 x 14 = $ 150.00

mile fence $ 20.00

Well $ 20.00

No.

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Clark S Rogers of Turin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 13 day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Clark S Rogers

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 17784 L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From R. McKay

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 31 - 3 - [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Angus MacKay

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me at

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if application is for pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Angus McKay 177843

of Calgary [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] in that under the provisions of Section behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 31, Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Angus McKay

District.

JAN 19 1909 CALGARY

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, Male, Adult | Female, Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | Canada | Ont. | [illegible] | [illegible] |

193524

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 213a.

**In the Matter** *of the* ... *of Section* ...

*Township* ... *Range* ... *of the* ... *Meridian*

*Homestead* ... *Pre-emption* ...

I, ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entr... for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... 19... and I now ask to have said entr... cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) ...

(Here state nature and extent of resi[dence] and cultivation [of] homestead, where [per]formed.) (2) ...

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, (give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr... to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19...

* ...

Signature ...

Address ...

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Frederick Nelson

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for N E Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 35 Range 13

of the W Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Frederick Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14
day of October 19
before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke
*Local Agent,*
Senior Assistant.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

10830

No. 30 32

1987651

Form No. 1.
30-4-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Frederick Nelson

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 32, Range 17 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. John Frederick Nelson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 14 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Alta

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Sweden | | Alta | Stonemason |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1910 [illegible] 2 acres, cropped — acres; 19[illegible] [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

19 "

19 "

13. What [illegible] the said homestead can be [illegible] cultivation?

Ans. 2[illegible] acres.

14. What [illegible] the said homestead is hay land and [illegible] swamp?

Ans [illegible] acres hay land [illegible], [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What [illegible] the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have not been able to make more improvements owing to lack of means, and have earned a little money by helping a neighbouring Farmer and by that means can now discharge my home and have my wife and family with me, and intend to stay right along on my land

I, John Frederick Nelson of Victor

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John Frederick Nelson

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [illegible] Stettler

H Kongson

at the Town of Stettler

this 1 day of August

A.D. 1910

Victor, Alta P.O.

H. Kongson

A Commissioner for taking affidavits

and for the Province of Alta.

2208472

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Frederick Nelson

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 32 Rge 17, 4th M.
and Pre-emption SE 31-32-17 W 4th M

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. John Frederick Nelson, (59) Stettler, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married, Wife and five children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 14th October 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 14th June 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. From 14th June 1910 to 8th July 1910
" 22nd July 1910 to 1st August 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. I went to Calgary to settle my affairs there and bring back my family

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My Wife and family have never lived on the Homestead but in Calgary and at present in Stettler, until I enlarge my House

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Ans. Yes - Stonemason

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Shack 12 x 14, $75, Well $15, and 2 acres broken $7

10. [illegible]
Ans. None

[illegible]
Ans. 14th June 1910

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: 1910 broke 3 acres, cropped garden acres. 1911 broke 24 acres, cropped new breaking acres.

19.. " " " " "

19.. " " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 140 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer 19 acres hay land .0 acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means to improve my land is my main trouble, and I will have to be absent from my homestead part of the time in order to obtain money to maintain my family and improve my land

I, John Frederick Nelson Victor P.O. Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

John F. Nelson

Declared before me at my Office
at Victor in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of Sept
A.D. 1911.

Victor P.O.

W. L. Burrell
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

W. L. BURRELL
COMMISSIONER

101631

2507777

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John F. Nelson

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 31 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: John F. Nelson 41 years Victor Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Married. Wife Two Sons and Three Daughters

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: October 14th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: June 15th 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Answer: Have lived continuous since June 15th 1910 was absent two weeks in July 1910 for my Household Effects

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: Continuous since October 25th 1910

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it

   Answer: Stone and Brick Man

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: ~~House~~ 12 x 28 one Story cost $250.00 is not [illegible] shed. but is habitable. Log Barn 16 x 22 [illegible] cost $125.00 [illegible] water [illegible] [illegible] plenty

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: Three head Cattle. Two hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: June 1910

JAN 19 1914

1934 Rb

Form No 158

# Sworn Statement of John Frederick Nelson

Victo in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 31 Township 33 Range 17

of 4 Meridian.

1. John Frederick Nelson age 42 Farmer Victo

2. Yes By Naturalization

351276

3. Oct. 14. 1909 / June. 1910 / June 15. 1910

From June 15. 1910 to Jan 8. 1914

4. What ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided ... Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist ... Wife & 6 children. Same as applicant

7. Has ... Section Township Range

(a) ...

(b) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

(e) ...

Recorded No ...

24. 3. 14. W ...

21 June 1914

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 3 | | 3 |
| 1911 | 24 | | 3 |
| 1912 | 0 | | 24 |
| 1913 | 26 | | 53 |

8. ...

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |

9. ...

10. What is the size of your house ... Frame 12 x 28. $ 250

11. What other buildings ... Barn (sod) . $100 / Barn 16 x 11 frame $ 75 / Granary. 12 x 34. $50. Well $80 / 5 acres Hog fence $60

12. ... No

13. ... No

14. ... No

15. ... No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, John Frederick Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

Jan 8 A.D. 1914 John Frederick Nelson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Land Agent.

Ottawa, ... 1914

Accepted as sufficient, ...

Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3118216

Sworn Statement of Carl Ruff Range 17

N½ of Section 21 Township 32

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. F. Nelson for NE of Section 31

Township 32 Range 17 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since Oct 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N½ 21. 32. 17 W4 — From May 15. 1910 to Jan 8. 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1910 — June 15

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From June 15. 1910 to Jan 8 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly... — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 6 children — Same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 3 | | 3 |
| 1911 | 24 | | 24 |
| 1912 | 0 | | |
| 1913 | 26 | | 53 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 28 $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 acres Hog fence $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn (Sod) $100 — Barn (Frame) $75 — Granary $50 Well $80

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Carl Ruff of Nelson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Karl Ruff

this 8 day of Jan 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

---

Sworn Statement of George Burkhard Shultz Range 17 W4

of Section 22 Township 32

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. F. Nelson for NE of Section 31

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since Oct 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Whole of Sect. 22. 32. 17 W4 — From Feb. 1910 to Jan 8 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1910 — June 15 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From June 15. 1910 to Jan 8. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly... — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + 6 children — Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 3 | | 3 |
| 1911 | 24 | | 24 |
| 1912 | 0 | | |
| 1913 | 26 | | 53 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 28 $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 acre Hog fence $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn (Sod) $100 — Barn (Frame) $75 — Granary $50 Well $80

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Burkhard Shultz of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Geo. B. Shultz

this 8 day of Jan 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson
Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

...SS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
...ER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
...TMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1748413

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *31* in Township *32*
Range *17* West of the *4th.* Meridian,
bearing date the *7th. April, 1914,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Fredrick Nelson, Esq.,*
*Victor,*
*Alta.*

FORM 88 A

No. 1778415

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. M. Solomon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 31 - 32 - 17 - W 4

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. (Applicant's Surname)

(Christian Names)

of (Post Office)

(Province) do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. M. Solomon

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

&c.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] in the case of [illegible] entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. 233582

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Alfred Maurice Solomon 1778415

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ______ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

31 in Township 32, Range 17 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. A M Solomon

JAN 18 1909

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | Country of Birth | Sub-division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | England | Birmingham | Alta | Carpenter |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael T. Kelley

of Cranbrook, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. M. O'Kelley

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of January 1910
before me at Calgary

J. H. Brooke
Dominion Land Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 7861

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

No. 35345

JAN 18 1910

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2042611

I, Michael O'Malley

of Cranbrook BC do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 32, Range 17 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subjects under the laws of Canada.

Sig. M. O'Malley

District.

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 18 1910

NW

Note—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 28 | | | 1. | Ireland. | County Mayo | B.C. | Indian Fireman. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Peter Morlock

of Sunnyslope, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Ninth day of February, 1910, for SE Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 39, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, but abandoned. ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jacob Peter Morlock

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of January, 1911, before me at Olds

A Vivian
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Sub-Agent, Dominion Lands.~~

CALGARY DISTRICT

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 43 No. 3

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2336216

I, Jacob Peter Morlock Lumsden do hereby apply for an Entry

of Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 32, Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~. U.S.A., but I declare

(2.) I am a citizen ~~of the subject of the~~ of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob Peter Morlock

Calgary District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children & ~~young~~ their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 (25) | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | Russia | Baltic Province | Lumsden Alta | Farmer |

CALGARY, ALTA.

2610398

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 11 broke 17 acres, cropped — acres, 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ... acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 40 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I am now on the road to my homestead. Owing to the difficulty in get crops threshed this fall consequent on the weather I have only just finished threshing my rented farm near Trochu

I, Jacob Peter Matlock of Victor P.O. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

~~Jacob Peter~~ Jacob Peter Matlock

Declared before me

at the Village of Trochu

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of February

A.D. 1912

Sidney MacBeath

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~.

Trochu

Victor P.O.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jacob Peter Morlock

In the matter of his homestead, the N-W 4 of Section 31 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Jacob Peter Morlock, age 21, Victoria
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: 18th Jany 1911
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 20th June 1911 to 20th Oct 1911 1111-4
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer:
   20th June 1911 to 20th Oct 1911
6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
   Answer: Subsequent to 20th Oct 1911 working to get my grain on my entry from threshed
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you where have they resided?
   Answer: Single man
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
   Answer: No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: House 12 x 14 $100, 1 barn 16 x 24 $75 - 2 acres fence.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 5 horses.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: House already there when I entered

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Home 14x16 2 March 1913.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: on Pre-emption

1911 broke 19 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1912 broke 15 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1913 " on Homestead " " 15 acres 1913

from 1912 " 7 acres more on Pre-emption " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 154 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: none acres are hay land and none acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Was under the doctors care for three months after filing on my land. Lack of means have prevented me from making more improvements, besides my living.

I, Jacob P. Thorlock, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me, William N. Bickell a Commissioner at the Post Office of Victor in the Province of Alberta this Thirteenth day of September A.D. 1913.

Jacob P. Thorlock

Victor P.O.
Alberta

William N. Bickell
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.
Commissioner

58042-9

3022838

Form No.

STATEMENT of Jacob P. Morlock

In the matter of his homestead, the North West ¼ of Section Thirty one in Township Thirty two Range Seventeen West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Jacob P. Morlock 28 years of age P.O. Victor, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Married April 4th 1913. My Wife and Myself

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer 18th January 1911 (b) Calgary Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer June 21st 1911.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer (a) Have had no residence other than my homestead since filing

b. Do you own it? Answer: Have Interim Land Office Receipt

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer ~~Have had no residence other than my Homestead~~

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer Was absent taking care of a crop at Trochu Alta from Oct 1st
1911 untill, February 4th
1912 And have recided continuous on Homestead since.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Was at Trochu careing for crop I had in 1911.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer Since April 9th 1913

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer House 14x16. Story and ½. $350.00 Lumber Stable 16x24 $150.00 Granary 14x16 $75.00 Hen House 8x12 $30.00. 20 acres fenced on Homestead (Pr-Emption all fenced) $20.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

1911 Four Horses.
1912 Five Horses
1913 Four Horses. Two cows, Seven Hogs Twenty Chickens.

10. 6. 14

Form No. 158

**Sworn Statement** of Jacob Peter Morlock, Victor, in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 31 Township 32 Range 17 W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob Peter Morlock, age 28, Farmer, Victor

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been? (c) If not, how did you become a British subject, by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 18. 1911 (b) House erected when lived, & added to 1913 (c) June 21. 1911

409731

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From June 21. 1911 to Oct 1st 1911; Feb 15. 1912 to May 8. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Trochu. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one child. Same as applicant since 1912

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | |

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch [illegible]

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] resided on the said [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1911 | 8 | 0 | |
| 1912 | 15 | 28 | |
| 1913 | 28 | 40 | |
| 1914 | 0 | 60 | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

27. 6. 14. AL — 5 13

10. [illegible] — Frame 14 x 28 $600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value thereof? — Barn $100. Hen house $25. Granaries $75. Chicken house $30. Well $300. 1 Mile fencing $75

12. [illegible] — No

13. [illegible] — SE 1/4 22. 39. 13 W4. abandoned [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] entry? If so, describe. — No

15. Have you [illegible]

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Jacob Peter Morlock, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu [illegible] A.D. 1914 — Jacob Peter Morlock
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.A. Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent*

Date ______ 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary [illegible] A.D. 1914 — [illegible signature]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Ottawa ______ 191

Accepted as sufficient, F. F. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3167234

## Sworn Statement of Arthur Hoover of SE Quarter of Section 25 Township 32 Range 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. P. Murdock for NW of Section 3 Township 32 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Jan. 1911 SE 1/4 25. 32. 4 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Sept 1st 1910 to May 8th 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — House not completed June 21. 1911 to Sept. 1st 1911 on June 21. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Feb. 15. 1912 to May 8. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + one child since Feb. 1912.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 18 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 15 | " " | 28 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 28 | " " | 40 " |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 60 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14×28 $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile fencing $75 Barn $100 root pit $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granaries $75 Chicken house $50 well $300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Hoover of Didsbury make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Arthur Hoover

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 8 day of May 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the ..... District.

## Sworn Statement of William Lothian Bissell of SE Quarter of Section 32 Township 32 Range 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J P Murdock for NW of Section 31 Township 32 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Jan 1911 From Dec 1909 to May 8. 1914 on SE 1/4 32. 32 1 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — House under build June 21. 1911 From June 21 1911 to Sept 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Feb 15. 1912 to May. 8. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife + One Child since Feb 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 15 | " " | 28 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 29 | " " | 40 " |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 60 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash Value thereof? — Barn 24×30 1 mile R.F.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granaries $75 Chicken House 12×16 $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Lothian Bissell of Didsbury make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

William L. Bissell

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 8 day of May 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

3176628

In the matter of

I, Jacob Peter Morlock of the Post Office
of Victor Province of Alberta
Farmer

do solemnly declare that My full name is Jacob Peter Morlock, the name as appears in my application for Patent for the N.E. quarter of 31-32-17 West of the 4th Meridian, and in my Certificate of Naturalization as Jacob P. Morlock.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Post Office
of Victor in the Province
of Alberta this Second Jacob Peter Morlock
day of June A. D. 1914

William E. Bissell
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 3 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd July [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] TH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta

FORM [illegible]

No. 1778416

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

(Quarter-section of

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 22 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

b 10 12

1778416

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Eiff Nelson

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 9, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a~~ British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Eiff Nelson

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 22 1909 PRINCE ALBERT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

123 2805600

Form No. 156.

# Sworn Statement of

Elof Nelson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E.

of 32 Sec. 9 Thp. 8 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elof Nelson, age 22, Farmer, White Alt.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have ... — (a) No (b) No

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 22 Jan 1909 (b) Apr 1909 (c) Apr 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived on the land, (giving actual dates)? —
1 Apr 1909 to 1 Jan 1909
20 Apr 1909 - 1 May 1910
1 Oct 1910 - 1 May 1911
1 Oct 1911 - 31 July 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Close neighbourhood, Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) ...
What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 22 x 12 ... $ ...
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land
(e) State each month or part of month you and your ... resided ... father's land

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 broke 10 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1910 | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 2 | 30 |
| Year 1 | | 32 |
| Year 1 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 head

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Barn $30, Granary $60

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... agricultural ... purposes? — No, Agricultural

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it. — No

15. Have you ... assigned or transferred ... — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elof Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
31 July A.D. 1912 — Elof Nilsson.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
... subclause 2 of clause ... ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District ... Lands Act.

14-11-12

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
25th October A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, ..... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date..... 19.....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Elbert Hanks

of Sec. M & 6 Thp. 10 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elof Nelson for M2 of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farm June 1909
M2 S-10-8-4 June - July 1909
M & 6-10-8-4 29 Nov 1910 to 25 Aug 1910
1st Oct 1910 to 31 July 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? And (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Before June 1909 (b) Before 1st June 1909
25 Oct 1909 to 1st March 1910
1st Oct 1910 - 1st May 1911
1st Oct 1911 - 31 July 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | Acres, cropped | 20 Acres. |
| Year 1910 | | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1911 | | 10 | | 32 |
| Year 1912 | | 2 | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 Cows
12 - 18 Cattle $150.
2 mules $100
Barn $50.
Granary $100.
Pig
No
Yes

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Hanks of White Clay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 31 day of July 1912.

E. Albert Hanks

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of M. E. Childress

of Sec. Sw 4 Thp. 10 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elof Nelson for M2 of Sec. 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Aug 1905
Sw 4-10-8-4
6 Aug 1905 to 26 Sept 1905
1st Dec 1905 to 31 July 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Before Aug 1905 (b) Before Aug 1905
1st Dec 1905 to 1st May 1910
1st Oct 1910 - 1st May 1911
1st Oct 1911 - 23 July 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | Acres, cropped | 0 Acres. |
| Year 1910 | | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | | 2 | | 32 |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2 Cows.
12 - 18 Lumber $150.
1¼ mile $80.
Barn $75.
Granary $60.
No
Yes

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, M. E. Childress of White Clay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 31 day of July 1912.

M. E. Childress

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of subclause 2 of clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 31 a.
Section 54 (2).

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that [illegible]
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1778420

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Dated

When rec'd

Subject:

In support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Campbell

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my resid upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any o person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*
[*or* Subagent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purcha~~ Homestead.

No. 17842

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the same power as~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ~~,~~ but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 22 [illegible]
[illegible]

Sig [illegible]
District.

Note [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including [illegible] giving ages | Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

In [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres In [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

In [illegible]

In [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres. [illegible]

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land [illegible].

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

I James Campbell of Revelstoke B.C.
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true [illegible] and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

James Campbell

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]
a Notary Public of Revelstoke B.C.
in the City of Revelstoke
this Seventh day of November
A.D. 1907

Revelstoke P.O.
British Columbia.

[illegible]
a Notary Public in and for the
Province of British Columbia

1983853

Form No 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the ..... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. .....

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. .....

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. .....

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. .....

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. .....

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. .....

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. .....

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans. .....

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. .....

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. .....

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. .....

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— None

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " " " " " "

19 .. " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. owing to the cold weather I was unable to do any further duties on my homestead as soon as weather permits I will do further duties and make it my future home owing to my accident in Revelstoke which I stated to you some 18 months ago [illegible] I was unable to perform duties any sooner than the said time thanking you for time allowed.

I, James Campbell of Seven Persons do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

James Campbell

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

D. Mulvihill

at the City of Medicine Hat

this 23rd day of December

A.D. 19 09

James Campbell

Seven Persons P.O.

D. Mulvihill

Justice of the Peace. ~~Commissioner~~.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Campbell

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 1 Tp 12 Rge. 8 M. 4

2023120

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. age 30 years. Swan Persons

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Jany 22nd 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 12th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous since

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Kamsloops B.C. Labouring for Blacksmith

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House Value $50.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. This month just completed

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 10 broken 20½ acres, cropped ...... acres, 19 ...... broken ...... acres cropped ...... acres.

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ...... acres hay land. ...... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ...... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Would you kindly write me at Barons Alta if necessary as I intend to leave my homestead Aug 1st to harvest and thresh

I, James Campbell of Seven Persons do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

James Campbell

Declared before me ......

at the City of Medicine Hat

in the Alberta

this 4 day of July

A.D. 1910

John Allan

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Clerk D.C.

...... P.O.

Form No 11.
20,000-13-1-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Campbell

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 12 and Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian.

2177.10

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: James Campbell age 31 Seven Persons
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: Jan 22 1909
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: Dec 12th 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: Continously
   From 12th Dec 1909 till 4 July
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: In British Columbia Lumbering
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Single
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: no
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: House worth $ 40
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: none
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: Dec 1909

77643
II

STATEMENT

of

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

INTERIOR
SEP 19 1910
RECLAMATION BRANCH

Form No 36 (new
2. 09.2.10

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the

in Township

West of the

2770962

and Range

Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, , in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of A.D. 191 .

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

## Sworn Statement of Theodore Torgerson

of Sec. SE 35 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Campbell for SE of Sec. 1 Thp. 12 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

| Question | Answer |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer Dec. 1909 |
| 2. Where do you reside [illegible] | SE 35.11.8.4; 1st Dec 1909 to 23 Dec 1910; 17 Feb 1910 to 21 Nov 1912 |
| 3. (a) When did applicant [illegible] house[illegible] and when did he [illegible] thereon [illegible] | Dec 1909 — 12 Dec 1909 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. | 12 Dec 1909 to 23 Dec 1909; 1 Feb 1910 to 1 Aug 1910; 4 Feb 1911 – 10 May 1911; 1 Aug 1911 – 25 Nov 1911; 15 May 1912 – 21 Nov 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Single |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1910 broke 20 acres, cropped —; Year 1911 10, 20; Year 1912 10, 30 |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Nil |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 10 x 12 Lumber $85.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ mile $75.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? | Granary $20.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodore Torgerson of Seven Persons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21 day of Nov 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Theodore Torgerson

John Minn
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

## Sworn Statement of George Hart

of Sec. NW 2 Thp. 12 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Campbell for SE of Sec. 1 Thp. 12 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

| Question | Answer |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer Dec. 1905 |
| 2. Where do you reside [illegible] | NW 2.12.8.4; 1st Dec 1905 to 21 Nov 1912 |
| 3. (a) When did applicant [illegible] house, and (b) when did he [illegible] thereon [illegible] | Dec. 1905 — 12 Dec 1905 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. | 12 Dec 1909 to 1 Aug 1910; 5 Feb 1911 – 10 May 1911; 1 Aug 1911 – 25 Nov 1911; 10 May 1912 – 21 Nov 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Single |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead? | Year 1910 broke 20 acres, cropped —; Year 1911 10, 20; Year 1912 10, 30 |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Nil |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 10 x 12 Lumber $75.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ mile $80.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? | Granary $20.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I George Hart of Whitla Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21 day of November 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

George Hart

John Minn
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

1858 11113 3241482

Form No. 14a.

# Sworn Statement of

James Campbell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of 1 Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Campbell age 33 Farmer Seven Persons Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time and have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or Registration? — Yes Birth Yes

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, when did you build your house and when did you commence residence thereon? — 1. 22 January 1909 Dec 1909 12 Dec. 1909

DOM. LANDS NOV 21 1912 MEDICINE HAT

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 12 Dec 1909 to 1 Aug 1910; 5 Feb 1911 - 10 May 1911; 1 Aug 1911 - 23 Nov 1911; 15 May 1912 - 21 Nov 1912

315421

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sask. & Lethbridge district Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by a relative, describe such land. Section Tp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | |
| 1911 | 10 | 20 |
| 1912 | 10 | 30 |

9. What stock of each kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? — Nil

10. What is the size of your house and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — Granary $15.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1½ miles $75.00

13. — No; Agricultural

14. — 1. No

15. — 1. No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Campbell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 21 Nov A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. James Campbell

John Mann ~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT 2 December A.D. 1912

Geo. S. Macdonald, Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alta District.

Ottawa, JAN 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon, Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Tp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

63-3-2

Board Order No. 7625

re: James Campbell
22 of 1-12-8- 4th
Joint Relief

The Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C.3000 dated November 22nd, 1937, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Director of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7625, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DIRECTS THAT ACCORDINGLY:

1. That there being no further security for this Joint Relief account, the balance of the indebtedness of James Campbell be written off.

Chairman, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

Dominion Member, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board

TO:
The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

93-C-2

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 7845

re: James Campbell
[illegible] of 1-14-6-4th
Joint Relief

The attached report, with recommendations of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated June 7th, 1941, has been submitted to the Tax Consolidation Board and in the opinion of the Board, the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Tax Consolidation Act 1927 and amendments, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report, be and the same are hereby approved and accepted.

A. Routley

Chairman, Tax Consolidation Board

To:
The Honourable, Solon Low,
The Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BOARD ORDER
7825
No.

93-3-2

June 7th, 1941.

Mr. [illegible] Lorac,
Chairman,
[illegible] Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

re: James Campbell
[illegible] of 1-18-[illegible]-4th
Joint Relief

The above named party obtained the following advances for Joint Relief:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. 2/20 | $ 176.31 | |
| Nov. 21/19 | 31.00 | |
| Mar. 17/20 | 15.10 | |
| Apr. 3/20 | 47.40 | |
| Jan. 3/21 | 12.35 | |
| Feb. 26/22 | 15.70 | |
| Mar. [illegible]/22 | 62.80 | |
| Apr. 13/22 | [illegible].19 | |
| | $ 389.26 | |
| Interest, Mar.31/22 | [illegible].37 | $ 666.63 |

As security for these advances liens were filed against the above described land which, however, was taken under Tax Recovery Proceedings and the liens were eliminated.

The debtor was allowed to retain the chattels he gave as collateral security for the Joint Relief and has endeavored to eek out a livlihood farming one rented property after another. He has, however, met with indifferent successes owing, doubtless, to the arid nature of the District.

.....Cont'd

Cont'd.....

The chattels now are valueless and to the personal covenant is of no value either I can see no good purpose to be served by the retention of this account which I would recommend be written off in its entirety.

Provincial Land Grain, in an amount of $ 224.50, has already been cancelled under the provisions of Chapter 31, Statutes of Alberta 1939.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

M'H

CANCELLATION

NAME OF [illegible] James Campbell

LAND SE 1-12-8-W.4th

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal

1919 - Relief - $31.30
1920 - Relief - $176.31, $15.10, $47.40
1922 - Relief - $12.55, $15.70, $6[illegible].50, $8.10

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | | | |
| 20-30 | $ 369.26 | $ 555.85 | $ 925.11 |
| AMOUNTS [illegible] TO BE PAID | | | Nil |
| AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | $ 925.11 |
| LOSS TO DOMINION | | | $ 462.55 |

[illegible] by the Debt Adjustment Board

[illegible] Indebtedness be written off

Dated at Brandon [illegible] This January 1944.

Form 31 a.

File No. 178420

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 12 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Campbell, Esq.,
Seven Persons,
Alta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 178420

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 12 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Campbell, Esq.,
Seven Persons,
Alta.

No. 1778422

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

(When received)

Subject:

ALBERNI

No. 7.

3.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, J. [illegible] Green Heron

of Lethbridge, Alta. do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Shaw

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

*.*—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

17842

Form A

No. 2 0 7 0 7

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Ernest Shaw

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~naturalized~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Ernest Shaw

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 21 1900
[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total | | | | |
| 21 | | | | Scotland | Scotland | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Carl "P" Troyer

of Rundle, Alta. , do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 191....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Carl P Troyer

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of Dec 191 0
before me at Rundle

~~Local Agent~~
A Dominion Lands Agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 32374

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 16 1910

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Earl "N" Traer. 2316480

of Lindsay, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 14, Range 2 W 4th of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Earl a Traer

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 16 1910

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Norway | Central | Norway | Farmer |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 12 " — " 6 " — " — "

19 — " — " — " — " — "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am being appointed administrator of this estate and intend to carry on and complete the required duties.

I, Laurits Krogh of Dundas, Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Laurits Krogh

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Alta of Lethbridge

this 29 day of Aug

A.D. 19 12

Dundas Alta P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

CLERK D. L. OFFICE

2760240

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Laurits Kragh
administrator of estate of M Kragh

In the matter of his Homestead, the W. ½ Sec. 31 Tp 1 Rge. 20 W 4 M.

Re cancellation forfeiture.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 29 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Laurits Kragh, 43 yrs, Lundeal, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married — wife & 3 children

3. When did ~~you~~ he obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 16 Dec 10.

4. When did ~~you~~ he begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 June 11

5. What actual residence ~~have you~~ has he since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1 June 11 to 1 Aug 11, 1 Oct 11 to 1 April 12
(died 2 mos later)

6. When absent from said homestead where ~~were you~~ was he, and ~~what were~~ what was you doing?

Ans. In vicinity — farmer.

7. For what period ~~have your~~ has his wife and family resided with ~~you~~ him during ~~your~~ his residence upon the said homestead? If not with ~~you~~ him, where have they resided?

Ans. non-residence — family in Norway.

8. ~~Have you~~ Had he any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Frame house 12x14 = 60.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs ~~do you~~ did he own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was ~~your~~ his house erected?

Ans. June 1911

CONSULATE OF NORWAY.
FOR CANADA.

J. No. 1816/14.

MONTREAL, November 28th, 1914.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply to you in the following matter:-

Through the Royal Norwegian Foreign Office I was sometime ago appointed Attorney for Mrs. Gea Krogh of the City of Roros, Norway, widow and sole heir of the late Mr. Carl Krogh, who had taken out a homestead in Alberta, namely East half Section, 31-14-20, West of 4th Meridian. On the strength of the Power of Attorney thus given me, I asked the Trusts and Guarantee Company of Calgary to protect the interests of this estate as my substitute, which they undertook to do. Some of the improvements required on the land in question have been performed, but owing to a scarcity of funds the said Company has not been able, within the specified time, to complete all the duties concerned. At the request of the Company I wrote some time ago to the Home Authorities, requesting them to find out whether the beneficiary was in a position to advance the necessary money to cover the expenses of improving the land as prescribed. However, owing to the war conditions and the consequent delay of the mails, no reply so far has been received from Norway, and I cannot say, when such a reply will be forthcoming. Meanwhile the Trusts & Guarantee Company has forwarded to me copy of your letter to them of the 19th September last, File No. $\frac{2149165}{1778422}$, from which it appears that cancellation proceedings have been instituted by the first of this month.

Under the circumstances as explained above I should be much obliged, if you please could see your way clear to have the cancellation proceedings held over until further notice, so as to allow time for the necessary reply to arrive from Norway. Provided you may see fit to comply with this request of mine, I presume you would send the

Deputy Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

necessary instructions to the Agent of the Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, who I understand have to do with this matter.

Asking you to please give this matter your kind consideration and anticipating the favor of your reply at an early date,

I have the honour to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Finn Koren

ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSUL
FOR CANADA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~or a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Frederick Hetherington
of Carmangay. Alta.
, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age: that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are ~~no~~ improvements thereon, value $1,010.00; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable
timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th
day of September
Section 5 1909. for N.E.
of the 4 , Township 16 Quarter-section of
Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned. ~~as the case may be)~~. the same. , Range 21 W

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frederick Hetherington

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of July 1910
before me at Lethbridge )

E. J. Layton

ACTING SENIOR ASSISTANT.
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

H.O. authority
Entry of 8-4-10
# 1962413

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Lethbridge, Alta
JUL 12 1915
RECEIVED
NATURE

FORM NO. 1.

No.

3442195

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1778422

I, Frederick Hetherington

of Carmangay Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 14, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 12 1915

Sig. Frederick Hetherington

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family accompanying entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 29 | 23 | 2 | 4 | Scotland | Lanarkshire | Alberta | Miner |

DISTRICT COURT

District of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

# Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

[illegible]

late of the [illegible]

Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $ [illegible]

Received

[illegible]

*Clerk.*

FORM 17

DOMINION OF CANADA

**In the District Court** of the District of [illegible]

**Be it known** that on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D 19[illegible], Letters of Administration of all and singular the property

of [illegible]

late ~~of the~~ of [illegible] in the District

of [illegible] who died on or about the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 19[illegible], at [illegible] Intestate

and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at ~~the~~

[illegible] ~~of~~

in the Province of Alberta

were granted by the District Court of the District of Lethbridge

to [illegible]

of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

the duly appointed Public

Administrator for the Judicial District of Lethbridge, the said

Company

~~of the said intestate~~ having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate, and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

(Sgd) H. E. Smith *Clerk of the Court.*

I CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of Letters of Administration issued in the Estate of [illegible] out of this Court ~~the~~ 26th day of ~~[illegible]~~ August A. D. 1913.

Dated at Lethbridge this

3rd day of September A.D. 1913.

[illegible]

*Clerk of the Court.*

3719032

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frederick Hetherington

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 44 Rge. 20 M. W 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Frederick Hetherington age 29 yrs Elwood alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife and two children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 16th 1915

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1st April 1916

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I never was on it till the 1st April 1916

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I was farming I had SE ¼ 34-44-20 rented

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. She had to living on the SE ¼ 34-44-20

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One shack 10x12 valued at 50 dollars and one stable when I filed

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have 4 head of horses, 5 head of cattle. 19 head of hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. I never knew I was on the said homestead when I filed

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — [illegible]

19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 " ____ " ____ " " ____ " ____

19 " ____ " ____ " " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I went to Land office for extension of time and they told me that that all government land was protected till the 1st of April and I understood that was all that I was to do

I, Frederick Hetherington of Petwood do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Frederick Hetherington

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Swanngay

this 17th day of April

A.D. 1916

Frederick Hetherington

Petwood P.O.

J H Miller JP
Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public
In and for the Province of Alberta

Arthur G. Hill
N 3 19-14-20 W 4.

Postal Address

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Block Previous to Entry, my House in June 1916.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 16 broke 18 acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: — acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: — acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: —

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, Frederick Hetherington, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Frederick Hetherington

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 31st day of October

A.D. 1916.

C. T. Clayton

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Geo. Frederick Hetherington

Getwood Alta P.O.

3798043

Form No. 36.

# STATEMENT of Frederick Hetherington

In the matter of his homestead, the North East of Section 31 in Township 14 and Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Frederick Hetherington. 30 years. Yetwood, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Wife and two children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: 12th July 1915. at Lethbridge, Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: NE. 31-14-20 4th M. my Homestead.

b. Do you own it? Answer: No. Patent not yet applied for

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ——

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: From 1st April 1916 to 30th September 1916

19 . And will be in residence on

19 . my Homestead tonight and thereafter

19 . continuously.

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Harvesting & Breaking in Vicinity of Homestead

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: From 1st April 1916 to date, 31st October 1916.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Yes. a Miner

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Frame Shack 12 x 14 $20.00. Frame House 16 x 20 $100.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 16. 5 Head Horses, 2 Cattle, 3 Hogs.

19

19

19

19

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1916 broke 15 acres, cropped none acres. 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1917 " 0 " 15 " 19__ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 300 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I would have been in residence on this land all the time but I was working for wages and all the money I earned has been put into improvements on this land. For nearly three months last winter I was working in a coalmine. It was impossible for the mines nearly to obtain labor and at the request of neighbors I left the homestead to dig coal for them.

I, Frederick Hetherington of Jelwood do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Frederick Hetherington

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the town of Cowley
this First day of May
A.D. 1917

Jelwood
Alberta P.O.

T. Edwin Smith
~~Justice of the Peace~~ Commissioner.

3901774

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frederick Hetherington

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE¼ Sec. 31 Tp 14 Rge. 20 M. 4

MAY 7 1917

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Frederick Hetherington, 30, Ketwood

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married, wife & two children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. July 12, 1915

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. April 1, 1916

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. April 1st to Oct. 1st, 1916
   Nov. 1st to Dec. 20 1916
   Mar. 1st to May 1st 1917 & residing on land now.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Working for wages in the neighborhood.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. All the time I have lived on the land the family have been with me.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Yes. Coal miner,

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House, $250, Barn $50, 400 rods fence $100
   Breaking 15 acres, $60

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 3 horses, 2 cows, 2 hogs,
    Poultry.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. July 1916

12559

4138758

**Sworn Statement** of Frederick Hetherington in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 14 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Hetherington 32 yrs. Miner. of Taber(?), Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? ... — Yes ... Yes By birth

Note.—...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin residence thereon? — 12 July 1915. Prior to entry 1 April 1916

Residence on Homestead.

4. What periods each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, as a residence? — From 1 April 1916 to 30 September 1916, 1 November 1916 to 20 December 1916, 1 March 1917 to 1 October 1917, 1 April 1918 to date 3 February 1919

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity of homestead Mining

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 children. Same residence as myself

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land ... — (crossed out)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned or occupied)

(d) ... on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 15 | — | — |
| 17 | 48 | 15 | |
| 18 | — | 63 | |

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 2 | 3 | - | |
| 17 | 3 | 3 | - | |
| 18 | 7 | 7 | - | 4 |
| 1919 | 7 | 7 | - | 4 |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Continuously

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its value? — 16x20 frame – $250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and their value? — Barn $50, Pig pen $50, Well $50,

12. What extent of fencing ... and what is its value? — 1¼ miles – $150

13. Are there any ... minerals ...? — No agricultural & grazing land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — Yes N.E. 5-16-21 W4 Abandoned

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead ... Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged ... — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Hetherington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of February A.D. 1919 — Frederick Hetherington — having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of Section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ______ District.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. 3 February A.D. 1919. Geo. ? Macdonell, Local Agent, Dominion Lands for ______ District

Ottawa FEB 1? 1919

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]
DEPUTY. Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of H. M. Edenloff of the S.E. ¼ Quarter of Section 13 Township 15 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Hetherington for the N.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 14 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer. Since 1916. In N.E. ¼ 31 [illegible]
2. What [illegible] has the applicant [illegible] — 1st April 1916 to 5 February 1919
3. (1) [illegible] — Spring 1916. 1st April 1916. (2) [illegible] — From 1 April 1916 to 1 October 1916
4. (a) [illegible] each year since commencement of residence [illegible] (give actual dates) — 1 November 1916 to 20 December 1916. 1 March 1917 to 1st October 1917. 1 April 1918 to 5 February 1919.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Yes. Same time.
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 15 | | 15 |
| 1917 | 48 | | 25 |
| 1918 | — | | 63 |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock [illegible] has had on his homestead [illegible]

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1917 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1918 | 7 | 7 | | 4 |
| 1919 | 7 | 7 | | 4 |

8. What is the [illegible] house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 frame = $250.
9. What extent of fencing [illegible] homestead, and what is the present cash value? — 2¼ miles $250.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead [illegible] — Barn = $20. Pig pen $40. Well $30.
11. Have you any interest [illegible] in this application — No
12. [illegible] in obtaining [illegible] patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, } To-Wit

I, Henry M. Edenloff of Travers, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 5 day of February 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness. } H. M. Edenloff

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 15 of the Dominion Lands Act.

---

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of LeRoy Woodworth of the N.E. ¼ Quarter of Section 16 Township 15 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Hetherington for the N.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 14 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer. Since 1916. On my homestead [illegible]
2. [illegible] — 1st April 1916 to 5 February 1919
3. [illegible] — April 1916. 1st April 1916. From 1 April 1916 to 1 October 1916
4. (a) [illegible] — 1 November 1916 to 20 December 1916. March 1917 to 1 October 1917. 1 April 1918 to 5 February 1919.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family [illegible] — Yes. Same time.
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead

| Year | broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 15 | | 15 |
| 1917 | 48 | | 63 |
| 1918 | — | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock [illegible]

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1917 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1918 | 4 | 6 | | |
| 1919 | 4 | 6 | | |

8. What is the [illegible] — 16 x 20 frame = $250.
9. What extent [illegible] — 2 miles = $250
10. What other buildings [illegible] — Barn = $50. Well $50. Pig pen $50.
11. Have you any interest [illegible] — No
12. [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, } To-Wit

I, LeRoy Woodworth of Travers, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 5 day of February 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness. } LeRoy Woodworth

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act.

COPY

January 31st, 1930.

RECEIVED FEB 10 1930 DEPUTY MINISTER

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated **November 28th, 1929**, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

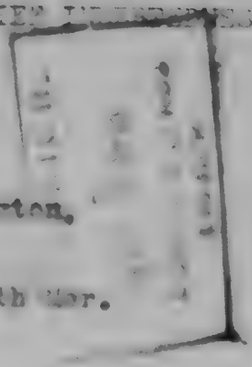
| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. Hetherington, | N.E.¼ 31-14-20-W.4th Mer. | 1921 | JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL Relief | $25.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

SCHEDULE

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

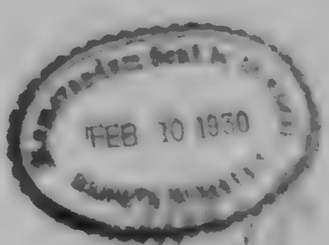


NAME OF FARMER F. Fotherington.

LAND N.E.¼ 31-14-20-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal



Joint Provincial
& Federal -

1921 - Relief - $5.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal | Interest | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | | | |
| 31-20 - | $5.00 | $13.85 | $38.85 |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID..... None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $38.85

LOSS TO DOMINION - 19.13

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

P.C. 82/607

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* [illegible] *th* [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section [illegible] of chapter 81, 10 George V, assented to [illegible] to give to the report dated 28th November, 1919, of the committee appointed by [illegible] to carry into effect the said Act; and that upon the recommendations of the said Committee being complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | | LAND |
|---|---|---|
| F. Hetherington, | | N.E.¼ 31-14-20-W.4th Mer. |
| YEAR | AMOUNT | ACCOUNT |
| | JOINT PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL | |
| 1921 | Relief | $25. |

[illegible]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

[illegible]
The Secretary
The Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 314

VELVET PATCH
Pat. - 93

ALBERTA

THE NO L
LIMITED

No. 1778424

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

h-W-22-11-8-W-11-

Form No. 7
Regn 6108

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of Dunbell R.D. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th day of Sept. 1908, for S.E. Quarter-section of section 27, Township 3, Range 16 West of the 2nd Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in ~~good~~ standing at ~~this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] and sworn to this 21

[illegible] 19 07

at [illegible]

*Local Agent,*
*[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]*

[illegible] R. ASSISTANT.

~~Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2 1778424

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Albert A. Ewing

of Rowell's P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 11, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig'd A. A. Ewing

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 21 1909 REGINA

District.

FEB 4

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | U.S. | Kansas | Farmer | Farmer |

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[illegible] TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº [illegible]
177?434

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada

Ottawa [illegible]

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 12 [illegible]
C. C. P.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, and in reply I am to say that your application for an extension of time until the 1st November next within which to go into residence on the East half of Section [illegible], Township 11, Range 8, West 4th Meridian, cannot be entertained.

If it will be of any advantage an application from you to have your entries protected until the 1st September next, will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

A. L. Enaign, Esq.,
Roxbelle,
N. Dakota,
U.S.A.

Kermit, N. Dak.

190

1585116

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.C.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 177[illegible]
177[illegible].

Ottawa 23rd June, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I am to say that it has been decided to authorize the local Agent to protect your homestead and pre-emption entries for the west half of Section 22, Township 11, Range 8, west of the 4th Meridian, until the 1st of September next, on condition that you will satisfy him that you are then in residence on your homestead having completed 25 acres of breaking. Failure on your part to comply with these conditions will probably result in the loss of your entries.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

A. L. Ensign, Esq.,
Bowdoin,
N. Dakota
U.S.A.

2578.

Form No 46-F

LIEN No

I, Albert L Ensign, the homesteader of Olivia

the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Olivia

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA do hereby acknowledge

the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value

in all of twenty eight dollars

being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Bushels Wheat | @ 55 | $ 28 00 |
| 57 | Bushels Oats | @ | $ |
| | Bushels Barley | @ | $ |
| | Bushels Flax | @ | $ |

AND I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of

twenty eight 00/100 dollars to the said Minister

of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on 2461678

of January, 1912, with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum

from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the

said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being

the W quarter of Section 22 Township 11

Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian, and I do

further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns,

shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead, until the

said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied, but that

if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters-

patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain

a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at SEVEN PERSONS ALTA. PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

this 21st day of March A.D. 1911

WITNESS James Smith | Albert L Ensign

Having been first read over and explained before execution

NOTED ON INDEX C... L. L.

Province of Alberta | I, James Smith of Olivia in the

To Wit: | Province of ALBERTA make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw Albert L Ensign named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at SEVEN PERSONS ALTA.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto:

(4) And that I know the said party.

SWORN before me at SEVEN PERSONS ALTA | James Smith

in the Province of ALBERTA

this 21st day of March A.D. 1911

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

3871

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Albert Leamon Craign in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of S.W. Sec. 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Albert Leamon Craign 29 years Farmer Whitla, Alta.

2 (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ... become a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 21st January 1909. (b) July 1909. (c) November 1909.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Nov 1909 to 17 Nov 1913.

315418

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 Children. Same as above dates

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative describe such land.

Section — Thp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on such land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the said land.

15/4/13

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | |
| 1910 | 13 | 10 |
| 1911 | 19 | 23 |
| 1912 | 92 | 59 |
| 1913 | 10 | [illegible] |
| 19 | | |

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock ... have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 6 Cattle 2. Hogs 5.

CANCELLED ... LIABILITY

3-12-12 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 23 Frame $300.00

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50.00 Granary $20.00 Fencing 4 mi. Well Pump ... Shanties $25.00

What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead ...? — No. Agricultural

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — Yes. S.E. 27-3-5 W2 Abandoned

Have you ... assigned or transferred ... your homestead or any part thereof? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Albert Leamon Craign do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 17 November A.D. 1913 — Albert Leamon Craign

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Staines

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat November 24th A.D. 1913 — Geo. ... Macdougall, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient. — F. F. Dixon, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ________ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ________ of Section ________ Thp. ________ Rge. ________ Mer., from the ________ day of ________ to the present time.

Date ________ 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement

of David H. McDonald of Sec. 34 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. L. Empey for NW of Sec. 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Known 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates? — 34-11-8-4 Known 1909 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Known 1909 — 9 Nov 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Known 1909 to 22 Nov 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Same as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | |
| Year 1910 | 13 | |
| Year 1911 | 23 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 52 | 60 |
| Year 1913 | 16 | 184 |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 Cattle 2
Horses 6
Hogs 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ mile $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $350 Well $200
Hog barn $50
Granary $20
Do
Do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I David H. McDonald of White Clay

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 22 day of Nov 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

3059144

# Sworn Statement

of Fred C. Smith of Sec. 28 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Empey for ¼ of Sec. 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates? — 28-11-8 W 4th. From 1909 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1912 (2) From 1912 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1909 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same as above dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 13 | 29 |
| Year 1911 | 9 | 9 |
| Year 1912 | 23 | 34 |
| Year 1913 | 16 | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 6 Horses 6 Cattle 2
Hogs $300.00
16 x 28 House $300.00
1¼ Mile $125.00
Barn $375.00 Granary $20.00
Hog Pen $50.00 Well & Pump $225.00
Do
Do

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Fred C. Smith of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Fred C Smith
this 17 day of November 1913.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. E. Paine
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

of the

of Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of in the Province

of this

day of A.D. 19

J. P. or Commissioner for B. K.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV [illegible] 1913
[illegible] BRANCH

Form No. 180.

# Department of the Interior.

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible] at, Alta., [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible]rt Leon[illegible] [illegible]. of W[illegible], Alta who holds entry for the [illegible].W.[illegible] Section 22 Township 11 Range [illegible] 4th M.

[illegible] with a declaration [illegible] correct [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certificate [illegible] naturalization.

3059144

According to the records of this Office there would appear to be a seed grain lie outstanding [illegible].

See file [illegible]4.

Enclose
File

Reg. Fwd,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58
M.500-13-5-13.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* Albert Leamon Lusign -

*on* NW. *Sec.* 22. *Tp.* 11. *R.* 8. *W. of* 4. *Meridian.* ✓

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | | No. of Acres Broken that Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | STOCK. Cattle. | Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | | 1909 | 10 | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | | 1910 | 3 | | 10 | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | | 1911 | 19 | | 23 | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | | 1912 | 92. | | 69. ✓ | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | | 1913 | 16. | 140 | 134. | 2 | 4. |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date of entry January 21. 1909.

17 ✓ Date of application for Patent -

Res on above land.

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings:
- House ..... 300. ✓
- Stable ..... 360.
- Granary.... 200.
- Well..... 210.

Value of fencing 1¾ Miles - 175.

Value of other improvements ...

Hog pen - 40.

## REMARKS.

Date O.R. 6.12. 1913

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No. 745
[illegible]

[illegible] GRAIN LIABILITY
L..

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 17th, Dec. 1913.

File No. 1779424.

Application approved 15th. Inst.,

Notification sent to Albert Lemon Bragg, Esq.,
Wetlo, Alta.,

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, Alta.,

[illegible]
DEC 18 1913

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT
[illegible]
[illegible]D.

UNLESS YOU REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1778424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 10th Jan. 1914

Copy A.D.L. Med.Hat

Sir,

Re W.½ 22-11-8 W.4

I beg to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for seed grain advanced by the Government in 1911 amounting to $28.05 and interest thereon from 21st Mar. 1911 to date of payment at 5%.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ
Controller.

To Albert L. Ensign, Esq.
Whitla
Alta.

Wetaskiwin Alta
1/23/14

2092807
F. Ck. 1774424

JAN 28 1914

Land Patents Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter re seed grain advanced by the Government in 1911 will state that I am not in a position to make that account up at present and I would be pleased to settle if the Government in some other form for which I understand it was to act as a first mortgage on my farm until paid. Hoping you can extend me assistance in this matter and wishing to hear from you with a favorable reply I remain

Truly Yours

G. L. [illegible]

21349

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the NW ¼ of Section 22 in Township 11 and Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 1911, by

Chas Swayze

against the said land,

for Twenty-eight and 05/100 (28.05)

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, from the Twenty first day of March, A.D. 1911.

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 30 of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

Albert Warnock Swayze

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the said titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 1911.

Witness,

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
To WIT:

I, _____
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
_____ make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____ of the said city of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, execute the within certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purpose named therein.

(2) That I know the said _____ and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this _____ day of _____, A.D. 191_.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

OCT 5 1915

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177542

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ N.W. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 11
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd February, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Albert Lucamon Ensign, Esq.
Stitia
Alta.

FORM M A

6281

I certify that the within instrument is duly Entered and Registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary 34 in the Province of Alberta, at 11 o'clock, a.M. on the 7 day of July A.D. 1925 Number ... V. Book 15 ... Folio 11

........................ Registrar, S. A. L. R. D.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No 378431
ENTERED

FILE
3583629

DUPLICATE
No. 111416

3583630

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum One Hundred & Eighty 15/100

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for grain, delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Bushels Wheat | @ | 1.50 | $ | 96 00 |
| 99 | " Oats | @ | 85 | $ | 84 15 |
| | " Barley | @ | | $ | 180.15 |

In consideration of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness [illegible] And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is N.W.¼ Sec. 22 Twp. 11 Range 8 W. 4
Province of Alta.

J.H. Carson
(Witness sign here)

A. L. Ensign
(Owner sign here)

[illegible] land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least [illegible]00 00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alta.
To Wit

I, A. L. Ensign, of [illegible]hilla, in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancer, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the village Mutto
the Province of Alta.
23rd day of Feb
1915

S.C. Hogue
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

A. L. Ensign
(Owner sign here)

I, J.H. Carson above-named witness of Mutto in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

I was personally present and saw A. L. Ensign within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

[illegible] same was so executed at Mutto Alta.

[illegible]ing witness thereto.
[illegible]d party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

[illegible]llage

Feb

S.C. Hogue
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

J.H. Carson
(Witness sign here)

Albert L Ensign

Whitta

Alta

REFER TO S. G. No. 111416

OFFICE OF THE

# Commissioner of Immigration

*Winnipeg, Manitoba,* Feb 1st 1915

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... 611 ..... Bushels

Oats ..... 99 ..... "

Barley ..... 5 ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

. Your obedient servant,

Albert L. Conzie

J. BRUCE WALKER,

*Commissioner.*

N. Little

Alta

Form I. C. 2

111118

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

# APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Albert Seamen Ensign P O Address Of Hilda
Co. Province of Alberta

Land Description: ¼ Section Twenty two (22) Township Eleven (11)
Range Eight (8) Meridian 4

Is this your Homestead? Yes & Cultivating

Give date entered for 1909

Have you received your Patent? Yes Homesteading

Have you applied for your Patent?

Has Homestead Inspector recommended you for Patent? Yes

Number of Acres under cultivation? Two hundred & Fifty

Seed Required. Wheat ~~Twenty five Bus~~ Oats ~~Same Amount~~ ~~Same as Barley~~

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? Yes

If so, state amount of Lien $27.00

How much has been paid of said Lien Nothing

What area of land under crop in 1914 Two hundred & Fifty

State total receipts from your crop in 1914 Fifty Bus. of Wheat Same for feed

What improvements have you on your Homestead? House, Barn, Granary, Well & Undermile Fencing.

House worth? $250.00 Stable worth? $150.00

Fencing? $200.00 Other improvements? $600.00

Number of Horses? 10 Head Cattle? 6 Head O.K.

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Dry Weather

W

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered?
Of Hilda Province of Alberta

## APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,
Province of
Alberta

I, Albert Seamen Ensign of Of Hilda P.O.
S½ Qr. Sec. 22 Tp 11 R 8 W of 4 M. in
The Province of Alberta do solemnly

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Of Hilla
in the Province of Alberta this 5th
day of December 1914

Albert L Ensign
(Signature of Applicant)

J H Cator
(A Commissioner for Oaths, ~~Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public~~)

3692861

Lien No. [illegible]

I, A L Ensign the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Whitla Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of One hundred & eighty dollars ($ ) being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Bushels Wheat | @ | 1 50 | $ 96 00 |
| 99 | Bushels Oats | @ | 85 | $ 84 15 |
| | Bushels | @ | | $ |
| | Bushels | @ | | $ |

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of 180 15 dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the NW quarter of Section 22 Township 11 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Whitla Alberta

this 25th day of Feby A.D. 1915.

Witness J H Larson (Witness signs here)

A L Ensign (Applicant signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

To Wit:

I, J H Larson (Witness name here)

above named witness, of Whitla in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw A L Ensign named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Whitla Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Whitla in the Province of Alberta, this 25th day of Feby A.D. 1915.

J H Larson (Witness signs here)

S H Hagen

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Lien No. .....

EXECUTED BY

.....

IN FAVOUR OF

The Minister of the Interior of Canada.

TO SECURE AN ADVANCE
OF SEED GRAIN.

Dated ..... 1914.

# DELIVERY ORDER

White Jul 25 1913

Mr. A. Nicholsen

Deliver to C. L. Emerson

32 Sacks 64 Bushels Wheat

Bushels Oats

Bushels Barley

Bushels

Bushels

Covered by Lien No. 111418

A. C. Hogan

*Immigration Officer*

# DELIVERY ORDER

Shuttle Feb 25th 1913

Mr. A. Nicholson

Deliver to A L Ewing

13 Sacks 39 Bushels Wheat

Bushels Oats

No 2 Bushels Barley

Bushels

Bushels

Covered by Lien No. 111418

A C Hogan

Im

# DELIVERY ORDER

Mr. A Nicholson

Butte Feb 25th 1915

Deliver to A. L. Ensign

20 Sacks ..... Bushels Wheat

No 1 ..... 60 Bushels Oats

..... Bushels Barley

..... Bushels .....

..... Bushels

Covered by Lien No. 111418

A. C. Hoyt

Manager

Outlook Feb 25th 1913

# This is to Certify that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration :—

64 Bushels of Wheat
99 Bushels of Oats
Bushels of Barley
Bushels of
Bushels of

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

Witness

Sgd. G. F. Ewing

Inspector

3692861

S. G No.

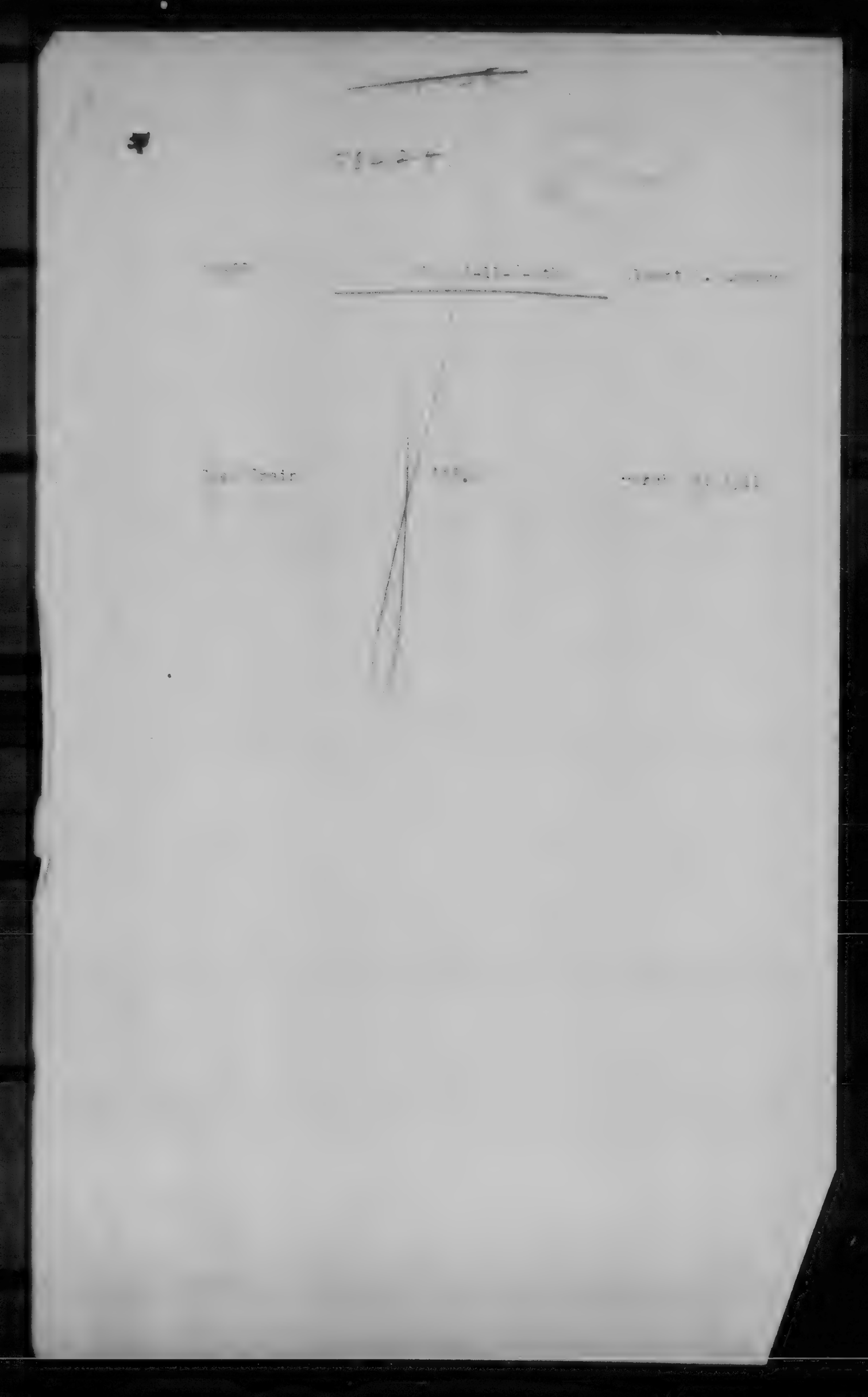
D GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBI

on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.



GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

# DOMINION GOVERNMENT
## SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Station ..... 1915

I have received from .....

Land description Sec. ..... T. ..... R. 8 ..... M. ....

Post Office .....

Payment of the following amounts registered against the crops and lands of the above-named person, as follows:

| | $ | c. |
|---|---|---|
| Seed Grain | 9 | |
| Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Seed Grain | | |
| Provisions and Feed | | 81 |
| Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Provisions and Feed | | |
| TOTAL | 9 | 81 |

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the Land Titles Office and Dominion Land Office and will be used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness to the amount of the sums set forth in this statement.

For .....

.....Agent.

**RECEIPT ISSUED.**

No. 2.1.8.0.60

For $ 9 1 95/100

Date Feb. 1 1916.

C. D. D. P. O.

Controller of Revenue.

Per .....

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,

I beg leave to say in answer to your recent letter of enquiry, that some publications relating to Western Canada are being sent to you under another cover and that if after reading these you are desirous of obtaining further information, and you write again to that effect, I will be happy to furnish it.

In the meantime I will endeavour to have one of the Canadian Government Agents in the United States call upon you or communicate with you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. SCOTT,

Superintendent of Immigration.

4371282

JUN 12 1920

Whitla, Alta. May 25th. 1920.

The Department of The Interior,
Revenue Seed Grain Office.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear sir:-

I beg to call your attention to the statement of my endebtness to the Dominion Government, for advances made to me by way of Seed Grain and Relief.

I will state that same is correct with the exception of $91.95 and Intrest, on same from Feb. 1st. 1916. I hold reciept for this amount, Issued by the Department, I ask the Department correct and place to my credit $91.95 principal Feb. 1st. 1916.
14.18 Intrest to Mar. 1st 1920. This deduction would make my enebtness $476.43 on Mar. 1st. 1920.
I have hopes of discharging a good portion of this liability this fall and I would appreceate a correction of this statement very much,

Yours sincerely

Albert L. Empey

FORM 314

IN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1771424.
1774[illegible]4.

D.M.

# Department of the Interior

## Canada

Ottawa, 20th October, 1920.

Sir,

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref., 120589.

PAID S. #. 2-11-1-6, 4th Ler.

Referring to your application for patent for your pre-emption, the above described land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | Instalment $ | 160.00 | due 21-1-12 | with interest thereon. |
| 2nd | Instalment $ | 64.00 | due 21-1-13 | with interest thereon. |
| 3rd | Instalment $ | 64.00 | due 21-1-14 | with interest thereon. |
| 4th | Instalment $ | 64.00 | due 21-1-15 | with interest thereon. |
| 5th | Instalment $ | 64.00 | due 21-1-16 | with interest thereon. |
| 6th | Instalment $ | 64.00 | due 21-1-17 | with interest thereon. |

Balance of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, Alberta.

When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate in the form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, Countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry; and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued; provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

**If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.**

Your obedient servant,

Albert L. Jenion, Esq.,

Whitla,

Alberta.

Assistant Sec.

CE, L.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1774894 1778424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

# Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA.

June 14th, 1920

No - 1 22-11-8 W 4

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., having reference to statement received by you, wherein you request that amendment be made, and stating that you hope to liquidate part of your indebtedness in the fall of this year.

I am, therefore, enclosing amended statement.

Payment of your indebtedness in the fall of this year will be in order.

AMcL.

Your obedient servant,

W.W.O. POPE

CONTROLLER OF REVENUE.

Albert H. Sneigm, Esq.,
W A T L A, Alta.

RELIEF, 1921. 4730863 N. 3917

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of

Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows

Description should be in detail. Certificates of mortgage of Manufacturers or makers number, etc.

Said chattels are my property and are situate on section township , range , west of the Meridian, in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness:

The same having been first read over and explained. (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance)

I , above

TO WIT , named witness, of ,

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

(2) That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of ,
A.D. 192

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

4730863

**RELIEF, 1921-2** No. 3917

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, (Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is [illegible], do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 10 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE
SEP 1 1922

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 192[illegible]

Witness.

The same having been first read over and explained

TO WIT:

I,

named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

above

(1) That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of
A.D. 192-

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

4731246 4553

RELIEF, 1921-2

I,

of the NW in the Province of Alberta (Set out description)

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of

Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property and are situate on NW section , township , range , west of the Meridian, in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness:

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance.

IN THE

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and saw
named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2. That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of

A.D. 192

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4731246

**RELIEF, 1921-2** No. 4553

I,

of the NW in the Province of Alberta,
(Set out Occupation)
whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the NW. of Section
Township , Range West of the
Meridian, in the Province of Alberta

Signed in triplicate at in the
Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained

INTERIOR, DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 10 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I,

above

TO WIT

named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of
A.D. 192..

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

4732307

**RELIEF, 1921-2** No. 8815

I, .....

of the, .....in the Province of Alberta.....

whose post office address is..... (Set out occupation) do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of..... Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Description should be in detail. Cattle by marks, color, ages, etc. Machinery by makes, numbers, etc.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Said chattels are my property and are situate on ..... section.....

township....., range....., west of the.....Meridian,

in the.....Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at.....in the

Province of Alberta, this.....day of.....A.D. 192.....

.....

Witness:

.....

(The same having been first read over and explained). (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance).

TO WIT:

I, ..... above named witness, of .....

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at .....Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said .....before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of Alberta, this .....
day of .....
A.D. 192.....

.....
(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4732307

RELIEF, 1921-2 No. 5515

I, .....

of the.....in the Province of Alberta.....

whose post office address is..... (Set out Occupation) do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of..... .....dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 12 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the.....of Section..... Township..... Range.....West of the .....Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at.....in the Province of Alberta, this.....day of.....A.D. 192.....

Witness: .....

(The same having been first read over and explained).

TO WIT:

I, ..... above named witness, of .....

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at .....Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said .....before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of Alberta, this .....
day of .....
A.D. 192.....

.....
(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

**RELIEF, 1921-2**

No. 48

4731396

I,

of the in the Province of Alberta

whose post office address is (Street or Township) do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of

Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property and are situate on NW section

township , range , west of the Meridian,

in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the

Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness:

The same having been first read over and explained. (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance)

I

TO WIT: named witness of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him.

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

**RELIEF, 1921-2**

No. 4859

4731396

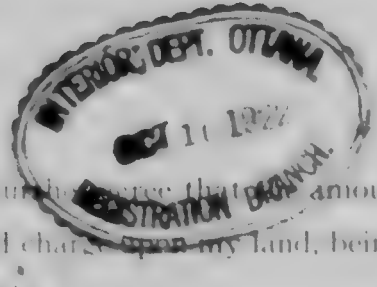
I,

of the N W ¼ in the Province of Alberta,

(Set out occupation)

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:




I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the N. W. ¼ of Section Township , Range West of the Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at in the Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192 .

Witness

(The same having been first read over and explained)

I, above

(or WIT) named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta make oath and say

1) That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2) That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta.

3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him.

5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc*

**RELIEF, 1921-2** No. 60

4731987

I,

of the NW in the Province of Alberta

(or as the case may be)

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta on or before the first day of January, 1923 at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of

Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof until the date of payment, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount particulars whereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property and are situate on NW section

township , range , west of the Meridian,

in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate, at in the

Province of Alberta, this day of A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance.

TO WIT

named witness . . .

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1 That I was personally present and saw
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named
therein

2 That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4 That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said
before it was signed by him

5 And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of

A.D. 192

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

**RELIEF, 1921-2**

No. 6088

473198.

I, [illegible]

of the N W A in the Province of Alberta, [illegible]

whose post office address is [illegible] do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923 the sum of [illegible] dollars with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 11 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the N W [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in the Province of Alberta

Signed in triplicate at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 192[illegible]

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained

I,

above

TO WIT

named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2 That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4 That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him.

5 And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta, this
day of
A.D. 192..

(Witness signs here)

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc*

RELIEF. 1921-2 No. 3189

4758765

I, [illegible]

of the NW in the Province of Alberta

whose post office address is [illegible] do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first day of January, 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are my property and are situate on NW section [illegible] township [illegible] range [illegible] west of the [illegible] Meridian, in the [illegible] Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 192[illegible]

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained [illegible] collateral to real estate notes [illegible] patented [illegible] purchase [illegible] for sale [illegible]

FORM VII

[illegible]

[illegible] Province of Alberta, do hereby make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the [illegible] instrument [illegible] and [illegible] the same for the purposes therein [illegible]

2. That the same was executed at [illegible]

Province of Alberta

3. That I am the subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said [illegible] before it was signed by him

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of [illegible]

[illegible]

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

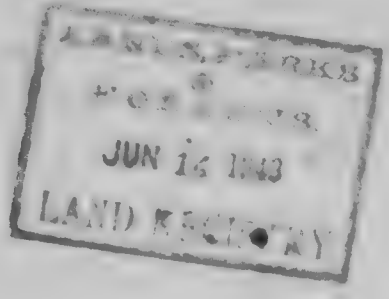
**RELIEF, 1921-2** **No. 3189**

**4758765**

of the NW¼ in the Province of Alberta.
(Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is , do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows

FILED




I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the NW of Section Township , Range West of the Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

NOTED ON INDEX CARDS

Signed in triplicate at in the Province of Alberta this day of A.D. 192

Witness

(The same having been first read over and explained)

1.

TO WIT

above

named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2 That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto

4 That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him

5 And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years

Sworn before me at )
in the Province of Alberta, this )

(Signature of Witness)

4 *Commissioner for taking Oaths etc*

REFER TO FILE NO
LZ/Basket.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

5643011

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
November 30, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: N. W. 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.

Please supply me with an up-to-date Statement in the above connection.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Newlett,
CHIEF COLLECTOR.

Per:

LZ

Mr. J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

A[illegible]:[illegible]

177[illegible]4.4

[illegible], 10th December, [illegible].

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible]-11-[illegible] W. 4th M.,
Your file [illegible]/Basket.

As requested in your letter of the 30th ultimo, herewith is a statement of the Dominion Liens registered against the [illegible] 22-11-[illegible] W. 4th, in the name of [illegible] [illegible]nsign.

Yours very truly,

J. L[illegible]

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

# Department of Mines and Resources

Albert [illegible] Indian — Indian No.

Post Office — Status

Re Sec. [illegible] Tp. 11 R. 3 W. 4 — Date

File No.

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]-2-1[illegible] | Seed Grain | 130 15 | | |
| [illegible]-3-1[illegible] | Relief | 21 80 | | |
| 1915 | " | 26 00 | | |
| 1915 | " | 14 70 | | |
| 11-4-15 | Folder | 58 90 | | |
| 1-12-15 | Relief and Folder | 140 90 | | |
| | Total | 441 35 | | |
| | Interest to 31-12-43 | | 389 44 | 830 79 |
| | Less Repayment | 86 36 | 5 59 | 91 95 |
| | Balance 31-12-43 | 354 99 | 383 85 | 738 84 |
| | Seed Grain (1911) | 28 05 | | |
| | Int. 3[illegible] fr. 21-3-11 to 31-12-43 | | 42 55 | 74 00 |
| | Total | 383 04 | 542 80 | [illegible] 84 |

D-E-37.
Dom: 1770426.

APR 30 1947

BOARD ORDER NO. 9821.

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leazon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 28th, 1947, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

5659600

D-2-57.
Dom: 1778424.

APR 30 1947

BOARD ORDER NO. 9821.

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P. C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 9821, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the credit of the Dominion Advances more particularly described in the attached report, Albert Leamon Ensign be released from any further liability under the personal covenant in respect of both the Dominion and Joint Relief Advances.

2. THAT, the balance of the accounts be retained against the W½ 22-11-8-4.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

TO: MEMBER, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

The [illegible],
The [illegible],
OTTAWA of Mines & Resources,
[illegible]da.

D-E-37.
Dom: 1770424.

BOARD ORDER NO. 9921.

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 28th, 1947, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

D-E-37.
Dom: 1778424.

No. [illegible]

Mar. 28, 1947.

Mr. J. [illegible] Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: N½ 22-11-8- West 4th Meridian.
Albert Lenmon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The above party obtained the following Dominion and Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

Dominion.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seed Grain 1911 ..... | $ | 28.05 |
| Seed Grain 1915 ..... | | 180.15 |
| Relief 1915 ..... | | 21.80 |
| Relief 1915 ..... | | 25.00 |
| Fodder 1915 ..... | | 14.60 |
| Relief & Fodder 1915 ..... | | 58.90 |
| | | 140.90 |
| | $ | 469.40 |
| Int. to Dec. 31, 1943 ..... | | 555.39 |
| | $ | 1,024.79 |
| Payment ..... | | 91.95 |
| | $ | 932.84 |

(continued)....

(continued)



Joint Relief.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 5, 1920 ..... | $ 196.42 |
| May 5, 1920 ..... | 173.36 |
| May 28, 1920 ..... | 117.00 |
| Jan. 28, 1922 ..... | 29.20 |
| Feb. 13, 1922 ..... | 14.50 |
| Feb. 25, 1922 ..... | 47.80 |
| Mar. 13, 1922 ..... | 30.00 |
| Mar. 18, 1922 ..... | 91.50 |
| Mar. 27, 1922 ..... | 31.10 |
| April 24, 1922 ..... | 23.35 |
| | $ 754.23 |
| Int. to Mar. 31, 1943 ..... | 1,175.21 |
| | $1,929.44 |

The debtor was unable to succeed in his farming operations in this territory and after endeavouring to carry on for seventeen (17) years he moved from that locality with a view to re-establishing himself elsewhere and eventually met with a small degree of success in the vicinity of Pincher Creek. He now wishes to relieve himself of all responsibility under the personal covenant and has tendered twenty-five dollars ($25.00) in this connection.

The debtor is now a man well over sixty years (60) of age and consequently all of his resources will be required to provide for himself for the balance of his lifetime. He also states that no returns have been received from the above property since 1929 as a result of the drouth conditions and the depression.

I would recommend that upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the Dominion Loans this individual be relieved of any further responsibility under the personal covenant, the balance of the advances being retained as a charge against the land until such time as further application for settlement has been received.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

Joint Relief.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 5, 1920 ..... | $ 196.42 |
| May 5, 1920 ..... | 173.36 |
| May 28, 1920 ..... | 117.00 |
| Jan. 28, 1922 ..... | 29.20 |
| Feb. 13, 1922 ..... | 14.50 |
| Feb. 25, 1922 ..... | 47.80 |
| Mar. 13, 1922 ..... | 30.00 |
| Mar. 18, 1922 ..... | 91.50 |
| Mar. 27, 1922 ..... | 31.10 |
| April 24, 1922 ..... | 23.35 |
| | $ 754.23 |
| Int. to Mar. 31, 1943 ..... | 1,175.21 |
| | $1,929.44 |

The debtor was unable to succeed in his farming operations in this territory and after endeavouring to carry on for seventeen (17) years he moved from that locality with a view to re-establishing himself elsewhere and eventually met with a small degree of success in the vicinity of Pincher Creek. He now wishes to relieve himself of all responsibility under the personal covenant and has tendered twenty-five dollars ($25.00) in this connection.

The debtor is now a man well over sixty years (60) of age and consequently all of his resources will be required to provide for himself for the balance of his lifetime. He also states that no returns have been received from the above property since 1929 as a result of the drouth conditions and the depression.

I would recommend that upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the Dominion liens this individual be relieved of any further responsibility under the personal covenant, the balance of the advances being retained as a charge against the land until such time as further application for settlement has been received.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

HF:IJ

BOARD ORDER
No. 1

D-E-37.
Dom: 1778424.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
Mar. 28, 1947.

Mr. J. M. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: N½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The above party obtained the following Dominion and Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

Dominion.

| | |
|---|---|
| Seed Grain 1911 ..... | $ 28.05 ✓ |
| Seed Grain 1915 ..... | 180.15 ✓ |
| Relief 1915 ..... | 21.80 ✓ |
| Relief 1915 ..... | 25.00 ✓ |
| Relief 1915 ..... | 14.60 ✓ |
| Fodder 1915 ..... | 58.90 ✓ |
| Relief & Fodder 1915 ..... | 140.90 ✓ |
| | $ 469.40 |
| Int. to Dec. 31, 1943 ..... | 555.39 |
| | $1,024.79 |
| Payment ..... | 91.95 |
| | $ 932.84 |

(continued)....

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
AGRICULTURAL RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD

FILE NO
D-E-TC.
Dom: 1226424.

ADMINISTRATION
EDMONTON

APR 30 1927

BOARD ORDER NO. 9821.

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P. C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 9821, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the credit of the Dominion Advances more particularly described in the attached report, Albert Leamon Ensign be released from any further liability under the personal covenant in respect of both the Dominion and Joint Relief Advances.

2. THAT, the balance of the accounts be retained against the W½ 22-11-8-4.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

L2073 93

CASH NO. 254 D R. NO. _____ DATE May

RECEIVED FROM Government of the Prov.of Alberta,

Administration Bldgs., Edmonton,Alta.

THE SUM OF Twenty five.....00/100..... dollars

IN PAYMENT OF On 1915 seed grain a/c Albert Leamon Ensign re W. ½ 22-11-8-W4 Mer.

E.A.Sawyer

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

[redacted] (continued)



Joint Relief. D-E-37.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 5, 1920 ..... | |
| May 5, 1920 ..... | $ 196.42 |
| May 28, 1920 ..... | 173.36 |
| Jan. 26, 1922 ..... | 117.00 |
| Feb. 13, 1922 ..... | 29.20 |
| Feb. 25, 1922 ..... | 14.50 |
| Mar. 13, 1922 ..... | 47.80 |
| Mar. 18, 1922 ..... | 30.00 |
| Mar. 27, 1922 ..... | 91.50 |
| April 24, 1922 ..... | 31.10 |
| | 23.35 |
| | $ 754.23 |
| Int. to Mar. 31, 1943 ..... | 1,175.21 |
| | $1,929.44 |

The debtor was unable to succeed in his farming operations in this territory and after endeavouring to carry on for seventeen (17) years he moved from that locality with a view to re-establishing himself elsewhere and eventually met with a small degree of success in the vicinity of Pincher Creek. He now wishes to relieve himself of all responsibility under the personal covenant and has tendered twenty-five dollars ($25.00) in this connection.

The debtor is now a man well over sixty years (60) of age and consequently all of his resources will be required to provide for himself for the balance of his lifetime. He also states that no returns have been received from the above property since 1929 as a result of the drouth conditions and the depression.

I would recommend that upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the Dominion lions this individual be relieved of any further responsibility under the personal covenant, the balance of the advances being retained as a charge against the land until such time as further application for settlement has been received.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

WF:LZ

D-E-37.
Dom: 1778.

No. 6521

Mar. 28, 1947.

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The above party obtained the following Dominion and Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

Dominion.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Seed Grain 1911 ..... | $ | 28.05 |
| Seed Grain 1915 ..... | | 180.15 |
| Relief 1915 ..... | | 21.80 |
| Relief 1915 ..... | | 25.00 |
| Relief 1915 ..... | | 14.60 |
| Fodder 1915 ..... | | 58.90 |
| Relief & Fodder 1915 ..... | | 140.90 |
| | $ | 469.40 |
| Int. to Dec. 31, 1943 ..... | | 555.39 |
| | $ | 1,024.79 |
| Payment ..... | | 91.95 |
| | $ | 932.84 |

(continued)....

D-E-37.
Dom: 1778434.

APR 30 1947

BOARD ORDER NO. 9821.

Re: W½ 22-11-6-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 28th, 1947, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

D-E-57.
Dom:1778424.

APR 30 1947

BOARD ORDER NO. 9821.

Re: W½ 22-11-8-West 4th Meridian.
Albert Leamon Ensign.
Dominion & Joint Relief Advances.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P. C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 9821, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to the credit of the Dominion Advances more particularly described in the attached report, Albert Leamon Ensign be released from any further liability under the personal covenant in respect of both the Dominion and Joint Relief Advances.

2. THAT, the balance of the accounts be retained against the W½ 22-11-8-4.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

RELEASE [illegible]

NAME OF [illegible] Albert Leamon Easton

LAND W.½ [illegible]-11-3 W. 4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal
1911 - Seed grain - $[illegible]
1915 - Seed Grain - $[illegible]
1918 - Relief - $[illegible], $[illegible], $14.60
1918 - Fodder- $54.90
1919 - Fodder & Relief - $[illegible]

Joint Provincial and Federal
1920 - Joint Relief - $[illegible], $173.3[illegible], $[illegible]
1922- Joint Relief - $2[illegible].20, $14.50, $[illegible]7.60
$3[illegible], $[illegible], $31.10,
$[illegible].35

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | $783.04 | $[illegible].03 | $[illegible].07 | |
| [illegible] | 75[illegible].27 | 1,38[illegible].34 | | 2,140.57 |
| AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | $5.00 | Nil |
| AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | Nil | Nil |
| LIST OF DOMINION | | | Nil | Nil |

[illegible] by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

[illegible] Further liability under the [illegible] respect of both the Dominion and Joint Relief Advances be released upon payment of the sum of $[illegible] and the balance of the accounts be retained against the W.½ 22-11-3 W. 4th Mer.

OF SEED GRAIN FODDER AND RELIEF ADVANCES.

NAME OF DEBTOR

LAND N½ .1 -11-3 W. 4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal
1911 - Seed Grain -
1915 - Seed Grain -
1915 - Relief -
1915 - Fodder- $58.90
1915 - Fodder & Relief -

Joint Provincial and Federal
1920 - Joint Relief -
1922- Joint Relief -
3.35

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | | | | |
| 30-0 | 75 .23 | 1, .3 | | ,1 .97 |
| AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | | |
| AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | Nil | Nil |
| [illegible] | | | Nil | Nil |

[illegible] by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Further liability under the personal agreement in respect of both the Dominion and Joint Relief Advances be released upon payment of the sum of [illegible] and the balance of the accounts be retained against the N.½ 22-11-3 W. 4th Mer.

# Department of Mines and Resources

[redacted]

Albert Eamon Ernst — Ledger Folio

Post Office — State Ex

Re. Sec 4 ½ 22 Tp 1 R 8 M — Date 19 4

File No. 178424 Capital Office

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 - 20 | Grant Relief | 96 42 | | |
| 5 5 20 | " " | 133 30 | | |
| 28 5 20 | " " | 117 00 | | |
| 28 1 22 | | 29 20 | | |
| 3 2 22 | | 14 50 | | |
| 25 2 22 | | 47 80 | | |
| 13 3 22 | | 30 00 | | |
| 18 3 22 | | 91 50 | | |
| 8 3 22 | | 31 10 | | |
| 2 - 22 | | 23 38 | | |
| | Total | 754 23 | | |
| | Int 7% to 31 3 47 | | 1439 13 | 2193 36 |
| | Int to 31 3 53 | | 263 97 | 263 97 |
| 37 7 15 | | 754 23 | 1703 10 | 2457 33 |
| 326 2 29 | By Cash June 12/53 | 754 23 | 415 15 | 1169 38 |
| 3 9 03 | " " June 22/53 | 75 - 23 | 70 79 | 5 - 02 |
| 2 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Minister | | | |
| | Dept Sep 53 | 75 - 23 | 713 10 | 245 - 33 |
| | | | | |
| | | 947 51 | | |
| | [redacted] | | | |
| | [redacted] | | | |
| | | | | |

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

EDMONTON, Alberta

February 1., 19[illegible]

Dear Sir:

Re: W 22, W 22-11-[illegible]-4.

Would you please be good enough to supply us with an up-to-date statement in the above connection.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]. Newlett,
Chief Collector.

Per:

Mr. F.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

# Department of Mines and Resources

Albert Leamon Ensign

Ledger

Post Office

State by

Re Sec W.½ 22 Tp. 11 R. 8 M

Date

File No.

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Joint Relief, 1920 | 196 42 | | |
| | " " 1920 | 173 36 | | |
| | " " 1920 | 117 00 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 29 20 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 14 50 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 47 80 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 30 00 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 91 50 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 31 10 | | |
| | " " 1922 | 23 35 | | |
| | | 754 23 | | |
| | Int. 7% to 31-3-48 | | 1,439 13 | 2,193 36 |

# Department of Mines and Resources

Albert Leamon Ensign

*Post Office*

*Re. Sec* W.½ 22 *Tp.* 11 *R.* 8 *M* 4

*File No.*

*Ledger*

*State by*

*Date*

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seed Grain, 1915 | 180 15 | | |
| | Relief, 1915 | 21 80 | | |
| | Relief, 1915 | 25 00 | | |
| | Relief, 1915 | 14 60 | | |
| | Fodder, 1915 | 58 90 | | |
| | Relief & Fodder, 1915 | 140 90 | | |
| | | 441 35 | 509 44 | 950 79 |
| | Less repayment | 86 36 | 5 59 | 91 95 |
| | 1915 balance 31-12-43 | 354 99 | 503 85 | 858 84 |
| | Int. 31-12-43 to 31-3-47 | | 57 68 | 57 68 |
| | | 354 99 | 561 53 | 916 52 |
| | Seed Grain, 1911 | 28 05 | | |
| | Int. 5% fr. 21.-3-11 to 31-3-47 | | 50 50 | 78 55 |
| | | 383 04 | 612 03 | 995 07 |
| | Paid | | 25 00 | 25 00 |
| | | 383 04 | 587 03 | 970 07 |
| | Int. 5% fr. 31-3-47 to 31-3-48 | | 19 15 | 19 15 |
| | | 383 04 | 606 18 | 989 22 |

CWG/IB 1778424

[redacted]

xxxxxx
Lands Division

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Lands and Development Services Branch

March 2nd, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4th Mer.

Enclosed is an up-to-date statement as requested in your letter of February 19th, 1948.

With reference to your Board Order No. 9821 on the W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4th Mer. you are advised that this office concurs with the settlement madeand on advice of any property acquired by Albert Leamon Ensign a recommendation will be made to Council that the indebtedness charged against his personal covenant be removed from his newly acquired property.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Administration Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

SENT

Ottawa, 28th April, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: W.½ 22-11-8-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief in 1911 and 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle these long outstanding accounts. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

Olof Monson, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Bow Island No. 13,
BOW ISLAND, Alta.

RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT
Mines & Petroleum File 1778424

Rural Municipality of.....

No.....

.....Sask.

W.½ 22-11-8- W.4th.
Land.....

Assessed owner No records.....

Address.....

Name and address of party operating.....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present
day value $.....

Arrears of Taxes.....

Date January 15 1952

Olof Monsson
.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

RMT/DM

1778424

Ottawa, 26th May 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: W. [illegible]-11-8-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief to Albert Leamon Resign in 1911 and 1915.

As we have been informed that this is Crown Land, we should like to be advised of its present standing and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

The Director,
Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

PS:10

Please Quote File No. 2037 Gen.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

CHIEF

LANDS DIVISION

EDMONTON, Alberta,

June 20th, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: W½ 22-11-8-W.4th Mer.
Your file No. 1778424

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and would advise that the NW¼ 22-11-8-W.4th Mer., is patented land, and does not come under the jurisdiction of this Department.

The SW¼ 22-11-8-W.4th Mer., at present is included in Grazing Lease No. 33786. This lease expires on the 1st of January, 1968.

The above land is outside of the homestead lease area, and it is not likely that it will again be used for farming purposes.

Yours truly,

E. P. Shaver,
Act. Director of Lands.

and Lands Branch,
and Development,

LANDS BUILDING
JUN 23

# Department of Mines and Resources

Albert Leamon Brown
Post Office

Re. Sec N W¼ 22 Tp. 11 R. 8 M. 4

File No. 127842

Ledger Folio ~
State by
Date 28 7 47

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 2 45 | Bal from | 183 15 | | |
| 5 5 15 | Relief | 2 80 | | |
| 17 5 | " | 25 00 | | |
| 9 5 | " | 14 60 | | |
| 1 4 15 | Fodder | 5 8 90 | | |
| 1 10 15 | Relief + Fodder | 140 90 | | |
| | Total | 441 35 | | |
| | Int to 31 12 43 | | 509 44 | 950 79 |
| | Less Repayment | 86 36 | 5 59 | 91 95 |
| | 1915 - Balance - 31.12.43 | 354 99 | 503 85 | 858 84 |
| | Int 31 12 43 to [illegible] | | 536 [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | | 88 75 | 88 52 |
| | [illegible] | 354 99 | 625 26 | 98027 |
| | Paid H.O. 7.5.47 | 28 05 | | |
| | | | 57 59 | |
| | | | | 85 64 |
| | | 2500 | | 25 00 |
| | | | 82 87 | 1065 91 |
| | | 383 04 | 682 87 | 1065 91 |

PWS/BR

1778424

Ottawa, 27th June, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W.¼ 22-11-8-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Albert Leamon Ensign in 1911 and 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.M. LaCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

Olof Monsson, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Bow Island No. 12,
Bow Island, Alberta.

CHIEF
1952
LANDS DIVISION

Resources and Development File ..1778424.....

Rural Municipality of .Pow.Island.....

No...13.....

Pow Island, Alta.

Land N.W. ¼ 22-11-8-W4

Assessed owner .R.M. of Pow Island No. 13

Address .Pow Island, Alberta...

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $ .Assessment carried on cultivated lands.

Suggested present day value $ .....

Arrears of Taxes $ Nil.....

Date .June 6th..... 1952

MORRIL BUILDING
3 1952
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Department of Resources and Development

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

[illegible]

NAME OF FARMER Albert [illegible]ron Ensign

LAND [illegible] W.½ 22-11-8-W4

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | 1911 | Seed Grain | $ 28.05 | |
| | 1915 | Seed Grain | $180.15 | |
| | 1915 | Seed Grain | $ 58.80 | $ 140.00 |
| | 1915 | Seed Grain | $ 21.80 | $ 25.00 $ 14.60 |

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | | | |
| 50-51 | $ 383.04 | $ 682.87 | $ 1,065.91 |

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF Nil

LOSS TO DOMINION $ 1,065.91

RECOMMENDED by the Board for its Advisory Part. $ 1,065.91

REMARKS Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment and the liens discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. [illegible] DATED [illegible]

1778424

Ottawa, 5th November, 1952.

Mr. E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Albert Leamon Ensign
N.½ 2.-11-8-W4

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:

In 1911 and 1915 seed grain, fodder and relief amounting to $469.40 were advanced to Albert Leamon Ensign on the security of the above mentioned land. Payments of $91.95 and $25.00 were received in 1916 and 1947, respectively and applied to the principal and interest. The present standing of this account is:

| Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|
| $ 383.04 | $ 682.87 | $ 1,065.91 |

Patent was issued in the name of Albert Leamon Ensign for the N.W. 22-11-8-W4 on the 2nd of February 1914, subject to the 1911 lien. The S.W. 22-11-8-W4 was formerly the pre-emption of the debtor whose entry was later cancelled and the land is still Crown Land Held in the right of the Province.

The debtor was unsuccessful in his farming operations in this territory and in 1929 he abandoned his homestead and moved to another locality with a view to re-establishing himself elsewhere. The N.W. 22-11-8-W4 became subject to forfeiture proceedings for nonpayment of arrears of taxes and title was acquired by the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 13.

The Municipality has been unable to dispose of the N.W. 22-11-8-W4 by sale. It is still vacant and no longer assessed as of any value or subject to taxation. The S.W. 22-11-8-W4 is presently under the jurisdiction of the Department of Lands and Forests, and it is presently included in grazing lease No. 33786 which expires on the 1st of January 1968. As such the land no longer offers any security of value for our liens.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that the balance of the indebtedness be cancelled and the liens discharged.

C.W. Gilchrist.

1778424

Ottawa, 5th November, 1952

Re: Account of Albert Leamon Ensign
W.½ 22-11-8-W4

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
Ottawa.

1778424.

Ottawa, January 20, 1953.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 17th December, 1952, P.C.39-4655, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

| NAME | LAND | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Albert Leamon Ensign | W.½ 22-11-8 W.4. | $ 28.05 |
| | and all other lands. | 180.15 |
| | | 58.90 |
| | | 140.90 |
| | | 21.80 |
| | | 25.00 |
| | | 14.60 |
| | | 138.55 |
| | | 131.65 |

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

[illegible]
... 1953

1778424.

Ottawa, January 20, 1953.

Dear Sir:-

Re: W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $28.05, $180.15, $58.90, $140.90, $21.80, $25.00, $ 14.60, $ 138.55, $ 131.65, covering advance made to Albert Leamon Ensign.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 17th December, 1952, P.C. 39-4655, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

a/c G.L. ENSIGN
W½ 22-11-8 W 4
1919-22 Foreclosure & Relief
Principal 754.23
Interest 415.75
1169.98

The S.E. 22-11-8-W.4th was apparently the debtor's pre-emption entry or 2nd homestead which was cancelled, as in 1931 this land was unpatented with no entry extant.

Taxes were allowed to accrue on the S.E. 22-11-8-W.4th with the result that title was taken by the municipality in 1940 under the provisions of the Tax Recovery Act. A sale has not been negotiated for the sum of Two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) which the district represents to be the fair sale value of this property. This would appear to be in order in view of it's location in a township which has been declared eligible for awards 11 years out of the 17 in which awards have been granted under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

There are no tax arrears outstanding apparently having been satisfied from the proceeds of rentals. It is my recommendation that the proceeds of the sale be distributed on a pro rata basis between the Dominion and Joint Relief Liens, first allowing a nominal sum of five dollars ($5.00) to cover costs. The allocating of the proceeds will be as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Costs | $5.00 |
| Dominion Liens | 1,169.98 |
| Joint Relief Liens | 825.02 |
| | 2,000.00 |

As no further security remains I further recommend that the balance remaining of both accounts be written off and liens discharged.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances of Six hundred and three dollars and ninety-two cents ($603.92) together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

H. C. Thomas

CHIEF C.R.L. OFFICER

HCT:M

BOARD ORDER No. 11129

March 16,1953

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Albert Leamon Mudge
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
S½ 22-11-8-W.4th.

Dear Sir:

The above party obtained the following Dominion and Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the above land.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DOMINION ADVANCES | | |
| Seed Grain 1915 | | $160.15 |
| Relief 1915 | | 21.80 |
| Relief 1915 | | 25.00 |
| Relief 1915 | | 14.60 |
| Relief 1915 | | 58.90 |
| Fodder 1915 | | 140.90 |
| Relief & Fodder 1915 | | 28.05 |
| Seed Grain 1911 | | 196.42 |
| Joint Relief 1920 | | 173.36 |
| " " | 1920 | 117.00 |
| " " | 1920 | 29.20 |
| " " | 1922 | 14.50 |
| " " | 1922 | 47.80 |
| " " | 1922 | 30.00 |
| " " | 1922 | 91.50 |
| " " | 1922 | 31.10 |
| " " | 1922 | 33.35 |
| | | $1,223.43 |
| | | 2,329.35 |
| | | $ 3,552.98 |
| Interest to March 31st.1952 | | 116.95 |
| Payments | | 3,410.03 |

| | |
|---|---|
| JOINT RELIEF ADVANCES | |
| April 5.1920 | $196.42 |
| May 5.1920 | 173.36 |
| May 28.1920 | 117.00 |
| January 28.1922 | 29.20 |
| February 13.1922 | 14.50 |
| February 25.1922 | 47.80 |
| March 13.1922 | 30.00 |
| March 18.1922 | 91.50 |
| March 27.1922 | 31.10 |
| April 24.1922 | 33.35 |
| | 754.23 |
| Interest to March 31st.1952 | 1,650.41 |
| | 2,404.64 |

A30 - 3 - 1
D - E 37

DOM: 1778424

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,129

Re: Albert Leamon Ensign
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
W½ 22-11-8-W.4th.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 16,1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

400 - R - 1
D - E 37
D.M: 1775424

1953

NORLITE BUILDING
JUN 15 1953
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

SEED GRAIN NO. 11,129

Re: Albert Leamon Ensign
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
W. 22-11-8-W.4th

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5208, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,129, AND NOW the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of one thousand one hundred and sixty-nine dollars and ninety-eight cents ($1,169.98) to the credit of the Dominion Advances, the debt will be paid.

2. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of eight hundred and twenty-five dollars and two cents ($825.02) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

SECRETARY, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

Assemble,
Minister of Resources and Development,
Ontario.

[illegible]

[illegible] Tax

[illegible]

[illegible] tax arrears [illegible]

[illegible] or the proceeds of rentals. It is [illegible] [illegible] of liens, [illegible] [illegible] apportioned on a pro rata basis between [illegible] [illegible] over costs. The allocation of the [illegible] [illegible] of five dollars [illegible] over costs. The allocation of the proceeds will be as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Costs | $[illegible] |
| [illegible] Liens | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Relief Liens | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |

[illegible] further recommend that the balance re-[illegible] as to further security rights [illegible] be discharged.

[illegible] of both accounts be written off and liens discharged.

[illegible] Provincial Seed Grain Advances of Six hundred and three dollars and ninety-[illegible] cents ($[illegible]) together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

[illegible] very truly,

[illegible]

BOARD ORDER

No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

[illegible]
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
[illegible] 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible],
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

[illegible] Sir:

Re: Albert Leam[illegible]n Ensign
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
[illegible]-11-[illegible] W.4th.

[illegible] above [illegible] obtained the following Dominion and Joint Relief Advances [illegible] as priority liens on the above land.

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| Seed Grain 1915 | [illegible].1[illegible] |
| Relief 1915 | [illegible]1.[illegible] |
| Relief 1915 | [illegible] |
| Relief 1915 | 14.[illegible] |
| Fodder 1915 | [illegible].90 |
| Relief for Fodder 1915 | 1[illegible] |
| Seed Grain 19[illegible]1 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Relief 19[illegible] | 1[illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | 1[illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " " [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] to [illegible] 31st, 19[illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |
| Payments | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |

[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| April [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| January [illegible] | [illegible] |
| February 1[illegible] | [illegible] |
| February [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| March 1[illegible] | [illegible] |
| March [illegible] | [illegible] |
| April [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |
| [illegible] to March 31st, 19[illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] |

400 - E - 1
D - E 37

DOM: 1775424

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,129

Re: Albert Leamon Ensign
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
N½ 22-11-5-W.4th.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated March 16,1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Leaton, Alberta.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
AGRICULTURAL RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD

FILE NO [illegible] - E - 1
D - E 37
DOM: 1778424

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
EDMONTON

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,129

Re: Albert Leamon Ensign
Dominion and Joint Relief Advances
W½ 22-11-8-W.4th.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,129, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of one thousand one hundred and sixty-nine dollars and ninety-eight cents ($1,169.98) to the credit of the Dominion Advances, the debt will be paid.

2. THAT, the minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of Eight hundred and twenty-five dollars and two cents ($825.02) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

TREASURY OFFICE
Dept. of Resources & Development
JUN 12 1953
Received $1,169.98
Nature UNCERTIFIED CHEQUE
Cashier.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

NORLITE BUILDING
JUN 15 1953
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE - OFFICIAL RECEIPT

DATE June 23, 1953

NATURE OF REMITTANCE

CASH NO. 742

A.R.V. NO

D.R. NO

OFFICIAL RECEIPT NO. 13303

RECEIVED THE SUM OF One thousand one hundred & sixty-nine - - - - - - - - - - - 98/100 DOLLARS $ 1,169.98

FROM Government of the Province of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.

[illegible] On 1919-22 Fodder & Relief re N½ 22-11-6 W.4 [illegible]
c/o A.L. Ensign.

| ENC | DIV | EST | VOTE | PRI | OBJ | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 000 | 475 | 00 | 273 | 754.23 |
| | | 008 | 010 | 01 | 274 | 415.75 |

CHIEF [illegible] 24 1953 LANDS DIVISION

F.H. Collins [illegible]
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

CHIEF

JUL 4 1953

LANDS DIVISION

C.T. 17A
50M 2 53

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO 1778424

TREAS NO

DEPARTMENT Resources and Development

BRANCH Northern administration and Lands

DATE Ottawa, August 21, 1953.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE No | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Cash No. 742 dated 12th June, 1953. | The Deputy Treasurer, Province of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta. | $ 584. 99 |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To refund overpayment on the account of Albert Learon Ensign on the W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4 ~~same being~~ in accordance with the ruling governing these advances.

Principal $ 584.99

CHARGE TO
VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

FORM C T. NO. 17A REV.

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 1778424

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Resources and Development

BRANCH Northern Administration and Lands

DATE Ottawa, August 21, 1953.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | The Deputy Treasurer,<br>Province of Alberta,<br>Edmonton, Alberta. | $ 584. 99 |

Cash No. 742
dated
12th June, 1953.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY, ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Details of payment

To refund overpayment on the account of Albert Leamon Ensign on the W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4 same being in accordance with the ruling governing these advances.

Appropriation:

Allotment, Sub-allotment or Enc. No.

Principal $ 584.99

| F.E. No. | Dept. Com. or Dist. | Div. 2.00 | Estab. 3.000 | Vote 3.000 | Prim. 2.00 | Object 3.000 | Amount | Dist. Sub. All. 2.00 | Dist. F.E. No. 4.0000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

CERTIFIED

(a) That each item of the above amounts has been incurred under requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the Public Service.

(b) That the articles and services charged for have been received and performed and that the prices charged are fair and just

Head of Branch

Deputy Head

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

ENCLOSED IS PAYMENT OF YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS: DATE August 31,1953

| CHEQUE NO | AMOUNT | INVOICE NO OR DATE | PARTICULARS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 822 V79474 | $ 584.99 | | Refund of overpayment on the account of Albert Leamon Ensign on the W.½ 22-11-8 W. 4. |

The Deputy Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT
TREASURY OFFICE — OTTAWA, CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT REQUIRED

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND FEED INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR Albert Leamon Ensign

LAND W.½ 2.-11-8-W4

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joint Provincial and Federal | 1920 | Relief | $ 196.42 | 1922 Relief | $ 31.10 |
| | 1920 | Relief | $ 173.36 | 1922 Relief | $ 23.35 |
| | 1920 | Relief | $ 117.00 | | |
| | 1922 | Relief | $ 29.20 | | |
| | 1922 | Relief | $ 14.50 | | |
| | 1922 | Relief | $ 47.80 | | |
| | 1922 | Relief | $ 30.00 | | |
| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | 1922 | Relief | $ 91.50 | | |
| | | Provincial | Interest | | Total |
| Federal - | | | | | |
| 50-50 | | $ 754.23 | $ 1,703.10 | | $ 2,457.33 |
| AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | | | $ 1,995.00 |
| AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | | | $ 462.33 |
| LOSS TO DOMINION | | | | | $ 231.17 |

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS That the Minister apportion and adjust the Joint-Provincial-Federal indebtedness so that upon receipt of $1,995.00 the debt will be paid.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL No. DATED

18

Sent

400-R-1
D - 3 37

JUL [illegible] 1953

D.M: 1778424

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,129 (Amended)

Re: Albert Leamon Mann
Joint Relief Advances
NW 22-11-8-W.4th.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,129 (Amended) AND HAVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of One thousand nine hundred and ninety-five dollars to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

[illegible]
Chairman, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

D. D. Allan
Member, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

Arable,
Minister of Resources and Development,
Ontario.

AW - E - 1
D - E 37

[illegible]: 1773434

[illegible] ORDER NO. 11,139 (Amended)

Re: Albert [illegible] Assign
Joint Relief Advances
No. 22-11-8-W.4th.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated July 16th, 1943, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable [illegible] C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

400 - 2 - 1
D - [illegible]37

July 16,1953

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Wheat Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BOARD ORDER
No. 11125-A

Dear Sir: Re: Albert Lawson [illegible]
Joint Relief Advances
W½ 2-11-8-W.4th.

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 5,1920 | $196.42 |
| May 5,1920 | 173.36 |
| May 28,1920 | 117.00 |
| January 28,1922 | 29.20 |
| February 13,1922 | 14.50 |
| February 25,1922 | 47.80 |
| March 17,1922 | 30.00 |
| March 18,1922 | 91.50 |
| March 27,1922 | 31.10 |
| April 24,1922 | 23.35 |
| | 754.23 |
| Interest to March 31,1952 | 1,[illegible]5.41 |
| | 2,[illegible]4.04 |

The S.E. 22-11-8-W.4th was apparently the debtor's pre-emption entry or 2nd homestead which was cancelled, as in 1911 the land was annotated with no entry extant.

Taxes were allowed to accrue on the S.E. 22-11-8-W.4th with the result that title was taken by the municipality in 1948 under the provisions of the Tax Recovery Act. A sale has now been negotiated for the sum of Two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) which the district represents to be the fair sale value of this property. This would appear to be in order in view of it's location in a township which has been declared eligible for awards 11 years out of the 17 in which awards have been granted under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

There are no tax arrears outstanding apparently having been satisfied from the proceeds of rentals. It is my recommendation that after application of the sum of One thousand nine hundred and ninety-five dollars ($1,995.00) representing the proceeds of the sale of the S.E. 22-11-8-W.4th after allowing the usual sum of Five dollars ($5.00) to cover costs, on the above account, same be so adjusted that it will be paid in full.

rovincial Seed Grain Advances of Six hundred and three & 1lars and ninety-two cents ($6[illegible]3.92) together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner

GGF:GM

400-F- 1
D - E 37

JUL 30 1953

D.M: 1778424

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,129 (Amended)

Re: Albert Lemmon Ensign
Joint Relief Advances
W½ 22-11-8-W.4th.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 53-8, dated October 26,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,129 (Amended) AND HEREBY RECOMMENDS the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of One thousand nine hundred and ninety-five dollars to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

Chairman, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

Member, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:
The
The Honourable,
Minister of Resources and Development,
Ontario.

[illegible] - 2 - 1
2 - [illegible] 37

[illegible] July 16, 1953

Mr. J. E. Judge,
Chairman,
[illegible]ed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible]dmonton, Alberta.

BOARD ORDER
No. 11120

Dear Sir:

Re: Albert [illegible] Joint Relief Advances
S½ 2-11-[illegible].4th.

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 5,1920 | $106.42 |
| May 5,1920 | 177.36 |
| May 28,1920 | 117.00 |
| January 28,1922 | [illegible] |
| February 13,1922 | 14.50 |
| February 25,1922 | 47.80 |
| March 13,1922 | 31.00 |
| March 18,1922 | 91.50 |
| March 27,1922 | 71.10 |
| April 24,1922 | 23.35 |
| | 754.23 |
| Interest to March 31,1952 | 1,[illegible]50.41 |
| | 2,[illegible]4.64 |

The S.E. 22-11-[illegible].4th was apparently the debtor's pre-emption entry or 2nd homestead which was cancelled, as the [illegible] was transferred with the entry extant.

Taxes were allowed to accrue on the S.E. 22-11-[illegible].4th with the result that title was taken by the municipality [illegible] under the provisions of the Tax Recovery Act. A sale has now been negotiated for the sum of Two thousand dollars ($2,[illegible]00.00) which the district represents to be the fair sale value of this property. This would appear to be in order in view of it's location in a township which has been declared eligible for awards 11 years out of the 17 in which awards have been granted under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

There are no tax arrears outstanding apparently having been satisfied from the proceeds of rentals. It is my recommendation that after application of the sum of Two thousand nine hundred and ninety-five dollars ($2,995.[illegible]) representing the proceeds of the sale of the S.E. 22-11-[illegible].4th after allowing the usual sum of Five dollars ($5.[illegible]) to cover costs on the above account, same be so adjusted that it will be paid in full.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances of Six hundred and three dollars and ninety-two cents ($603.92) together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours truly,

H. G. French

[illegible]

[illegible]

1778424

Ottawa, September 25, 1953.

The Registrar,

Land Titles Office,

Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of **Alberta** and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 13th of February, 1953, P. C. 1953-192, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the province of **Alberta** in accordance with the aforesaid agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

| NAME | LAND | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Albert Leamon Ensign** | **W.½ 22-11-8 W.4.** | $ 196.42 | $ 31.10 |
| | | 173.36 | 23.35 |
| | | 117.00 | |
| | | 29.20 | |
| | | 14.50 | |
| | | 47.80 | |
| | | 30.00 | |
| | | 91.50 | |

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

18

1778424

Ottawa, September 25, 1953.

SENT
SEP 25 53

Dear Sir:-

Land: W.½ 22-11- 8 W.4.

Lien given by: Albert Leamon Ensign

Amount of Lien: $196.42, 173.36, $117.00, $29.20, $14.50, $47.80, $30.00, $91.50, $31.10, $ 23.35.
Order in Council dated
13th February, 1953,
P. C. 1953-192.

In accordance with paragraph 5 of the agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

H. C. French, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1778426

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FILE NO LONGER

1904

From Carl Schwartz, Sr.

Date (when rec'd)

Form A

1778426

No. [illegible] Form No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JAN 21 [illegible]
EDMONTON

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note—[illegible]

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children living elsewhere, stating their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards | Females 18 years and upwards | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

n B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of . 19 . for Quarter-section of

Section . Township . Range .

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

*Local Agent.*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**PRE-EMPTION.**

Form No. 58 A

Sworn Statement of Carl Schwartz Sr

Seven Persons Alta in support of his

application for Pre-emption Patent for NE

of 19 Section 11 Township 7 Range

W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SE

of Section 19 Township 11 Range 7 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Carl Schwartz Sr 56 years Farmer Seven Persons

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 21st January 1909. (b) 21st January 1909. (c) 2nd April 1912.

77 57

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead giving actual dates? — 2nd April 1912 to 3rd July 1914 Continuously on my homestead SE 19 - 11 - 7 W 4th

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — 5. Children No residence

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you ...? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes.

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 33 | 33 |
| 1913 | 25 | 58 |
| 1914 | 50 | 108 |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the bona fide owner, have you had on your homestead ... each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Horses 7.

10. What is the size of your house, ... and what is its actual value? — 10 x 20 Lumber Value $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Barn Value $500.00, 1 Chicken House Value $50.00. Granary $25.00. 1 Well Value $25.00.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 Miles $238.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had a ... entry? (b) Have you ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer ... — No

3194362

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

Carl Schwartz Sr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 3rd July A. D. 1914 Carl Schwartz Sr having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. E. Starnes
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at July 10th A. D. 1914 Geo. B. Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

I hereby certify that Carl Schwartz Sr has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 19 Township 11 Range 7 W 4th Meridian, from the 14th day of June to the present time; such evidence consisting of C. of Title No V.V.124 produced.

Geo. B. Macdonald
Local Agent.

Date July 12 191

Ottawa, JUL 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,
Geo. B. Macdonald
Date July 31 1914

IN FULL The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas John McDermott

of Section 1 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Earl Schwartz upon N.E. of Section 12

Township 11 Range 5 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From 1909 to present date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) From 2nd April 1912 to

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 33 | acres, cropped | 33 | acres |
| Year 19 | 13 | 33 | .. .. | 66 | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | 100 | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1 Horse

10 x 20 Lumber $100.00

2 Tents $200

Log house $50.00 Barn $

Granary $ Well $

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Thomas John McDermott of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat, T. J. McDermott

this 16 day of July 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A. E. Staines

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Allen D. McNeil

of Section 25 Township 11 Range 5

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Earl Schwartz upon S.E. of Section 12

Township 11 Range 5 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Sept 1909 to 26 October 1911 From 26th Feb 1910 to 1st July 1914.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) From 2 April 1912 to Sept 1914.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 33 | acres, cropped | 33 | acres |
| Year 19 | 13 | 33 | .. .. | 66 | .. |
| Year 19 | 14 | 51 | .. .. | 117 | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |
| Year 19 | | | .. .. | | .. |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

8 Horses 7

10 x 20 Shack $100.00

2 tents $200.00

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $50.00 Granary $25.00

Hen House $50.00 Well $35.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Allen D. McNeil of Seven Persons Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat, Allen D. McNeil,

this 10 day of July 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A. E. Staines

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

Carl Schwartz
Washington

Approved

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RELIEF

30th August, 1926.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 31, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council to the effect that upon payment of the sum of forty six dollars and ninety one cents ($46.91) the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| Name. | Land. | Year. | Advance. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carl Swartz. | E.½ 16-11-7 W.4. | 1920 | Relief | $52.00 |

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

4

# C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF

[illegible] D Grain, FORMER DR RELIEF ADVANCE NOTE.

NAME .. .. .. .. Carl Swartz.

LAND .. .. .. .. E.½ 14-11-7 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -
Provincial - Federal - 1920 - Relief - $52.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal. | Interest. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $52.00 | $32.44 | $84.44 |

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID .. .. $46.91

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $37.53

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $18.77

AUTHORITY - Section 1, The Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

IE 4 P.C. 37/1833

5420020

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 19th September, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council to the effect that upon payment of the sum of $46.91 the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carl Swartz | E.½ 19-11-7-W.4. | 1920 | Relief | $52.00 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

Continued

93-8-34
T-8-138

prospective purchaser did not see fit to go through with the deal, doubtless having found out that the land was not fit for cultivation, and no monies were available for application to this account.

The half-section affected is now under the administration of the Provincial Department of Lands and Mines and in common with other Provincial Lands which are situated in the dry areas, leased for grazing purposes only, at a nominal rental, to one of the few settlers remaining in the district.

I have, therefore, to recommend that your previous Board Order, No.[illegible], be rescinded and a further Order issued to provide for a discharge of the Liens and a write off of this account.

Yours very truly,

[illegible], OCCLLECTION BRANCH.

BOARD
7337

95-3-34
T-8-136

January 21, 1942.

Mr. A. Boulter,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir; Re: Lsd 19-11-7-..4th Meridian.
Provincial Seed Grain and
Joint Relief.
Carl Swartz.

On April 1st, 1930 one Edward Hermanson, acting as attorney for the above party, obtained the following advances for Seed Grain and Joint Relief:--

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Relief: | April 1, 1930 | $52.00 | Guarantee 52.00 |
| | Int. to Mar.31/32 | 43.86 | Int to 31-3-42 80.06 |
| | | $ 95.86 | 132.06 |
| Seed Grain: | April 1, 1930 | $502.60 | |
| | April 18, 1930 | 187.50 | |
| | | $690.10 | |
| | Int. to Mar.31/32 | 358.07 | $1,048.17 |

As security, liens appear on title to the above described property, which is, however, now vested in the Crown in the right of the Province, having been taken over under Tax Recovery proceedings.

Hermanson left the Province many years ago and was resident for awhile in British Columbia, but his present whereabouts are unknown.

In 1939 the Department of Municipal Affairs received an offer for the marginally described land in a sum of $966.00, and agreed to accept the same. Accordingly Board Order No. 880 was issued authorizing the discharge of these various liens upon application thereto of a pro rata share of the purchase price. Unfortunately the

--continued--

90-6-34
7-6-136

FEB 9 1942

[illegible] 7897

RE: Carl Swartz.
SE 19-11-7-[illegible].4th Meridian.
Provincial Seed Grain and
Joint Relief.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C.2300, dated November 22nd, 1937, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7897, [illegible] the settlement outlined therein and [illegible];

1. THAT, the liens filed as security for the Provincial Seed Grain and Joint Relief advances, more particularly described in the attached report, be released.

2. THAT, there being no further security for the said advances, the indebtedness in respect of these advances be written off.

[illegible], Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible], Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

To: [illegible]
Minister of Lands and Resources,
- Canada.

T. S. 136
93-2-34

FEB 9 1942

ORDER NO. 7497

RE: Carl Swartz.
NE¼ 19-11-7-W.4th Meridian.
Provincial Seed Grain & Joint Relief.

The attached report, with recommendations, of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated January 21, 1942, has been submitted to the Tax Consolidation Board, and in the opinion of the Board, the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of "The Tax Consolidation Act, 1927", and amendments, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

A Boutter

CHAIRMAN, TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON -- Alberta.

Cancellation

Carl Swartz.

LAND -19-11-7-W 4th M.

1920 - Relief - $52.00

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ 52.00 | $ 80.06 | $ 132.06 |

Nil

$ 132.06

06.03

by The Debt Adjustment Committee.

Indebtedness be written off.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼*
of Section *9*
in Township *11*
Range *7*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *22nd September, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To *David Schwartz Esq.*
*Leven Personal*
*Alberta*

No. 1778428

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

Date when rec'd:

Subject:

ALBERTA

INDEBTNESS

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me at

*Local Agent*

*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre[illegible]ty.

Form A

1778428 Form No 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 21 1907
LETHBRIDGE

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including CHILDREN giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 17 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

1866000

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. [illegible]

**In the Matter** of the [illegible]

Township 4 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 20,00 Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

[illegible] of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 21 day of January 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons. [illegible] and [illegible]

Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if any on homestead, where performed. None

Here describe the buildings erected and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year. None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

SWORN before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

J.P. [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..... for ..... Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is ~~in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Josephus Adamus Saulteaux

[illegible] and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

~~Strike out~~ paragraphs 4 and 5 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1971498

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

OCT 5 [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21. | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |

3774

2643

Form No. 158 | 10618 W3

# Sworn Statement of J. A. Booth

Faith Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of ¼ Sec. 21 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Josephus Adamson Booth, 63 years, Farmer, Faith Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ... by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation. — yes / no / Naturalization

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 5th Oct 1909 (b) 20th Dec 1909 (c) 20th Dec 1909

349073

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 20th Dec 1909 to 7th July 1910, 1st apl 1911 to 2nd Oct 1911, 1st of apl 1912 to present date

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Resided at Cardston Alt. working at farm ...

5. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 1 son 1 Daughter, Non Residence

6. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.

Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. ___

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ___ (2) ___

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ___ (2) ___

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

State ... month or part of month you have resided on your land

... month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on latter's land

7. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 acres | 10 acres |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 35 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 6 horses 1910; 2 " 1911; 2 " 1912; 2 " 1913

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 21 11 07 ... TO HOMESTEADER

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 16 lumber value $300.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable lb value $50.00; Well 40 ft deep $80.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 1 wire $ ...

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... or is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No mineral or quarries, most valuable for agricultural

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Josephus Adamson Booth do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith Alta
8th May A.D. 1913 — Josephus Adamson Booth

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. R. Huntley
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ___ 19 ___ — Geo. B. Macdonald
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 30 1913 MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alta. District.

Ottawa, JUN 13 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer., from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19 ___

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of W. M. Peters 293867/8

of NE Sec. 12 Thp. — Rge. 2 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. — Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Resided Continuously on S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12 — Twp. 38 Rge. 8 W. 4th Mer.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — 20th Dec 1909 & 7th July 1910. 1st Apl 1910 to 2nd Oct 1910. 2nd Apl 1912 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — ✓

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 9.10 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1 911 | | 25 | | 30 |
| Year 1 9.12 | | 5 | | 35 |
| Year 1 9.13 | | 0 | | 35 |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 6 horses 1910. 2 horses 1911. 2 " 1912. 2 " 1913

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Logs Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 1 wire Value $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs Value $40.00. Well Value $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Martin Peters of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith Alta this 8th day of May 1913

William Martin Peters

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Knuckey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Med Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of W. A. Tuff

of SE Sec. 25 Thp. — Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 2 Thp. — Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Resided Continuously on SW 4 28 [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — 20th Dec 1909. 6 7th July 1910 1st Apl 1910 to 2nd Oct 1910. 2nd Apl 1912 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — ✓ No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 9.10 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1 9 | | 25 | | 30 |
| Year 1 9 2 | | 5 | | 35 |
| Year 1 9 3 | | 0 | | 35 |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 6 horses 1910. 2 horses 1911. 2 " 1912. 2 " 1913

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Logs Value $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles Wire Value $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs Value $50.00. [illegible] Value $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Alexander Tuff of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith Alta this 8th day of May 1913

William Alexander Tuff

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Knuckey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Med Hat District.

(continued)



fair sale value and the sale has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs.

In addition to the above charges against this property there were taxes outstanding at the time of sale of seven hundred and eighty-five dollars and twenty-three cents ($785.23) and the district has requested an adjustment of the indebtedness under the liens in order that clear title may be available to the purchaser.

I would recommend that after deducting costs in a sum of five dollars ($5.00) the balance of the proceeds of sale be distributed pro-rata between the liens and the taxes which will result in the following distribution:

| | |
|---|---|
| Costs ..... | $ 5.00 |
| Dominion Liens ..... | 94.50 |
| Joint Relief Liens ..... | 300.00 |
| Taxes ..... | 785.23 |
| | $1184.73 |

I would further recommend that after the sums apportioned to the Dominion and Joint Relief liens have been duly applied thereto, the liens given as security therefore be released from title to the N. ½ 21-4-6-4.

As previously stated, the N. ½ 21-4-6-4 was considered to represent security for these advances but this land is now shown to be provincial land and available for lease at a nominal rental. It would not seem desirable to bill these charges against this property, and, I would recommend that the balance of the accounts be written off after application thereto of the sums mentioned above.

Provincial Seed Grain totalling eight hundred and nine dollars and five cents ($809.05) has already been unconditionally cancelled.

Yours very truly,

E:L

BOARD OFFICE
No. 8716

Feb. 24, 1945.

Mr. A. Coutter,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: N. W. 21-4-8-West 4th M. Patented.
S. E. 21-4-8-West 4th M. Unpatented.
Joseph A. Booth. Dominion Seed Grain Liens and Joint Relief.
Municipal District of Flowery Plains No.

The above party obtained advances from the Dominion Government in the year 1918 for seed and feeder in a total sum of one hundred and forty-six dollars ($146.00) against which no repayment was made and the amount outstanding with interest computed to 30th of November, 1944, is three hundred and sixty-two dollars and seventy-five cents ($362.75).

Booth also obtained Joint Relief through the Municipal District of Flowery Plains during the years 1918 to 1920 inclusive in a total sum of four hundred and thirty-one dollars and fifty-seven cents ($431.57) against which no repayment was made, and, there is outstanding in this respect a sum of one thousand one hundred and eighty-two dollars and eighty-two cents ($1,182.82) as at 30th of November, 1944.

As security for these advances liens were filed on title to the N. E. 21-4-8-4 and the accounts were also held as a charge against the N. W. 21-4-8-4 which was apparently the pre-emption entry of Booth.

The debtor failed in his farming operations with the result that title to the N. E. 21-4-8-4 passed to the municipality under Tax Recovery proceedings and the land has now been sold for a sum of six hundred and twelve dollars and eighty cents ($612.80) which is reported to represent the

(continued)....

1-8-135.

APR 17 1945

[redacted] No. 8716.

Re: W.H. 81-4-8-West 4th Mer. Patented.
S.E. 81-4-8-West 4th Mer. Unpatented.
Joseph A. Booth. Dominion Seed Grain
Liens and Joint Relief.
Municipal District of Flowery Plains #43.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated February 14th, 1942, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

[redacted], Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable [redacted],
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
[redacted], Alberta.

APR 17 1945

[illegible].

[illegible]

Re: S.E. 21-4-8-West 4th Mer. Patented.
S.W. 21-4-8-West 4th Mer. Unpatented.
Joseph A. Booth. Dominion Seed Grain Liens and Joint Relief.
Municipal District of Flowery Plains [illegible].

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P. C. 2870, dated November 22nd, 1937, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 5716, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and [illegible]:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of ninety-four dollars and sixty cents ($94.60) to the credit of the Dominion Advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to Joseph A. Booth, the liens taken as security be released from title to the S.E. 21-4-8-4 and the balance of the account be written off.

2. THAT, upon application of the sum of three hundred and eight dollars ($308.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to Joseph A. Booth, the liens taken as security be released from title to the S. E. 21-4-8-4 and the balance of the account be written off.

[signature]
[illegible], Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

[signature]
[illegible], Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

cc:
The Honourable,
The Minister of Lands & Mines,
[illegible], Ontario.

CANCELLATION

NAME

Joseph A. Booth

LAND

N.W. 21-4-8 W. 4th M.
S.W. 21-4-8 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

1915 - Fodder - $20.00
1915 - Seed Grain - $126.00

See folio 1440-2

C

---

Joint Provincial and Federal

1919-20 Relief - $431.57

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | $ 146.00 | 219.17 | 365.17 | |
| 80-20 | 423.57 | 761.27 | | 1,184.84 |
| AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID | | | 94.60 | 308.00 |
| AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF | | | 270.57 | 876.84 |
| LOSS TO DOMINION | | | 270.57 | 438.42 |

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Federal indebtedness be written off on payment of $94.60 and Joint Provincial & Federal on payment of $308.00.

Ltr 16 re 3804

Form 31 a

File No. 177428

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4
21 in Township 4
8 West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the
[illegible] June, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
een forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
[illegible]
ue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

or this purpose please place yourself in communication
al, giving him your full name and your Post Office
ldress is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible] Esq.,

ALBERTA

No. 1778430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Joseph Neil

Date (when rec'd) 4/2

Subject: N.E. 30-4-8 W 4

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Neil

of Elgin Man, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19 ...., for Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Neil

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. Asst. [illegible].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1778430

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS JAN 21 [illegible]

[illegible] FEB 2

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 [illegible] not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible] a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 43 | 33 | 2 | 4 | Canada | Quebec | Manitoba | Farmer |

Form No. 215a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1865931

**In the Matter** of the 1 S of Section 5

Township 4 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 2 W 4 5 Pre-emption

I, Joseph Ail of

Bow Island Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lethbridge Alta. on the 21 day

of January 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Land too rough and Stony

(Here state reasons.)

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) None

(3)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

LAY LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Lethbridge

in the District of Alberta

this 21 day of May

A.D. 1909

J. P. Ford

*J. P., Comr in S. R., &c., &c.

Signature Joseph Ail

Address Bow Island Alta

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used where an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of [illegible] and [illegible] to be attached to and form part of the [illegible] for entry.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible], who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his [illegible] own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said [illegible] is my [illegible]

relationship [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land [illegible]

Is he a British subject? No

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 190[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

District [illegible]

Signature Magnus Bergquist

Address [illegible]

N.B.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

200456

Form F. Form No 2.

No. 20054.15

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

IMMIGRATION DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 9 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, [illegible] hereby apply on behalf

of [illegible] of the [illegible] of

[illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible]

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of clause 28 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

PAT. B'CH.
DEC 15 9
RECEIVED
Magnus Ferguson

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

Form No. 2.

## Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, _____, of _____,

that _____ of _____,

for whom I am acting hereinafter as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is not reserved as open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

_____

_____ and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said _____ with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at _____, this _____

day of _____

before me

_____

_____

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1910
MEDICINE HAT

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section 20
Township 4 Range 5 West of the 4 [illegible]

I, John Bergquist
of Colgan, [illegible] N.W.T.
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned quarter Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on
the 17th day of Nov. 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons namely

That I am not able to establish residence there on account of cultivated land. for want of means.

no residence

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof also area of break ing and cultivation and year.

no improvements

Here state if patent has been issued for other land.

Want to abandon land and get my right back to Hat & can enter on my land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary,
In the Province of N.W.T.
this 23 day of April.
A.D. 1910.

[illegible]
Agent [illegible]

Signature John Bergquist
Address Colgan
N.W.T.

Note: The Declaration must be made to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and the Agent or Officer administering the oath should state his official position.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Jonelson Bragdon

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21 day of [illegible], 1910, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 1, Range 9, W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Jonelson Bragdon

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of [illegible], 1911, before me at Medicine Hat

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or ~~Sub-agent~~, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2320899

I John Poulson Bragan

of Alderson Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

26 in Township 14 Range 5 of

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 5 19[illegible]
MEDICINE HAT

Sig John Poulson Bragan

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | | | 1 | U. S. A. | Maine | Alta | [illegible] |

38450

Form No. 188

R

# Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time; and if so, have you been naturalized?

NOTE.—[illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin residence, and when did you commence residence thereon?

LANDS OFFICE

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA

4. When [illegible] residence [illegible] upon the land, giving actual dates?

403774

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was then your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence was performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative, describe such land

| Section | Thp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your [illegible]

(e) State each month or part of month you and your [illegible] [illegible] sister, brother, have resided on [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since obtaining entry, and how much have you cropped each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | broke | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What [illegible] have you had on your homestead [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their dimensions, and what is their present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. Are there any indications of minerals [illegible] on your homestead, [illegible] suitable for agricultural [illegible] purposes?

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe and say what became of it.

15. Have you [illegible] mortgaged, assigned or transferred [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

20 [illegible] A.D. 19 [illegible] John Donelson Bragdon

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 20th A.D. 1914

Geo. [illegible] Madwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has today produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] — [illegible]
2. [illegible] — [illegible]
3. [illegible] — [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] upon the land [illegible] — [illegible] 1585 [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe land and give actual dates of residence together with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ———

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1[illegible] | Broke [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] Frame $75 [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] ———
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] ———
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
12. [illegible] — [illegible] ———

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William [illegible] Peters of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 20 day of January 1914 — William [illegible] Peters

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. [illegible] Barnes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible]

---

## Sworn Statement of William B. Cabie

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]
2. [illegible] — [illegible]
3. (a) [illegible] — [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has [illegible] upon the land [illegible] — [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe land and give actual dates of residence together with [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ———

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1[illegible] | Broke [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] | acres. |
| Year 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible] — [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house [illegible] — [illegible] Frame $75 [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing [illegible] — [illegible]
10. What other buildings [illegible] — [illegible] ———
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
12. [illegible] — [illegible] ———

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William [illegible] Cabie of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 20 day of January 1914 — W. B. Cabie

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. [illegible] Barnes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

FILE No. 177830.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for a *N. E. 1/4*

of Section *20* - in Township *4* -

Range *5* - West of the *4th* Meridian,

bearing date the *23rd March 1914* -

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To *John Hamilton Brayton, Esq.*

*Forth,*

*Alta*

FORM H A

No. 1778434

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Edward Desmond

of Lethbridge Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Edward Desmond

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of January, 1907

before me at Lethbridge

J. R. Lee Local Agent.

[or Subagent *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1778434

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I John Edward Stannard

of Lethbridge Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 16, Range 28 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. E. Stannard

District.

JAN 20 1909

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | U.S. | Washington | Indiana | [illegible] |

1970820

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W.¼ Sec. 5 Tp. 16 Rge. 19 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. John Edward Garrard 21 Sunk. Valley Sask

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Swift Current January 20 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. on 21st of June

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. from 21st of June till September 12th

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

   Ans. I was at Goldale, treating

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and how many have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

   Ans. House 50 dollars ~~Barns 7 dollars~~)

10. How many acres have you under cultivation on the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year did you first commence residence?

    Ans. on the 20 of June 1909

12. How much of the homestead has been broken and cropped in each year?

Ans.

19 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres. 19 [illegible] acres cropped acres.

19

19

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

John E. Stannard Sweet Valley [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John E. Stannard

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19 [illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

Form No 158

# Sworn Statement of

*in support of his*

*application for Homestead Patent for*

*of* , *Section* , *Township* , *Range*

*of* *Meridian.*

1. Wh

2. (a) A

Ans

3. (a) W

4. Wha

5. Whe

6. Of

7. Has

(a) W

(b) I

(c) W

(d) W

(e) W

8. Ha

9. Wh

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

.....19.....

T. W.

I, , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend that the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

*Local Agent or Dominion Lands for*

LETHBRIDGE.

I hereby certify that has hereby produced evidence showing ownership of the of section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient,

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] 26

of Section [illegible] Township 26 Range 17

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]
3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. [illegible]
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | acres cropped | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | | |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining and in following this application for patent? [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District

77682 9

---

**Sworn Statement** of Alexander [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 17

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

NW

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates. [illegible]
3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? [illegible] 17 June 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. [illegible] Aug 09 to [illegible] Sept 09; [illegible] Oct 09 to [illegible] Aug 1910; [illegible] 1910 to [illegible]; [illegible] Nov 1911 [illegible]
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke [illegible] | acres cropped | [illegible] acres |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | 01 [illegible] | | 28 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining and in following this application for patent? [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Anderson [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alexander Anderson

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District

FORM NO. 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Range

MAY 31 1911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

(Applicant sign here)

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Witnesses sign here:

[illegible] Witness.

[illegible] Witness.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

SIR,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible] Leonard Farmer

Lucet Valley

Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1 1 1 8 4 4 6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Thomas Duncan,
Calgary.

David Thomas Duncan

Form A. 1775446 Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I David Thomas Irving

of Calgary 829-6th W. West. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead

N. W. Quarter Section

7. of Township 32. Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian

David Thomas Irving

160

1 1 3 5 Canada Ontario Ontario farmer

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: 30 acres.

1909 broke 10 acres, cropped 6 acres, 1910 broke 16 acres, cropped 18 acres.

1911 " 30 " 30 " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 0 acres hay land, 0 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 0 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I hereby ask you to kindly Protect said land for me for an Extension of six months. My reason for asking this favor is in 1910 I got Hailed out of all crops & I have 30 acres in of my own this year & 45 acres on Shares & have put in entirely Hailed out this year so I have not the means to Stay out there

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me J R Brooks

at the City of Calgary, Province of Alta, this 13th day of Sept

D. Y. Lessing P.O. Calgary, Hillfield Cost.

J R Brooks

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner, &c.

Form No

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of A. J. Lucas

In the matter of his homestead, the North Half of Section 7 in Township 32 and Range 11 West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: A. J. Lucas 38 years old. Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Yes wife & four Children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 1908 Dec 24th

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1st July 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 1909 6 months
1910 5 " "
1911 6 dats 3 months 10 days

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Conductor & Calgary Strat Car

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife & family have been out on land that part aly 6 month before they were sent to Ontario

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: Yes;

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $200 Stables $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 4 Horses. 2 Cows

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: 1910.. June.

12. How many acres have been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

[illegible] 6 acres, cropped [illegible] acres. [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
[illegible] " 20 " [illegible] 20 " 26

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land 55 acres swamp? [illegible]

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I wish to say the [illegible] is very rough [illegible] land much cut up by creek & alkali [illegible]. [illegible] I have [illegible] to comply with [illegible] regulations with the expectation of [illegible] which is the only way I can [illegible] make [illegible] out [illegible] lack of means [illegible] illness in family [illegible] I have spent considerable [illegible] much & trust you will see my [illegible] I will [illegible] for me I [illegible] the duties [illegible] of a short time [illegible] residence duties to prove up on homestead trust to be able to prove up on land after a few months residence duties [illegible] in order to [illegible] get money to buy [illegible] to prove up on my Preemption

Dated at Calgary

Feb 20th 1913

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature

P.S.

[illegible] witnesses to above [illegible] homestead [illegible] will be [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1913. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. 32 Rge 1 W4M.

[illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible] 34 years [illegible] Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, four small children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec. 24th 190[illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 6th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From May 6th 1909 [illegible]
[illegible] Nov. 15th [illegible] from [illegible] 1910 [illegible]
[illegible] Nov. 25th 1911 [illegible] 1912 [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Calgary working for municipality

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible] Nov. 25th [illegible] 1912 from
July 1st to Nov. 26th 1912, When not on homestead in Calgary

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Frame house $250.00 sod stable & poultry house.
Have one half sec. fenced with one wire posts 33 ft apart value $60.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]
[illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned on said homestead?

Answer:

19 0 5 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

19 [illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible]

19 12 [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 0 broke 6 acres, cropped 0 acres. 19 7 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.

19 11 broke 10 acres, cropped 16 acres. 19 12 broke 15 acres, cropped 26 acres.

19 13 broke 0 acres, cropped 30 acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer 0 acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature

7512-5

Form No 8[illegible]

STATEMENT of D. J. [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the N. W. ¼ of Section 7 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer [illegible] 36 [illegible] Highland via Delia

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer [illegible] Married [illegible] Children.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer [illegible] Dec 24th 1[illegible] [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer [illegible] April 6 [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? [illegible] North ½ Sec [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Answer Yes.

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer No

6. What actual residence have you since performed - giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

1909 From April 6 to Sept 6

1910 From April 15 to June 20th .. Sept 1st to to 15 Nov 1910

1911 From April 4 .. July 1st [illegible]

1912 From " 4 " " 15th .. 1912.

1913 From [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? [illegible] Saltcoats Sask working [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer In 1911. From April 6th to Nov 28th

" 1912 " July 1st for 16 days on homestead

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so what is it?

Answer No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer [illegible] $250 [illegible]

[illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In May 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 6 acres, cropped — acres, 1910 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres

1911 " 10 " 16 " 1912 " 25 " 26

1913 " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 75 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: Nothing acres are hay land and Foothill Bush not Broken acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: none acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: I have no special Circumstances to Rebate other than reason I am or have not fulfilled the Full six months each year — reason lack of means & Sickness which you have a account of on file & this year I put about 75 acres in and thinked 75 to barley, oats no good, on account of dry weather,

I, ....., in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

D. Y. Strang

Declared before me

A. T. Dunerley

at the City of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of November

A.D. 191 4

829 6th Ave West

Calgary Alta

A. T. Dunerley

A Com

*Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.*

57585

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of [illegible] Irving [illegible]

in the matter of his homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 7 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible] Irving 324 6th Ave. W. Calgary.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? At what agency?

Answer: Dec 2[illegible]th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 6th 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On N.W.¼ Sec 7 T 32 Range 17

b. Do you own it? Answer: No.

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1909 From April 6th to Sept 6th 1909

1910 " " 15 " June 20th & from [illegible] 15th [illegible]

1911 " " 4th " July 1st " [illegible] " " 25 " "

1912 " " 4 " [illegible] 15 "

1913 " May 2nd " [illegible] 1st & from [illegible] to Nov 16th

1914 " April 15 " June 20 " Aug 20 " Sept 15th

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: In Calgary working for Municipality

8. For what portions of the year have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: In 1911 from April 4th to Nov 25 &
In 1912 " July 1st " " 26

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fences have been erected on the said homestead and what is their present value?

Answer: Frame house ~~Costs~~ $250.00 Sod Stable & Poultry House [illegible] N.W.¼ fenced one wire & N.E. wire 3 [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you had on the said homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09 | horses | 2 | | |
| 10 | " | 2 | | |
| 11 | " | 3 | two | cows |
| 12 | " | 4 | two | " |
| 13 | " | 4 | one | " |
| 1914 | " | [illegible] | one | " |

3357224

Form No. 36 new

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 1 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

# STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the N 1/2 of Section 7 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible] Delia P.O. Alta. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married Family four children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Dec 24th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 6th 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On N.W. 1/4 Sec [illegible] R 17 T 32

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

1909 From April 6th to Sept 6th

1910 " " 15th to June 20th and Sept 1st to Oct 18

1911 " " 4th " July 1st " Sept 1st to Nov 25

1912 " " 9 July 15

1913 " May 2nd to July 1st, [illegible] Sept 7 Nov 25th

1914 " March 15th to June 20th " [illegible] to Sept 15th

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: In Calgary working for municipality

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: In 1911 from April 5th to Nov 25th
" 1912 " July 1st " Nov 26
" 1913 " April 1st " " 26
" 1914 " July [illegible] " [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

# STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

Form No.

Sworn Statement of David Thomas Irving

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section Township Range Meridian.

David Thomas Irving

314980

April 1909

April 1909

Calgary

Wife

21 Dec 1913

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1910 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1911 | 0 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 2 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | 35 |

Horses 2 2

I, David Thomas Irving, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a right to a Homestead Patent under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

D. T. Irving

Homestead Inspector for the District

J. W. Woodcock

I hereby certify that has produced evidence showing ownership of Section Township Range Meridian. from to the present time and that payments have been made to date and that the whole of the purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

Local Agent Dominion Lands District

Ottawa 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

177 3557737

## Sworn Statement

of Simeon Horace Martin of NE Quarter of Section 27 Township 31 Range 17 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. J. Irving for NW of Section 7 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian

1. — [illegible] since spring 1909 to date — from April 1909 [illegible] on NE 24-31-17-4 and on 32 — [illegible]

2. — May 1910 — April 1909

3. — Sept 1910 to Nov 20 1911; April 9 1912 to July 15 1912 — from April 1909 to Sept 6 1910; 18 April 1910 to [illegible]; 1 Sept 1910 to Nov 15 1910; from 4 April 1911 to July 1 1911

4. (a) May 2 1913 to Aug 1 1913; Sept 1 1913 to [illegible] 15 1914; Aug 20 1914 to Sept 10 1914; April 8 1915 to Dec 7 1915

(b) ~~with his family or his self~~ by his self

5. Same residence as Applicant

6.

| Year | Broken | | Acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 | | 10 | |
| 1910 | 10 | | 16 | |
| 1911 | 10 | | 26 | |
| 12 | 25 | | 50 | |
| 13 | 25 | | 56 | |
| 14 | | | 45 | |
| 15 | | | | |

1909 – 10 – 11 – 12 – 13 – 14 – 15

Horses 3 2 3 4 4 6 8

8. Lumber 14 x 16 — 250

9. All fenced — 300.00

10. Lumber stable — 100.00; Lumber granary 14 x 24 — 100.00

11. No

12. Yes

Canada

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, S. H. Martin of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia this 7 day of Dec 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. Horace Martin

P. W. Woodlock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Julie of SE Quarter of Section 18 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. J. Irving for NW of Section 7 Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian

1. — From April 1909 to date

2. — on 18-32-17-4 m

3. (a) from March 11 1909 to June 1909; from March 17 1909 continuously to date; [illegible] May 1910 — April 6 1909 to Sept 6 1909; Nov 15 1910 to Sept 1 1910; April 4 1911 to July 1 1911; Sept — to Nov 25 1911

4. (a) April 9 to July 15 1912; May 2 to Aug 1 1913; Sept 1 to [illegible] 1914; Aug 20 to Sept 10 1914; April 8 to Dec 7 1915

(b) By himself

5. Residence [illegible]

6.

| Broken | | Acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 16 | |
| 10 | | 26 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |
| 25 | | 56 | |
| nil | | 45 | |

1909 – 10 – 11 – 12 – 13 – 14 – 15

Horses 2 2 3 4 4 6 8

8. Lumber 14 x 16 — 250.

9. fenced — 300.00

10. Lumber stable — 50.00; Lumber granary 14 x 24 — 100.00

11. No

12. Yes

Canada

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, A. E. Gully of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia this 7 day of Dec having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. E. Gully

P. W. Woodlock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

3925777

FORM No. 43

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and subscribed by the applicant

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

1. [illegible]

2. If [illegible] performed on land owned by yourself or another [illegible] what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. Are [illegible] any portion of [illegible] and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, residing on the latter's land?

4. How many [illegible] have you done since date of [illegible] application for patent, and how [illegible] and have you had [illegible]?

5. Why [illegible] from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been [illegible]?

6. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home-stead?

7. Have you improved your house? If [illegible] particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

8. What is the total amount of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. [illegible] If any have you made, and what is the value thereof? [illegible]

10. Has any [illegible] assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any [illegible] interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and [illegible]?

To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ..... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

T. A.S
1778448

SENT
FEB 28

26th February, 1952.

William A. Low, Esq., L.L.B.,
Barrister, Solicitor, etc.,
F17 Lancaster Building,
Calgary, Alberta,

N.W.-7-32-17-W-4th Meridian.

20th February,

10th October, 1915.

David Thomas Irving. 40

1778448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Arnold, of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore received an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] Township [illegible]

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or [illegible]

4. That my application is made for my own exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of residing upon, cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible]

F. W. Bryant

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. ~~23066~~ 1778448

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank R. Moore

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry

for 8th

S.W.

4

17 W

4

F. R. Moore

Single Can ..... Clerk

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1909 broke 5½ acres, cropped —— acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1910 ½ " 8½ Seeded april 15th

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 150 acres provided a lot of stone is removed.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land 20 acres Creek & Coulee swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. As a result of a prairie fire which burned up my stable and hay I have had to leave — Spring work to get lumber and draw more hay. Also as a result of fire I have a badly cut hand which renders it almost useless. Through getting over heated and catching cold, have been unwell since fire.

Frank A. Moore Delia P. O.

I solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

F. A. Moore.

Have also taken a lot of stone off.

To Wit:

day of

[illegible]-6

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] 2300545

Form No 11

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] S 7 Tp 32 Rge. 17 M.

1. What is your [illegible] and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible] 36. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you [illegible] apply for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 24th [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence on the said homestead?

Ans. May 14th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is continuous, state months; if by portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. On the trail getting in lumber, hay and other supplies.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $50.00 { 14x16 frame stable, burned in [illegible] ment fire. Value about $75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you upon the said homestead?

Ans. four horses

11. In what month and year was your [illegible]

Ans. October 1909

Since fire have erected stable worth $500.00 and drilled well with pump which cost over $135.00

375786

Form No. 158

# [S]worn Statement of [illegible] Moore

[illegible] in support of application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] quarter of Section 7 Township 32 Range 17 of [illegible] 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — [illegible] Moore 41; Farmer; [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — by birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Dec 24 1908; Oct 1909; [illegible] 1909 in tent; from May 14 [illegible] to Oct 1909 in tent; [illegible] Dec 19 [illegible]; from March 2nd 1910 continued [illegible] Oct 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself in the vicinity of your homestead? — [illegible] 32 17

(a) Where is such land, and when was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name is the land acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — [illegible]

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such land?

(e) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

Clear in Timber Branch [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done on your homestead each year, and how much cropped each year?

| | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1911 | [illegible] | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 22 | 32 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | 32 |
| Year 1914 | nil | 32 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

10. What is the extent and value of your house, and of what material is it constructed? — [illegible] 16 x [illegible] 1000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected and what is their value? — [illegible] 12 x 30 150.00; [illegible] 12 x 14 100.00; [illegible] 12 x 14 75.00; well 225.00; [illegible] fenced 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you erected? — [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible] — [illegible]

15. [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible] Moore

I, [illegible] Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ______ District.

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, on which land, and give actual dates of residence? If not, state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pasturage land each year since three of [illegible] farming chiefly?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

## Sworn Statement

of ... Township ... Range ...

of Section ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, on which land, and give actual dates of residence? If not, state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |
| Year 19.. | | | |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pasturage land each year since three of [illegible] farming chiefly?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

[illegible]ion [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

West of the [illegible]

Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

No. 1778645

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1904.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Petition. Settlement.
S.W. 4 - 32 - 6 - 4

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4788

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa MALCOLM McGURK of QUEBEC in the Province of QUEBEC ~~legal representative of~~ ~~...~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 8th day of February 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4601 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Malcolm McGurk Sup. first class African... Squadron... Quebec

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

of

RECEIVED AUG 15 1914

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2236987

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal in the Province of Quebec this twenty ... day of February 1909

15th August 1914

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Louis Rolland

Malcolm McGurk

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SUBSTITUTE MUST FILL AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

I, [a] Lucien Robillard of [b] the city of Montreal Hospital make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [c] Malcolm McIsaak the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [d] the city of Montreal, Canada, P.Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal, this 4th February A.D. 1909.

Lucien Robillard

[a] Name of witness.
[b] Residence and addition of witness.
[c] Name of the volunteer.
[d] Name of place where executed.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] sworn, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Sworn to this 16

day of [illegible] 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*Application for Free Grant of a Land Grant*
*"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I Owen Weaver,

United States

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4606

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] to

of [illegible]

a Scrip Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

Whereby select the S half of Section 4 in Township 7 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian

Signature [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

57 - 75

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM OF STATUTORY DECLARATION [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Range [illegible] Meridian, do solemnly declare that I am

[illegible] of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry on h[illegible] own right and that the following particulars are true:—

The said [illegible] is now [illegible] state

relationship [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

[illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

[illegible]

Is he a British subject? [illegible]

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893 [illegible]

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Address [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: Any person who knowingly states any false statement in the foregoing statutory declaration will render his entry [illegible]

Form A. 2620913 Form No. 1

No. 5?

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

James Tessington on behalf of

J. Stephen Tessington

of Ramerosfane, Bastner, Kirby, Eng. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... of the Dominion Lands Act for the ... Quarter Section of Section number

11 ... in Township 72 ... Range 6 ... of

6 ... Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 13 1912

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE GRAND PRAIRIE FEB 13 1912

| Number of family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 59 | | | England | Kirbyshire | Eng | [illegible] |
| 21 | 39 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 32 | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | 43 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] on behalf of [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am [illegible] years of age. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this 26th day of February 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant.

[illegible] (as the case may be).

NOTE. [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraphs 3 and 4 may be struck out if application is for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION [illegible] homestead entry is [illegible] and to [illegible]

[illegible] for

Homestead entry for [illegible] Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

[illegible] of the full age of eighteen years [illegible] entitled to a homestead entry [illegible] own right, and that the following [illegible]

The said [illegible] state

Township [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, not including woman applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

[illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land ✓

Is he a British subject? No

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? ✓

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

PROXY ENTRY NOTICE [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

Senior Assistant.

[illegible] Dist.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Note.—Any misrepresentation [illegible] foregoing statement will render the entry liable to [illegible]

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Assistant.

*Local Agent,*
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

No. 1 2776342

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] on behalf of [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 72, Range 6, of the 6, Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

AUG 26 1912

Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | France | | U.S. | Farmer |

## PROXY ENTRY NOTICE

The person whose name appears [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, GRAND PRAIRIE.
AUG 26 1912
Receipt $ [illegible] Acct.

Form No. 92 a

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, _____

do hereby declare as follows:—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on the _____ day of _____ 19__.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the _____ day of _____ 19__ and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be substituted for:—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within _____ days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this _____ day

A _____

Agent of Dominion Lands for the _____ District.

Signature _____

Address _____

11.1.16

Form No 1

ern Statement

Edward Crevar
Grande Prairie Alta

S.W. 4 7 6
W 6th M

Edward Crevar 29 years
Farmer Grande Prairie Alta
Spes. Spes.
by birth.

Nth August 1914.
April 1913.
1st June 1913.

1st June 1913 to
present date
continuously.

Never absent since 1st June 1913.
From 1st Feby 1913 to 1st June 1913 lived with my family
My wife & self. Farming
pursuits &c.

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Cattle | | | 7 |
| Pigs | | 2 | 6 |

Log house 18 x 20 Value $300.00
Log Stable 18 x 24 " 150.00
½ Frame granary " 100.00

None
to
Agricultural
to
to

Canada
Alberta

I Edward Crevar

Grande Prairie
this 24th day of December A.D. 1915 Edward Crevar

I recommend that a patent issue for the above application.
Dated at Grande Prairie
24th December A.D. 1915

The Officer taking this application for patent is responsible to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3562175

Sworn Statement Peter George Roy

Sec 28 ... 71 ... 6

W 6th

Edward Carrer

Sec ...

Since Feby ...

on the Sec 28 ... 6 ...

... 1413 ...

... June ...

From June ...

yes. Same residence as applicant

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 913 | 10 | 10 |
| 914 | 10 | 20 |
| 915 | 10 | |

Stock as stated by applicant

18x20 log value $250

none

log Stable 18x20 value $...

2 Frame granary ...

Canada

Prov of Alberta

Peter George Roy Grande Prairie Alta

Grande Prairie Peter G Roy

17th ... December ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

District

for the

Sworn Statement of Charles Albert Cramer

Sec 32 ... 71 ... 6 W

6th

Edward Carrer Sec

on the Sec 32. 71 6 W6th and ...

... except one trip ...

From June 1st 1913 ...

yes. Same residence as applicant

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 broke | 10 | cropped | 10 |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 1915 | 10 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

Stock as stated by applicant

18x20 log value $300.00

none

log Stable 18x20 value $...

2 Frame Granary value $175.00

no

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

Charles Albert Cramer Grande Prairie Alberta

Grande Prairie ...

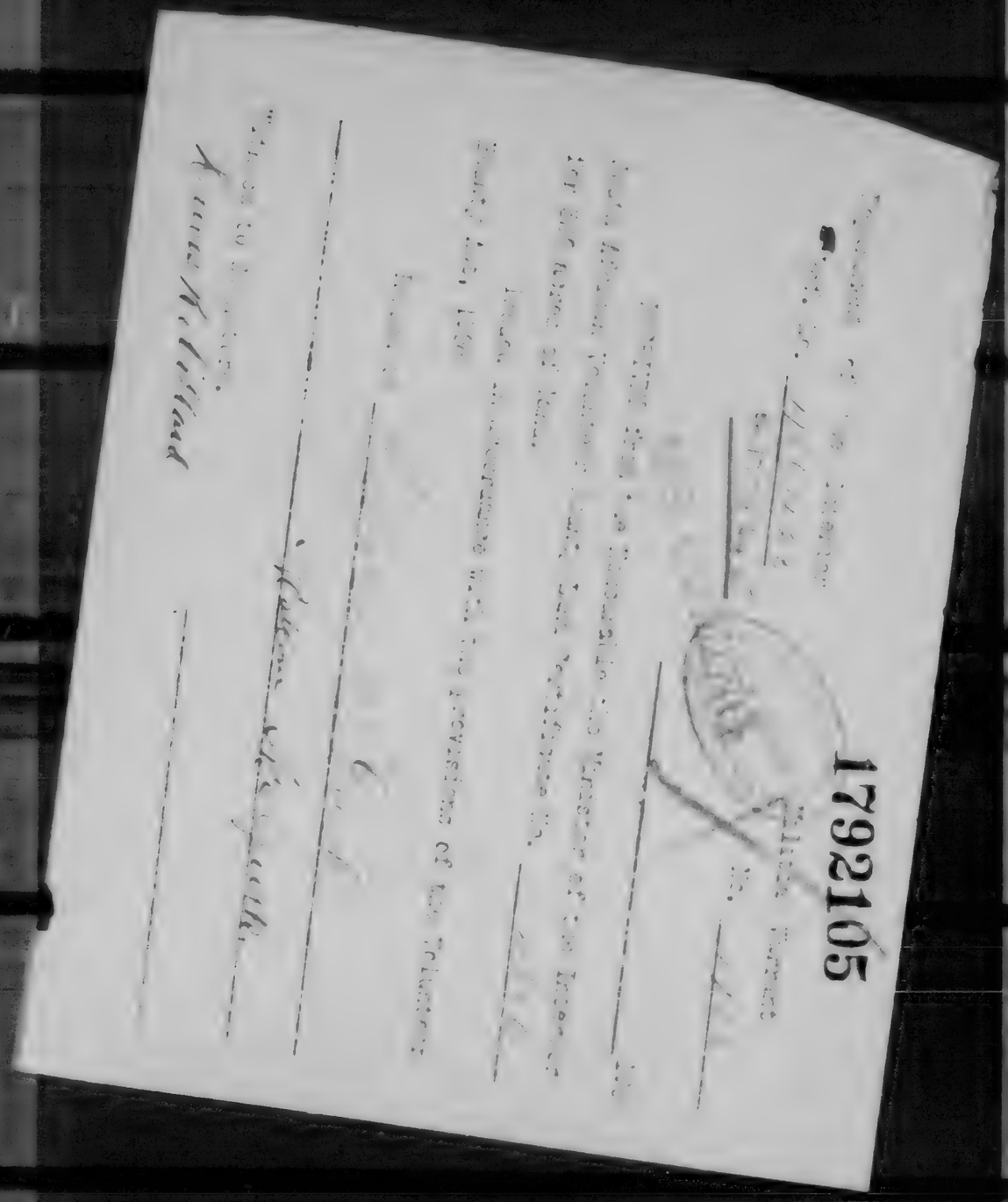
this 23rd day of December 1915

having been read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

District

for the




ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME, BUT TO THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,] [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Edward Elias Jr*
*Grande Prairie*
*Alta*

FORM 31 A

No. 1778648

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

W. E. Orton

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

S.W. 25-33-21 W 4

No 7.

Form A. No:- 23130

I Ashbel Ernest Orton 1778648

of Red Deer (?) do hereby apply

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W.

Section of Section number 25 in Township 33 Range

West of the 4th Meridian.

( 1 ). ~~I am a British subject.~~

( 2 ). I am a citizen ( or subject ) of ~~the~~ The United States but

I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under

the laws of Canada.

Sig: Ashbel Ernest Orton

Calgary District.

26 December 1908.

| Number in Family including applicant giving: | | | | Country of Birth | Last Domicile of Country of Birth | Last place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Applicant's Age | Spouse Age | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 30 | 28 | 3 | 5 | America | Pennsylvania | [illegible] | Farmer |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ashbel Ernest Orton

of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2). That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3). That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 for quarter - section of Section Township Range West of the 4th Meridian, but I relinquished (or abandoned) the same.~~

(4). That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5). That xxxxxxxxxxxx That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sign :- Ashbel Ernest Orton

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Sub- Agent.

Form No 36 (1908)

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 1910 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

1911 .. 18 .. 37 .. .. .. ..

19 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, ... in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

4

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*

Declared before me at Victoria

at the City of Victoria
in the Province of Alberta
this 20th day of Dec
A.D. 1916

Central Court House
Victoria. P.O.

*Justice of the Peace.*

4

# STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Ernest [illegible]

of [illegible], Alta in support of application for Homestead Patent for South [illegible] quarter of Section 28 Township 33 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] — [illegible] Ernest [illegible], [illegible]
2. [illegible] — [illegible]
3. [illegible] — April 26th 1907; April 26th 1909 to Jan 13th 1913; [illegible]
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent.
6. Of whom does your family consist...? — Wife & children April [illegible]

7. Has your ... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 4 horses | 1 cow |
| 1910 | 4 | [illegible] 1 hog |
| 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

315017

R. E. [illegible] 2134686 1974451

11. [illegible] — Barn, [illegible]
13. [illegible] — Valuable for [illegible] purposes [illegible]
14. [illegible] — No.
15. [illegible] — No [illegible] not

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] Ernest [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Jan 13th A.D. 1913 — A. E. [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary [illegible] 31st A.D. 1913 — [illegible] Elliott, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Issued [illegible] to the amount of $3.20 [illegible]

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Roy Dixon, Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2599390

**Sworn Statement** of Olof Sandberg of Section 23 Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Wilson for S.W. 1/4 of Section 35 Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 2 years
2. When, to your knowledge, have you known the applicant resident on his homestead? — Sept 4th 1908 to Jan 15th 1912. Continuously
3. When did he begin residence on his homestead? — Mar 1909 — Apr 16th 1909. Apr 16th 1909 to Jan 15th 1912. Continuously
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — On his homestead
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or daily ... — Yes — Apr 16th 1909 to Jan 15th 1912
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | | 1/2 |
| 1910 | 25 | | 13 |
| 1911 | 18 | | 37 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry? — 1909 – 4 horses 1 cow. 1910 – 4 " 1 " 1 hog. 1911 – 4 " 2 " "
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 38 Log — $250
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its value? — 2 Miles — $110
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — Barn, granary — $150. 2 wells. $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...? — Yes I do.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Olof Sandberg of Rumsey Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson — Olof Sandberg

this 15th day of Dec 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. S. Jacobs
~~Sub~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

**Sworn Statement** of Willard Moore of Section 10 Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Wilson for S.W. 1/4 of Section 35 Township 33 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.
2. When, to your knowledge, have you known the applicant resident on his homestead? — Resident on his homestead from Nov 1st 1908 to Jan 15th 1912. Continuously
3. When did he begin residence on his homestead? — Mar 1909 — Apr 16th 1909. Apr 16th 1909 to Jan 15th 1912. Continuously
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — On his homestead
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or daily ... — Yes — Apr 16th 1909 to Jan 15th 1912
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 2 | | 1/2 |
| 1910 | 25 | | 13 |
| 1911 | 18 | | 37 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry? — 1909 – 4 horses 1 cow. 1910 – 4 " 1 " 1 hog. 1911 – 4 " 2 " "
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 38 Log — $250
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its value? — 2 1/4 Miles — $110
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — Barn & granary — $150. 2 wells. $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...? — Yes I do.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Willard Moore of Rumsey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson — Willard Moore

this 15th day of Jan 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. S. Jacobs
~~Sub~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

SIR,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Inspector of Dominion Lands Agency

Edmonton

Alta

No. 177877

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Ft Le

Red Deer

Date

(when rec'd) 6/

Subject: Geo. F Nicholaus

abandons S.E. 4-35-

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

130940

Form No. 115a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1778779

**In the Matter** of the S. E. of Section 4
Township 35 Range 21 W of the 4 ½ Meridian
Homestead ~~Preemption~~

I, G. F. Nikolaus
Sunny Slope Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 15th day of April 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) Too hilly stony & I wish to get a homestead & pre-emption.

(Here state nature of improvements, if any, and if not homestead, where performed) 16.6.08 to 20.7.08
28.12.08 to 29.1.09

(Here state nature of improvements, if any, and if not homestead, where performed) Sod house 10x14 $20.
6 acres breaking $18.
Sod barn 16x13 $10 $48

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 15 1909 RED DEER this day of A. D. 190 .

J. A. Lewis
Dominion Land Agent

G. F. Nikolaus

Address Sunny Slope Alta.

* J.P. (Com'r in B.C., &c.) to sign here.

# ...davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Chas A McElroy

of Lacombe, do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person resident on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, this 10th day of April, 1909.

Sig. C. A. McElroy

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

(Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant has already received patent for his homestead.)

(Strike out paragraph (5) in case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased homestead.)

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 13751 11-072

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1877143

I, Charles Albert McElroy

of Lakeview, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 38, Range 21 west of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Charles A. McElroy

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—The following information must be given to be used for statistical purposes by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Souls | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | | | | |
| 23 | | | 1 | Ireland | Ireland | Ont. | Marble Polr |

Form No. 1..

# Sworn Statement of Charles Albert McElroy in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South east of 4 Sec. 35 Thp. 21 Rge. West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Edward McElroy. 20 yrs. Farmer. Red Deer, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject ... (b) ... — yes. By birth. yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ..., (c) when did you commence actual residence? — (a) April 1st 1909. (b) House built when I entered. (c) October 10th 1909.

326951

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land? — October 10th 1909 to Nov 1st 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Red Deer.

6. Of whom does your family consist ... — Single

7. ... land owned by yourself or ... — Section ... Thp ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When ... acquired ...

(b) By whom was ... acquired, and who is the present owner ...

(c) What ... and what is the present value?

State ... month or part of month you have resided on your land.

... you and your father, mother, brother, sister ... have resided ...

8. How much ... on your homestead ... and how many acres cropped each year?

| Year | Acres | Broken when I filed | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | 5 | | 2.4 |
| Year 1910 | 5 | | | 6 |
| Year 1911 | 5 | | | [illegible] |
| Year 1912 | 27 | | | 2 |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| | 40 | | 4 | 12 |

9. What number of ... have you had on your homestead ...? — Cattle 6, 8. Horses 2.

10. What is the size of your house ... and what is its value? — ... Lot. $ 50.

What ... other buildings ... — Stable 24 x 24. $ 50.

What extent of fencing ... — all fenced. 2 wires. $ 150.

... — No

... — Farming

... — No

... — No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 2 1912 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas A. McElroy, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
November 2nd A.D. 1912 | Charles Albert McElroy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands ... in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... 21 ... A.D. 19 | E. W. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
... Commissioner

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp ... Rge ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of R. A. Dandy

E½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 35 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas. E. McElroy for SE¼ of Sec. 4 Thp. 35 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

28154[illegible]

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on E½ 18 35 21 W4 From April 1909 to present date.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Built when he filed. October 10th 1909. October 15 1909 to November 12 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates) —
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5¼ broken | 5¼ |
| 1910 | 5 | 6 |
| 1911 | 10 | 15 |
| 1912 | 27 | 21 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 6 | 18 | 1 |
| Horses | | 2 | 1 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Sod. $200.
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 2 wires. $100.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 22 x 24, $150.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. A. Dandy of Perbeck Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 2nd day of November 12 — R. A. Dandy

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of W. A. Scott

of Sec. 12 Thp. 35 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas. E. McElroy for SE of Sec. 4 Thp. 35 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Over 3 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my own land for the last 7 yrs.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Built by owner about Oct 10th 09
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (give actual dates) — From 10 10 09 to 1 11 12
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 5 |
| 1910 | 5 | 6 |
| 1911 | 10 | 15 |
| 1912 | 27 | 21 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 6 | 18 | 1 |
| Horses | | 2 | 1 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sod 10 x 12, $120.00
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced. 2 wires, $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 24 x 24', $150.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I W. A. Scott of Perbeck make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 21st day of November 12 — W. A. Scott

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 177805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

N. J. McDonald
Act

Date

(When received)

Subject:

E½ 14 — 47 — 5 —

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4509

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

NEIL JOHN MCDONALD of BADDECK

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
FOR MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4309

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778805

Ottawa, 11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to notify Herculth, South African Volunteer [illegible] that Certificate No. 4344 which has been issued to him under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

I have return the accompanying receipt duly signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered before the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Circular relating to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Secretary.

Herculth
South African

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4344

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that Neil John McLeod of Baddeck

on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4502 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-sixth day of January 1911

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. half of Section 14 in Township 4-7 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE H. Oliver Edmonds

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

'5575

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

7020
~~3~~

I, Olaf E. Sander of Ponoka Alta

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 14 in Township 47 Range 5 and the N.E. quarter of section number 14 in Township 47 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Olaf E Sander

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, AUG 11 1909 EDMONTON

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Olaf E Sander of Smoky River Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Neil John McDonald under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Olaf E Sander

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of August, 1909

before me at Edmonton

Leon Wright

Senior Assistant Land Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

J. A. JACKSON, B.A.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public.
SOLICITOR FOR CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
PONOKA, ALBERTA.
CANADA.

July 14th., 1920.

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith South African Volunteer Scrip Land Certificate No. 4344 issued in favor of ~~Neil~~ Neil John McDonald to which is attached the proper instrument appointing Olaf T. Tander as the substitute of the said Neil John McDonald. Please file, and endorse the certificate to that effect.

Yours truly,

J. A. Jackson,

per [signature]

MR. SOTH.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by R. J. McDonald

appears satisfactory.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

— 2235597

(1) Give name, present address and [illegible] name of corps in which No. answer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Neil John McDonald of Baddeck in the County of Victoria, and Province of nova Scotia, , tailor: Private in the 6th C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Olaf. E. Sander

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) of Ponoka, Alberta, farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order No. 4509.
2nd July, 09.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Baddeck, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this second day of March, 1909.

Neil John MacDonald

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

James A. Irwin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

2235597

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 20th July, 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4344 which has been issued to Neil John McDonald of Baddeck N.S together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Olaf L. Sander of Ponoka Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To J. A. Jackson B.A. Esq.
Barrister
Ponoka. Alta.

Form No. 159 C.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Olaf E. Sander Gilt Edge Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of 14 Section 47 Township 5 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
   Olaf E. Sander — age 60 farmer — Gilt Edge Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been [illegible] a British subject by birth, [illegible] or naturalization?
   (1) Yes (2) No
   Naturalization

   NOTE.—If by naturalization, [illegible] of naturalization certificate [illegible] [illegible] by father or [illegible].

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you [illegible] residence thereon, and (c) when did you [illegible] thereon?
   (a) August 11, 1909
   (b) September 1909
   (c) March 12, 1910

4509

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
   Continuous residence
   March 12/10 to Sept 12/10
   March 12/11 to Sept 12/11
   March 12/12 to Sept 12/12
   March 12/13 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   West half 14-47-5-W4

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   No family

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
   (a) No
   (b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
   (b) Yes — West half 14-47-5-W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land annually, without a year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | 0 |
| 1910 | 50 | 5 |
| 1911 | 23 | 33 |
| 1912 | 12 | 45 |
| 1913 | 0 | 33 |
| 19 | | |

9. What stock or what [illegible] have you been the actual owner [illegible] upon the land above described in each year since date of [illegible]?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| Horses | 3 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 21 |

OATH OF [illegible] ... RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

15.7.13

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what [illegible]?
    Frame house 14 x 28
    Log Barn 14 x 34

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the [illegible] value of the same?
    Well

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the [illegible]?
    2½ Miles — wire    150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, [illegible] is more valuable for [illegible] than any other purpose?
    No — Agricultural

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Olaf E Sander do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright June 7 A.D. 1913 — O E Sander having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H W McLeod
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 21 A.D. 1913

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA JUL 15 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Commissioner
Acting [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

1894-2

2962652

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of M & McLean R.E.
of Section 10 Township 46 Range 5
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E ½ W 4
Olaf E Sanders 1 East half of Section 14
Township 47 Range 5 of W 4 Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer - 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuous residence on my homestead March 1909 to date

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, being his first permanent home?

(b) Sept 1909 & March 12/10
Continuous residence March 12/10
to Sept 12/10 - March 12/11 to Sept 12/11
March 12/12 to Sept 12
March 12/13 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

No family

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5-0 | 3 3 |
| Year 19 10 | 2 3 | 4 5- |
| Year 19 11 | 1 2 | 3 3 |
| Year 19 12 | 0 | |
| Year 19 13 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| Horses | 3 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 21 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

frame house 14x28 $200.00

8. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles - wire 150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 14x34 250.00
Well 50.00
No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Wm

I, Wm & McLean of Hope Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Wm & McLean

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 7th day of June 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm McLeod
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 19 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of B. H. Playton
of Section 30 Township 46 Range 5
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Olaf E Sanders East half of Section 14
Township 47 Range 5 of W 4 Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer - 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Continuous residence on my homestead

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, being his first permanent home?

(b) Sept 1909 & March 12/10
Continuous residence March 12/10
to Sept 12/10 — March 14/11 to Sept 12/11
March 12/12 to Sept 12/12
March 12/13 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

No family

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5-0 | 3 3 |
| Year 19 10 | 2 3 | 4 5- |
| Year 19 11 | 1 2 | 3 3 |
| Year 19 12 | 0 | |
| Year 19 13 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 |
| Horses | 3 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 21 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

frame house 14x28 $200.00

8. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles - wire 150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 14x34 250.00
Well 50.00
No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, B H Playton of Pilot Edge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

B. H. Playton

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 7th day of June 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm McLeod
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 19 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 31 a

File No. 1778805

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ ..... of Section 14 ..... in Township 47 ..... Range 5 ..... West of the 4th ..... Meridian, ..... bearing date the 8th August, 1913 ..... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Esq

1778810

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1.C. 4525

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who [illegible] the Crown in South Africa

WILLIS E. McDONALD VANCOUVER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1910

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS THE REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4525

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778810

Ottawa, 11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4359 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes

Secretary.

Donald Esq.

ansfer Co.

St. Vancouver B.

Department of the Interior

Ref. no. 172811

Militia Warrant

No. 4525

March 22nd 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4359 for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Willis E. McDonald

Willis E. McDonald

Pacific Transfer Co

Vancouver

B. C.

Witness to Signature.

Mont Eskine

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by H. E. McKenzie

appears satisfactory.

Registrar
N.W.T.

Interior ... RECEIVED. 1910 ... U. H.

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address, occupation and corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Willis E. McDonald 3350 - 22nd St. San Francisco Cal. Electrician 10th. Canadian Field Hospital

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alfred Fulton Thompson (farmer)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Lanton, N. Dak U.S.A.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

...that the within ...t is registered in ...tment of the Interior ...frican Volunteer ...ster, under No 4525 at 4th day March 1910

W. O. Cole

...eral of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal San Francisco in the ~~Province~~ state California this 23rd day March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

M. W. Putnam
364 Pacific Building
San Francisco Cal
Manufacturing

Willis E. McDonald

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1778810

**Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

Ottawa 10th March, 1910.

2079647

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant from Manager Union Bank, Brooks, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4369 which has been issued to William H. McDonald of Vancouver, B.C. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alfred Fulton Thompson his substitute. of Tenborn, No.Dak. which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes.
Secretary.

Copy to
Manager
Union Bank of Canada,
Brooks. Alta.

To Manager Union Bank of Canada.
Calgary. Alta.

1207

To Wit:

I, William Fulton Thompson of the City of Vancouver and Province of British Columbia

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William H. McDonald the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Vancouver, Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this 10th day of March A.D. 1910

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of British Columbia

4969702

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alfred Fallion Thompson of Sanborn N.D.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W E McDonald under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature A. F. Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March, 1910

before me at [illegible]

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# lication for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I Alfred Lucian Thompson of Dawson N.W.T.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 15 in Township 23 Range 11 and the S.W. quarter of section number 15 in Township 23 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(a) I am a British subject.~~

(a) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(b) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act that apply.

Signature A. L. Thompson

DOMINION LANDS DISTRICT
MAR 15 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

(a) If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Alfred Queen Trapp, of [illegible], has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 15 Township 23 Range 11 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 15 Township 23 Range 11 of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee W E Matheson)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. N. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4359

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles [illegible] McDonald

of Vancouver B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 15 in Township 23 Range 11 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Alfred Fulton Thompson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2274452

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

104162

In the matter of his ~~homestead~~ scrip, the west ½ Sec. 15 Tp. 22 Rge. 11 M. W. 4 Mer.
In the province of Alberta.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Albert G. Simpson, Sanborn, ~~Dakota~~, U. S. A., Age 21.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said ~~homestead~~ scrip?

Ans. March 15, 1910.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~ scrip?

Ans. April 17, 1910.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said ~~homestead~~ scrip? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Three months, or resided continuously on my scrip from April 17, 1910 to July 17, 1910.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I have no profession except farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said ~~homestead~~ scrip and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I erected a house worth two hundred dollars, but have done no fencing.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April, 1910.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres, 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres

19 " " ____ " ____ " ____ "

19 " " ____ " ____ " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Three hundred acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 0 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 0 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was forced to leave my land through lack of means, and through lack of feed and water for my stock, which is due to the dry year.

I wish to get a years extension from the time I left the land to get back it.

Dated at Sanborn, North Dak. this

Oct. 20 1920

Signature Alfred Fulton Thompson

Witness to Signature William Fulton Thompson

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION [illegible] homestead entry is made on behalf of a [illegible] to be subscribed to in [illegible] of the application.

I, [illegible] hereby make oath [illegible]

homestead entry for [illegible]

Range [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

years of the full age of [illegible] years and [illegible] entry [illegible] entry for my own right, and that [illegible] are true.

The said [illegible] is my [illegible]

relationship [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

I married [illegible] family, consisting of wife [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Present residence [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

[illegible]

Did he ever make entry [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

If so describe the same [illegible]

[illegible]

Is he a British subject? [illegible]

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible]
is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

A [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Port [illegible]

No. 46533

2492607

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Mrs S. H. Price for Samuel Price

of Fernie B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of section [illegible]

of the Dominion Lands Acts for the SW. Quarter Section of Section

15 in Township 23 Range 11 West

the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a~~ British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A. and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mrs S. H. Price

District.

Note.—[illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The [illegible] information called for below [illegible] obtained and filled [illegible] Agent [illegible]

| Members of family: Male | Female | [illegible] | Total | Country of Birth | Sub-Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | | | U.S.A | Mich | B.C | Filer |

NOTICE.

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred S. H. Price for Samuel Price of Fernie B.C., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred S. H. Price

Subscribed and sworn to this 19
day of July 1911
before me at Calgary
Local Agent.
F. H. [illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 5013 261989

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Augustus Carter

of Calgary Alta to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 10 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 23 Range 1 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 19 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Henry A. Carter

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

16 F

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | | Winnipeg | Farmer |

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Augustus Carter

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry A. Carter

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of January 1912 before me at [illegible]

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent,
Senior Assistant. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

27113

No. 5343

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2H60204

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township [illegible], Range 11 [illegible] of

the 4 [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Laurence Ruther Hess

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Ruben [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Lawrence Ruben [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[or sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

333634
No. 57974.

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-13.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre~~emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Ho~~mestead~~.

I, Harry Ernest Francis

of Brooks Alberta, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number 15

in Township 23, Range 11 West of the fourth Meridian. 3444237

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary July 20th 1915 Sig[illegible] Harry Ernest Francis

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry (to be endorsed thereon by Agent granting same) | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult / Female Adult / Children / Total. | | | | |
| 1 1 | England | North East Part | Quebec | Clerk |

31705

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harry Ernest Francis

of Brooks Alberta the Merchants Bank, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry Ernest Francis

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of July 1913 before me at Brooks

Harold Binns

~~Local Agent~~,
(or Sub-agent. ~~as the case may be.~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

117-959.

[illegible]

<u>ENQUIRY</u>

<u>Form No. 390.</u>

Department of the Interior

File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of
[illegible]

| QUERY | ANSWER |
| --- | --- |
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | |
| (2) What was his regimental No. and battalion ? | |
| (3) When was he discharged? and why? | |
| (4) Did he become a final casualty? If so, please attach certificate of death, and give next of kin and beneficiary under the Will (name and address) | |
| (5) What is his last known Post Office address? | |
| REMARKS. | Unable to identify from particulars given. Regimental number and unit required. |

[illegible] LANDS BRANCH,
Per ......[illegible]......

[illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL,
Per .......[signature].......
For DIRECTOR [illegible]
For ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

[illegible]-23

Form No. 300

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. [illegible]

From

*The Secretary,*
*Department of the Interior,*
*Ottawa.*

*The Secretary,*
*Militia Council,*
*Ottawa.*

*Ottawa,* 9th August, 1923.

SUBJECT:

*Enlistment of*
Gunner Harry Ernest Francis, Headquarters Staff.
Regimental No. 89536.
Unit - 7th Brigade C. F. A.
Date of enlistment - 26th July, 1915.

S.W.¼ 19-23-11-W. 4th M.

| QUERY | ANSWER |
|---|---|
| 1. Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Yes. 26-7-15. |
| 2. What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 89536. 7th Bde. C.F.A. |
| 3. Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | No. |
| 4. If not, when was he discharged? and why? | 10-1-16. On being discharged to a commission in the Imperial Army. |
| 5. Has he been reported killed in action? If so please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address). | |
| 6. Further enquiry where necessary. | |

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 17 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Per [illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL

For Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

16-8-23.
EHS.

REPLY TO ADDRESS
SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.H.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1778810

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 9th December, 1924.

Sir:

S.W.¼ 15-23-11 W. 4th M.
Homestead - H.E.Francis.
Your ref. #61222.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing an Inspector's report, and in reply to say that in view of the information therein contained you may institute cancellation proceedings against the entry above mentioned.

Please issue the usual notices and in the event of no defence being filed by the 1st April next kindly refer here for further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

No. 1778811

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

N 2 - 2 - 23 - 6 W

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 4306

# Department of Militia & Defence.

LAND CERT. ISSUED

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ALFRED LEWIS of KINGSTON

in the Province of ONTARIO ~~legal representatives of~~

~~deceased~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4306

1 Hamm.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 177818—

11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty [illegible] No. 4341 which has been issued in your [illegible] the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the Warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

I have to return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, empowering your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

[illegible]

Deputy [illegible]

To Alfred Lewis Esq

C/o A. B. Cunningham Esq

79 Clarence St Kingston Ont

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 022811 1798575 Militia Warrant No. 4506

---

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4341 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

---

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)* RECEIVED.

(1) Give name, present address and ... in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Alfred Lewis of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Baker, of 6 Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs Cliffe Lovern Saxsmith

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Edmonton Alberta married woman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior South African Volunteer ... under No. ... 31st day ...

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the said City of Kingston in the Province of Ontario this Third day of March, 1909

... Dominion Lands Patents

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

G. A. Rainey

Alfred Lewis

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

City of Kingston
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, George Ratumey,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Alfred Lewis

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) said City of Kingston.

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac this 3rd day of March 1909

J. M. Jackson

A notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

G. Ratumey

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.
1778811

1st February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4341 which has been issued to Alfred Lewis of Kingston, Ont.

Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, together appointing Cliffe Lovorn Sexsmith of Edmonton, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs J. C. Hines & Co.,

Edmonton, Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4341

This Certificate entitles Alfred Lewis

of Kingston Ont

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2506 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of January 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 2 in Township 7 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Alfred Lewis Applicant

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible] under the Volunteer [illegible] has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 4506

[illegible] Cliffe Lovern Sexsmith

of Edmonton, Alta., Married woman,

as Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and [illegible] of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make [illegible] sections of Dominion [illegible] homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

[illegible] 31st day of January A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V. B. I.

25126[illegible]30

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and

Dominion Lands Act, for the N [illegible] of section number 2 in Township

73 Range 6 and the S [illegible] quarter of section number

2 in Township 73 Range 6 [illegible] of the 6

[illegible]an

(2) I ~~am a British~~ subject.

I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of United States

I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] Land [illegible]

27 May 19[illegible]

JUN [illegible]

[illegible] if applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land ; that there are no improvements thereon ; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) Th~~at I am the person~~ entitled to ~~receive the land grant authorised in my name~~.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of May , 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Cliffe Lovern Sexsmith

Sexsmith, Alt. in support of her D.A.O.B. application for Patent for

of W½ Section 1 Township 73 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Cliffe Lovern Sexsmith, 26 yrs. Housewife, Sexsmith, Alt.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been one since birth? — (1) Yes (2) No. (3) By marriage. Husband British subject by birth

3. When did you obtain entry; when did you build; when did you commence residence? — 8th June 1911. November & December 1911. 8th Dec. 1911.

4506

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 8th Dec. 1911 to 8th June 1912. 8th Oct. 1912 to 8th April 1913. 8th Dec 1913 to present date

5. When absent from your D.A.O.B. where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On W½ 1 73 6 6 Homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the D.A.O.B. and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — My husband & 3 children. The children residence is the same as mine. My husband has resided on his own land.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your D.A.O.B. since ... entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year? — Year 1912 Broke 10 acres. Year 1913 ... Year 1914 ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your D.A.O.B. each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the size of your house on your D.A.O.B. of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 17 x 26 Value $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your D.A.O.B.? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Log stable 16 x 26 — 75.00; Hen house 8 x 14 — 40.00; Ice house ... — 35.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your D.A.O.B. and what is its present value? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your D.A.O.B.? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose? — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes W½ 1 73 6 6. Still holds it

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your D.A.O.B. or any part thereof? ... — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Cliffe Lovern Sexsmith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the D.A.O.B. under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie 16th June A.D. 1914 — C. L. Sexsmith

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, for the Grande Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie 19th June A.D. 1914

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* at Grande Prairie

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

*Local Agent.*

Ottawa ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Magnus Gudmundur Gudlaugson

E½ of Section 6 Township 73 Range 5

W. 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cliffe L. Sexsmith E ½ of Section 17

Township 73 Range 6 W. 6th Meridian.

1. Farmer, Since 15th August 1911

2. On E½ 6. 73 5 6. from August 1911 to date continuously except 3 trips of about 1 month each out for supplies

3. Nov & Dec 1911 8th Dec 1911

4. 8th Dec 1911 to 8th June 1912
8th Oct 1912 to 8th April 1913
8th Dec. 1913 to present date

4a. ✓

5. Her family's residence, excepting her husband has been the same as her own.

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1913 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1914 | 10 | | 20 |

6. None

7. Log house 12 x 26 Value $150.00

8. None

9. Log stable 16 x 26 " 100.00
" Hen house 8 x 24 " 40.00
" Ice house 10 x 12 " 15.00

10. No.

11. Yes.

Canada,

Alberta

Magnus Gudmundur Gudlaugson Sexsmith. Alt

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 16th day of June 1914 M. G. Gudlaugson

[illegible] read over and explained to [illegible]

R. H. Clarke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible]

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

---

Sworn Statement of Carl Hunskor

E½ & NW of Section 22 Township 73 Range 6

W. 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cliffe L. Sexsmith W½ of Section 17

Township 73 Range 6 W. 6th Meridian.

1. Farmer, Since May 1911

2. On E½ & NW. 22. 73. 6 6 from May 1911 to date continuously except 20 days out for supplies.

3. November & Dec. 1911 8th Dec. 1911

4. 8th Dec. 1911 to 8th June 1912.
8th Oct. 1912 to 8th April 1913
8th Dec 1913 to present date

4a. ✓

5. With the exception of her husband. The family's residence has been the same as hers

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 10 | | |
| 1913 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1914 | 10 | | 20 |

6. None.

7. Log house 12 x 26 Value $150.00

8. None.

9. Log Stable 16 x 20 " 75.00
" Hen house 8 x 20 " 40.00
" Ice house 10 x 12 " 25.00

10. No.

11. Yes

Canada.

Alberta

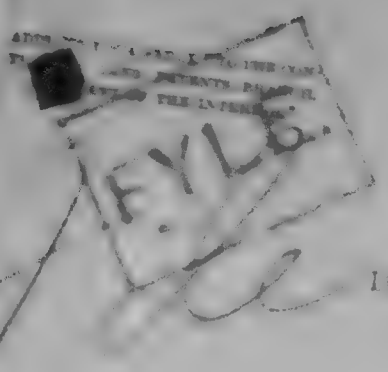
Carl Hunskor . Sexsmith - Alt

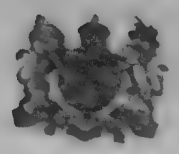
Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 16th June 1914 Carl Hunskor

R. H. Clarke

actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible]

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.



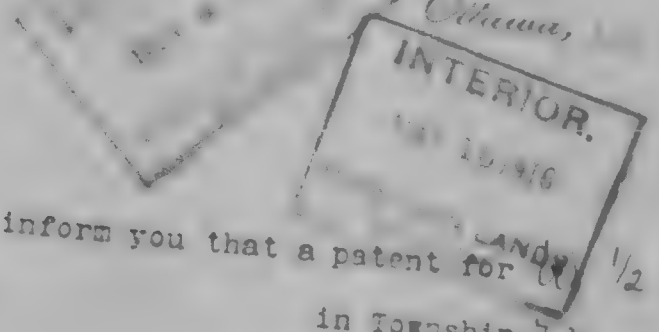



IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177811

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914




Madam
~~Sir~~:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the W 1/2
of Section 12
Range 6 in Township 73
West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th August 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Mrs Cliffe Lovern Seasmith,
Seasmith,
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1778813

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Chas. Maclean

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject. S.A. Scrip. S.W. 22
- 39 - 5 - W4

CANADA

No. 4463

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Empire in South Africa CHARLIE MACLEAN of KAMLOOPS in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERT. ISSUED

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

[Dep]uty Minister

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

**Department of the Interior**

**Canada.**

4463

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1718815

Ottawa, 11th February 190[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4322 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered
Encl. here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes

Secretary.

Charles Maclean Esq
Box 87
Kamloops B.C.

177852

Kamloops, B.C. 2nd February, 1909.

FEB 8 1909

Dear Sir:-

I have been advised by the Secretary of the Militia Council, that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, Land Warrant No. 44 [illegible] entitling me to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, had been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I have decided to take land and will be obliged X if you will see to it that an order, granting me the privelege, is forwarded to me at as early a date as convenient.

I have the Honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Deputy Minister,
of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

C. Curtis McLean

Address, Box No. 87.
Kamloops, B.C.

D. Swann
REAL ESTATE MONEY TO LOAN
INSURANCE
LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.
CANADA

15th September 1910

Farley G. Keyes Esq,
Secretary, Dept of the Interior,
Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to enclose South African Bounty Warrant No4322 Charlie Maclean, for assignment of rights in favour of Frederick Ives, of Streamstown P. O. in the Province of Alberta, Farmer.

When duly registered, please ~~direct~~ send to Mr Ives at Streamstown P. O. Alta.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain Sir,

Yours truly,

D Swann

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Charles Meeks.

appears satisfactory.

3/
10-9-10

Register

Department of the Interior

Ref. 1228813

Militia Warrant

1799898 No. 4463

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4322
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Charles Maclean

Witness to Signature.

Charles Maclean

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

J. m.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Charlie MacLean of the City of Kamloops Province of British Columbia of the South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frederick Ives of Streamstown P.O. in the Province of Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2247785

4463

20th September

Wm. H. Gliddon

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Kamloops, in the Province of British Columbia, this 17th day of May, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

James Murphy
Solicitor
Kamloops B. C

Charlie Mac Lean
Charlie McLean

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Canada
Province of British Columbia
County of Yale
TO WIT:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) James Humphry

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) the City of Kamloops Province British Columbia, Solicitor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charlie Maclean

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Kamloops aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

James Humphry

Sworn before me at the City of Kamloops
Province of British Columbia
this 19th day of May A.D. 1909

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6422 which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, unissued, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Boyle,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Act.

Mr [illegible] S.--

Please [illegible] INSTRUMENT APP[illegible]ING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

106045
114296

V.B. 1.
100000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick Dyer, of Stramitown, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 22 in Township 54 Range 2 and the S.W. quarter of section number 22 in Township 54 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

320 ac
11322

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~British~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

GOVT [illegible]

Signature Frederick Dyer

Edmonton District.

Alta

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick Ives of Streamstown Creek

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. (Left Prince Albert Timber District)

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charlie Maclean under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Frederick Ives.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of Oct, 1910 before me at Edmonton

Wm Knight

[redacted] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4322

This Certificate entitles Charles Maclean

of Montreal

in whose favour Scrip No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Free Patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to upon the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as having issued

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 22 in Township 54 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE. Frederick Yeo

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4463

Frederick Ives
Streamstown Alta. Farmer.

29th September 10

174865 Form No. 58 C

JMR 7-5-15

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Ives in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half Section 22 Township 54 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Ives, 40 farmer, South Ferriby.
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if so are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. Yes. Birth.

Note. If ... naturalization certificate ...

3. When did you ... the land above described? ... When did you commence actual residence thereon? — Oct. 1. 1910. Nov 1910. Nov. 15. 1910.

4463

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Nov. 15. 1910 Cont. to present date.
5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 Sons & 1 daughter. Wife same residence.
7. Are you the original warrantee? — No.
8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No.
9. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — S.W. 34-51-2-W. 4
10. Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — No.
11. Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No.
12. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 Broke | 15 acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 1912 | 15 | | 15 |
| Year 1913 | | | 30 |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 30 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. What stock ... have you been the actual owner ... — 1910 to 1915 average 125 Cattle 10 horses 10 hogs.
10. What ... improvements ... — 26x38 log & lumber $400.00 3 Barns $300.00 Sheds &c. $100.00
11. ...
12. What ... value ... — Half section $300.00
13. Are there any ... — No. More useful for farming.
14. ... — No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. Ives do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster Feby. 20 A. D. 1915 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records. Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 7th A.D. 1915

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

OTTAWA, ... 11 1915 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3372678

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Brown Dunkerley
of Section N.E. 12 Township 54 Range 2 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
F. J. Yes for S½ of Section 22
Township 54 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since Oct. 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Oct. 1910 to date on N.W. 16-54-3-4 (Brother land).

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
Nov. 1910 Nov. 15-1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (see applicant) and down to the date which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Nov. 15-1910 Cont to date.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Wife Same residence.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | acres cropped | | net |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 Broke | 15 | " | " | 15 |
| Year 19 12 " | 10 | " | " | 30 |
| Year 19 13 " | — | " | " | 30 |
| Year 19 14 " | 10 | " | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | " | |

1910 to 1915 average.
125 Cattle, 10 horses, 10 hogs.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of patent (if any)?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Grant above described, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present value?
26x38 Log & Lumber $400.00
Half Section $300.00

9. What extent of ploughing has been constructed on the Volunteer Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof?
3 Barns $300.00
Shed &c $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Grant above described, and what is their present value?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes.

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Herbert Brown Dunkerley of Lea Park
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta
this 16th day of March 1915

Herbert Brown Dunkerley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. Wallace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Hayes.
of Section N½ 2 Township 54 Range 2 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
F. J. Yes for S½ of Section 22
Township 54 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since Oct. 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Oct 1910 to date on N½ 2-54-2-4.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
Nov 1910 Nov. 15-1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (see applicant) and down to the date which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Nov 15-1910 Cont to date.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Wife, Same residence.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | 15 | " | 15 |
| Year 19 12 | 15 | " | 30 |
| Year 19 13 | 10 | " | 30 |
| Year 19 14 | | " | |
| Year 19 | | " | |

1910 to 1915 Average.
125 Cattle, 10 horses, 10 hogs.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of patent (if any)?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Grant above described, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present value?
26x38 Log & Lumber $400.00
Half Section $300.00

9. What extent of ploughing has been constructed on the Volunteer Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof?
3 Barns $300.00
Shed &c $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Grant above described, and what is their present value?
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
Northwest Territory

I, Chas. Hayes of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster
this 23 day of August 1915.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. Wallace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

1778814

(9-98.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From Chas. A White

Date when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 4502

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act 1918 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

CHARLES HENRY WHITE OKOTOKS,

in the Province of ALBERTA

~~legal representative of~~ deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1919

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.

4522

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1778814

Ottawa, 11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4356 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence filed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes
[illegible]
Secretary.

To Charles Henry White
[illegible]
Alta

1789981

Department of the Interior — Militia Warrant

D.F. No. 1178814? No. 4522

[illegible] 190[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4336 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Charles Henry [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

RECEIVED

PA[illegible]

1789981

AT. D'CH.

RECEIVED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Charles Henry White of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volu...

Signature C H White

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of Oct, 1909;

before me at Calgary

J P Brooks

Ren... Agent, Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Charles Henry White of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 7 in Township 28 Range 3 and the S E quarter of section number 7 in Township 28 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Chas H White

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
1 1 09
CALGARY ALTA

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.3. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1968642

I hereby certify that Elias Henry White, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. E. ¼ of section 7 Township 28 Range 3 W of 4th M., and S. E. ¼ of section 7 Township 28 Range 3 West of 4th M. As grantee ~~(or substitute for the grantee)~~,

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. R. Bruce

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

1778814

1/4356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Henry White

of Cheeseh Alta

on whose forenoon South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 22 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Thirtieth day of January 19

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ Sec. of Section 7 in Township 28 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Henry White

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OCT 1 1909 CALGARY ALTA

CANADA

No. 4688

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HARDING RAND POND of BOWIESTON in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK ~~legal representative of deceased~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 30th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address reply
To the SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada

4688

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 178446

Ottawa, 11th February 1909

Sir:

I am directed to advise herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4510 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded on this Department.

I have to return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Homestead Regulations, relating to Bounty Land Warrants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Harding Baird Pond Esq
Boiestown
Northumberland Co N.B.

1791999

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1784046

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
FEB 23 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 4688

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4510 for 320 acres of land.

MAR 10 1909

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible signature]

Indexed
NOTED

Form V. B. No. 2.
4,000-3-1913.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2731811

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which soldier served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Harding Read
Pond of Boiestown in the
County of Northumberland N.B. Farmer
late Sergt. 2nd C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Ruth Ellen Shepard

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Alsask, Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Sunset, Victoria County, in the Province of New Brunswick, this third day of July, 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm Justason

Harding Read Pond

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See other side for affidavit of execution.

Province of New Brunswick
County of Kings
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William James Duncan

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Town of Chatham in the County of Northumberland and Province of New Brunswick

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness signed, sealed and executed by (3) Harding Rand Pond of Boiestown, N.B. Canada

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of Sussex in said Province

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Town of Sussex

this 2nd day of July,

1912

William James Duncan

Percy C. Fisher

A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be read in the Supreme Court and a Notary Public of and for the Province of New Brunswick duly Commissioned and sworn.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

2731811

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1784016

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Copy sent to
J. R. Billett Esq
Northern Crown Bank Building Winnipeg
Ottawa 26th July 1912

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant from J. R. Billett of 401 Northern Crown Bank building Winnipeg enclosing South Alberta Dominion Land Certificate No. 11510 which has been issued to Harding Rand Pond of Bowiesdon N. B. together with an instrument under the Validation Deeds Act, 1908, Etc. executed by Ruth Ellen Shepard of Alsask Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is herewith returned to you, herewith, endorsed, the said Dominion Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

R. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Ruth Ellen Shepard
c/o Union Bank of Canada
Alsask
Sask

2766579

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 7 Township [illegible] Range 3 west of [illegible] M. and [illegible] ¼ of section 7 Township 21 Range 3 west of [illegible] M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee (strike out if grantee applies) that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Dom. Land Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta

24th day of Aug 1912

CANADA

No. 4510

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Land [illegible]

[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible] E [illegible] Section 7 in Township 28 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Ruth Ellen [illegible]

[N]OT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2765579

1154046

4688

Ruth Ellen [illegible]

[illegible] Farm

26th July 1912

[illegible]

Form No. 158 C

3010:15

Rh

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** *of* Ruth Ellen Sheppard Lashburn Sask *in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* E½ *of* ______ *Section* 7 *Township* 28 *Range* 3 W *of* W4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ruth Ellen Sheppard 67. Farmer Lashburn Sask.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (3) Naturalization.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 24/1912 (b) Sept 1912 (c) Sept 8/1912

4688

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Sept 8/1912 to Nov 8/1912; Mar 23/1913 to Oct 15/1913; Mar 15/1914 to Mar 15/1915

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sask. Living with son

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — one child no residence

Case in Timber Branch

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke 10 | acres cropped 10 | acres. |
| Year 19 14 | " 20 | " 30 | " |
| Year 19 15 | " | " 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

28 714

5-11-15

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had on the land above described in each year since [illegible]? — nil

10. What is the value of [illegible] — 16 x 18 frame 340.00

11. [illegible] on the said land? [illegible] — nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and [illegible] — nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said [illegible] — No more valuable for agri

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? [illegible] which and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ruth Ellen Sheppard solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyen
Sept 23 A. D. 1915 } Ruth Ellen Shepard
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. R. Meahan
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
8th Oct A.D. 1915 }

[illegible]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District.*

OTTAWA, NOV 5 1915 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

34933?2

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Andrew Oyer

of Section Sec Township 34 Range 27

of 4 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. L. Shepherd for E½ of Section 7

Township 28 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Sept 1/12 & Sept 27/1915 on Sec 34 27 3 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Sept 1912 (2) Sept 1/1912

Sept 8/1912 & Nov 1/1912

Mar 23/1913 & Oct 15/1913

Mar 15/1914 & Mar 15/1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 10 | | |
| Year 19 14 | 20 | | |
| Year 19 15 | | 10 | |
| Year 19 | | 30 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present condition?

10 x 18 frame 3/4

9. What extent of fencing has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereon?

nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When were they erected, and what is the present cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making this patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Oyer of Oyer in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyer in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of Sept 1915

Andrew Oyer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T. W. Pinchbeck
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Ralph Donaldson Chalmers

of Section E½ 18 Township 28 Range 3

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. L. Sheppard for E½ of Section 7

Township 28 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug 24/1912
Aug 24/1912 & Sept 23/1915
E½ 18, 7, 3, 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Sept 1912 Sept 1/1912
Sept 8/1912 & Nov 1/1912
Mar 23/1913 & Oct 15/1913
Mar 15/1914 & Mar 15/1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

nil

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 10 | | |
| Year 19 14 | 20 | | |
| Year 19 15 | | 10 | |
| Year 19 | | 30 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present condition?

10 x 18 frame 3/4

9. What extent of fencing has been completed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereon?

nil
nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When were they erected, and what is the present cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making this patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. D. Chalmers of Oyer in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyer in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of Sept 1915

Ralph D. Chalmers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T. W. Pinchbeck
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

63510

Form No. 58

3515002

In the matter of Final proof on East half sec 7 [illegible]

I, Ruth Ellen Shepard of the town

of Lashburn Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare that I am the identical person who made application for patent to the East Half of section 7 township 47 Range 3 west of the 4th Meridian and had my name spelled in one place as Ruth Ellen Sheppard whereas my proper name is Ruth Ellen Shepard and that this afidavit is given for the purpose of correcting discrepency in spelling the name of Ruth Ellen Shepard.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 16 day of Oct A. D. 1915

Ruth Ellen Shepard

[illegible] Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

*Trustees.*

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 11 A

No. 1778815

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

N 26-37-8 W 4

8

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1c 4459

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa BERT GIFFORD of NEWCASTLE in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Land available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1908

LAND CERTIFICATE

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ALL REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4459

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778813

Ottawa, 11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4319. which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt as soon as the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Bert Gifford Esq
C/o W. W. Ferguson Esq
Newcastle N. B.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1228615 ?

Militia Warrant
No. 44352

_____ 19__

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
an African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4312
or 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

1793876

Issued to Bert Gifford

Witness to Signature.
C.C. Dearborn

Bert Gifford

Form V. B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 19[illegible]*)

---

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1)

Bert Gifford of Calgary, Alta. Wool sorter.

2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Adair,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer. Settler Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within [illegible] No. 4459 18th day July [illegible]
J. O. Cote
Registrar [illegible] Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this twenty eighth day of June, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

F. S. Wetherall

Bert Gifford

---

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness I, F. S. Wetherall

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of Calgary, Alberta. Broker.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Bert Gifford

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

the City of Calgary in the province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 28th day of June
1911.

F. S. Wetherall

A commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

O.R.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1778215

18th July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4319 which has been issued to Bert Gifford, of Newcastle, N.B., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Adair, of Stettler, Alta., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To J. D. Brackett, Esq.,
Stettler,
Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4319

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 27 1911

This Certificate entitles Joel Tufford

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township 37 Range 7 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE John Adair

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant*
# *"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John Adair, of Stettler

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 6 in Township 37 Range 19 and the S.E. quarter of section number 6 in Township 37 Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Adair

DEC 27 1911

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Form No. 152 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Ch 27116

Sworn Statement of *John Adair* in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising *North half* of Section *Six* Township *Thirty Nine* Range *Eight* of *W. 4th* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — *John Adair 49 years Farmer Kessler*

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) *Yes* (2) *Yes* (3) *By Birth*

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible]. If [illegible] description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) *June 20th 1912* (b) *Sept. 1915* (c) *June 5th 1912*

4459

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — *June 5th 1912 to Nov. 1st 1912*; *May 1st 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913*; *May 1st 1914 to Nov. 1st 1914*; *Lived in a tent.*

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — *South ½ 6-39-8 W 4th Farming*

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — *Wife and 3 sons no residence*

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) *No*

(b) If you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) *Yes South ½ 6-39-8 W. 4th*

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | broke | 30 | acres, cropped | |
| Year 1913 | — | — | — | 30 |
| Year 1914 | — | — | — | 30 |
| Year 1915 | — | — | — | 30 |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of [illegible]? — *1912 – 8 cattle 1913 – 12 cattle*; *1914 – 11 " 1915 – 16 "*

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — *12 x 20' Lumber $100.00*

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What [illegible] made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — *Log and lumber stable 32' x 48' $100.00*

12. What [illegible] of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value of [illegible]? — *2 miles 2 wire $125.00*

13. Are there any indications of [illegible] on the said land? [illegible] more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — *No most valuable for agriculture*

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — *No*

*Dominion of Canada*
*Province of Alberta*
To Wit:

I *John Adair* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at *South ½ 6 39 8 W. 4th* *this twenty second day of November* A. D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — *John Adair*

*H. E. Creighton*
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the *Red Deer* District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated [stamp: DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 20 1916 RED DEER] A. D. 191

*[signature]*
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

Ottawa, AUG 2 - 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient.

*[signature]*
Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3751884

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alex Knox of the South West quarter of Section Twelve Township Thirty Nine Range Nine of W Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Adair for North half of Section Six Township Thirty Nine Range Eight W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since June 19..

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.) — SW 12 39 9 W 4th June 1912 to date

3. When did applicant obtain a house on the land ... his permanent home? — Sept 1913 to June 5th 1912; June 5th 1912 to Nov 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in respect of which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913; May 1st 1914 to Nov 1st 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 30 | | |
| Year 1913 | — | 30 | |
| Year 1914 | — | 30 | |
| Year 1915 | — | 30 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912 - 8 cattle 1913 - 12 cattle; 1914 - 11 " 1915 - 16 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 20 Lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wire $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Log and lumber stable 32 x 48 $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ... making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alex Knox of Kessler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at South 6 39 8 W 4th this 22nd day of November 1915 — A. Knox [signature]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Creighton
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

55837

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ole B. Gedslad of the South West quarter of Section One Township Thirty Nine Range Nine of W Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Adair for North half of Section Six Township Thirty Nine Range Eight W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since June 19..

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.) — NW 30 39 8 W 4th June 1910 to Nov 26th 1912; SE 39 9 W 4th Nov 26th 1912 to date

3. When did applicant obtain a house on the land ... his permanent home? — Sept 1913 to June 5th 1912; June 5th 1912 to Nov 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in respect of which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913; May 1st 1914 to Nov 1st 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 30 | | |
| Year 1913 | — | 30 | |
| Year 1914 | — | 30 | |
| Year 1915 | — | 30 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912 - 8 cattle 1913 - 12 cattle; 1914 - 11 " 1915 - 16 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wire $125.00

Log and lumber 32 x 48 $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant ... and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ... making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ole B. Gedslad of Puffer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at South 6 39 8 W 4th this 22nd day of November 1915 — O. B. Gedslad [signature]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Creighton
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 5 1916
RED DEER

FORM No 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of John Arai in support of application

for patent for the South half of Section 6

Township 39, Range 8 west of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Bessier

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Dec 15th 1915 to June 15th 1916

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? No breaking 19.6 cropped 30 acres

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 17 horses 20 cattle 7 hogs.

8. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No improvement

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2 miles 2 rods $150.00

10. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) None

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? No

8837

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

A. No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Adair do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dec. 6 34 8 R. 4

this 17th day of June A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said Applicant

H. E. Creighton
Homestead Inspector

(Applicant sign here)

John Adair

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Frank J. McDevitt and Albert L. McDevitt both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Adair and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dec. 6 34 8 R. 4

this 17th day of June A.D. 1916

H. E. Creighton
Homestead Inspector

(Witnesses sign here)

Albert L. McDevitt Witness.

Frank J. McDevitt Witness.

ADDRESS ALL LETTERS "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa, AUG 5th

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] September, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
cation to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
ny.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1778826

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 4513

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HAMPDEN ZANE CHURCHILL COCKBURN TORONTO

in the Province of ONTARIO ~~legal representatives of~~

~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

for ~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778926.

4513

Ottawa. 11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4342 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.
Secretary.

To Hampden Jane Churchill Cockburn Esq.
619 Rhatcona St
Toronto Ont

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 197531

Militia Warrant

No. 4513

March 29 19..

INTERIOR DEPT. C.A.
MAR 22

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4342 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Humphrey James Churchill Cockburn

H. J. C. Cockburn

Witness to Signature.

Emily Ross

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1908

I, Peter Deman of Granum Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, a [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. C. Cocklurn as his substitute under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Peter Deman

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of July 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Peter Demon of Granum

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E quarter of Section number 13 in Township 29 Range 7 and the N.W quarter of section number 13 in Township 29 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
(but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Peter Demon

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 31 09
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

..... .....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903549

I hereby certify that Peter Demaan, of Granum,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. E. ¼ of section 13 Township 29 Range 7 West of 4th M., and N. W. ¼ of section 13 Township 29 Range 7 West of 4th M. ~~as grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee H. J. C. Cockelmans)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Junior Assistant Local Agent.

320 acres

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

22nd day of July 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4347

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles Hamilton Jane Churchill Brethour
of Toronto Ont.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter Sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and after the patent a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Issued at Ottawa this [illegible] day of

I hereby select the South half of Section 13 in Township 37 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Peter Dec

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4513

PETER DEMA...

Granum, Alta., Farmer,

15th day June, 19.

STATUTORY DECLARATION.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF THE VOLUNTEER ACT
AND IN THE MATTER of Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn
VOLUNTEER, AND Peter Duman
APPOINTED SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Duman of Grassmere
in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
solemnly declare;

1. That I am the substitute appointed by Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn
of Toronto in the Province of Ontario
under instrument dated the 31st day of May
A.D.1909, and duly executed by Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn the
said Volunteer, to exercise the rights conferred upon him by the
Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

if a British subject strike out(c) if not a British subject strike out(b).

(b) That I am a British subject.
(c) ~~That I hereby declare my intention of becoming a British subject.~~
(d) That I am of the full age of eighteen years.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Grassmere in the Province of Alberta, this 10th day of June A.D.1909,

Peter Duman

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

INDEXED.

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(a) Give name, present address and description of volunteer and corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn of Toronto Ont: Rancher late of Royal Canadian Dragoons

(b) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b) Peter Duncan

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1909

(c) Give his residence and occupation.

of (c) Grunnen in the Province of Alberta, Rancher

PAT. 9

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

314550

...red ... of the Interior ... Volunteer ... No. 4513. 15th June ... — N. Cote

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Grayburn in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Earnest Stredwick

Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Alberta

To Wit:

(2) Name of witness. I, Ernest Shredwick

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Graburn alberta Rancher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Graburn alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Wadsh in Province of Alberta this first day of June A.D. 1909

Ernest Shredwick

A Notary Public for Alberta

ALBERTA

[illegible] MORE THAN ONE [illegible] IN THE SAME [illegible] WRITE [illegible] NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

177 8826

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778826

Ottawa. 16th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4347 which has been issued to Hampden Zane Churchill Cockburn of Toronto Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Peter Deeman 2114500 of Granum Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Canadian Bank of Commerce
Granum Alta.

2578230

Form No. 11 22

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Peter Dunn

In the matter of his homestead the North 1/2 of Section 13 in Township 29 and Range 7 West of the 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Peter Dunn aged 33

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible] 25 1908 [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 1 — 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: 1910 March 1 — April 11 [illegible] 1911 [illegible] 14 [illegible] July 31 [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Log shack worth 150 — 2 1/4 mile fencing worth 150

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 15 broke 2 2 acres, cropped 6 acres. 19 11 broke 4 acres, cropped 17 acres.

19 .. .. .. .. .. ..

19 .. .. .. .. .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 2 1 1 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: —

acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: —

acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I, Peter Dueman of Grauman

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Peter Dueman

Declared before me

at the Town of Cardston

in the Province of Alberta

this 21st day of December

A.D. 1914.

Chinook Alta. P.O.

C. S. Cameron

a Notary Public in & for Alberta

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

Sworn Statement of Peter Lemon
of Chinook, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½ of Section 13 Township 39 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Peter Lemon 36 yrs Farmer of Chinook

Are you a British subject at the present time? — (1) Yes (2) No — By Naturalization

July 3/1909

July 1910

March 1910

FAA 4873

March 7 days 1910
May 20/10 to aug 15/10
Nov 23/10 to March 9/11
May 20/11 to aug 24/11
Dec 5/11 to Mch 23/12
June 23/12 to Oct 11/12
Dec 14/12 to Mch 22/13

When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Spokane, farming

Of whom do your family consist? — Wife two children

Are you the original warrantee? — No

Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? — No

How much breaking have you done upon the land? — Year 1910 Broke 20 acres; Year 1911 0; Year 1912 3 — 24 / 33 acres

What number of stock have you had? — Cattle, Horse

What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22x16 frame $65

What other buildings have you erected on the said land? — Stable under construction

What extent of fencing have you made on the said land? — 2¼ miles fencing

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? — No

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? — No

Canada
Prov of Alta } To Wit:

I, Peter Lemon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary Oct 1st A.D. 1913 } Peter Lemon

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. O'Hare
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary A.D. 191 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Deputy Minister

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Ref. 34,202

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

7039

Sworn Statement of Herbert E. Diffey

N½ of Section 16 Township 29 Range 8 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Deman for N½ of Section 13

Township 29 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Mch 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N½ 16-29-8 W4 since July 15th 1909 continuously to 27th May 1913.

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land? (b) When did he commence residence? — (a) July 1910. (b) March 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? Give actual dates. — Few days in Mch 1910. May 20/10 to 15 Aug/10. Nov 23/10 to Mch 9/11 May 20/11 to Aug 20/11 Dec 5/11 to Mch 23/12 June 22/12 to Oct 20/12 Dec 14/12 to Mch 23/13.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | — |
| 1911 | 4 | 24 |
| 1912 | 13 | 33 |
| 1913 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22x16 Frame & Sod $65.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ miles fencing $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Stable half finished Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in connection with this application? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Herbert E Diffey of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at N½ 23-29-8 W4 this 27 day of May 1913 — Herbert E. Diffey

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Magee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. F. Connor

S½ of Section 17 Township 29 Range 8 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Deman for N½ of Section 13

Township 29 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since March 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On S½ 17-29-8 W4 since July 10th 1908 continuously to 27th May 1913.

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land? (b) When did he commence residence? — July 1910 — Mch 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? Give actual dates. — Few days in Mch 1910. May 20/10 to 15th Aug/10 Nov 23/10 to Mch 9/11 May 20/11 to Aug 20/11 Dec 5/11 to Mch 23/12 June 22/12 to Oct 20/12 Dec 14/12 to Mch 23/13.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | — |
| 1911 | 4 | 24 |
| 1912 | 13 | 33 |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22x16 Frame & Sod $65.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ miles fencing $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Stable half finished Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in connection with this application? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. F. Connor of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at N½ 23-29-8 W4 this 27th day of May 1913 — A. F. Connor

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Magee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1778826

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 13 in Township 29 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st July 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Peter Leman, Esq.
Chinook,
Alta.

No. 1778830

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4310

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Bounty Act 1908 and amending Acts to Soldiers who served the Queen in South Africa

WALTER THOMAS HAYNES of FERNIE

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1910.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS THE DEPT.
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4511

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LAND No. 177883

Ottawa, 11th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4345 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

I have to return the accompanying receipt duly the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for one adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Walter Thomas Hayne, Esq.,
Of Ferris Lumber Co. Ltd
Ferris Ont.

1789777

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1128430

MR. CUMING.

Militia Warrant

No. 4511

1901

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4343 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Walter Thomas Walsh

Witness to Signature.

Jno. Cuming

A.G. Haynes

V.B. I.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Thomas John Dickie, of Scott Sask.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the Nw. of Section number 33 in Township 33 Range 1 and the Sw. quarter of section number 33 in Township 33 Range 1 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature T. J. Dickie

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Substitu

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Thomas John Buckle of Scott Sask.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm), as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee 19..

under the provisions of section ... of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature ..... J. J. Buckle

Sworn and sworn to this 3rd day of ..... 19..

..... J. K. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Thomas John Bicker of Scott Sask.,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 33 Township 33 Range 2 of 4 M., and S.E. ¼ of section 33 Township 33 Range 2 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
~~Senior Assistant~~ Local Agent.

Dominion Land Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 27 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

at ..... .....

..... day of ..... 19

77623

1718830

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 27 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

No. 4345

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Walter Thomas Hughes

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4345 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-ninth day of ..., 19..

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 33 in Township 33 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas John ...

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4510

Thomas John Bickle

Hartsburg - Sash Farmer

Indexed
NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Walter Thomas Haynes of Fernie B.C. Bookkeeper ... Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas John Bickle

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) ... Sask Farmer

214573

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

... is ... ent of ... 4510 24th ... August ... 

... 

President of ...

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Fernie, in the Province of British Columbia, this 17th day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

G. G. ...

Walter Thomas Haynes

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Gerald George Moffatt

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Fernie in the Province of British Columbia, Real Estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Wallace Thomas Haynes

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Fernie

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the said City of Fernie this 17th day of March A.D. 1909

G. G. Hutton

S. Mathews

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Ottawa 24th August 1910

2114572

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th August, 1910 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4345 which has been issued to Capt. Thomas Haynes of Hanna, B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Thomas John Nichols of Hamburg Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Fred'k G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Scott Sask

63137

23.4.13

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Thomas J Bickel of Wilhelmina, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of — Section 33 Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas J Bickel, 30, Farmer, Wilhelmina, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such, or do you own a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, proof ... of naturalization or repatriation of ... father or mother.

JAW

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon? and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 27 Sept 1909. (b) April 1910 (c) 25 March 1910

4570

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 25 March 1910 to 25 May 1910; 19 August 1910 to 8 Sept 1910; 24 March 1911 to date continuously.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Luseland Sask, Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife & child. 24 March 1911 to date continuously.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (a) No. (b) No.

Clear in Timber Branch

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land since obtaining entry, how much each year, and how much have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| 1911 | | 75 |
| 1912 | | 80. |
| | | 82. |

9. What stock of what kind have you kept on the land since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 4 Cattle; 1911 6 Cattle & 2 Horses; 1912 8 Cattle & 3 Horses; 1913 7 Cattle & 4 Horses

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present actual cash value? — Sod House 12x22 Value $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn 16x24 Value $50; Sod Barn 16x22 Value $50; Sod Addition 10x14 Value $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres fenced Value $125.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. More valuable for Farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I Thomas J Bickel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask 3rd April A. D. 1913 — Thomas J Bickel

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. P. [illegible] Sub- Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary April 17th A.D. 1913 — J. K. Brooks acty Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, APR 28 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. F. Dixon
Assistant Dep. Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Louis C. Walker North half of Section 5 Township 34 Range 2 W Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Thomas J. Burke for West half of Section 33 Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years. S.E. 5. 34. 2 W 4 27 April 1910 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

April 1910. In Resedum 27 April 1910
27 April 1910 to 25 May 1910
19 August 1910 to 8 Sept 1910
24 March 1911 to date continuously

3. Where is the applicant's family residing?

Yes Wife resided 24 March 1911 to date continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 10 | | 7 | |
| Year 19 11 | 10 | | | |
| Year 19 12 | 80. | | 82. | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

1910 4 Cattle
1911 6 Cattle 2 Horses
1912 8 Cattle 3 Horses
1913 7 Cattle 9 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Sod House 12x22 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres fenced Value $125.
Sod Barn 16x24 Value $50.
Sod Barn 16x22 Value $50
Sod Addition 10x14 Value $20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Louis C. Walker of Wilhelmina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 3rd day of April 1913

Louis C. Walker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Shute

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Walker South East of Section 5 Township 34 Range 2 W Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Thomas J. Burke for West half of Section 33 Township 33 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years. S.E. 5. 34. 2 W 4 27 April 1910 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

(1) April 1910. (2) In Resedum 27 April 1910
27 April 1910 to 25 May 1910
19 August 1910 to 8 Sept 1910
24 March 1911 to date continuously

3. Where is the applicant's family residing?

Yes Wife resided 24 March 1911 to date continuously.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 10 | | 7 | |
| Year 19 11 | 10 | | | |
| Year 19 12 | 80. | | 82. | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

1910 4 Cattle
1911 6 Cattle 2 Horses
1912 8 Cattle 3 Horses.
1913 7 Cattle 9 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Sod House 12x22 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres fenced Value $125
Sod Barn 16x24 Value $50.
Sod Barn 16x22 Value $50.
Sod Addition 10x14 Value $20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Herbert Walker of Wilhelmina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 3rd day of April 1913

Herbert Walker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Shute

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 32 in Township [illegible]
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the
19th May 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]
[illegible] ALTA

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta

1778844

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Danvers Osborn
Bamfield BC

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

P & E V. Ry

A/L 2030-1304

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1/- 4504

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, entitling a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

DANVERS OSBORN

on the Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BAMFIELD

Legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 31st day of January 1911

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Sir:

I am directed to [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty [illegible] dated the 4th inst. which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Militia Bounty Act. [illegible] in accordance with the warrant, in favor of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded at this Department.

Kindly return the accompanying receipt duly signed by the said [illegible].

If you wish to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Enfield, N.S.

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 111144

1802820 No. 504

March 4th 1919

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 217 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to [illegible]

Vanvers Olson The Soldiers Settlement Board Kamsack Province of Saskatchewan

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

[illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-1-08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that John James Lowry of Dinton Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 20 Township 30 Range 13 of 4 M., and S W ¼ of section 20 Township 30 Range 13 of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Dawson Osborn);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

July 30th 1909

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, John James Lowrey of Denton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 20 in Township 30 Range 13 and the SW quarter of section number 20 in Township 30 Range 13 of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John J. Lowrey

Calgary District

July 20th 1909

Note—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

7709

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Francis Lowry of Lisbon Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James A. Lowry under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John F. Lowry

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of January, 1909 before me at Calgary

L. E. Burch

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

1/ 4339

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Lauren Olson of Brantford. B.C.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1254 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two and one quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent mentioned to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty ninth day of January 1909.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 20 in Township 30 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE John L Lauren

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1778944

I certify that an Instrument bearing date the [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 4504.

appointing John James Lowrey.

of Linton, Alta. Farmer

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such Substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 14th day of July A. D. 1908

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19 34 Cattle & horses 17 [illegible]

19 ______

19 ______

19 ______

19 ______

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible] none there yet

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres; 19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 ...... None ...... " ...... " ...... "

19 ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ...... acres. all of it

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 320 ...... acres hay land, None ...... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None ...... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means as I had 100 acres here destroyed by hail, and I was paralyzed in one leg and one arm and never fully regained power [illegible] since, and if I do have to get on my land there this winter it will simply mean taking money out [illegible] for which I can get no return, and if I get [illegible] [illegible] my [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] to help put up my fences build my house & dig [illegible] well and [illegible] a little here, if I go there [illegible] do nothing [illegible] if [illegible] [illegible] my cattle [illegible] [illegible] in March I would like my permit till 1st May in case I might not be able to go out in March no one can tell what might happen but I mean to hold the land and go there with my entire family and make my home there soon as I can get a house up.

Dated at [illegible]ton, Alta.

Nov 26 1919

Signature John J. Lowrey

Witness to Signature

File No. 14787144.

Form No. 36 (new)
15,000-2-13.

# Statutory Declaration of John J. Carey

In the matter of his Homestead, the E½ Sec. 22 Tp. 32 Rge. 13 M. 4

2000415

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John James Carey 46

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife and 4 sons

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 30th July (illegible)

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 31st Aug. till 15 Sept. in a tent

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. Cu E.H. Sec 15 Tp 20 R 26 W.4

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

by myself

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I went in and lived in a tent
19 with my son on my own land and
19 put up a barn at that time on
19 my wife's land and put up hay
19 for my teams for future use. The hay was cut
19 on my own land, and it is all destroyed by cattle
19 my neighbors who came here from there told me so.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Cu. E.H. Sec 15 Tp 20 R 26 W4 gathering in my green crop here

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. my son with me there and the rest of my family here on E.H. Sec 15 Tp 20 R 26 W.4.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None other

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans a stable 16x32 on my wife's. I intended to go back after I gathered my green grain here and take it. my son still has 2 loads of lumber to build my own house and I my wife's but not then heard of the fire disaster I could not

Form V.B. No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation. And name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Danvers Osborn, Supervisor, The Pacific Cable Board, Banfield, B.C. Royal Canadian Regiment (Infantry)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint as my attorney

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Edinton, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

144 9 July 4504

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, this 19th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Richard C. Lang
Barrister &c
Victoria B.C.

Danvers Osborn

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, [1] Richard Carmichael Long

[2] 228 Robert Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Barrister-at-Law

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by [3] Dawson Colvorn

the party thereto ;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] the City of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia this 14th day of June 1909

Richard C. Long.

A Commissioner for taking affidavits within British Columbia.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1778844

14th July 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4339 which has been issued to James Osborn of Bamfield B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John James Lowrey of Dinton Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John J. Lowrey, Esq.
c/o Union Bank
High River. Alta.

Form No. 15

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John James Lowrey
Wiltamia Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half of Section 2 Township 30 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John James Lowrey, Farmer, Wiltamia, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) ... — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate ...

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) ... (c) ... — (a) July 23 1910 (b) March (c) March

Clear in Timber Branch
July 1913

4. What ... commencement of residence ... above described giving ... — May 1 to April 13 ... May 20 to Aug ... Sep. 15. 1910 to Jan 10 ... May 20 ... Aug ... June 15 1912 to July 9 1913

44504

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 1912 attending sick son, who afterwards died

6. Of whom does your family consist, ... — Wife 3 children. Practically none of the time, except 2 sons who were there all the time

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (b) ... Volunteer Bounty Warrant ... — (a) Yes (b) Yes

8. How much breaking have you done ... cropped each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | 0 |
| Year 1911 | 2 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 22 |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 30 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

9. What stock ... have you had ... each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 14 | 13 |
| Cattle | 11 | 13 | 18 | 19 |

10. What is the size of ... house ... and of what material ... — Frame 14x18

11. What other buildings ... —

12. What extent of fencing ... — 1/2 miles ...

13. Are there any indications ... —

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to ... —

DOMINION LANDS AUG 9 1913 CALGARY

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John J. Lowrey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna July 9 A.D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — John James Lowrey

J. C. McLennan
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.
SUB-AGENT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August ... A.D. 1913

E. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of William James Wilson

of Section 18 Township 30 Range 13

of H Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. J. Lowery for S 1/2 of Section 20

Township 30 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

30048

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years
18-30-13 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Apr 4 1910 to July 9 1913

3. If When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If so When did applicant commence to reside thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
April 2 Before Apr 7 1911
April 7 to April 13 "
May 20 1910 to Aug 10 1910
Sept 15 1910 to Jan 10 1911
May 20 1911 to Aug 10 1911
June 15 1912 to July 4 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 0 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | | 0 | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 12 | " | " | 10 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 8 | " | " | 22 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Cattle | 11 | 13 | 18 | " |
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 14 | 13 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 14 x 16 $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Wilkinsville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna / William James Wilson
this 9 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB AGENT for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Abbott

of Section 28 Township 30 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. J. Lowery for S 1/2 of Section 20

Township 30 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years
28 30 13 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
July 1909 to Aug 4 1913

3. If When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? If so When did applicant commence to reside thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
Mar 1910 Mar 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Mar 1 1910 to Apr 13 1910
May 20 1910 to Aug 10 1910
Sept 15 1910 to Jan 10 1911
May 20 1911 to Aug 10 1911
June 15 1912 to Aug 4 1913
Was not absent

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
2 sons all the time

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | | 0 | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 12 | " | " | 10 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 8 | " | " | 22 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Cattle | 11 | 12 | 18 | 11 |
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 14 | 13 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
frame 14 x 16 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ Miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Abbott of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna / A. Abbott
this 4 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB AGENT for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177884

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 1/2 of Section 30 in Township 2 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st October, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To John J. Downey, Esq.,
Wildunn,
Alta.

FORM 24 A

1778846

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4503

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FREDERIC WILLIAM COMBS CAMPBELLTON

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK

~~the said representatives of~~ deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African
Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which
issued in your favor under the provisions of the
Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant,
[illegible], of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded
in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same
has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty
Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this
Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying
blank form in order that such instrument may be registered
here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with
the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your
substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter
sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if
he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting
land grants to volunteers or their substitutes, is also sent
to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

For the [illegible]

To [illegible]

Campbellton,

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

1800558

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

s to Signature.

MAR 29

Form V.B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

(1) Give name present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. has been served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Allan Mc[illegible]-at Kenton

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Langham Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible], in the Province

of [illegible], this Nineteenth day

April, 1909

Name of Land Patentee

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Paul Bruce

Frederick W. Coombs

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Province of New Brunswick
County of Restigouche
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) J. Earl Bruce of the Town of Campbellton

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) in the County of Restigouche and Province of New Brunswick, Railway Employee

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick W. Coombs

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Town of Campbellton in the County of Restigouche and Province aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Campbellton in the County of Restigouche this nineteenth day of April, A.D. 1909

J. Earl Bruce

A. E. G. McKenzie

A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be read in the Supreme Court

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]

[redacted]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

111:96

William H. Renton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4[illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] 2093216 [illegible] of [illegible] Kent Co. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William H. Ryan of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Inc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

William H Renton
Langhan
[illegible]

CANADA

2131305

No. 4338

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED in Lands

Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ... was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South ... to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this ... day of ... 19...

CANCELLED

I hereby elect the East half of Section 19 in Township 31 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

Allan Moffat Renton

THIS ... LOST OR DESTROYED

4503

Allan Moffat Renton

Langham Lodge Farmer

31st

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Allan Moffat Renton of Langham Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 19 in Township 31 Range 4 and the S E quarter of section number 19 in Township 31 Range 4 West the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature A Mc Renton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 3 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act"

I, William Moffat-Ruston

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention [illegible] cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit [illegible] or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant applied for [illegible]

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to make [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of April

before me at Calgary

, 1910

[illegible]
Senior Assistant [illegible]

NOTE If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

A6529

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Moffat-
Allan Renton, of Lumsden Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 19 Township 31 Range 4 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 19 Township 31 Range 4 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee 4th Wm Coombs;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

2131305

and that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with the right to the grant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3 2 J R Brooks
Senior Assistant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

2nd day of May 1910

Form No. 152 C.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

4.11.15

Sworn Statement of Allan Moffat Renton

New Brigden in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, concerning E½

of Section 19 Township 31 Range 4

of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Allan Moffat Renton 53 Farmer New Brigden

2. Are you a British subject at the present time, and if so, have you always been one, or are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) birth

NOTE.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished, ... by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 3/1910 (b) ~~May~~ 1910 Nov (c) Nov 3/1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? —
Nov 3/1910 to May 3/1911
" 3/1911 to " 3 1912
" 3/1912 to " 3 1913
" 3/1913 to " 3 1914
" 3/1914 to Nov 2/1914

4508

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on W½ 19-31-4W4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — Yes W½ 19-31-4W4

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 60 | — |
| 1912 | 70 | 60 |
| 1913 | 84 | 130 |
| 1914 | 64 | 220 |
| 19.. | | |
| 19.. | | |

9. What stock, of what kind, have you had on the land in each year since ...? —

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 10 | 10 | 13 | 73 | cattle |
| 10 | 10 | 15 | 18 | 20 | Horses |

10. What ... value? — 16' x 18' frame 500.00

11. ... — Well 100.00

12. ... — Nil

13. ... — No more valuable for agric.

14. ... — No

Canada
Prov of Alta

I, Allan Moffat Renton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Oyen Nov 12 A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Allan Moffat Renton

W. R. Meacham
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary ... December A.D. 1914 — M. P. Kennedy, Actg Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

OTTAWA, JAN 1915 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3288576

**Sworn Statement** of William Pettinger

SE of Section 20 Township 31 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A.M. Renton for S½ of Section 19

Township 31 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since May 3/1910
May 3/1910 to Dec 7/14 on SE 20-31-4 w4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) NW 1910 (2) NW 3/10

NW 3/10 to May 3/11
" 3/11 to " 3/12
" 3/12 to " 3/13
" 3/13 to " 3/14
NW 3/14 to Dec 7/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the Land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 60 | | |
| Year 1912 | 70 | | 60 |
| Year 1913 | 84 | | 130 |
| Year 1914 | 64 | | 220 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Grant Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | 10 | 13 | 23 | 58 | cattle |
| 10 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 2 | Horses |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16'x18' frame 500

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same?

Well 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, William Pettinger of New Brigden, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyen in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of Dec 1914

Wm Pettinger

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Measham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Carl Anderson

S½ of Section 28 Township 31 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A.M. Renton for S½ of Section 19

Township 31 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since May 3/10.
from May 3/10 to Nov 1/14 on SE 28-31-4 w4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Nov 1910 (2) Nov 8/10.

Nov 8/10 to May 3/11
" 3/11 " " 3/12
" 3/12 " " 3/13
" 3/13 " " 3/14
" 3/14 " Nov 8/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the Land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 60 | | |
| Year 1912 | 70 | | 60 |
| Year 1913 | 84 | | 100 |
| Year 1914 | 64 | | 120 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Grant Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 13 | 23 | 5-8 | — cattle |
| 10 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 10 Horses |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16'x18' frame 500

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same?

Well 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, Carl Anderson of New Brigden, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyen in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of Dec 1914

Carl Anderson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Measham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
ENT OF THE INTERIOR,"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 7 7 5 8 7 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

I beg to inform you that a patent for
Section
in Township
ge
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
trict of
o will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
cation to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
ny.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

60 Vic. 1778848

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

CANADA

4502

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES HENNESSY of HALIFAX

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ED IF LOST STROYED

[illegible] TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty [illegible] No. [illegible] which has been issued in your [illegible] the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the [illegible] of Militia and [illegible] recorded in this Department.

[illegible] the same [illegible]

If you [illegible] a substitute, the Bounty Land certificate above referred to, should be returned to this [illegible] with a [illegible] instrument [illegible] from [illegible] in order that such instrument may be registered
1. here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be [illegible] with the necessary authority [illegible] your substitute, if eligible, to enter for [illegible] other [illegible] of Dominion lands available for [illegible] entry as if [illegible] were the original [illegible].

A copy of the [illegible] Regulations [illegible] to volunteers [illegible] substitutes is also sent [illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Wesley David Bentley of Winnipeg

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, James I. Hennessy under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. D. Bentley

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of March, 1910

before me at Calgary

E. R. Brooks

Barrister, England

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause "(3)" If substitute appears strike out clause (2)

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Wesley Daniel Bentley of Winnipeg Man

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N. E. of Section number 30 in Township 27 Range 3 and the S. E. quarter of section number 30 in Township 27 Range 3 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject, and retain the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W. D. Bentley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 19 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

8 3603

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

2086012

I hereby certify that Wesley David Beatty of Winnipeg,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 30 Township 27 Range 3 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 30 Township 27 Range 3 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee James I Hennessy);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooke

Senior Asst. Local Agent.

3 2

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

10th day of March 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4337

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED Day

of Halifax N.S.

on release forever South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2502 awarded by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty ninth day of January 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 30 in Township 27 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE W. R. Beatley.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LAND SURVEYS
10 FEB 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

4502

Wesley David Bentley

Winnipeg Man Traveller

14th February

Militia Warrant #4502
Interim Certificate #4337

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

1. Give name, present address and rank of Volunteer.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] James Hennessy of Halifax in Nova Scotia Steredor formerly of the 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles

2. Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2] Wesley David Bentley

3. Give his residence and occupation.

of [3] Winnipeg - Manitoba - Traveller -

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

4502

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 18th day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ronald Wallis

James Hennessy

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Nova Scotia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Reginald D. Harris

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Halifax in Nova Scotia
Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by James Kennedy

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax in Nova Scotia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax in Nova Scotia
this 18th day of February 1909
Before me
A Mckeown
Notary Public
Nova Scotia

Reginald D Harris

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1778848

Ottawa 14th February 1910

Sir,

[illegible]

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4337 which has been issued to James Hennessy of Halifax N.S. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Wesley Laird Bentley of Winnipeg Man. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department, and in return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs Mackay, Sharpe & Dennistoun
Barristers
Bank of Ottawa Chbrs Winnipeg
Man

7103

Form No. 159 C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wesley David Bentley of Benton, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 30 Township 27 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wesley David Bentley, 4[illegible] Farmer, Benton, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been so? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when [illegible] (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 10 March 1910 (b) September 1910 (c) 10 September 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 10 September 1910 ~~[illegible]~~ ~~1911~~ to 10 May 1911. 10 November 1911 to 10th May 1912, 10 Nov 1912 to 10 March 1913.

4502

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — West ½ 19.27.3 W4. Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife. Nil

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No.

(b) Have you obtained any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1910 Broke 11 ~~[illegible]~~ Acres; Year 1911; Year 1912 28. 7/38.

1910 2 Horses
1911 4 Horses
1912 8 Horses

9. What stock, if any, have you kept thereon [illegible]

10. What [illegible] — Frame House 16 x 26 Value $400. Frame Barn 20 x 40 Value $1000

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible] — 29 acres fenced Value $75

13. [illegible] — No. Land suitable for farming.

14. Have you mortgaged [illegible] — No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Wesley David Bentley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 13th March A.D. 1913 — W. D. Bentley

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. E. Speers
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 15th A.D. 1913

[illegible] Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, APR 9 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Asst. Deputy [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

591462

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Archibald McMcInnarie of Section 5 Township 27 Range 3 W 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Nicety Daniel Bentley for East half of Section 30 Township 27 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 2½ years 5.27.3 W4 6 Sept 1910 to date continuously.

2. ... — September 1910 10 Sept 1910

3. ... — 10 Sept 1910 to 10 May 1911 / 10 November 1911 to 10 May 1912 / 10 November 1912 to 10 March 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ...? — No.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped ... upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 2 | acres, cropped | 7 acres |
| Year 1911 | 11 | | |
| Year 1912 | 28 | | 33. |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock ... has the applicant been owner of ... in each year? — 1910 2 horses / 1911 4 horses / 1912 5 horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16x26 Value $400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed ... and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 acres fenced Value $75

10. What other buildings have been erected ... and what is their present cash value? — Frame Barn 20x40 Value $1000

11. Has ... any interest ... in this application? — No.

12. ... — Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Archibald McMcInnarie of Benton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of March 1913 — Archie M. McInnarie

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. [signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Carl Ernest Pool of Section 28 Township 27 Range 3 W 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Nicety Daniel Bentley for East half of Section 30 Township 27 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 2½ years 28.27.3 W4 13 May 1910 to date continuously.

2. ... — September 1910 10 September 1910

3. ... — 10 September 1910 to 10 May 1911 10 November 1911 to 10 May 1912 10 Nov 1912 to 10 March 1913.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ...? — No.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 2 | acres cropped | 7 |
| Year 1911 | 11 | | |
| Year 1912 | 28 | | 33. |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock ... has the applicant been owner of ... in each year? — 1910 2 horses / 1911 4 horses / 1912 8 horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16x26 Value $400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed ... and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 acres fenced Value $75

10. What other buildings have been erected ... and what is their present cash value? — Frame Barn 20x40 Value $1000

11. Have you any interest ... in this application? — No.

12. ... — Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Carl Ernest Pool of Benton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of March 1913 — Carl Ernest Pool

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. [signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Department of the Interior Militia Warrant

Ref. No. [illegible] 1788469

FEB 19 [illegible]

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to MR. CUMING.

Form 31 a

File No. 178848

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ ... of Section 30 ... in Township 27 ... Range 3 ... West of the 4th ... Meridian, ... bearing date the 18th ... April, 1913 ... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ... ALBERTA, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Lesley David Huntley Esq,

Barton,

Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1778850

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From S. G. Fyst

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Legrand

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 4501

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GILBERT HARRISON of TORONTO ~~legal representative of~~ in the Province of ONTARIO ~~deceased~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Given under my hand this 21st day of January 1909

[signature]

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS [illegible]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:

I [illegible] to [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] which has been [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] with the warrant, [illegible] of [illegible] on record in this Department.

[illegible] the [illegible] the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the [illegible] regulations, [illegible] land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Life Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

V.B. 1.

1984610

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

Regd

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 16 in Township 48 Range 4 and the S.E. quarter of Section number 16 in Township 48 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Form - 11336

Signature W F S Wells

OCT 16 1908

District

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Robert B. Wells of Wellington -

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Robert Wells under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature R B Wells

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of October, 1908

before me at Wellington

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4336

This Certificate entitles Gilbert Harrison York

of Toronto Ont

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 24501 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on account of his services in the South African War, 1899-1902, and to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties and complied with the conditions as provided by Section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-ninth day of January 1909

OCT 16 1909

Hereby select the W½ half of Section 16 in Township 45 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Walter B Nellis

Acting AS DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4501.

Walter Blair Ellis.

Hainaught. Alta. Farmer

177885

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and name of regiment, which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) GIBBONS HAMILTON YORK, Boswell Avenue, Toronto, Rancher, formerly of the 3rd C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Walter Blair Nellis,

Farmer, Wainwright, Alta. 2114578

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 15th day of February, 1913.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

COUNTY OF YORK
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) MARY WILSON HARRISON, of the City of Toronto

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) in the County of York, Stenographer,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (3) Gilbert Harrison York

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto in the County of York this 15th day of February, A.D., 1909.

M. M. Harrison

A Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO.

1775450.

Ottawa, 10th Sept 1909.

Sir,

214578

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4336 which has been issued to Gilbert Hannam Mork of Toronto Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Walter Blair Nellis of Lainwright Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Hammond Nellis,
Lainwright
Alta.

Form No. 159 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Blair Fellies in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S. half of Section 6 Township 48 Range 4 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Walter Blair Fellies 30 Years Farmer, Vermilion, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

P.A.U. 4501

3. When did you perfect your entry for the land above described? — (a) Oct 16th 1909 (b) May 1910 (c) Oct 16th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Oct 16th 1910 to April 16th 1911 and from April 16th 1912 to date of this application

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On my Script N½ 18 48 4 W4

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and one child same residence as mine

7. Are you the original warrantee? — No

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — Yes N½ 18-48-4-W4

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | 10 | |
| 1911 | 25 | 10 | |
| 1912 | — | 35 | |
| 19 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

10. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had on the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | 25 | 30 | 50 | 50 |
| Horses | | 16 | 10 | 25 | 14 |

11. What buildings have you erected on the said land? — Frame house 16 x 20 barn 12 x 14 Val $300; Frame Garage 12 x 14 Val $50; Well Val $25

12. What extent of fencing? — 1½ mi wire val $75

13. — No; Suitable for mixed farming

14. — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I Walter Blair Fellies do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion 10 May A.D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — W. B. Fellies

G. B. Mace
Sub — Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear re Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 24 A.D. 1913
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 19 1913 EDMONTON

Ottawa, 1913

Accepted as sufficient.
H. E. Hume
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2962658

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Lusk

of S ½ Section 22 Township 48 Range 4

of S ½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Walter Blair Sellis for S ½ of Section 16

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ Years
On my homestead S½ 22-48-4-W4
from April 1909 Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1910 (2) Oct 16th 1910
Oct 16th 1910 to April 16th 1911
and from April 16th 1912 to Date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant had upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and one child same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | - | 35 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 28 | 30 | 60 | 50 |
| Horses | 16 | 10 | 28 | 14 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16×20 Lean to 8×14 Val $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Rail wire Val $75
Frame barn 12×14 Val $50
Well Val $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Lusk of S½ 22-48-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alfred Lusk

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10th day of May 1913

J. B. Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of W. C. Gibson

of S ½ Section 28 Township 48 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Walter Blair Sellis for S ½ of Section 16

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 4 Years
On my homestead S½ 28-48-4-W4
from Oct 1917 continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1910 (2) Oct 16th 1910
Oct 16th 1910 to April 16th 1911
and from April 16th 1912 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant had upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and one child same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 35 |
| Year 1912 | - | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 28 | 30 | 60 | 50 |
| Horses | 16 | 10 | 28 | 14 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16×20 Lean to 8×14 Val $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Rail wire Val $75
Frame barn 12×14 Val $50
Well Val $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. C. Gibson of S½ 28-48-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

W. C. Gibson

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 18 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. 177882-2

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2 of Section 16 in Township 48 Range 4 West of the 4th - Meridian, bearing date the 19th August 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

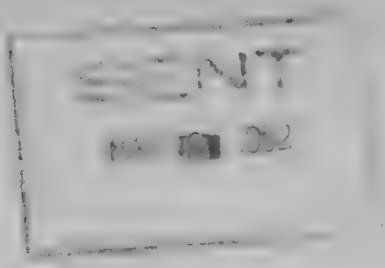
Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Walter Blair Nellis, Esq.
Vermilion,
Alta.

TTP/AS
1779350



8th March, 1952.

W.H. Nellis, Esq.,
12319-104 Ave.,
EDMONTON, Alberta,

S½ of 16-43-4-W-4th Meridian.

3rd March,

10th May, 1913,

Walter Blair Nellis, Esq., 30

(F. No. 1778853

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Dated

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

1c 4442

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN CORNFOOT of CHARLOTTETOWN in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND his legal representatives or assigns, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 15th day of January 1910.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

[illegible]

1790119

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. [illegible]

No. 4441

[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4214 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1909.

Issued by [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, John Comfort of Calgary.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

210472

Signature John Comfort

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of April, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. N. Brooks

Senior Registrar Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-18-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John Compton, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 14 in Township 25 Range 3 and the N W quarter of section number 14 in Township 25 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect such entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Compton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1911
CALGARY ALTA

..... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

83821

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that John Comfort, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 13 Township 25 Range 3 West of 4th M., and N.W. ¼ of section 13 Township 25 Range 3 West of 4th M. As grantee ~~(or substitute for the grantee .....)~~;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. H. Brandon
Chief Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7th day of April 1910

Calgary Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness I. (1) Albert Jenczewsky

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of (2) Calgary Alberta Real Estate agent,

make oath and say: —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Cornfoot

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary
Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta
this 7th day of April
19 10

Albert Jenczewsky

J. Henderson
(Commissioner for and in
the Province of Alberta

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) John Comfoot of Calgary in the Province of Alberta (Merchant) formerly Corporal South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Melvine W. McGhee, (British subject)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Acme, Alta. Can.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of April, 1910.

4442
18th July 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Albert Jeffery

John Comfoot

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

4308

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

of Manitoba

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the West half of Section 14 in Township 25 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Comfoot

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

77503

2229489

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Melvin Munk McGhee of Acme Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 14 Township 25 Range 3 West of 4th M., and NW ¼ of section 14 Township 25 Range 3 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee John Comfort);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

this 6th day of Sept 1910

1

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2256159

I, Melvin Monk McGhee, of Acme Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Compost under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature M. M. McGhee

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of Sept, 1910

before me at Calgary

W. A. Helmer

A Commissioner for Oaths.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.
4,000-2-7-3-08.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

Melvin Merle McGhee of Acme, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 14 in Township 25 Range 3 and the N.W. quarter of section number 14 in Township 25 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~.
But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature M. M. McGhee

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 6 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Form No. 68C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Melvine Murle McGhee Acadia Valley, Alta. in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, concerning N 1/2 of Section 14 Township 25 Range 3 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Age, occupation and Post-Office address? — Melvine Murle McGhee, 27, farmer, Acadia Valley, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? — (a) Yes. (b) No. Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) when did you perfect your homestead? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Apr 7/10 (b) June 1911 (c) Oct 17/11

From Oct 17/11 to Apr 17/12
From Oct 17/12 to Nov 11/13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described giving actual dates?

4449

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S 1/2 sec 14-25-3 w of 4th m. farming.

2467383

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — one child. no residence on land.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — no.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — S 1/2 sec 14-25-3 w 4th m.

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — no.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — no.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — no

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, or upon your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 60 | | 60 | |
| Year 1912 | 90 | | 140 | |
| Year 1913 | 100 | | 240 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

9. What stock have you been keeping upon the land?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|
| cattle | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| horses | 4 | 8 | 7 |

10. — 12 x 16 lumber

11. — stable 16 x 28 lumber 200.00

12. — none.

13. — no.

14. — more valuable for agriculture.

15. — no.

Canada
Province of Alberta
to wit:

I, Melvine Murle McGhee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen Nov 11th A.D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Melvine Murle McGhee

J. Warren
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 13/1/09

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary December 2nd 1913 — W. Fergus, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary Agency

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dix

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J. G. Langmuir

and NE ¼ NW ½ of Section 3 Township 26 Range 3

W of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Melvine Merle McKee for NW ½ of Section 14

Township 26 Range 3 W of 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, since Oct 17/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE & W ½ sec 3-26-3 W of 4th m. from Oct 17/11 to Nov 11/13.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Before Oct 17/11 Oct 17/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from Oct 17/11 to Apr 17/12 from Oct 17/12 to Nov 11/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — no residence with applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 30 | acres, cropped | 30 acres |
| Year 1912 | " 90 | " " | 140 " |
| Year 1913 | " 100 | " " | 240 " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| horses | 4 | 8 | 7 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present condition? — 12'x16' Lumber $160.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the present condition of each, and what is their present value? — stable 16'x28' Lumber $175.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, J. G. Langmuir of Cyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Cyen this 15th day of Nov 1913 — J. G. Langmuir

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F Wanless

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of L. C. Thomas

SW of Section 15 Township 26 Range 3

W of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Melvine Merle McKee for N ½ of Section 14

Township 25 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, since Oct 17/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW sec 15-26-3 W of 4th m. from Oct 17/11 to Nov 11/13

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Before Oct 17/11 Oct 17/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from Oct 17/11 to Apr 17/12 from Oct 17/12 to Nov 11/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — no residence with applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 30 | acres, cropped | 60 acres |
| Year 1912 | " 90 | " " | 140 " |
| Year 1913 | " 100 | " " | 240 " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| horses | 4 | 8 | 7 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present condition? — 12'x16' Lumber $176.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the present condition of each, and what is their present value? — stable 16'x28' Lumber $175.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and making application for patent? — yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, L. C. Thomas of Cyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Cyen this 15th day of Nov 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F Wanless

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W ½*
of Section [illegible] in Township *25*,
Range *3* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th* *Dec* 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, CALGARY.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Nelson Wade McGhee, Esq.*
*Acadian Valley,*
*Alta*

FORM H A

1778854

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

E ½ 14. 27. 1 W 4.

NE 14. 27. 1. W 4.

Consent

No 7.

CANADA

1.C. 4476

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

CHARLES ALLEN of DETROIT

in the ~~Province~~ STATE of MICHIGAN, U.S.A.,

legal representatives of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Sir,

I am directed to send herewith, South African Volunteer [illegible] No. _____ which has been issued in your name [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt duly signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, empowering your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Bounty Land Regulations, respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

1799475

Militia Warrant No. [illegible]

[illegible] March 1904

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

1980386

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Moses Martin of Moosejaw,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Aiken under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Moses Martin

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of March, 19 [illegible]

before me at Estevan

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

57938

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1989386

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320 ac

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1777454

1/4333

This Certificate entitles Charles Allen

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 14 in Township 27 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Hazen Martin

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4476.

Moses Martin

Moosejaw. Sask Farmer

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, residence and rank of volunteer.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Allen, of the City of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, U.S.A.

Electric Lineman, No. C. 1445 late Lance Corporal, South African Constabulary C. Eastern Division Middelburg, Transvaal.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Moses Martin of the City of Moosejaw, Sask. Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Windsor, in the Province of Ontario, this 23rd. day of March, 1909.

4476

12th October

W. H. Cole

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. H. Hawes

Charles Allen

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario,

County of Essex

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, Franklin David Davis

(b) Place of residence and of the city of Windsor, in the County of Essex,

occupation of witness. Esquire

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Charles Allen

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the said City of Wind

sor

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Windsor

in the County of Essex, this 23rd., day of March

1909.

G H Healey F. W. Davis

A Commissioner &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P.O. NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Ottawa. 1771854

12th October 1907.

Sir,

2114560

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ .....

~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4333.

which has been issued to Charles Allan

of Detroit Mich. U.S.A. together

Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

application Louis Martin

of Montpellier Sask. his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department

and to return to you herewith enclosed, the said Bounty

Land Certificate, with a Certificate of registration

endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Morley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Geo. Parkin Esq
Agent Dominion Express Co
Ottawa

Form No. 1.

1 A.

No. 3603

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Frank McGuthrie

of Sloan do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hod, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 16, in Township 37, Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank McGuthrie

District.

FEB 27 1911 CALGARY ALTA.

(1) Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 35 | 1 | 3 | Canada | Ont | Ont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of February, 1911
before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent,
[illegible] for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

J. R. Brooks
Asst.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

23 3.14

Form No 15[illegible]

**[Sw]orn Statement** of Frank McKelvie of Alsask Saskatchewan in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 14 Township 27 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank McKelvie 44 Farming Alsask Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? If become a British subject, by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) yes By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificates of parents' naturalization, description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 27th February 1911 (b) March 1911 (c) 1st March 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1st March 1911 to 1st May 1911; 1st May 1911 to 1st May 1912; 1st May 1912 to 1st May 1913; 1st May 1913 to date continuously

41C867

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sec 11. 27. 1 W 4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 1st March 1911 continuously to date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) ... was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) ... each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 100 | 100 acres |
| Year 1912 | 60 | 160 |
| Year 1913 | — | 160 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 30 | 30 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 14 x 18 Value $250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Granary 16 x 16 Value $200; Frame Stable 16 x 26 Value $130

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead ... cash value thereof? — Wire fence value $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No. Valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan } To Wit:

I, Frank McKelvie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask

2nd March A. D. 1914 } Frank McKelvie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. F. Price
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

*Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] ... A. D. 191...

[illegible] Fallott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, [illegible] 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner,
[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3123928

## Sworn Statement of James Hall

of Section 3 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank McKelvie for North East of Section 14 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE 3 27 1 W 4 17th June 1910 continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1911 (2) 1st March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1st March 1911 to 1st May 1911; 1st Nov 1911 to 1st May 1912; 1st Nov 1912 to 1st May 1913; 1st Nov 1913 to date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Nil

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes 1st March 1911 continuous to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 Broke | 100 acres, cropped | 100 acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | 60 | " | 160 " |
| Year 1 | 913 | | " | 160 " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 30 | 30 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 12×16 Value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 acres Fenced Value $75; Frame Granary 16×40 Value $200; Frame Stable 16×26 Value $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, James Hall of Alsask Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 2nd day of March 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Hall

S. O. Smeed

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of John Alexander Marlin

of Section 36 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank McKelvie for North East of Section 14 Township 27 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 36 27 1 W 4 15th April 1910 continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1911 (2) 1st March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1st Nov 1911 to 1st May 1911; 1st Nov 1911 to 1st May 1912; 1st Nov 1912 to 1st May 1913; 1st Nov 1913 continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Nil

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes 1st March 1911 continuous to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 Broke | 100 acres, cropped | 100 acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | 60 | " | 160 " |
| Year 1 | 913 | | " | 160 " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 30 | 30 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 12×16 Value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 acres Fenced Value $75; Frame Granary 16×40 Value $200; Frame Stable 16×26 Value $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, John Alexander Marlin of Alsask Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 2nd day of March 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Alex Marlin

S. O. Smeed

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

1778869

ALBERTA

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

NW 30-11-01W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

I.C. 4416

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HENRY JAMES HORAN of WINNIPEG on the Province of MANITOBA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:

I enclose a to-mitage herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for one adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original applicant.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Def. No. 4[illegible]/117

Militia Warrant

No. 1416

1796010

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 11277 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1906.

Issued to [illegible]

A Reynolds

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible], Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 11 and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 11 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I [illegible] said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from [illegible] and [illegible] the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature: Sigurd Harlstad

[illegible] District

[illegible]

[illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

No. 102

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Leonard Cristal Pudy of Fort

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 20 Township

30 Range 11 of 4th M., and S W ¼ of

section 20 Township 30 Range 11 of

4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee of Henry Lamontagne);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

R. Brooks 31st

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

24th day of July 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4286

This Certificate entitles Henry James Horan

of the City of Ottawa

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 20 in Township 30 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Sigurd Hardestad.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

42-117 177869

4416

SIGURD HARILSTAD.

Rudy P.O., Sask.

14th June, A[illegible]9.

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of contingent in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Henry James Horan of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Auditor of Telephone Commission, formerly of 1st Contingent R.C.R.I. Rg. No 7729

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

311458

4416
14th day June
J. O. Coté

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 3rd day of June, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
M. Macarthur

H. J. Horan

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Martha Maud Macarthur

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by Henry James Horan

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this 3rd day of June 1909

M. L. Edwards.

A Commissioner in B. R.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior
Canada.

Please quote this
File No.
1778869

Ottawa. June 14th, 09.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your xxx

[illegible] xxxxxxxxxxxxx [illegible] 211534

xxxxxxxxx [illegible] Henry James Norah

of Winnipeg, Man. [illegible]

with an assignment under the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

[illegible] Sigurd Harllstad,

of Rudy P.O., Sask. [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To George Parker Esq.,

Agent Dominion Express Co.,

Ottawa, Ont.

17558

Form No. 158 C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

26.7.13

Sworn Statement of Sigurd Harildstad

Richdale Alta in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half

of Section 20 Township 30 Range

of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Sigurd Harildstad 58. Farmer Richdale

Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have ... Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

When did you perfect entry for the land above described? When did you build your house thereon and when did you commence actual residence thereon? Jul 29 1909 / Oct. 1909 / Oct 9 1909

4416

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving particulars? Oct 9 to Nov 1 1909 / ... 10 to Nov 12 1910 / May 12 1911 to Nov 12 ... / May 12 ... Nov 12 1912

13.12.12

When absent from the land above described, where have you ... what has been your occupation? Farming Homestead on same section

Are you married or single? Single

Clear in Timber Branch July 16 1913

Year 1910 Broke ... 0
Year 1911 ... 15
Year 1912 ... 2
Year 1913

None

What is the size of ... Frame ...

What other buildings have you ... Well $75.00

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sigurd Harildstad do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna, June 9 A.D. 1913 } Sigurd Harildstad

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. ...

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 18 A.D. 1913 } ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, ... 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

H. E. Hume

D. I. Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2975391

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Anderson

of Section 28 Township 30 Range Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Haaldstad for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant?

May 2 '10 to

3. When did applicant ... a house on the land ...?

May ... May ...

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

May 2 '10 to Nov ...
May ... to Nov 12 '11
May 12 '12 to Nov ...

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 16 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame ...0 x 2... $...

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

Frame Barn 16 x 24 $...
Well $...

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Anderson of Richdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 7 day of June 191
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Andrew Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Johannes Haaldstad

of Section 14 Township Range Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Haaldstad for of Section 20

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

no relation whatever to applicant

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

May ... to Nov ... May 1912 to ...

3. (1) When did applicant ...? When ...?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? Give actual dates.

May ... '10 to Nov 12 1910
May 2 1911 to Nov ...
May 12 1912 to Nov ...

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 16 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 10 x 12 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

Frame Barn 16 x 24 $...
Well $...

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Johannes A Haaldstad of Stoppington Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 7 day of June 191
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Johannes A Haaldstad

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a

File No. 7115867

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

ir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N 1/2

Section 20 in Township 30

ange 11 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd

August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

istrict of [illegible] ALBERTA.

o will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

erefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

. that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office

dress. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Sigurd Hauldstad Esq.
Richdale,
Alta.

No. 1778870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W½ 19-28-7 W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

1c 4457

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALTER COOPER of ST. JOHN

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act of two adjoining quarter sections

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

LAND GRANT

For Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTRY OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS REPLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Charles Eugene Moffat Mainwaring of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Chas E Moffat

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of [illegible], 1919

before me at [illegible]

J R Brooke

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Chas. Edgar Griffith, of Innisfail, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 17 in Township 38 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 17 in Township 38 Range 1 of the West Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Chas. E. Griffith

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

..... .....

*Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

77057

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Charles Eugene Neill of Innisfail, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 19 Township 38 Range 7 of 4 M., and ~~N.E.~~ ¼ of section 19 Township 38 Range 7 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee U. Cooper);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Burke

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 16 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

this ..... day of ..... 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 4325

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose report to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

CANCELLED

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 19 in Township [illegible] Range 28 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Eugene Neff

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

177870

4467

Charles. Eugene Neff

Medicine Hat & E. Alta. Farmer.

(77887)

**Know all Men by these Presents,** that I Walter Cooper
of the City of Saint John, New Brunswick
Laborer, formerly of 2. S. S. R. C. R. 1
Charles Eugene Neff, Farmer
Medicine Hat, Alberta,

and in his Attorney and Substitute to exercise the right and power conferred upon me by
(the) Dominion Lands Act, whereby I am entitled to obtain either a land grant or
scrip to one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and as such Attorney and
Substitute to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and
things in the premises which I might or might lawfully do, and I do hereby agree
to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney and Substitute shall do or cause
to be done by virtue of these presents.

**In Witness Whereof,** I have hereunto set my hand and seal at New Brunswick this
of March 1907 Thirty-fourth day

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Walter Cooper

4467
S4 9 July
V. L. Cole

Province of New Brunswick
to wit

I A. D. Smith of the City of Saint John
Dentist make oath and say —

1 That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed
sealed and executed by Walter Cooper the
party thereto

2 That the said instrument was executed at the City of Saint John

3 That I know the said party and

4 That I was the subscribing witness to the said instrument

Sworn before me at the City of
Saint John, Province
of New Brunswick, this
1st Day of March A.D 1909

J. Macmillan Duncan
Notary Public

Walter Cooper

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

1778870

6th July 1903

2146386

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th June.

enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4325

which has been issued to Walter Cowher

of St. John. N.B.

Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, together

appointing Charles Eugene Left

of Medicine Hat. Alta. his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager,
Union Bank of Canada
Medicine Hat. Alta.

Form No. 156 C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles E. Neff. of Chinook in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West ½ of 19, Section 28 Township 7 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles E. Neff. 34, Farmer, Chinook

2. Have you been ... — Yes. (2) Yes. By Birth

(a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? ... and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 17 July 1909 July; 1 August 1909; ~~1 August 1909~~; ~~1 October 1909~~; ~~August 1909 to~~

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 1 Nov 1909 to 30 April 1910; 1 Nov 1910 to 30 April 1911; 1 Nov 1911 to 30 April 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — East ½ 19.28.7 W4

6. Of whom does your family consist... — Wife & 3 children 1 May 1910 to date on Scrip land N.E. 5.28.7 W4

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty War...? If so, what is its description? — Yes East 1.8.7 W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | | |
| 1911 | 70 | | 20 |
| 1912 | nil | | 90 |

9. What stock have you had ... — 1909 6 horses; 1910 13 horses; 1911 & 1912 9 horses & 6 cows

Clear in Timber Branch Sept 21 1912

10. ... — Frame house 16x18 Value $300; Addition 12x18 ; Sod Barn 18x30 Value 100

11. ... — 3 Miles of Fence $150

12. ... — $450.

13. ... — No

14. ... — No

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Charles E. Neff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask 16 Septr A.D. 1912 — Chas E. Neff.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Sept 21st A.D. 1912 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

With third witness

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, NOV 14 1912 — [signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Asa Dunning Davis of South ½ of Section 16 Township 28 Range 8 W of Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Charles E. Neff for West ½ of Section 4 Township 28 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
S ½ 16. 28. 8 W 4 August 1909 to 30 Nov 1909 / June 1910 to date continuing.

3. (1) When did applicant commence actual residence on the land comprised in the homestead entry (or grant above described) for the S ½ 16. 28. 8 W 4 (2) When did he or she establish actual residence thereon, building a house therefor (name it)?
(1) / August 1909 (2) / Nov 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
/ Nov 1909 to 30 Nov 1909
/ Nov 1910 to 30 April 1911
/ Nov 1911 to 30 April 1912

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No Wife & 5 children have resided on S ½ 5. 28 / W 4

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 40 | 90 |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |

7. What stock of horses, cattle or other kind has he or she had in the land in question in each year since date of entry?
1909 6 Horses
1910 13 Horses
1911 & 1912 9 Horses & 6 Oxen

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 16x18 ½ Value $500
Granary 12x18 ½
3 Miles of Fence $150

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on the Volunteer Bounty land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Sod Barn 15x30 Value 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land above described? What about the present cash value of each, and what is the total present cash value thereof?
No

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application for patent?
Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Asa Dunning Davis of Chinook

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Chinook this 16 day of Sept 1912

Asa Dunning Davis

having been first read and explained to the witness.

J. D. Shaw
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reginald Neff of Section 36 Township 28 Range 8 W of Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Charles E. Neff for West ½ of Section 4 Township 28 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
S 28. 8 W 4 from 5 May 1909 to date continuing.

3. (1) When did applicant commence actual residence on the land comprised in the homestead entry (or grant above described) for the S ½ 5. 28. 8 W 4 (2) When did he or she establish actual residence thereon, building a house therefor (name it)?
(1) / August 1909 (2) / Nov 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
/ Nov 1909 to 30 April 1910
/ Nov 1910 to 30 April 1911
/ Nov 1911 to 30 April 1912

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No. Wife & 5 children have resided on S ½ 5. 28. 8 W 4

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 70 | 90 |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |
| Year 19.. | | |

7. What stock of horses, cattle or other kind has he or she had in the land in question in each year since date of entry?
1909 6 Horses
1910 13 Horses
1911 & 1912 9 Horses & 6 Oxen

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 16x18 ½ Value $500
Granary 12x18 ½
3 Miles of Fence $150

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on the Volunteer Bounty land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Sod Barn 15x30 Value $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land above described? What about the present cash value of each, and what is the total present cash value thereof?
No

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this application for patent?
Canada
Saskatchewan
I, Reginald Neff of Chinook

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Chinook this 16 day of Sept 1912

Reginald Neff

having been first read and explained to the witness.

J. D. Shaw
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

**BOUNTY LAND GRANT.** 2802551

[...]les A. Holden

[Tow]nship 28 Range 7 W 4

In reference to the application for patent of W ½ of Section 19

Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 39 years.

30.28.7 W4 1 Aug 1909 to date.

CRANT.

[...] support of his

Form No. 56 C

[...] residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) 1 Aug 1909 (2) 1 Nov 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of application? Give actual dates.

1 Nov 1909 to 30 April 1910
1 Nov 1910 to 30 April 1911
1 Nov 1911 to 30 April 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

Wife & 3 children from 1 May 1910 to date on North ½ 5.28.7 W4

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 19 10 | 20 | |
| 19 11 | 70 | 20 |
| 19 12 | — | 90 |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

7. What stock of what kind has applicant had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 6 Horses
1910 13 Horses
1911 & 1912 9 Horses & 6 Oxen.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16 x 18 } Value $500
Frame Addition 12 x 18 }

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Miles of Fence Value $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Give dimensions of each and the present cash value thereof.

Sod Barn 15 x 30 Value $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Charles A Holden of Chinook make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alsask } Chas. A Holden
this 22nd day of Octr 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. E. Spruce
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of* ____________________

____________________ *in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of* ______ *Section* ______ *Township* ______ *Range* ______ *of* ______ *Meridian.*

1\. What is your [illegible] age, occupation and Post Office address?

2\. (1) Are you a [illegible] at the present time? and (2) have you always been [illegible] (3) are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible] father or mother.

3\. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4\. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you [illegible] the land above described, giving actual dates?

5\. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6\. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7\. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you [illegible] under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so what is [illegible]

8\. How much breaking have you done upon the land above [illegible] many acres [illegible] each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |

9\. What stock [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]?

INTERIOR

9th March, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

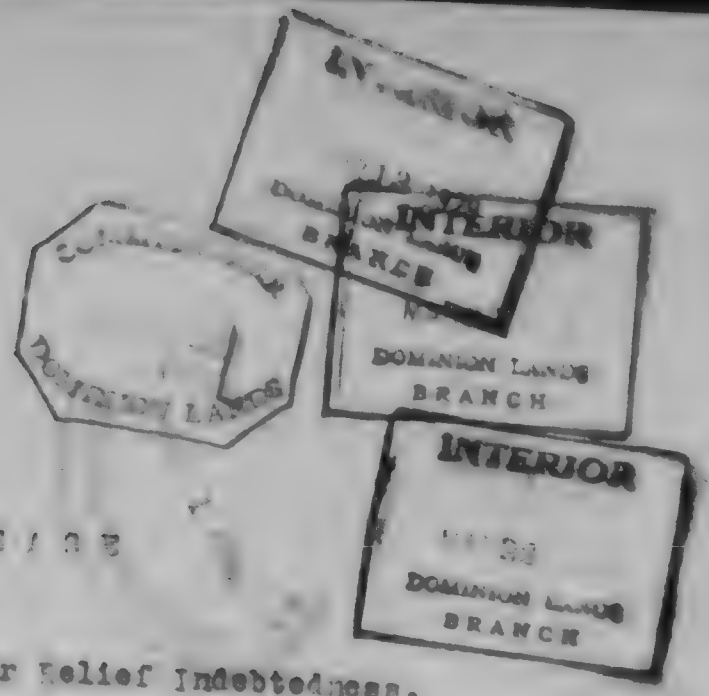
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council P.C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, and that upon payment of the sum of $433.96, the necessary action be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles Office only in so far as the West-half and the North-East quarter of Section 19, Township 28, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian is concerned, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Eugene Neff. | W.½ 19-28-7-4. | 1915 | Fodder-Relief | $171.90 |
| | N.E.19-28-7-4. | 1915 | Fodder | 93.00 |
| | | 1915 | Seed Grain | 369.15 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.




R E L E A S E

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME..... Charles Eugene Neff.

LAND..... W.½ 19-28-7-4.
N.E.19-28-7-4.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES..... Federal - 1915 - Fodder-Relief - $171.80
1915 - Fodder- - 93.00
1915 - Seed Grain - 369.15

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING... | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $369.15 | $216.12 | $585.27 |

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID..... $438.96

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF... None.

BALANCE OUTSTANDING.... $146.31

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT.. None - Liens to be released only in so far as the W.½ and the N.E.19-28-7-4 is concerned. Balance to be held against the S.E.19-28-7-4, and that the payment of $142.65 now held in Suspense Account be credited to the balance.

AUTHORITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act 1927.

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 19 in Township

Range 1 West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1778872

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

W 1/2 #2 - 24 - 12 W 4

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 4456

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES WALTON TRITES of SALISBURY

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK ~~legal representative of~~ ~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE W[illegible] T BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1175 9

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Grant Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

1800[illegible]

1800436

Militia Warrant

No. 11468

Bellisle Creek N.B. Mar [illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4524 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to James Walker [illegible]

to Signature.

[illegible]

James Walker [illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Wallace Tuites of Salisbury N.B Contractor, 106 C. M. R., D. Squadron

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) HENRY PERRY MADDUX of Staveley in the Province of Alberta, in the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the city of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick, this second day of March, 1909

284 4466 February M Cole

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Blanche G. Kerr.

James Walton Tuites.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
City and County of Saint John
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Blanche E. Kean

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the parish of Lancaster in the city and County of Saint John

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Wallace Tuites

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Saint John in the City and County of Saint John

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Blanche E Kean

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John in the City and County of Saint John and province of New Brunswick this second day of March A.D. 1909 Before me

Edward P Elsdon

a Notary Public in and for said Province of New Brunswick and a Commission for taking Affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1778812

Ottawa 1st March 1910

2081014

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st February from Messrs Congdon, Chunder & McArthur enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4324 which has been issued to James Walton Trites of Salisbury N.B. together with the Declaration under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, by the original Henry Perry Maddux of Staveley Alta his substitute. The Declaration has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Copy sent.
Messrs Congdon, Chunder & McArthur
Barristers
Lethbridge Alta

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

Henry P Maddux Esq
Staveley
Alta

113-1903

CANADA

No. 4324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

CANCELLED

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 17 in Township 25 Range 2 West of the 2 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Henry Perry Maddock

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2092896

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-16-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

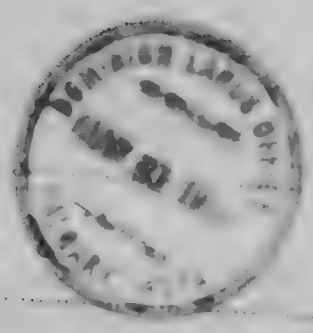
I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]



District.

[illegible]

~~(2)~~—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

83671

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

## — 2092896

I hereby certify that Stewart P. Reading of Council

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 12 Township 24 Range 12 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 12 Township 24 Range 12 of 4 M as grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....) (Strike out if grantee acts.)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. A. Brooks
Senior Assistant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE RECD AT CALGARY, ALTA. 1910

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

Form No. 52 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Perry Maddux 26.5.14

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half

of Section 12 Township 24 Range 12 West

of fourth Meridian.

Naturalization papers to follow

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Perry Maddux 42 years, Farmer Wennington

2. Are you a British subject? — (a) yes (b) no
(c) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? — (a) March 10th 1910
(b) When did you begin your house thereon? — (b) March 1911
(c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (c) March 16th 1911

4466

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving accurate dates? — March 16th 1911 to April 14th 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it? — my wife has been in residence with me from September 24th 1913 to April 14 1914

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) yes
(b) Is the land ... under Volunteer Bounty War ... ? — (b) no

8. How many acres have you broken and cropped upon the land each year?

| Year | Broken | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 10 | none | |
| 1912 | 24 | 34 | |
| 1913 | 20 | 34 | |

9. What stock have you kept on the land each year since entry? —
1911 10 horses
1912 11 do
1913 11 do

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present value? — 26 x 32 frame $ 275.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is their present value? — Barn 18 x 40 $ 170.00; Chickenhouse 16 x 16 $ 15.00; Well $ 60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you erected, and what is its value? — 3 miles $ 225.00

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals upon the land, or is it more valuable for other than agricultural purposes? — none more suitable for agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to transfer any part of the land? — no

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Perry Maddux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brooks
April 14th A.D. 1914 Henry Perry Maddux
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harold S. Binns
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
Hom[redacted] for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated Calgary May 1st A.D. 1914 — A. E. Brewer, Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary

Ottawa JUN 5 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

— Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallberta Raleigh Williams

of Section 23 Township 23 Range 12 West

of fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

HWB Henry ~~Percy~~ Maddux for West half of Section 17

Township 24 Range 12 West of fourth Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer from March 16th 1911
25-23-12-West 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

March 16th 1911 to April 14th 1914

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant erect the nearest habitable house to a final residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) March 1911 (2) March 16th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant cultivated upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 16th 1911 to April 14th 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Her wife has been in residence with him from September 24th 1913 to April 14 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | none | acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 24 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 30 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 10 horses
1912 10 do
1913 11 do

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

21 x 32 frame $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $225.00
Barn $170.00
Chicken house $75.00
Well $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada Province of Alberta

I, Wallberta Raleigh Williams, of Leesford Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Brooks this 14th day of April 1914

Wallberta Raleigh Williams

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Harold P. Burns

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Calgary District.

HWB

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ~~Henry Percy Maddux~~ John Walter Sears

of ~~W~~ ½ Section ~~12~~ 5 Township 24 Range ~~11~~ 12 West

of fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Percy Maddux for W ½ of Section 12

Township 24 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer from March 16th 1911
4-24-11-West 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

March 16th 1911 to April 14th 1914

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant erect the nearest habitable house to a final residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) March 1911 (2) March 11th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant cultivated upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 16th 1911 to April 14th 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Her wife has been in residence with him from September 24 1913 to April 4th 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | None | acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 24 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 20 | " " | 34 | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 10 horses
1912 10 do
1913 11 do

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

21 x 32 frame $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $225.00
Barn $170.00 Chicken house $75.00
Well $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes I do

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Walson Sears of Mannington Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Brooks this 14th day of April 1914

John Walson Sears

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Harold P Burns

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 59.

141 7/532

In the matter of the West half of 12-24-12 West of the fourth

I, Henry Perry Maddux of the Post Office

of Wilmington Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that that the correct spelling of my name is Henry Perry Maddux, and that the initial P. as shown in my naturalization papers stands for Perry in my name

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Declared before me at the Town of
of Brooks in the Province
of Alberta this 8th
day of May A. D. 191 4

Henry Perry Maddux

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS PATENTS BRANCH
THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

No. 1778872

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, June 26th 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W½
of Section 12, in Township 24
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd June, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary.
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. Code,

Controller.

To Henry Percy Maddox, Esq,
Winnifred,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A

1778876

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 4427

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HECTOR DOWNING of PORT ARTHUR in the Province of ONTARIO

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt duly the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Ont.

Department of the Interior

No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

_____ 191

WARRANT from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

Robert Cushnie

Indexed.
NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

PAY BILL

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier. Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hector [illegible] formerly of [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute. do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James McLachlan

(3) Give his residence and occupation. of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

certify that the within is registered in the office of the Interior at Winnipeg No. 4427.

2414425

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 10th day of May, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

J. [illegible] Anderson

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Manitoba

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Mary Anderson of the City

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Winnipeg in Manitoba wife

of Alfred Frederick Anderson of the same place

Engineer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Victor Fleming

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City

of Winnipeg aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party; and he is of the full

age of twenty-one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg

in the Province of Manitoba this

thirteenth day of May A. D. 1911.

A. D. Rodgers

A Commissioner in

B.R. for Manitoba

Mary Anderson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

177876

7th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing South African Scrip Location Ticket No. 4297 which has been issued to Hector Downing of Port Arthur, Ont., together with an instrument under the Militia Bounty Act, 1908, 2414425 appointing James McAuley, of Edmonton, Alta., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs. J.C. Rivers & Co.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, James McAuley of Peace River Crossing

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in~~ my name.

(3) ~~That I am the person~~ duly appointed by the grantee Hector Downing under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

~~[illegible]~~

Signature James McAuley

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th

day of July, 19 11,

before me at Grouard

Local Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

5 5 5 6

V. B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James McAuley of Peace River Crossing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE 1/4 of section number 36 in Township 80 Range 2 and the SE quarter of section number 34 in Township 80 Range 2 West of the 6th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

2512493

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

James McAuley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, JUL 14 1911, GROUARD, ALTA.

Declared

1778876

2512493

CANADA

No. 4297

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated; and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible signature]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE James McAuley

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

F 1050

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of James McAuley of Waterhole in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South African Veteran Scrip of E 1/2 Section 34 Township 8[?] Range 3-W of 6th Meridian.

4427

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James McAuley - Farmer, Waterhole Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become such by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — I am / Yes, Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished ... of land homesteaded by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 14th July 1911; July 1911; July 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 24th July 1911 until 6th Sept 1911; From 17th March 1912 until 17th March 1913; From 17th March 1913 until 22nd Aug. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wauchope Sask. Getting an outfit

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Have no family — X

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — X X

(b) If ... was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — X X

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — X X

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — X X

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and ... resided on the land of your ...? — X X

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 0 | 0 | | J.E.C. |
| 1912 | 8 | 8 | | J.E.C. |
| 1913 | 32 | 10 | | J.E.C. |
| 1914 | 0 | 40 | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Pigs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

10. What is the size of your house ... and what ... value? — 20 x 22 Log — $600.00

11. What other buildings have you ... on your homestead ... and their value? — Stable 18 x 24 - Log — 200.00; Granary 18 x 24 - Log — 200.00; Well — 20.00

12. What extent of fencing ... and what is its value? — 640 Rods - Post wire — 150.00

13. Are there any ... — No

14. Have you had ... previous homestead entry and for what land? — NW 16-8-34 - 3rd M. Sold it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, James McAuley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Shaftsbury
22nd August A.D. 1914 — James McAuley
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. E. Carson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
August 24 A.D. 1914 — [illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

______ Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

Ottawa, ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible signature]
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Allan C. Blair
of NW – 17 Township 81 Range 3 – W
of 6 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James McCauley for E½ 33 of Section 33
Township 80 Range 3 – W of 6 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Waterhole

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — From July 1911 until Aug. 1914; July 1911 — July 1911

4. What portion of each year since date of entry has he resided on the homestead? — From 2nd July 1911 until 6th Sept. 1911; From 7th March 1912 until 10th Mar 1913; From 17th Mar 1913 until 2nd Aug. 1914

5. Has his residence been continuous? — X

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He has no family

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| Year | broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1912 | 8 | 8 | |
| 1913 | 32 | 10 | |
| 1914 | 0 | 40 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 x 22 – Log — $600.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 640 Rods – Posts & Rails — 150.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 24 Log — 200.00; Granary 18 x 24 Log — 200.00; Well — 20.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Allan C. Blair of Waterhole, Alta. do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Shaftesbury this 3rd day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Allan C Blair

J. E. Carson
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Peace River District.

---

Sworn Statement of W. C. Chalmers
of SE – 16 Township 81 Range 3 – W
of 6 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James McCauley for E½ 33 of Section 33
Township 80 Range 3 – W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer – 3½ Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give post office address)? — Waterhole Alta.

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — From July 1911 until Aug. 1914; July 1911 — July 1911

4. What portion of each year since date of entry has he resided on the homestead? — From 2nd July 1911 until 6th Sept 1911; From 7th March 1912 until 17th Mar 1913; From 17th March 1913 until 2nd Aug 1914

5. Has his residence been continuous? — X

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He has no family X

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| Year | broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1912 | 8 | 8 | |
| 1913 | 32 | 10 | |
| 1914 | 0 | 40 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased each year since date of entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 x 22 – Log — $600.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 640 Rods. Posts & Rails — 150.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18 x 24 – Log — 200.00; Granary 18 x 24 – Log — 200.00; Well — 20.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, William C. Chalmers of Waterhole Alta do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Shaftesbury this 3rd day of August 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W C Chalmers

J. E. Carson
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Peace River District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, ing him your full name and your Post office address. His address Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

No. 1778878

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 4428

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served in the South African War in the Province of

MURDOCK McKINLEY of STONY PLAIN

ALBERTA

the representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUP[illegible] DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address reply to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Stony Plain,

Alta.

Department of the Interior
4192

Militia Warrant
No. 4192

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior
Scrip for Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4191
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyte,

[illegible] Secretary.

Henry Ewan,

Ottawa.

Index 2367631

177 D.V.B. No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

PAT. OFF.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Murdock McKinley of Stoney Plain within Province of Alberta Farmer formerly of the [illegible] Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of assignee or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) J. P. Peeples

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Colonsay, Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

[illegible] within registered [illegible] 4428 March [illegible]

Dom. Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Stoney Plain in the Province of Alberta, this Fifteenth day of December, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

M. W. Sutherland — Murdoch McKinley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

I, (1) Murdoch William Sutherland of (2) the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, [illegible] make oath and say:

(3) Name of the volunteer.

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Murdoch McKinley within named the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Stoney Plain in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and know him to be the assignor within named.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in Province of Alberta this 15th day of December 1909.

M. W. Sutherland

[signature]

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

NOTE.—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

2307631

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1778878

Ottawa 31st March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4298 which has been issued to Murdock McKinley of Stony Plain, Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing G. P. Peeples, of Colonsay, Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager

The Bank of Toronto,

Elstow, Sask.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, G. P. Cobbe of Beaverlodge

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Murdock McKinley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature G. P. Cobbe

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of May, 1917, before me at Beaverlodge.

D. Bradley

Local Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, G. P. [illegible] of Beaverlodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the SE 1/4 of section number 3 in Township 72 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 3 in township 72 Range 6 west of the 6th Meridian.

2512497

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ......

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible stamp]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible handwriting]

District

JUN 6 [illegible]

[illegible footnote]

23.4.15

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of George Percy Gibbs [illegible]

Grande Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Percy Gibbs, [illegible] years, farmer, Grande Prairie, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject or a subject of the [illegible]? — Yes

(b) — By birth

3. (a) When did you [illegible]? — 5th June 1911

(b) — [illegible] 1911

(c) — 5th January 1912

4 4 2 E

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 5th Jany to 20th July 12; 9th Mar to 5th June 13; 8th Dec 1913 to 5th Jany 14; 7th Feby 1915 to 5th June 1915; 8th Dec 1915 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — [illegible] farming & out for supplies.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence? — Wife & [illegible] commenced residence [illegible] since 19th March 1917

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? — Section | Township | Range | Meridian

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By whom acquired, and who is the present owner?

(c) What improvements on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What portion of month in each year have your [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year?

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 10 | [illegible] |
| 1913 | [illegible] | 5 |
| 1914 | 10 | 20 |

9. What number of live stock are the owner have you had on your homestead?

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | — | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Horses | 8 | 9 | 9 | [illegible] |
| Pigs | — | 2 | 8 | 8 |

10. What is the size of your house? — [illegible]

11. What other buildings? — [illegible]

12. What [illegible]? — [illegible]

13. [illegible] — [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]? — [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible]? — No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Percy Gibbs, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

5th January A.D. 1915 } G. P. Gibbs

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie, 25th May A.D. 1915 [signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie

I hereby certify that ________ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ________ of Section ________ Township ________ Range ________ Meridian, from the ________ day of ________ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ________ 191

[signature]

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, DEC 9 1915

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3397976

33652[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ... GRANDE PRAIRIE

## Sworn Statement of Alexander Wm Cameron

of Section ... Township 72 Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Perry Gibbs for ... of Section 3 Township 72 Range 6 of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since October 1911 [illegible]

2. Where have you ... since you have known the applicant? — [illegible] to date continuously

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) — December 1911 to 8th January 1912, 8th Jany to 20th Feby 1912, 20th Feby [illegible], 1st Dec 1912 to 8th Jany 1913, 7th Feby 1913 to 8th June 1913, 8th Dec 1913 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same residence as applicant since 5th Mar 1912.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1913 | 10 | | 20 |
| 1914 | | | |

7. What stock ... — As stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is it ... — log frame house 18 x 14 $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead ... — 3/4 mile rail fence $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead ... — log stable 24 x 36 $75.00; log machine shed 26 x 30 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ... — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Wm Cameron of Grande Prairie ... solemnly swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

A. W. Cameron

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 8th day of January 1914, having been read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

## Sworn Statement of Joseph W. Snyder

of Section ... Township 72 Range 6 ... of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Perry Gibbs for ... of Section 3 Township 72 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since May 1911

2. Where has ... since you have known the applicant? — On [illegible] to date continuously since May 1911.

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) — December 1911 to 8th January 1912, 8th Jany to 20th Feby 1912, 20th Feby to [illegible], 8th Dec 1912 to 8th Jany 1913, 7th Feby 1913 to 8th June 1913, 8th Dec 1913 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same residence as applicant since 5th March 1912

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1913 | 10 | | 20 |
| 1914 | 10 | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

7. What stock ... — As stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead ... — log frame house 18 x 14 $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead ... — 3/4 mile rail fence $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead ... — log stable 24 x 36 $75.00; log machine shed 26 x 30 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph W. Snyder of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Joseph W. Snyder

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 8th day of January 1915, having been read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
actg Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

INTERIOR

SEP 8

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section 3 in Township

Range 6 West of the Meridian,

bearing date the 31st December

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Fenny Tubbs Esq
Box 66 Ball & Coy
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1778880

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

4429

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and the regulations governing the Volunteers who served in the South African War

HENRY HAMILTON

of VANCOUVER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 15th day of January 1911.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

1794344

Military Warrant

No. 1119

[illegible] 1907

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Thos McClellan, of Page ND,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the E ¼ of section 28 Township 32 Range 11 W of 4 M., and S ½ of section 28 Township 32 Range 11 W of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Henry Hamilton);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

T W Bryant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 25 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

at ..... day of ..... 19

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Thos McClellan of Pagecho

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry Hamilton under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thomas McClellan

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of March, 1909

before me at Calgary

J W Bryant

ASSISTANT Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1868

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*

1829094

I, Thomas McClellan, Sage 708

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 28 in Township 32 Range 11 and the SW quarter of section number 28 in Township 32 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas McClellan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 25 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

4299

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Hamilton

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. , on whose former Scrip to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908:

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this day of 19

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 28 in Township 32 Range 4 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Mylo Allan

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible] in[illegible]trument under the
[illegible] A[illegible] has been registered in
[illegible] the Interior at Ottawa, in South
[illegible] Register, under No. 4429.
[illegible] Thomas McClellan
at Page, No. Dak., U.S.A., Farmer.
[illegible]

[illegible] 11th day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

M. V. Cole
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

NOTE

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTIT[illegible]

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible] M. Rifles of the City of Vancouver, [illegible] British Columbia, Gentleman, do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible] of Page, North Dakota, United States of America my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select [illegible] for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; [illegible] as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land [illegible] or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2114588

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] under No. 4479 [illegible] 17th day March A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible] Cote

[illegible] Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, this Twenty fifth day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugh E. [illegible] | Henry Hamilton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Province of
British
Columbia
} ss:

1. Name of witness. I, Hugh Edward Dallyn of the City of Calgary

2. Occupation, residence and description of witness. in the Province of Alberta, Real Estate Agent.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3. Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by the Henry Hamilton

the party thereto;

4. Name of place where executed. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia this 25th day of February 1909

Hamilton Duncan

Hugh E. Dallyn.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

No. 1778880

Ottawa, 17th March 1909

Sir,

2114585

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th March 09 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4247 which has been issued to Jenny Hamilton of Vancouver B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Thomas McClellan of [illegible] Dak. U.S.A. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and in return to you herewith enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To J. E. A. Macleod Esq

Barrister

[illegible] Bank Bldg [illegible]

Form No. 58 C
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

26 6 13

## Sworn Statement of

Thomas Mc Sullan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ¼ of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) ... (2) ...

(3) ...

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified extract or certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your first house thereon? And (c) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) ...

(b) ...

(c) ...

Dad

4439

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Clear in Timber Berth

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) ...

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 .. | 20 | ... |
| Year 19 .. | 20 | ... |
| Year 19 12 | 20 | ... |
| Year 19 13 | ... | 25 |
| Year 19 .. | ... | ... |
| Year 19 .. | ... | ... |

9. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, which and to whom?

To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191... } Thomas Mc Sullan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Capt. Gus Green
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
June 6th A.D. 191...

H. Fraser
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, ... 191...

W. W. Cory
Acting Deputy Minister.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 25.11.12
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
7.....1913

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] McWilliam [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant begin residence upon the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant perfect his entry for it, and has it been his permanent home? [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) [illegible]

1835

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 20 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 20 | " | " 25 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " 25 | " | " 65 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915 — William [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. B. Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William E. [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant begin residence upon the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant perfect his entry for it, and has it been his permanent home? [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 20 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 20 | " | " 25 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " 25 | " | " 65 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 320 acres [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915 — William E. [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. B. Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 11/8880

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S 1/2 of Section 28 in Township 34 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Thomas McClellan, Esq.
Sounding Creek,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1778882

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Subject

20½ 17. 23. 43. 5.

Form No. 7.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, relating to land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To _____

_____

_____

CANADA

No. 4430

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served in the South African War, ERNEST H. FLEWELLING of EDMONTON in the Province of ALBERTA

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

LAND GRANT ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

Know all Men by these presents, that I S. H. Flewelling (Royal P.O. Alberta Farm Exh. 2nd R.C.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint James Edward, Craddock, Edmonton Alberta, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

250297

4430
11th Sept.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 29th day of September, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. H. Flewelling

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of Witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

12th day of January A.D. 1919

[illegible]

[illegible]

G.R.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 17788882

Ottawa, 13th September, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~5th inst.,~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~4577~~ which has been issued to ~~Ernest E. Flewelling,~~ of ~~Edmonton, Alta.,~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ~~James Edward Gratiot~~ of ~~Edmonton, Alta.,~~ his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

2502971

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~Messrs. J.C. Biggs & Co.,~~
~~Edmonton,~~
~~Alta.~~

*in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, James Edward [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee E. N. Flanagan under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER THEREON
DOES NOT EXCEED [illegible]
On each section.

Signature James Edward [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of October ... 1911.

before me at [illegible]

[signature]

Local Agent

Note. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, James Edward Haddock of Wainwright N.C.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 17 in Township 52 Range 2 W. and the S.W. quarter of section number 17 in Township 52 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case~~ may be) of

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Edward Haddock

OCT 2 [illegible]
CARDIGAN ALTA

District.

~~(3) Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.~~

CANADA

No. 4300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Ernest R. Huntley [illegible]

of [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ___ was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the W half of Section 17/6 in Township 8 Range 23 West of the 2nd Meridian

Jonne Edward Cuddleh [signature]

56 - 106 2542561
1778882
NOV 18 1911
...CATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4430

James Edward Craddock,
Edmonton, Alta., Farmer.,

11th Sept. 11.

12-7-15

Form No. 156 C

**VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT** 319139

Sworn Statement of James Edward Craddock in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W 1/2 of Section 17 Township 83 Range 23-W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — James Edward Craddock, Shaftesbury Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence your residence thereon? — (a) Oct 2nd 1911 (b) June 1912 (c) 4th April 1912

4430

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 4th April 1912 until 4th April 1913; 4th April 1913 until 4th April 1914; 4th April 1914 until 25th June 1915

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — X

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — I have no family

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No. I purchased it

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — SW-20-83-23-w5th

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broken (acres) | Cropped (acres) |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 34 | 30 |
| 1913 | 3 | 37 |
| 1914 | 0 | 37 |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 19 | | |

9. [illegible] — Horses 1912-4 1913-0 1914-0 1915-0; Cattle " -4 " -4 " -4 " -4; Pigs " -0 " -0 " -7 " -8

10. [illegible] — 18x24 - Logs - House $250.00; [illegible] 225.00

11. [illegible] — Barn 32x30 - Log 250.00

12. [illegible] — Granary 22x26 - Log 300.00

13. [illegible] — Shed 18x30 - [illegible] 50.00

14. Have you [illegible] — 60 [illegible] wire 300.00; [illegible]

Canada,

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I James Edward Craddock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Shaftesbury in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of June A.D. 1915 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — James Edward Craddock

[signature] Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at GROUARD FEB [illegible] A.D. 191 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

OTTAWA, FEB 15 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Statement of [illegible]

of Section N.E. 18 Township 83 Range 23-W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] W ½ of Section 17 Township 83 Range 23-W of 5th Meridian

What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming — 3 years [illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] from 1st Mar., 1912 until [illegible] 20-1915; NE 18-83-23-5 [illegible] 1912 until [illegible] 20-1915

[illegible] — [illegible] 1912 — 4th [illegible]

From 4th [illegible] 1912 until 4th [illegible]

From 4th Apr. 1913 until 4th [illegible] 1914

From 4th April 1914 until 20th [illegible] 1915

Has [illegible] upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 34 | acres cropped | 30 | acres |
| Year 1913 | 3 | | 37 | |
| Year 1914 | 0 | | 37 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

What stock has applicant owned [illegible] each year?

Horses — 1912 — 4 — 1913 — [illegible] — [illegible] — 0 — 1915 — 0

Cattle — " — 4 — " — 4 — " — 4 — " — 4

Hogs — " — 0 — " — 0 — " — 7 — " — 8

What [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — House 18×24 — [illegible] — $ 350.00

What extent of fencing has been constructed [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof? — 600 Rods — Wire — 300.00

What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant [illegible]? — Barn 32×30 — Log — 250.00; Granary 22×20 — Log — 300.00; Shed 18×30 — [illegible] — [illegible].00; Chicken House 10×18 — [illegible] — [illegible].00

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith? — I do

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] McDonald [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jas E. McDonald

[illegible] Carson

Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Peace River District

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John McC[illegible]

of Section 6 Township 83 Range 23-W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] W ½ of Section 17 Township 83 Range 23-W of 5th Meridian

Farming — 3 Years [illegible]

on SE-6-83-23-5 [illegible]

[illegible] 4th [illegible] 1912

From April 4th 1912 until April 4th 1913

From April 4th 1913 until April 4th 1914

From April 4th 1914 until [illegible] 1915

He [illegible] no [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 34 | acres cropped | 30 | |
| Year 1913 | 3 | | 37 | |
| Year 1914 | 0 | | 37 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

Horses 1912 — 4 — 1913 — 0 — 1914 — 0 — 1915

Cattle — " — 4 — " — 4 — " — 4 — " — 4

Hogs — " — 0 — " — 0 — " — " — 8

House 18×24 — [illegible] — $ 350.00

600 Rods — Wire — 300.00

Barn 32×30 — Log — 250.00

Granary 22×20 — Log — 300.00

Shed 18×30 — Poles [illegible] — 50.00

Chicken House 10×18 — [illegible] — 25.00

No

I do

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John McC[illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John McC[illegible]

J. Carson

Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Peace River District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* 15

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

James Edward Craddock, Esq.

FORM 31 A

No. 1778883

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From

Fred K. Knitter

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

72/2

21-29-1-4.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

4097

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the South African War

[illegible] RICK R[illegible]

on the Province of QUEBEC

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

[illegible] COMPANY [illegible]

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of January 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

In replying please refer
To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

4097.

Please quote this
File No. 1778893

Ottawa, 10th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4264 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Frederick Ruiter Esq
[illegible]
Quebec

Department of the Interior
Pen. No. 1228683?

Militia No. 1788465

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4211 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Frederick Ritter

Frederich [illegible] Ritter

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

V.B. 1.

# *for Entry for a Land Grant under The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick Rinker, of Calgary

(1) hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 21 in Township 29 Range 1 and the NW quarter of section number 21 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Frederick Rinker

District .....

N.B.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2078451

I, Frederick Ruttle of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Frederick Ruttle

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of October, 1909

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Frederick Punter, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 21 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th M., and NW ¼ of section 21 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th M. As grantee ~~(or substitute for the grantee)~~;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

F. Conybeare

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

29th day of Oct 1909

43-1684

1778883

CANADA

No. 4264

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Frederick Ruiter of Cowansville Que. on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4097 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighteenth day of January 1909.

[signature]
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the North half of Section 21 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

Signature Frederick Ruiter

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2078451

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of soldier entitled to a Volunteer scrip.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Foster of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Clerk. formerly of C.L.H.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Jennie Hooper,

of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) _____

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this fifteenth day of May, 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

F. Foster, Trooper

Gordon McLatchon

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Calgary [illegible]

Province of Alberta,
[illegible]

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) [illegible] F. [illegible], Real Estate Agent,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Calgary in the Province of Alberta,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary, in the Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of May, [illegible].

E.E.
M.T.

Form No. 2

No.

File No. 6443

Department of the Interior.

217622

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, July 9. 1910

Sir:

Adverting to your communication of the 24th of May last, reference 177[illegible], returning the application of Mrs. Jennie Hooper, or former ~~widow~~ 1910 2, for the North half of 21-22-1 W. of 4th Mer., as same would not appear to be properly made out.

I now have the honor to inform you that as Mrs. Hooper resides in this city I have written her to call at this office in order that a fresh application may be taken.

It has not been the custom of this office to issue a receipt in the case of a substitute appearing at this office in order to have land entered for by a volunteer transferred to their name, as there has been a receipt already issued to the volunteer, and I understand it is absolutely necessary that said receipt be forwarded to your office together with the instrument, before a transfer will be recognized, and it is assumed that same is for the purpose of noting the endorsement thereon and returning to the substitute.

The No. 6443 which appears on the top of the application is the file number against the land. We have not up to the present used agency numbers in connection with South African Scrip entry, but, from this time onwards will do so, as it is considered that these entries should take a number the same as other entries.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Maynard
Asst. Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Jennie Hooper, of Calgary,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 24 in Township 29 Range 1 and the NW. quarter of section number 21 in Township 29 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

2239549

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jennie Hooper

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a foreign subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Jennie Hooper, of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. Rueter under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Jennie Hooper

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of April, 1910

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 153 C

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Jennie Wannop Hooper of Mere, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 21 Township 29 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Jennie Wannop Hooper, 28, Married Woman. No occupation. Mere, Alberta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become naturalized, or obtained a British subject (by birth, naturalization or repatriation)? — Yes. By Birth. Yes

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — 31 Octr 1909 by Frederick Ruth(?) and transferred to me at same date. 26 May 1910. 26 May 1910

Clear in Timber Branch
July 22 1913
4097

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived on the land above described? — 26 May 1910 to 26 Nov 1910; 26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911; 26 May 1912 to 26 Nov 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sec 21.29.1 W4. No Occupation.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Husband & 2 children. 2 Children have resided with me 26 May 1910 to 26 Nov 1910, 26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911, 26 ~~May~~ 1912 to 26 Nov 1912.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No.

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | 45 | 50 |
| 12 | — | 50 |
| 13 | — | 50 |

10. How much stock have you had each year? — 1910 1 Cow, 1 Horse; 1911 3 Cows, 2 Horses; 1912 & 1913 5 Cattle, 2 Horses

11. What is the size of your house, and what buildings have you, and their value? — Frame House 12x16 Value $100. Frame Granary 16x28 Value $200.

12. What extent of fencing? — 3 Miles of Fence Value $200.

13. Is any portion of the land not fit for cultivation? — No. More valuable for Farming.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or agreed to sell the land? — No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Jennie Wannop Hooper, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask 28 June A.D. 1913 — Jennie Wannop Hooper

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 18 A.D. 1913 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2982981

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Anderson, of North Leaf
of Section 22 Township 29 Range 1 W
of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jennie Hannah Hooper, for North Leaf Section 21
Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 Years.
S½ 22. N½ 27. 29. 1 W 4 29 March
1910 - to date continuously.

26 May 1910 - 26 May 1910

26 May 1910 to 26 Nov 1910
26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911
26 May 1912 to 26 Nov 1912
2 children 26 May 1910 to 26 Nov 1910
26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911 26 May 1912
to 26 Nov 1912.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | 5 |
| Year 19 11 | | 45 | | 50 |
| Year 19 12 | | — | | 50 |
| Year 19 13 | | — | | 60 |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

1910 1 Cars 1 Horse
1911 3 Cars 2 Horses.
1912-1913 5 Cattle 2 Horses.

Frame House 12 x 16 Value $100.
3 Miles of Fence Value $200.
Frame Granary 16 x 28 Value $200.

No
Yes.
Nil.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I, Andrew Anderson of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Alsask
this 28th day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
J. P. Sweet
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead~~ Inspector
for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Lawrence Patterson of North Leaf
of Section 27 Township 29 Range 1 W
of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jennie Hannah Hooper, for North Leaf Section 21
Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 years.
E½ 4. 29. 1 W 4 20 April 1910 to
date continuously.

26 May 1910 - 26 May 1910
26 May 1910 - to 26 Nov 1910
26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911
26 May 1912 to 26 Nov 1912.

2 children 26 May 1910 to 26 Nov 1910
26 May 1911 to 26 Nov 1911 26 May 1912
to 26 Nov 1912

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | 5 |
| Year 19 11 | | 45 | | 50 |
| Year 19 12 | | — | | 50 |
| Year 19 13 | | — | | 50. |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

1910 1 Cars 1 Horse
1911 3 Cars 2 Horses
1912-1913 5 Cattle 2 Horses.

Frame House 12 x 16 Value $100.
3 Miles of Fence Value $200
Frame Granary 16 x 28 Value $200.

No
Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
I, Henry Lawrence Patterson of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Alsask
this 28 day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
J. P. Sweet
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead~~ Inspector
for the Calgary District.

4029299

Form N

In the matter of SECTION TWENTY ONE(21)IN TOWNSHIP TWENTY NINE(29) IN RANGE ONE(1)WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN, and in the Matter of certain Liens improperly registered against the said land.

I, ANDREW ANDERSON of the

of Mere Province of Alberta, Farmer,

do solemnly declare that I have recently transfered the above land to my Wife Hanna Anderson as a Gift. That the Title for the said land bears the following Liens viz:"Seed Grain Lien Andrew Anderson to Crown $11.20 & 5% Interest" "Seed Grain Lien A.Anderson to Crown $103.05 Grain $30.90 Fodder $88.80 Relief all with interest at 5%" That I am not the"A.Anderson or "Andrew Anderson"mentioned in the said Liens. That I have never received advances from the Dominion of Canada or the Provincial Governments and that the said Hanna Anderson has never received Advances from the Dominion of Canada or the said Provincial Governments and that the said Liens are wrongly registered against the above mentioned land. That I respectfully request that the said Liens be removed from the Title to the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town

of Alsask in the Province

of Saskatchewan this 4th

day of April A.D. 1918

Andrew Anderson.

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1773335

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

~~SIR:~~ *Madam.*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½*
of Section *21* in Township *29*
*e* *¼* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *2nd October, 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
s been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
ict of
ll issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ation to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mrs Jennie W Hooper,*
*Mere,*
*Alta*

MHA

No. 1778891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Land

Date

Where on file

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act 1908 and amending Acts relating to Dominion Lands and the Regulations in force thereunder [illegible] of [illegible] legal representatives of deceased is entitled to a grant of the [illegible] quarter section of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1115571

4210

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1895966

I, James Pickard, of Calgary

do solemnly declare on oath, as I am hereby required by the Land Grant Regulations, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James Pickard

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of June, 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'15

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, James Prekora, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 17 in Township 29 Range 6 and the S W quarter of section number 17 in Township 29 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Prekora

Calgary District

19 June 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1835966

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that James Pritard, Calgary

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 17 Township 29 Range 6 of 4 M. and SW ¼ of section 17 Township 29 Range 6 of 4 M. As grantee ~~as substitute for the grantee~~ ;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as grantee conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

E. P. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

19 day of June 1909

CANADA

1/4260

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles James Packard

of Calgary Alta

on whose person South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 2042 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this Eighteenth day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 17 in Township 29 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

Signature James Packard

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(1) Give name, present address [illegible] which Vol[unteer] [illegible] served. **Know all Men by these presents,** that I, [illegible]

[illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute. do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

[illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation. of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises as I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 4292
30th day ... [illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

R. Cote

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Arvilla Dubie(?) James Richard(?)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECU[TION]

... make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by ... party thereto;

(b) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at ...

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at ...

Sherman A. Cook
A Commissioner ... for ... Affidavits

Orville ... field

19[illegible] W. B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Walter Christopher Fairbairn Greenslade of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 17 Township

29 Range 6 W 4 of M., and S½ ¼ of

section 17 Township 29 Range 6 W of

M. ~~as grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] 19

V.B. 1

## *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

Walter Chisholm Tait ... Friedaholm Alta

SE ... 17 ...

29 Range 6 ... 5th ...

17 ... Township 29 Range 6

17 ...

Signature W. C. Tait

District

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

WHEN ~~the grantee is dead~~ entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the ~~grantee~~ [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to and sworn to this 16

[illegible]

Before me at: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee attorn strike out clause ; if substitute attorn strike out clause .

Form No. [illegible]

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter C. Tait
of Carvel,
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South ½
of 17 Section 29 Township 5 Range
of — Meridian.

1. Walter Chisholm Tait, 33 Farmer, Carvel.

2. Yes. By Birth

3. [illegible]

4. (a) 19 June 1909 (b) 1 Nov 1909 (c) 1 Nov 1909

1 Nov 1909 to 19 June 1910
19 June 1910 to 19 June 1911
19 June 1911 to 19 June 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described giving particulars?

S.E. 7-46 W4.

5. When absent from the land since perfected, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Single

6. With whom do your family reside...?

No.

7. Are you the original warrantee?

No.

8. [illegible] Volunteer Bounty War[rant] [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 09 | | | 10 |
| Year 10 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 11 | 10 | | |
| Year 12 | 40 | | 90. |

9. How many horses, cattle [illegible]

1909 2 horses
1910-11-12 4 horses

Frame house 12x10 Value $150
Sod Barn 10x16 Value $25

Yes
No
No

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Walter C. Tait, [do solemnly swear] that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; that I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at A. Clark [illegible] Chisholm this
25 Sept A.D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. F. [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
January [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

T. F. Dixon
Commissioner
Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4092

2347429

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Miller

of Section 32 Township 28 Range 6 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Walter C. Tait for South ½ of Section 17.

Township 29 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer — 3 years

2. [illegible] — 32 and 18 – 28 . 6 since 28th June 1909 to date

3. [illegible] — (a) 1st Nov 1909 (b) 1st Nov. 1909.

4. [illegible] — 1st Nov. 1909 to 19th June 1910. 19th " 1910 to 19th June 1911. 19th " 1911 to 19 " 1912.

5. [illegible] — Single

6. [illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broken | 10 | acres cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1911 | | 10 | | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | | 70 | | 90 | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |

7. [illegible] — 1909 2 horses. 1910 2 " 1911 4 " 1912 4 "

8. [illegible] — Framehouse 12×16. Value $150

9. [illegible] — None.

10. [illegible] — Sod Barn 16×16. Value $25.

11. [illegible] — No

12. [illegible] — No

Canada

Saskatchewan

I, Charles Miller of Cereal Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 13th day of Dec 1912 — Charles Miller

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Percy Joseph Barnes — Cereal

of Section W ½ 24 Township 28 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Walter C. Tait for South ½ of Section 17.

Township 29 Range 6 W. of 4. Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer — 3 years

2. [illegible] — 24 28 7 – 10 July 1907 to date

3. [illegible] — (a) 1st Nov 1909 (b) 1st Nov 1909.

4. [illegible] — 1st Nov 1909 to 19 June 1910. 19 " 1910 to 19 " 1911. 19 " 1911 to 19 " 1912.

5. [illegible] — Single

6. [illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| Year 1911 | | 10 | | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | | 70. | | 90. | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |

7. [illegible] — 1909 2 horses. 1910 2 " 1911 4 " 1912 4 "

8. [illegible] — Framehouse 12×16 Value $150.

9. [illegible] — None.

10. [illegible] — Sod Barn 16×16. Value $20.

11. [illegible] — No

12. [illegible] — No

Canada

Saskatchewan

I, Percy Joseph Barnes of Cereal Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 13 day of Dec 1912 — Percy Joseph Barnes

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No 177811

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½

of Section 11 in Township 21

Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th

March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Land Agent.

1758/03

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 4088

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa [illegible] in the Province of ONTARIO

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED [illegible] TORONTO

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible], Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4086.

3210

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 178903

Ottawa, 16th February 1903.

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4234 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for one adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To John Howard Esq.
Pendennis Point
Pointe du Lac

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 177773?

Militia Warrant
No. 4196

MAR 17

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1561 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to _____

John Stuart 1st Regiment Life Guards

Witness to Signature. _____

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, and regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Stewart of Toronto Ontario policeman, 3 C. (Constabulary)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ernest S Kent

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Farmer of Govan Saskatchewan (3)

2093471

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 19th day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Stewart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or has declared his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department if executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by a subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR

Province of Ontario
To Wit:

I William Ralph Bird

of Toronto Ontario

Bird.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by John Stewart

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Toronto

Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City
of Toronto in the County
of York this 17th day
of March A.D. 1910

William Ralph Bird

Alex McDonald
A Comr. &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa [illegible]

2093471

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] with an assignment under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, together [illegible] [illegible], 1908, of [illegible] as substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible]

CANADA

4254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Stewart of Toronto Ont. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 2136 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this Eighteenth day of January 1909.

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 28 in Township 57 Range 9 West of the 5 Meridian.

SIGNATURE E. Ken..

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2/13

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ernest S. Kent of Govan, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E 1/4 of Section number 28 in Township 57 Range 9 and the S.W quarter of Section number 28 in Township 57 Range 9 of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~Citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ernest S. Kent

Witness Edmonton District

Alberta

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2. If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

1. I, Ernest S. Kent, of Greencourt, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or ~~persons whomsoever~~ in each quarter

(2) ~~I [illegible]~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Stewart under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. S. Kent

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910, before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3); if substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 15

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of E S Kent

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, containing W ½

of Section 28 Township 57 Range 9

W 4 Meridian.

Ernest Sidney Kent. 52.
Farmer Green Court Alta

J. G. V.
4086

May 4 1910
June 1910
May 23 1910

May 23 1910 - June 24 1913.

Been absent

No
No

1913 ... 1913 ... horses

11. What ... Adjunct to above, house $100
Barn $100
11 acres cleared $100
2 miles ...

no

Agreement

no

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. S. Kent do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land ... described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry ... a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Green Court
June 24 A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. S. Kent

Hamilton Bay
... Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
... A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 3018052

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Pailley

of Section S W 33 Township 5? Range 9

W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S E Rent for E ½ of Section 28

Township 5? Range 9 W of 5 Meridian.

Farmer. May 1910

May 20 1910 June 1910

June 1910 May 1910

May [illegible]

Single

| Year | Acres | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9 [illegible] horses

11 acres [illegible]

Canada

Alta

To Wit:

I, James B. Pailley of Green Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 24 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James B. Pailley

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. C. ~~[illegible]~~ Knox

of Section E ½ 28 Township 5? Range 9

W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S E Rent for W ½ of Section 28

Township 5? Range 9 W of 5 Meridian.

Farmer Since May 1910 on E ½ 25. 57 9 W 5 M.

May 1910 June 1910

June 1910 May 20 1910

May 20 1910 - June 24 1913

Single man.

| Year | Acres | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

1910 1911 1912 1913

3 3 3 3 horses

14 x 16 lumber shingle roof 650.00

[illegible]

addition [illegible]

[illegible]

11 acres cleared [illegible]

No

Yes

Canada

Alta

To Wit:

I, H. C. Knox of Green Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 24 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hy C Knox

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

FORM NO 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

County

To Wit:

I, [redacted] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 191[redacted]

having been read over and explained to the said [redacted]

(Applicant sign here)

[redacted]

To Wit:

We, [redacted] and [redacted] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [redacted] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 191[redacted]

(Witnesses sign here)

[redacted] Witness

[redacted] Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 24 in Township 57
Range 1 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 27th [illegible] 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

M.H.A.

1778907

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Department of the Interior

Canada

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who have served in South Africa in the Province of [illegible] legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

LAND GRANTS ISSUED

THIS CE[illegible]

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible],

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall enjoy as a patent person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

Note—[illegible] paragraph 2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly declare, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land. That there are no buildings thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of July, 1909

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1924511

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of residence on the said above-described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

31 day of July 1919

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/4252

This Certificate entitles William James Egerton Durrant

of Bellingham Alta

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 1253 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence on whose favour both such Warrant and this Certificate were issued, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighteenth day of January 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. ½ half of Section One in Township Two Range Two West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Duncan Barnett

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Francis Egerton Durrant late private of 2nd C.M.R. D. Squad.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Benett Frederick Jack Farm

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise for me and in my name all rights and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of June, 1913.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
W Nelson

William Francis Egerton Durrant

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION]

Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. Nelson

(2) Place of residence and occupation (or if no occupation, state that fact) of Lundbreck (2) farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the vendor signed, sealed and executed by (3) W. T. E. Durrant

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lundbreck

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Lundbreck } W. Nelson
this 24th day of
February 1909

H. C. Cooper J. P. Lundbreck
A Justice of the Peace in and for
the Province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

177490,

Ottawa 24th July 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4252
which has been issued to William Francis Egerton Durrant
of Tillingham. Alta. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Enc. appointing Duncan Bennett
of Brodeur. Sask. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Outlook Sask

Form No. 150 C
Issued [illegible]

29 Eth

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Duncan Bennett
of Clark R in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
Section 9 Township 24 Range 29 W
4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — Duncan Bennett, 30, Farmer Clark

(a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes By Birth

(b) Are you the person who served in the Militia or Permanent Force of Canada during the North West Rebellion of 1885? — Yes

(c) If you are not the person who served, state the name, rank, and corps of the person who served, and the relationship you bear to him. —

(d) When did you make application for the land above described? — 31st July 1909.

(e) When did you enter into actual possession thereof? — 1st Sept 1909

(f) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — 1st Sept 1909

4082

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 1st Sept 1909 to 1st Dec 1909
1st April 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
1st April 1911 to date continuously.

5. Where were you employed before you settled upon the land above described, where have you been employed since, and what has been your occupation? — Dec 1909 to March 1910 at Broomhead Farm, Jany 1912 to date Timber Cruiser

6. Of what nationality were your parents, and when did they first come to Canada? If naturalized, when and where was such naturalization granted? — Father Scotch Mo. Mother Scotch Mo.

7. Are you married? If naturalized, when and where was such naturalization granted? If a widow, when did your husband die? — No.

8. Have you received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any Province, or from the Hudson's Bay Company, or from any Railway Company, or from any Land Company, or from any individual, on account of your own or your father's or mother's services in the militia? If so, state when, where, and how much. — No.

9. Have you had any land patented to you under the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, 1908, or any Amendment thereof? If so, state when, where, and how much. — No.

10. What is the size of your present house, and what is it built of? — Frame House 14 x 16 & also 8 x 20

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the character, size, and cost of each, and what is the total cost of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of ground have you cleared and under cultivation each year? What crops have you raised each year? — Nil

13. Are there any Indian reserves, or settlements of Indians, within 6 miles of the land applied for? If so, state what bands, and how many Indians in each band. — No

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, or parted with the land applied for, or any part thereof, or any interest therein? If so, to whom, and when? — No

Duncan Bennett

Sworn before me at Clark
14 August A. D. 1912 Duncan Bennett

To Wit:

I Duncan Bennett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Clark
14 August A. D. 1912 Duncan Bennett

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. B. Steel
D.L.S. Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 21st A.D. 1912

H. E. Talbot
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Clear in Timber Berth

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 broke | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 40 | 50 |
| Year 1912 | — | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

1909 & 1910 4 Head of Horses
1911 & 1912 3 " "

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

4827

Sworn Statement David McRae of [illegible] 2 W

Section 3 Township 24 Range 2 W

Duncan Bennett East 1/2 of Section 9

Township 24 Range 29 W 4 Meridian

1. [illegible] — Farmer, 4 years

2. [illegible] — At Brodrick here & 32.24.29 W4 from 1st Sept 1909 to Dec 1909 / April 1910 to 1 Nov 1910 / 1 April 1911 to date continuously.

3. [illegible] — 1 Sept 1909 — 1 Sept 1909

4. [illegible] — 1 Sept 1909 to 1 Dec 1909 / 1 April 1910 to 1 Nov 1910 / 1 April 1911 to date continuously.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? [illegible] — Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1911 | 40 | | 50 |
| Year 1912 | — | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock, of which applicant is owner, has he [illegible] — 1909 & 1910 4 horses / 1911 & 1912 5 horses,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] of what material [illegible] value? — Frame house 14 x 16 Value $250

9. What [illegible] the Volunteer [illegible] — Nil

10. What [illegible] have been [illegible] the Volunteer [illegible] — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:
I, David McRae of Alsask
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 14th day of August 1912 — David McRae

having been first read over and explained to the witness

G. O. Spear
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement George Ross of [illegible] W 4

Section 9 Township 24 Range 2 W

Duncan Bennett East 1/2 of Section 9

Township 24 Range 29 W 4 Meridian

1. [illegible] — Farmer, 4 years

2. [illegible] — At Brodrick 1 year and NE 9.24.29 W4 from 1st Sept 1909 to 1st Dec 1909. 1st April to 1st Nov 1910 1st April 1911 to date continuously.

3. [illegible] — 1st Sept 1909 1st Sept 1909.

4. [illegible] — 1st Sept 1909 to 1st Dec 1909 / 1st April 1910 to 1st Nov 1910 / 1st April 1911 to date continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? [illegible] — Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 11 | 40 | | 50 |
| Year 12 | — | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. [illegible] — 1909 & 1910 4 horses / 1911 & 1912 5 horses.

8. [illegible] — Frame house 14 x 16 Value $250

9. [illegible] — Nil

10. [illegible] — Nil

11. Have you any interest [illegible] — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:
I, George Ross of Alsask
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask — George Ross
this 14 day of August
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G. O. Spear
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia

No.

1.

RECEIVED

INTERIOR [illegible] FEB 28 1900

MR. CUMING.

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

as to signature. [illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 11 2

of Section 4 in Township 24

Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th

Oct. 1919, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

[illegible] REGISTRAR

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1778909

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Form No 7.

CANADA

1st 4082

# Department of Militia & Defence.

LAND GRANT ISSUED

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers to Great Britain on South African [illegible] of [illegible] legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

4082

1 Winnipeg, 16th February 1903

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Land Warrant No. 4231 which has been issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence passed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the warrant has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary evidence thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as provided by the Act and Regulations.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, which are in force relative to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1789241

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

MR. CUMING

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 30.0 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1913.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

Indexed

Form V.B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

(1) Insert name, present address and occupation of attorney.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I George Baptist Mackay, of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta. Clerk. 2nd. Canadian Mounted Rifles.

(2) Insert name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Fourth day of December, 1907

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm. B. Mackay.

Geo. H. Boulton

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Matter

(a) Name of witness I (a) James W.Boulton

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness of (b) of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta,Clerk.

make oath and say :

1 That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) George L.Mackay

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me at~~ the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta

Sworn before me at Lethbridge.Alberta

this 4th. day of December

19 09

A Commissioner etc.in and for the Province of Alberta.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1778909

2nd August, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing Dominion Land Certificate No. 4261 which has been issued to George B. Mackay, of Lethbridge, together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, &c.

appointing Hugh Gray McLeod, of McLaughlin, Alta. his substitute, which Instrument will be registered in this Department and it returned to you, herewith, endorsed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Meyer,

Secretary.

To The Manager

The Northern Crown Bank,

Lloydminster, Sask.

## Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I, *Hugh Gray McLeod of McLaughlin Alta.* [illegible] swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of [illegible] the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open [illegible] there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; [illegible] application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee *George Baptist Mackay of Lethbridge Alta* under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature *Hugh Gray McLeod*

Subscribed and sworn to this *10th*

day of *August* 19*11*

before me at *Edmonton Alta.*

*[illegible signature]*

[illegible]

**Senior Assistant**

[illegible]

*1*

129511
129513

Form V. B. I.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I Hugh Gray McLeod. of Innisfail Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section number 20 in Township 47 Range 4 and the S.W. ¼ quarter of section number 20 in Township 47 Range 4 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Hugh G. McLeod

Innisfail Alta

Witness

AUG 10 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 4251

This Certificate entitles George Baptist Mackay
of Lethbridge Alta.
to whom power South
African Volunteer Bounty Warrant A 1961 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by sections 16 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as having made

Dated at Ottawa this Eighteenth day of January 1913

Whereby select the S. half of Section 20 in Township 6 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Hugh Guthrie

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4082

Hugh Gray McLeod,

McLaughlin, Alta., Farmer,

1st August

179837

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement — Hugh G. McLeod ~~McCloud~~ in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, concerning S ½ of 20 Section 47 Township 4 Range W of 4 Meridian.

Hugh Gray McLeod ~~Cloud~~ 43 Years farmer Vanesti Alta

Yes — Yes

By birth

Aug 10th 1911

Jany 1st 1911

Jany 1st 1911

From January 1st 1911 Continuous residence to date

Wife & 2 Children same residence as mine

Are you the original warrantee?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 12 | 11 | | 11 |
| Year 13 | 11 | | 11 |
| Year 14 | 15 | | 23 |

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | 1 | 20 | 25 |
| Horses | | 4 | 4 | 9 |

Log & frame house 16 x 14 val $150

Barn 25 x 26 val $150

Granery 14 x 12 " $50 Well $50

Blacksmith shop $75 Ice house 12 x 16 val $25

1½ Mile wire val $110

No Suitable for agriculture

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Hugh G. McLeod do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land mentioned as described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion 22 Aug A.D. 1914 } H. G. McLeod

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. D. Mace
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

Clerk in Timber, Hay, & ... records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, 26th August A.D. 1914 } J. W. Martin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa ... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F. W. Ferrin
Acting Dep Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of S. L. Parsons

of S½ 4 Township 48 Range 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of N½ 4 for S½ of Section 20

N½ W½ 20d Township 47 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

Farmer 3 Years.
On my Scrip S½ 4-48-4-W 4
from Oct 1910 to date

Jany 1st 1911 Jany 1st 1911
from Jany 1st 1911 continuously
to date

Wife and 2 children same residence

| | | | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 1/2 Breaking | | 11 | | 11 | |
| Year 19 | 13 | | 11 | | 23 | |
| Year 19 | 14 | | 15 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 18 | 20 | 25 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 9 |

Log & frame house 6x14 val $150

1/2 mile wire val $110

Barn 25x26 val $100

Granary 14x12 - $50 Well val $30

Blacksmith shop $75 pen house 10x10 val $25

Nil

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I S. L. Parsons of S½ of 33-48-4-W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Dominion
this 22 day of Aug. 1914 S. L. Parsons

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. B. Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. Elliott

of S½ 33 Township 47 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N½ W½ 20d for S½ of Section 20

Township 47 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

Farmer 4 Years
On my Scrip N½ 33-47-4-W 4
from April 1910 to date

Jany 1st 1911 Jany 1st 1911
from Jany 1st 1911 continuously
to date

Wife & 2 children same residence

| | | | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 1/2 Breaking | | 11 | | 11 | |
| Year 19 | 13 | | 11 | | 23 | |
| Year 19 | 14 | | 15 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 18 | 20 | 25 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 9 |

Log & frame house 16x14 val $150

1/2 mile wire val $110

Barn 25x26 val $100

Granary 14x12 - 50 Well val $30

Blacksmith shop $75 pen house 10x10 val $25

Nil

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I A. Elliott of N½ 33-47-4-W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 22 day of Aug. 1914 Harry Elliott

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. B. Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN CORRESPONDENCE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 177[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] ½.
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]. West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

1778911

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject.

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1/C 4405

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ALBERT THOMAS HUGHES

of KINGSTON

in the Province of ONTARIO

heretofore represented by declaration is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

For Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND GRANTS

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4408

1778911

Ottawa, 10th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4250 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the report in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence made to this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes

Secretary.

To Albert Thomas Hughes Esq

[illegible]

[illegible]

1783770

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1778911?

Militia Warrant
No. 4408

[illegible stamp]

__________ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4240 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Albert Thomas [illegible]

Albert Thomas Hughes

[illegible] Capt

[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

R. Hale
[illegible]

MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
CANADA.

1759217

MR. CUMMING.

A. T. Hughes Esq M.C.
No 2 Rel. Co. M. C.

V.B. 2

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, [illegible] The Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

[illegible] NE [illegible] section 30 Township

30 Range 10 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] of

section 30 Township 30 Range 10 of

[illegible] M. [illegible] substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

69708



# "Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1865914

... hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act ... N.E. ... of Section number 30 ... Township ... Dominion Lands Act for the ...

30 Range 10 and the ... 30 ... 10 ... Range ... 30 in Township ...

Meridian ...

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature ...

... District

...

* Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1778911
9.12.4/6/19

4250

This Certificate entitles

of Ottawa Province of Ontario

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, for one hundred and sixty acres of land, to be selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Countersigned by the Minister of the Interior.

Secretary.

Hereby select the South half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE Maurice Joseph Pleasonton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

...under the ... Act, 1908, has been registered in ... the Interior at Ottawa, in South ... Volume ... Folio ... 4408.

Maurice Joseph Gleeson.

Francis, Sask., Farmer.

...Volunteer, and ... years and a ...ntention of ... to make ...inion ... as if he were ... patent.

Dated at ... this 3rd day of March A. D. 1909.

...

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

NOTED

RECEIVED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Albert Thomas Hughes Kingston Ont. soldier C Battery RCFA special service

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Maurice Joseph Gleeson Farmer,

of Francis, Sask

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2116504

... registered in Department of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty under No. 4468 3rd day March 1909

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingston Ont in the Province of Ontario on Eighteenth day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Walsh

Albert Thomas Hughes

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, James Nolan of the City of

(2) Name of residence and of occupation of witness. Kingston County of Frontenac Cab Driver

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Thomas Hughes

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Kingston

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston this 18th February 1901.

[illegible] J. Nolan
A Notary Public

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1778911

Ottawa, 1st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of [illegible] ........ [illegible] Certificate No. 4256 [illegible] to Albert Thomas Hughes of Kingston, Ont. ........ with an assignment [illegible] Maurice Joseph Gleason of Francis, Sask. ........ his substitute, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Maurice Joseph Gleason Esq

Francis

Sask.

Form No. 15

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Range

West of

4408

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land hereby described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

this day of A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Township

Range

Meridian

of Section

Meridian

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Township

Range

Meridian, in regard to the application for patent of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form C

File No. 1778911

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2
of Section 30 in Township 30
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
13th March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Land Agent.

Maurice J. Gleeson, Esq.,
Berry Creek,
Alta.

No. 1778913

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 4404

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LEONARD GOWER TAYLOR of LACOMBE in the Province of ALBERTA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4401

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1778713

Ottawa, 16th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4249 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Bernard Ernest Engler Esq
C/O Jesse Engler Esq
Box 144 [illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Leonard Gower Taylor of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta Farmer, South African Constabulary ...

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Ralph Otis Johnston of Lacombe

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Alberta, Farmer 2114506

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of March 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

C E Roberts

L G Taylor

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada, Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, (1) Clarence E. Roberts
of (2) Lacombe in the Province of Alberta, farmer
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Leonard Foote Taylor the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lacombe in the Province of Alberta aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of March A.D. 1909.

Clayton E. MacDonald
A Notary Public

MR. CUMING. 1797215

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. [illegible] Land Warrant No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE OR MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR P.O., NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Scrip Certificate No. 4249 which has been issued to Edward Percy Taylor of Vancouver, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Capt. C. Johnston of Vancouver B.C. his attorney, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Keyes,

Secretary.

P.S.

Edward Percy Taylor
P.O. Box 44
Vancouver B.C.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]th

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

MAY 26

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] Otis Johnston

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of ~~Section~~ [illegible] [illegible] that

[illegible] ~~behalf of~~ the [illegible] Lands Act, for the East half ~~Quarter~~ Section of Section number

11 in Township 71, Range 7 west of

the 6 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a [illegible] or subject, as the case may be, of United [illegible] [illegible] that it is my [illegible] to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

2155[illegible]2

Ralph Otis Johnston

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—[illegible]

NOTE.—The [illegible] information called for below [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

| Number [illegible] | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Men | Women | Children | Total | | | | |

11/1 [illegible] accept for entry subject to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] commencing [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and to the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4249

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

in whose favour Scrip No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain letters patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied with the conditions prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the E half of Section 10 in Township 71 Range 7 West of the 6th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Ralph Ellis Johnston

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158.

# [illegible] orn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section 21 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, [illegible] and post office address?

2. Are you [illegible]

Note.— [illegible]

3. When [illegible]

Dat
4407

4. What [illegible] residence [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom [illegible] when did they first commence [illegible]

7. Has your [illegible] yourself or [illegible]

(a) When [illegible] such land acquired?

(b) By whom [illegible] and acquired and who [illegible] the present [illegible]

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value [illegible]

(d) What [illegible] of month in each year have you resided [illegible]

(e) What [illegible] of month in each year have you and [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided [illegible]

8. How many [illegible]

9. What [illegible] the owner have you had [illegible]

CANCELLATION OF [illegible] RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. When [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]

15. Have [illegible]

I [illegible] the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. [illegible] Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I [illegible] claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments [illegible] made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Land Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

Ottawa, [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2980167

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]
3. (1) When did he [illegible] and (2) when did he commence actual residence [illegible] his permanent home? [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he [illegible] and? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
(b) Has his residence [illegible] on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [illegible]?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1[illegible] | Broke [illegible] | acres, cropped [illegible] | acres |
| Year 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1913 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] and each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]
3. (1) When did he [illegible] and (2) when did he commence actual residence [illegible] his permanent home? [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he [illegible]? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single.
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [illegible]?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1[illegible] | Broke [illegible] | acres cropped [illegible] | acres |
| Year 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1913 | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/2
of Section 10 in Township 71
Range 7 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th November 1913
has been issued in ur name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]A
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Ralph P. Johnston, Esq,
Grande Prairie,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1778925

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

[illegible] and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

1778925

Form No 1

Form A.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Stevenson

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry under section [illegible] of the

Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

George Stevenson

District.

[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter**

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I Franklin A Davis

F. A Davis

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21532

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Franklin Airy, of Sheridan County, Nebraska, hereby apply to enter, under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 20, 1862, entitled "An Act to secure Homesteads to actual settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts amendatory thereof, the South East Quarter of Section No. 28 in Township No. 36 North of Range No. 6 West of the 6th Principal Meridian, containing one hundred and sixty acres.

2024477

5

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the same; that I have never borne arms against the United States Government or given aid and comfort to its enemies, and that I will faithfully perform all the conditions required by law for obtaining the said entry; that I am not acting as the agent of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, in making this application, and that I will not transfer or convey the land hereby applied for, or any part thereof, or interest therein, but that I am entering the same for my own use and benefit, and with the intention of actually residing upon and cultivating the same for my own exclusive use and benefit.

F. A. Davis

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1886

| Land Office at | Date of Application | Name of Applicant | Post Office | Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 11 | Franklin Airy | Red Hawk Colorado | farming |

2000
160

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

---

I, Chas. L. Hall

[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon except a [illegible]; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.* That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], for [illegible] of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

[illegible] but forfeited [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] and cultivating the said land and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That [illegible] homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Charles Leonard Hall

Sworn [illegible] 10th

[illegible] 1906

before me at RED DEER

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

HOMESTEAD

LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

Answer: Small shack was there when I filed. Built new six room house June 1912

1910 10 acres cropped — 1913 — acres cropped 22 acres
1911 — 7 — 10 — 1914. Paid for 10 acres to be broken
1912 — 5 — 17 while in Carvan, but was not done, will be done in spring

Answer: 160 acres can be cultivated after clearance which is heavy in places

Answer: ... acres are swamp land.

Answer: It is covered with ... poplar & jackpine brush

Answer:

18. If so, what are they.

Answer: This homestead is situated on a stretch of land on which homesteaders are faced with a hard proposition of getting water at less than 100 feet and through about 80 feet of sandrock. Owing to this being a great drawback to keeping stock I purchased a well drill & have procured water for most of the farmers on this ridge, this hindered me from doing more work on my homestead which I should otherwise have done. The 10 acres breaking which I paid for to be done this summer would have been done but for the cancellation placed against me.

I, Charles L. Hall, ... do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me ... set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true ... and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Charles. L. Hall

Declared before me

at the ... of Raven
in the Prov of Alberta
this fourth day of Dec
A.D. 1914

Charles. L. Hall
Caroline. P.O.

W... [illegible]

Justice of the Peace ~~or Commissioner~~.

DEC 8 1910

STATEMENT of Charles Leonard Hall

South West 21.

Twenty Eight Thirty Six

Five Fifth

Chas. L Hall. Caroline P.O age 29.

Married. Self & wife

March 12th 1910. Red Deer

March 14th 1910

10. 9 months & 14 days.

11. 8 months

12. 7 months & 21 days.

13. 4 months

14. about 6½ months up to Dec 1st

Working on Farms or Drilling wells.

Married just one month

Well Drilling

House $ 560.00. Stables $ 140.00

Fencing $ 130.00. Drilled Well $ 100.00.

10 Three horses 1 Cow

11 Two " 1 Cow 1 Pig

12 Two "

13 Five "

14 Four "

F.H.
21-6-15

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Charles Leonard Hall in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of Sec. 28 Thp. 36 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Charles Leonard Hall. 30 years. Farmer. Raven

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have ... — Yes. Yes

Birth

NOTE: ... — Corr

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — March 12th 10th 1910. House already built when I filed. Built new house 1912. March 14th 1910

362165

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — March 14th 1910 to July 10th 1911. Nov 2nd 1911 to July 30th 1912. Nov 10th 1912 to May 10th 1913. Nov 10th 1913 to June 2nd 1914. Nov 20th 1914 to May 20th 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Threshing 1911 & 1912. Well drilling 1913 & 1914 in my district

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they commence residence upon this homestead ... — Self & wife married Nov 1914

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative, describe such land — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired? (b) By whom ... was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(b) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the above land.

9. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| Year | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 12 | 1 |
| 1911 | 7 | 12 |
| 1912 | - | 19 |
| 1913 | - | 19 |
| 1914 | 3 | 19 |
| 1915 | 3 | 22 |

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - |

11. What is the size of your house on ... and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 30 x 32 frame — 600.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is their cash value? — Barn 20 x 60 logs — 200.00; Drilled Well 100 ft — 200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres fenced & cross fenced — 100.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or ... on your homestead ... — No. Mixed farming

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... — No

34015364

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 4 1915 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Leonard Hall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail May 25 A.D. 1915 — Charles L. Hall

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 10 1915 RED DEER A.D. 19

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

Ottawa, 1915

Accepted as sufficient [signature]

DEPUTY Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW of Sec. 28 Thp. 36 Rge. 5 W of 3rd Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the [illegible] | [illegible] 5 years |
| 2. Where [illegible] | [illegible] March 1910 to June [illegible] [illegible] |
| 3. (a) What [illegible] | [illegible] March 1910 [illegible] |
| | [illegible] 1910 [illegible] 1911 [illegible] |
| 4. (a) [illegible] | Nov 18 [illegible] 1913 [illegible] 1913 to June 15 [illegible] Nov 20 [illegible] May 24 [illegible] |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates | Yes — [illegible] married Nov 1914 |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped on such [illegible] homestead? | Year 1910 Broken 12 acres, cropped [illegible] 12 |
| | Year 1911 7 — 19 |
| | Year 1912 — 19 |
| | Year 1913 3 — 19 |
| | Year 1914 10 — 22 |
| 7. What stock [illegible] is owner [illegible] on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible] | Horses 1910 3, 1911 3, 1912 2, 1913 2, 1914 5, 1915 1 |
| | Cattle 1, 1, 1, 3 |
| 8. What is the size of house on his present homestead and [illegible] and what is its present cash value? | 30 X 32 Frame 600.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and [illegible] cash value thereof? | 80 [illegible] 100.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] | Barn 20 x 60 [illegible] 200.00 |
| | [illegible] well 100 ft 200.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. [illegible] | Yes |

[illegible]
[illegible]

to Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] H. A. Langley

this 23rd day of June 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

42806

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of SE of Sec. 1 Thp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW of Sec. 28 Thp. 36 Rge. 5 W of 3rd Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation [illegible] | Farmer 5 years |
| 2. Where [illegible] | SE 1-36-6 W 3 [illegible] March 1910 to June 1st [illegible] |
| 3. (a) What [illegible] | [illegible] March 1910 |
| | [illegible] 1910 [illegible] 1911 [illegible] 1913, Nov [illegible] 1913 [illegible] 1914 |
| 4. (a) What [illegible] | Nov 20 1914 to May 24th 1915 |
| (b) If his residence [illegible] as the case may be | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates | Yes — [illegible] married Nov 1914 |
| 6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped on such homestead? | Year 1910 Broken 12 acres cropped 12 |
| | Year 1911 7 — 19 |
| | Year 1912 — 19 |
| | Year 1913 3 — 19 |
| | Year 1914 10 — 22 |
| 7. What stock [illegible] | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 — Horses 3, 3, 2, 2, 5, 1 |
| | Cattle 1, 1, 1, 3 |
| 8. What is the size of house on his present homestead [illegible] | 30 X 32 Frame 600.00 |
| 9. What extent of fencing [illegible] | 80 [illegible] 100.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible] | Barn 20 x 60 [illegible] 200.00 |
| | [illegible] well 100 ft 200.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. [illegible] | Yes |

[illegible]
Province of Saskatchewan
to Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible] Calhoun

this 23rd day of June 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS REF. NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Chas Leonard Hall, Esq*

*Raven*

*Alberta*

FORM 31 A

1779035

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From H. B. Thomas

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: C. E. 28 45 3 - 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1779035

FEB 10 1909

Egerton January 27 1909

The Dept of the Interior

Washington

I desire to notify the dept of the Interior of my intention to apply for a patent for homestead Private Cl. No. 284 - 3 W M on the 4th of July next

Will you please furnish me necessary information and forms for procuring

And greatly oblige

Respectfully Yours

Hugh [illegible]

Egerton Alta

SE quarter 28 45 3 W 4

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th [illegible], and in reply to say that your wish to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] ¼, Sec. [illegible], Tp. 45, Rge. 8, W. 4th Mer., will receive attention if you will fill up and return here the enclosed blank form of statement.

Encl.

When replying please state whether you desire that the Homestead Inspector should call upon you and receive your application for patent, or if you will appear for the purpose with your witnesses before the Local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient Servant,

FERLEY G KEYES,

[illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

Secretary.

[illegible].

APR 1 6

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Hugh B. Thomas

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 45 Rge 3 W 4 M.

1831011

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Hugh B. Thomas Forty seven Gordon Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife Three sons and four daughters

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 5th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 9th 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. July 9th Until Sept 16 1906
April 1st 1907 Continuously until present date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Lloydminster Clearing in Store

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife and family have been With me at all times

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log house 1½ Story 24×24 with Lean story 12×15 Log barn 27×33 Implement house 16×20 Log Fences Garden & Corral

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Oxen three Cows two Calves two Pigs four

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1907

# Sworn Statement of Henry Wigley

of Sec. 26 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the same for E½ of Sec. 26 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   farmer 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and nature?
   on said homestead
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon in making good his entry?
   (a) July 1907 (b) July 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   July 1906 to Sept 1906
   Sept 1907 to Sept 1908
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or upon which he has previously resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   201575[illegible]
5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   family always resided with me
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 6 | 0 acres |
| Year 1907 | 5½ | |
| Year 1908 | 26 | 16 |
| Year 1909 | 22 | 20 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1906 - 5 cattle
   1907 - 6
   1908 - 7
   1909 - 7
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what description, and what is its present cash value?
   2 storey log 16 x 24 ft
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   fenced around
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What implements have been kept thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    stable 12 x 16 log 250
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Wigley of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Township, Henry Wigley
this 29 day of November 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

N C H
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Thos. Bayley

of Sec. 26 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the same for E½ of Sec. 26 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   farmer 3 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and nature?
   on said homestead
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon in making good his entry?
   (a) July 1907 (b) July 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   July 1906 to Sept 1906
   Sept 1907 to Sept 1908
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or upon which he has previously resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   family always resided with me
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 0 | 0 acres |
| Year 1907 | 5½ | |
| Year 1908 | 26 | 10 |
| Year 1909 | 22 | 30 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1906 5 cattle
   1907 7
   1909 7
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what description, and what is its present cash value?
   2 storey log 16 x 24 ft
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   fenced around
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What implements have been kept thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    stable 12 x 16 log 250
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thos Bayley of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Township, Thos Bayley
this 9 day of December 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

N C H
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

165863

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of H B Thomas

in support

*of his application for Homestead Patent for*

*of* Sec. Thp. Rge. *of* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hugh Bailey Thomas age 49 farmer Edgerton Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? (3) If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) British by naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished; if through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

OK

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 06 (b) July 06 (c) July 06

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From July 06 Sept 06 ... continuously ...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lloydminster ... 

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife 5 children ... with me

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 12 | | |
| 1907 | | | |
| 1908 | | | |
| 1909 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 5 Cattle; 1907; 1908; 1909

10. What is the size of your house upon your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — ... Stable ... 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give size of each, materials used in the construction thereof and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, mineral or other purposes. — No minerals ...

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H B Thomas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of Nov A.D. 1909 — H B Thomas

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton December 16 A.D. 1909 — K W Mackenzie, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 16 Dec 09

Ottawa, ... 19

... sufficient.

... Rod Dixon ... Commissioner

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

13 1 ...

18 2 1910 ...

By wR

File No. 1779135

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 25 in Township 45 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 11th Mar, 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] Edm[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

To Hugh B. Thomas Esq.
[illegible]
Alta.

No. 1779307

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
When rec'd

Subject

Joseph Percy
Edmonton N.E. 32-49

Form No 7.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 9307

In the Matter of the Abandonment of S.E. ¼ of Section 32

Township 29 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Joseph Perry Greenhill

Cremona, Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary on the 19th (?) day

of February 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Land Swampy and useless through location.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, if not on homestead, where performed.) Six months residence on N.W. ¼ S 4. T 30. R 5. West 5th (Parents Homestead)

None.

None.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Cremona this 16th day of January A.D. 1908.

Joseph Reid J.P.

Signature J. P. Greenhill

Address Cremona Alta.

Form No 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Percy Willoughby Greenhill Great, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge, proof the said in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

Sworn 20

Joseph Percy Willoughby Greenhill

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 18894

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Percy Willoughby Grenhill

Cremona Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of section 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the NE Quarter Section of Section Number 32

of 29 Township in the 5 Range West

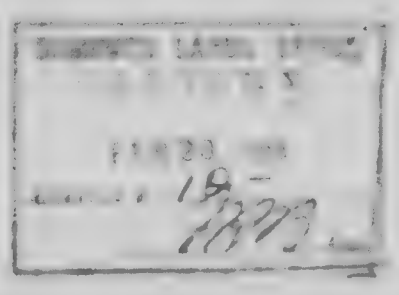
of the 5 Meridian.

Dated Percy Willoughby Grenhill

Calgary District.

February 20 1908.

Single English Farmer Cremona Farmer



Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin Wilcox of Cochrane do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land, and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 22 day of Nov 19

before me at [illegible]

ASSISTANT [illegible]

(Sub-Agent [illegible] Agent, *as the case may be*)

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry [illegible]

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1869305

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin Willcox
of Cochrane Alta do hereby apply for [illegible] Entry
[illegible] in under the provisions of Section [illegible] that
[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the 1/6 quarter Section of Section number
32 [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 26 of
the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

District.

| [illegible] | Country of Birth | [illegible] of Country of Birth | [illegible] | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | Eng. | Chester | Alta | Farm[illegible] |

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19.. broke.... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

I, ..... of ....., do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the ..... of .....
in the .....
this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19....

.....

P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] 2047722

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 32 Tp 22 Rge. 5 M. [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 1st 12

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. January 2nd 12

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous since January 2nd 12

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At NE 4 32 5 22. Working in mine at Anyox

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 Log dwelling room value 300.00 when completed

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have a few head of cattle in same

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. January 1912.

Form No 158

# Sworn Statement of Edward Wellers

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 22 Thp. 2 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

Edward Wellers

Calgary

Alta

3. What is your Age, occupation and Post Office address?

4. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If by naturalization, give name and number of Court and date of Certificate.

5. (1) What is the number of your homestead entry? (2) When did you commence residence thereon?

(1) 32854 3

(2) 21st May 1912

6. Where did you reside previous to making entry for your homestead? If residence has been continuous since commencement of residence mentioned in said entry, state that fact.

Edmonton Alta

7. (1) Have you ever had any other land entered for? (2) If so, describe same.

(1) No

(2)

8. (1) When (exact date) was such land acquired? (2) By whom (if more than one name mentioned, state which) was the said land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner (if sold)?

(1)

(2)

(3)

9. What is the nature of the improvements on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

2 Dwelling Houses 16 x 24 & 12 x 16 Log 150

Stable 12 x 16 Log 100

Fencing 40

Breaking 10 acres 150

Cultivation 10 acres 50

Well 1 200

Total 700

10. State exactly what part of each month you have resided on your homestead.

Year 1912 Months 10 Acres cropped [illegible] acres

1911 10

1912 5

1913

1914

11. How much timber has been cut upon your homestead, and what quantity and kind remains standing thereon?

(1) Cut 11 11 3 7 7

Remains 2

(2) 25 Acres in Timber Limit

12. What stock of all kinds have you now on your homestead or pasture (state number of each kind)?

Horses 4 3 7 7

Cattle

Sheep

Swine

13. What is the total number of acres broken on your homestead?

20 x 16 Log 150

20 x 12 Log barn 100

Fencing 40

Breaking 10 acres 150

Cultivation 10 acres 50

Well 1 200

Total 700

14. What is the total number of acres under cultivation on your homestead?

15. What is the total number of acres broken on your homestead?

16. What is the total number of acres under cultivation on your homestead?

17. What is the total number of acres broken on your homestead?

2 ½ miles fence. 150

Not more valuable for agricultural purposes

Nil

Nil

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edward Wellers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered on said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of July A.D. 1914 Edward Wellers

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 14 day of July A.D. 1914

Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, JUL 31 1914

Accepted as satisfactory

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of Section Twp Rge Mer. from the date of entry to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3198912

**Sworn Statement** of Ernest Snowden [illegible]
of Sec. N E Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Edwin Wilkes
for N E of Sec. 32 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 12 years
2. [illegible] — S E 32-29-5-5
3. [illegible] — 1st [illegible] to [illegible] 15 July 1913 continuously
4. [illegible] — 1st [illegible] January 1910; January 2[illegible] to [illegible]; 1 January 1911 to 31 Aug 1911; 1 Nov 1911 to 11 May 1912; 21 Aug 1912 to 15 July 1913
5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] — 
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped [illegible] on his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | acres cropped | |
| Year 1911 | | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 15 |
| Year 1913 | | | 15 |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| Cattle | | | | 14 | 14 |

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its value? — 20 x 16 Log — 150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles fenced — 150.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 28 x 24 Log barn — 250.00; well — 20.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
13. Do you believe the [illegible] — Yes I do

Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:
I Ernest Snowden of Carstairs Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary — Ernest Snowden
this 5th day of July 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Russell Lindall
of Sec. S E 32 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Edwin Wilkes
for N E of Sec. 32 Thp. 29 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ years; S E 32 29 5 5
2. Where have [illegible] you have known the applicant [illegible] — March 10. 1910 to [illegible] to 15 July 1913 continuously
3. [illegible] — [illegible] 1910 to 1 January; 10 March 1910 to 30 July 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? [illegible] — 1 January 1911 to 31 Aug 1911; 1 Nov 1911 to 11 May 1912; 21 Aug 1912 to 15 July 1913
5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 10 | acres cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1911 | | | 10 | |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1913 | | | 15 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| Cattle | | | | 14 | 14 |

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its value? — 20 x 16 Log — 150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles fenced — 150.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] — 28 x 24 Log barn — 250.00; well — 20.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
13. Do you believe the [illegible] — Yes I do

Calgary
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:
I Robert Russell Lindall of Carstairs Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary — Robert Russell Lindall
this 5th day of July 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1779312

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jakob Bauer

of Calgary Alta [illegible] make oath and say: 1. [illegible] that [illegible] eighteen years of age [illegible] and that the land [illegible] which the application is made [illegible] at [illegible] there are no improvements thereon [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 191 for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Jakob Bauer

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of July 191[illegible]
before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent.
Jos [illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only [illegible]

24823

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 8746

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Jakob Bauer

Calgary Alta

S W

5 18 2 4

Russia

Jakob Bauer

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 1 | Russia | S Russia | Alta |

3771515

Sworn Statement

Medicine Hat

19 14

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement

To Wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the MEDICINE HAT District.

Form No. [illegible]

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership [illegible]

Date [illegible] 19

Local Agent

Medicine Hat

24 August A.D. 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3771515

Form No. 59

In the matter of

I, of the

of Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of in the Province

of

day of A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you erected on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same are those valuable for agricultural, building, or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
A. D. 191

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent*

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A. D. 191

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District*

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as settlement,

*Commissioner*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described. The evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

[illegible] is the size of [illegible] on your homestead, of what [illegible] and what is the present cash value?

[illegible] other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible] extent of ground have you broken on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Are there any indications of [illegible] on your homestead? [illegible] and whether [illegible] is there any other [illegible]

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to [illegible] whether by transfer with power of [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____,
A. D. 191 .

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
*Local Agent*

Date _____ 191 .

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____,
A. D. 191 .

_____
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* _____ *District*

OTTAWA, _____ 191 .

Accepted as sufficient,

_____
*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Particular care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

[redacted] 14793/2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S W ¼*
of Section *5*
in Township *18*
Range *2* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *30th October, 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Jakob Bauer Esq.,*
*Hilda,*
*Alberta.*

FORM 21 A

1779320

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " " 19.. " "

19.. " " 19.. " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated this

day of

Signature

Witness to Signature

1821336

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ___ Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

2 2 10

# Sworn Statement

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claim such Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles [illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

F. [illegible] Rod [illegible]

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form No. 158.

2039547

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] of Sec. 30 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Meridian

Aug. 1. 06

Aug. 1, 06

Aug. 1. 06 to Sept. [illegible]

May 9. 07 to Nov. 2[illegible]

Colorado Labouring

Wife on Hd same time as Applicant

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 6 | [illegible] |
| 1907 | 9 | 15 |
| 1908 | 3 | 16 |
| 1909 | | 16 |
| | Cattle | Horses |
| 1906 | 10 | 2 |
| 1907 | 15 | 3 |
| 1908 | 5 | 2 |
| 1909 | 3 | 1 |

(14 x 16) Logs $100

30 acres $100

Barn $50, Hen Coop $[illegible]

2 Sheds $20, Well $25

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

[illegible] E G [illegible]

[illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

4760

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

I, D A [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Form 51 a.

File No 1779320

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for P1 N W 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 41 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th March 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Charles W Buckmaster, Esq.
Whitebrud
Alta

No. 1779361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

19 06 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres. 19 07 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres.

19 08 " 5 " 10 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land None acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at Iron Springs

February 1st 1909

Signature John Walter Lowe

Witness to Signature Robert Arthur

1779361

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Walter Cox

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. E. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 M. 4

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Walter Cox 43 yrs, Iron Springs Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, Wife, three sons one daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 24th 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 1st 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state how this or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. November 1st till May 1st in each year Lethbridge

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $600 Cow barn $70 Horse barn 30.00 Hog pen 25.00 Fencing 100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 6 horses 26 cattle 4 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1910

Reg. No. 133

Form No. 153.

# Sworn Statement of

John Walter Cox Jr. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec. 22 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 W. 4 Meridian

John Walter Cox Jr.

Farmer, Iron Springs, Alta.

From 8 April 06 continuously until present date

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

NO SEED GRAIN

Wife & four children

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 Broke 5 acres cropped | 5 acres | |
| Year 1907 | 5 | 10 |
| Year 1908 | 5 | 15 |
| Year 1909 | – | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

1906 3 Horses, 5 Cattle, ... Hogs.
1907 4, 6, 2
1908 6, 26, 4
1909 6, 26, 4
18 x 30 Frame 500.00
... 400.00
Barn = 70.00 Barn = 30.00 8.00
Hog fence 25.00 2 Wells = 35.00

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, John Walter Cox Jr. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta this 2nd day of March 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Walter Cox Jr.

J. Reid
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Lethbridge District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at March 30th A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1831086

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

Form 81 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For the purpose please

that

His address is

THE MAGISTRATE,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1779442

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

[illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over [illegible] years [illegible] best of my knowledge [illegible] open to entry [illegible] no improvements [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] and cultivating the said land [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Alfred Bates

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~ 1779442

I, [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry [illegible]

[illegible]

Alfred Bate

Form 1[illegible]

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3.

I, John Mitchell, of Entwistle, Alta. [illegible] make oath and swear (or affirm) [illegible]

[illegible] person residing on the land herein applied for; that [illegible] improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] forfeited or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of August 1915 before me at Entwistle, Alta.

[illegible]

Alexander Brown, Sub-Agent. Entwistle, Alta.

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

357350
72093

Form A.

No. [illegible]

FORM NO. 1.
10c.-000-10-3-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3460769

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township [illegible], Range 8 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | | | |

4721791

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

4755320

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | [illegible] 10 | acres, cropped | — | |
| Year 1918 | — 10 | | 10 | |
| Year 1919 | — | | 20 | |
| Year 1920 | — | | [illegible] | |
| Year 1921 | — | | 20 | |
| Year 1922 | — | | 16 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle 6 | Horses 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1920 | 6 | 9 | | |
| Year [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| Year 1922 | [illegible] | | | |

26 x 44 Frame $2000

[illegible] $25

Frame Barn $500

[illegible] Chicken house $300

[illegible] $500

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, [illegible] McDiarmaid of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

Province of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me [illegible]

John McDiarmid

in the Province [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

20.3.22

**Sworn Statement of** John Mitchell

in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 1 Township 54

Range 8 of the 5 Meridian.

John Mitchell – 46 – Farmer
Evansburgh Alberta

1925 – 1890

Birth

Aug 13 – 1915

Homestead

Sec 6? 30 – 53 – 7 – 5 – in part ???

Wife & four children same residence as myself – 4 children going to School

NE 30 Township 53 Range 7-5

Purchased (30 acres purchased)

Myself – Myself

House Stable chicken house etc. $3000

Thought to present date continuously – on NE 30 – 53 – 7 – 5 –

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 3 | 10 | | 10 |
| Year 1 | | | 20 |
| Year 20 | – | | 20 |
| Year 2 | – | | 20 |
| Year 22 | – | | 10 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 20 | 4 | 2 | |
| Year 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Year 22 | 2 | 1 | 6 |

$50

26 x 16 ... house $200
... 1600
... $50
2 wells ... $200

... $150

40
–
40
40
40

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, John Mitchell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Evansburgh in the Province of Alberta this 2 1 day of ... A.D. 1922 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mitchell

... Commissioner
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that John Mitchell ... the records ... of the S.E. NE of Section 30 Township 53 Range 7 W 5 Meridian (area 20.5 acres) from the 27th day of July 1917 to the present time, that all payments have been made ... 1922

Date Dec 12th 1922

A. Norquay
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Dec 13 1922

A. Norquay

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section In Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of .

He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

In this regard please communicate with that officer,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, .

Your obedient Servant,

W. J. ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1779444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

Date

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead~~ entry is in good ~~standing at this date.~~

Sig [illegible]

[illegible]

~~or affirmed, as the case may be.~~]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

17794

I, 

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of

Meridian

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Albert Lee

Entwistle, Alta. solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over the age of twenty-one years, and am a person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I entered Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for the Quarter-section of

Sec. Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned (as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land, and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

George Albert Lee

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of October 1912 before me at Entwistle, Alta.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Local Agent.

(or Inspector, as the case may be.)

A. 7

273548
56870
No. ~~95415~~

RECEIVED
OCT 1912
FORM NO. 7

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Albert

of Entwistle, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 54, Range 8 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen or subject, (as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Entwistle District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | – | – | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Sworn Statement of George Arthur Lee
Brainsburgh Alberta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the S. W. quarter of Section 1
Township 54 Range 8 West of 5 Meridian.

George. Arthur. Lee. Age 46 years
Machinest. Brainsburgh Alberta
Yes. Yes
By - Birth.
October 7th 1912
April - 1911
April 8 - 1914
4 5 9 4 —
from Apr 8th to Nov 22nd 1914
" Aug. 15 - 1915. to Dec 2 - 1915
" Feb 20 - 1916. to June 11 - 1917.

5. What ... where have you resided and ...

Edmonton.
- Machinest

6. ...

no - family

15 — 12 — 4
16 — 11 — 22
17 — 3 — 26
18 — 4 — 30

15 — — 2 — — 8
16 — — 2 — — —

Yes.

20x36. Logs. Lumber. Shingle. Val. $...
1 Barn. 20x60. Logs Lumber Val. $250 - 00
Blacksmith-Shop 12x16. Val. $75 - 00
Stable 16x20 Logs. Val. $65 - 00
1 Mile + ½ Poles + wire Val. $160 - 00
1 Well. $30 - 00
Farming - only.

no.
no.
no.

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta. To Wit:
George. Arthur. Lee.

Sworn before me at Entwistle
Alberta
this 27th day of November A.D. 191 George Arthur Lee
having been read and explained to the said applicant.
Walter Jackson. Entwistle, Alberta.
Sub - Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton - District
- Alberta.

Township Range Meridian

Date 191

Edmonton, Alta [signature]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4123722

Sworn Statement of Nathan James Broughton the N E
Quarter of Section 35 Township 53 Range 8
of the W 5 Meridian, do apply to the application for patent of
George Arthur Lee for the S W Quarter of Section 1
Township 54 Range 8 of the W 5 Meridian.

Miner. 4 2/12 years
Feb 22-1914 To Sept 15-1914
April 1st 1915 To Aug 28-1917.
Dec 10-1917 To Jun 20th 1918 ~~On N.E. 35. 53. 8 W 5~~
April 1914 April 8. 1914
From April 8. 1914. To Nov. 22-1914
" Aug 15-1915 To Dec 2-1915.
" Feb 20-1916 To June 11-1917.

On his own homestead —
S.W 1-54-8 W 5.
134 — himself.

134 — himself.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 915 | 12 | — | 4 |
| 916 | 11 | — | 22 |
| 917 | 3 | — | 26 |
| 918 | 4 | — | 30 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 915 | — | 2 | — 8 |
| 916 | | 2 | — |

20x36 Log Lumber, Shingle Roof Val. $600 — 12/24
1 mile + 1/2 Poles + wire Val. $160 — 12/24
1 Barn 20x60 Log Lumber, Val. $250 — 12/24
Blacksmith-shop, 12x16 Val $75 — 12/24
Stable 16x20 Log Val. $65 — 12/24
Hello Val $50 — 12/24
No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
Nathan James Broughton, of Evansburgh. Alberta.

Entwistle
Alberta.
Dec 1 December 8

Nathan James Broughton

Walter Jackson. Entwistle Alberta.
Sub — Agent of Dominion Lands
of the Edmonton District
— Alberta

Form No. 138
Sworn Statement of Juan Broughton of the S E
Quarter of Section 2 Township 54 Range 8
of the W 5. Meridian, do apply to the application for patent of
George Arthur Lee for the S W Quarter of Section 1
Township 54 Range 8 of the W 5 Meridian.

James H 2/12 yrs
On S E. 2. 54. 8 W 5.
From June 27-1913 To
December 5 - 1913.
April 1914. April 8 - 1914
From April 8. 1914 To Nov 22-1914
" Aug 15-1915 To Dec 2-1915
" Feb 20-1916 To June 11-1917.

On his own homestead —
S.W 1-64-8-W 5.
134 — himself

134 — himself

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 915 | 12 | — | 4 |
| 916 | 11 | | 22 |
| 917 | 3 | | 26 |
| 918 | 4 | | 30 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 915 | — | 2 | — 8 |
| 916 | — | 2 | |

20x36 Log Lumber, Shingle Roof Val $600 —
1 mile + 1/2 Poles + wire Val. $160 —
1 Barn 20x60 Log Lumber Val. $250 —
Blacksmith — shop, 12x16 Val. $75 —
Stable 16x20 Val. $65 — Well. $30 —
No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
Juan Broughton

Entwistle
Alberta
5th December 8

Walter Jackson. Entwistle, Alberta.
Sub — Agent of Dominion Lands
Edmonton — District.
— Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section /
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

No. 1779446

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject.

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I David William Kinney,

of Edmonton,

[illegible]

2 ~~[illegible]~~

3 That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of February 1908 N. W.

4 50 3 West

4 The

~~That my home is not within the proof~~
~~residence as soon duly.~~

Sworn before me
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David McClegan Skinner [illegible] 79446

of Edmonton, Alta

homestead

[illegible]

25 20 [illegible] Scotland [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DUPLICATE

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

Township

Homestead

1907433

**Sworn Statement** of Joseph Woods

of Nakamun Alta

application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. quarter of section 20

Township 56 Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian

Joseph Woods, 45, Farmer, Nakamun P.O. Alberta

Yes. Yes.

By birth

October 20th 1909

February 1911

Dec. 24th 1909

From Dec 20th 1909 to May 20th 1911

From Sept 20th 1911 to the present time

In Edmonton

Cement works

Wife only

Same residence

on sec. 8.

| Year | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 4½ | 9½ |
| 11 | 3½ | 6 |
| 12 | 6 | 12 |
| 1913 | | 12 |
| 1914 | cleared | 12 |
| 1915 | | |

crop hailed out / crop for seeding / cut for feed

| Year | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 4 | 3 |
| 11 | 9 | 3 |
| 1912 | | |
| 13 | Cattle removed | 3 |
| 1914 | | |
| 1915 | | |
| 1916 | | 6 |

Always on homestead

House 18x24 val $100

Log barn 18x20 val $40

well cribbed val $40

13 acres fenced wire fence val $140

No.

Most valuable for mixed farming

No.

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

Joseph Woods

Sworn before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th day of August A.D. 19..

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

Dated ... Outstanding

Edmonton

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3889472

**Sworn Statement** of H. B. Webb of the SW Quarter of Section 21 Township 56 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Woods for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 56 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

Farmer, over 6 years
Farmer at Rich Valley
& on SW 21-56-2-5 since July 1910 to present date
Feb 1911 Dec 1909
from Dec 1909 to May 1911
from Sep 1911 to Sep 1916

✓

Yes, same dates as applicant

| Year | Broke | | Crop | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910/1911 | 8 | | 8 | |
| 1912 | 6 | | 14 | |
| 1913 | 4 | | 18 | |
| 1914 | – | | 18 | |
| 1915 | – | | 18 | |
| 1916 | 6 | | – | |
| 1913 | 9 | | 5 | |
| 1914 | – | | 3 | |
| 1915 | – | | 1 | |
| 1916 | – | | 1 | |

frame 14x17 $75
2 miles $100
Barn Log $20
30 acres hay meadow cleared $100

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
H. B. Webb
Wit: Nakamun

Nakamun
in the Province of Alberta
this 16th day of Mch
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Velford B. Webb

H. S. McCowan
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Form No. ...

**Sworn Statement** of Martin O'Brien of the NW Quarter of Section 19 Township 56 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Woods for the NE Quarter of Section 21 Township 56 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

Farming 7 years
on NW 19-56-2-5
Continuously for the past seven years.
February 1911 Dec 24th 1909
from Dec 24th 1909 to May 24th 1911
" Sept 20th 1911 to the present time

Wife & same residence on homestead as applicant

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | |
| 1911 | 8 1/2 | 14 | |
| 1912 | 6 | 18 | |
| 1913 | | 18 | |
| 1914 | | 18 | |
| 1915 | | nil | hailed out |
| 1916 | 6 | | |

30 ac cleared val $300.00

frame 14x17 val $300.00
All fenced & cross fence
log barn val $115.00
1 well 2 cribbed $30.00
No
Yes

Domin. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
Martin O'Brien
Wit: Nakamun P.O. Alta

Edmonton
Alberta
Martin O'Brien
7th August

G. H. Mell
Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 55 of the Dominion Lands Act ... or Homestead Inspector
Edmonton

5. My crops were insured for [illegible] dollars and I have received crop insurance, or expect to receive crop insurance to the amount of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents.

6. I am the owner of stock to the value of [illegible] dollars, such stock consisting of:

[illegible] Head of cattle, valued at [illegible] dollars.
[illegible] Head of horses, valued at [illegible] dollars.
Head of sheep, valued at [illegible] dollars.

against all of which I owe [illegible] dollars.

7. I am the owner of farm implements to the value of [illegible] dollars against which I owe [illegible] dollars.

8. My improvements, such as cultivation, fencing, buildings, etc.), are valued at [illegible] dollars.

9. The value of my homestead, (or other entry), together with improvements, is [illegible] dollars.

10. I also have other land consisting of [illegible] which, with its improvements, is valued at [illegible] dollars.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

**Declared before me** at [illegible] in and for the said [illegible] at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 27th day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

[signature illegible]

Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector, Notary Public, Commissioner, or Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

James A. Kincaid J.P.

# DECLARATION BY NEIGHBOUR.

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]

CANADA
Province of [illegible]
To Wit

of the [illegible] Quarter Section 21 Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] quarter of Section 22 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:

1. THAT I have known the above named applicant [illegible] for [illegible] years.

2. THAT I have had frequent opportunity to visit said applicant and have so visited him. [illegible] at least once during [illegible] and [illegible] for the first three months, [illegible] in the year 1915.

3. THAT I have read the application of the applicant attached hereto and that the facts which are stated therein are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in substance and in fact.

4. THAT I have no money interest direct, or indirect, in this applicant [illegible]

5. THAT I verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith with the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true in substance and in fact and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

**Declared before me** by [illegible]
at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 27th day of [illegible]
A.D. 1916

[signature illegible]

James A. Kincaid J.P.
~~Agent or sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector,~~
Notary Public, Commissioner or Justice of the Peace in and
for the Province of Alberta

NOTE.—The foregoing declaration should be made before an Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, of a Homestead Inspector, who is forward them direct to the Department of the Interior with the report thereon. If the declarations are made before a Notary Public, a Commissioner of a Justice of the Peace, they must be sent by the applicant after being executed, to one of the Government officers above mentioned at the Local Lands Inspector or Immigration Office of the report and recommendation of the Department of the Interior

## REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICER.

NOTICE.

**THE GOVERNMENT OFFICER reporting on this application will forward this document to the following address :—**
**The Controller Land Patents Branch,**
**Department of the Interior,**
**Ottawa.**

3717500

# DECLARATION BY APPLICANT.

## UNPATENTED LAND.

CANADA
Province
Of
To Wit :

IN THE MATTER OF an application for extension of time in which to repay moneys obtained from the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Seed Grain, Fodder or other Relief.

I [illegible]

of the N.E. quarter of Section 21 Township [illegible]

Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE :

1. THAT I am indebted to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for the amount of [illegible] dollars and — cents ; being :

[illegible] dollars and — cents for Seed Grain.

— dollars and — cents for Fodder.

— dollars and — cents for other Relief.

2. The amount of crops sown by me since receiving such Relief is as follows :

Seven — acres of wheat.

Fifteen — acres of oats.

— acres of barley.

3 There has been threshed of the above crop

— bushels of wheat, valued at approximately — dollars.

— bushels of oats, valued at approximately — dollars.

— bushels of barley, valued at approximately — dollars.

and I have still outstanding about — bushels of wheat.

— bushels of oats.

— bushels of barley.

4 THAT I am applying for an extension of time in which to repay the moneys advanced to me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada because of the following circumstances :

[illegible]

Form A

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

OCT 28 1909

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ___, for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 5 in case this application is for a pre-emption entry.~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of section 21 in township 56
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st day of Oct. 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

E. C. DOTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 1 A

1779448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

...m B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

3 [illegible]

[illegible] , do solemnly swear [illegible]

that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

[illegible] my application [illegible] land and open to entry, and that [illegible]

[illegible] that there are no improvements [illegible], that this application is made for my exclusive

[illegible] benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land [illegible]

[illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on th~~ ______

[illegible] , 1 [illegible] , for [illegible] Quarter section of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] use and benefit [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] and cultivating the said land and [illegible] for the [illegible] of any other [illegible] whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

By Hugh [illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1779448

hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

Quarter Section of Section number

of Township

of Range

Meridian.

I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen~~

Post Office

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

Sworn Statement of Charles Borman

NW 32 5.6 2

5

Hugh Reed N.E. 9

5.6 2 5

Farmer, for 4 years

Continuous res. on NW 32 5.6-2-5 from Nov 1907 to date.

January 1908 Jan 6th 09

From Jan 6th 09 to July 15th 09

" Jan 5th 1910 to July 26th 1910

" Jan 6th 1911 to July 5th 1911

" Nov 6th 1911 to May 15th 1912

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 6 | | 6 |
| Year 1910 | 12 | | 18 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 28 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | | |

Contracted for 1912 crop but failed to comply with same.

1909 – 2 horses

1910 – 2 do 2 cattle

1911 – 4 do 6 do

1912 – 6 do 8 do

Frame, 14 x 18 val. $250

2 mls. wire val. $50

Log stable 16 x 18 val. $100

1 well val. $100

Clear.

Dom of Canada

Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

Charles Borman. Lac La Nonne

Edmonton

18th Dec. 1912

Charles Borman

Under the provisions of sub-...

25 of the Dominion Lands ...

Edmonton

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Hugh Reed

N.E. 9 5.6 2

5 Meridian

Hugh Reed, 26, Farmer

Nakamun P.O. Alta

Yes. Clear.

By naturalization of father.

Nov 9th 09

January 1909

January 5th 09

From Jan 5th 09 to July 15th 09

" Jan 7th 1910 to July 26th 1910

" Jan 5th 1911 to July 6th 1911

" Nov 6th 1911 to May 15th 1912

3224472

Working on G.T.P. West Edmonton

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 | | 6 |
| 1910 | 12 | | 18 |
| 1911 | 10 | | 28 |
| 1912 | 10 | | |

Have contract for crop and was suspended.

1909 – 2 horses

1910 – 2 do 2 cattle

1911 – 4 do 6 do

1912 – 6 do 8 do

Frame 14 x 18 val. $200

Log 16 x 18 val. $150

1 well val. $80

2 miles wire fence val. $200

Clear.

Yes, for mixed farming

Clear.

Clear.

Dom of Canada

Prov. of Alta

Hugh Reed

Edmonton

Dec 18th

Hugh Reed

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Edmonton

Edmonton,

December 23 1912

Edmonton

MAR 17 1913

F. F. Dogg...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

6 6 2887-31

Sworn Statement Harry Jarens

of Section N.E 32 56 2

5

Hugh Reed N.E 9

Township 56 Range 2 5

Farmer, about 5 years

Continuous res on NE 32-56-2-5 for last 5½ years.

January 1909 Jan 6th 09

from Jan 6th 09 to July 10th 09

" Jan 9th 1910 to July 26th 1910

" Jan 6th 1911 to July 5th 1911

" Nov 6th 1912 to May 15th 1912

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 | 6 |
| 1910 | 12 | 18 |
| 1911 | 10 | 28 |
| 1912 | 10 | |

Gave contract for crop for 1912 not fulfilled (see sent to follow)

1909 — 2 horses

1910 — 2 do 2 cattle

1911 — 4 do 6 do

1912 — 6 do 8 "

House 14' x 18' val. 200 $

2 mls 3 wire & rail fence val. 200 $

Log stable 16' x 18' val 150

1 well val. 80.00

No.

Do

Dom. of Canada

Prov. of Alta

Harry Jarens Huckie Moore

Edm.

18th Dec 1912

Harry Jar...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. Neill

for the Edm. District.

Sworn Statement Frank Allen

of Section N.W 9 Township 56 Range 2

5

Hugh Reed N.E 9

Township 56 Range 2 5

Farmer, 4 years.

from April 3rd 09 to Sept 3rd 09

" Feb 6th 1910 to Sept 15th 1910

" Dec 10th 1910 to Sept 25th 1911

" Jan 10th 1912 to Sept 10th 1912

from NW 9-56-2-5

January 1909 Jan

Year 1 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1

To Wit

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His official fees is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

No. 1779460

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form A.

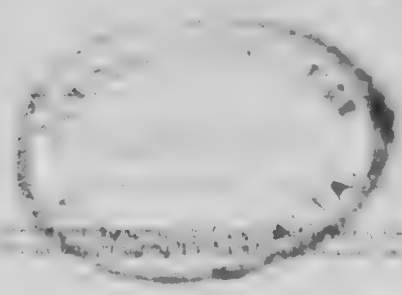
Form No 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1779460

3.



ject to
Grant
e 46

162(21

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of P.L. Pedeman

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 25 Tp 56 Rge. 2 M. W 4

2053142

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Percy Lesher Pedeman 24. Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. —

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 20 November 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. December 1st 1908.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Dec 1st 1908.
~~to April 1909~~
To End May 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Survey Party

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Laborer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. —

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. —

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. —

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19 " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ____ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to lack of funds I had to work which consisted of Surveying for the G.T.P. and I couldn't get back in time to enter my duty's. And having a brother who is married and has children I have been helping him out as he lost a boy from scarlet fever and this causing expenses Etc. kept me from attending my duty's.

I, Percy Gordon Paliman of Edmonton.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [FEB 11 1910] day of ____

P. G. Paliman

Edmonton P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

# AGREEMENT FOR ADOPTION.

This agreement made this day of December A D. 1909 between HERBERT PARK and MAY PARK of Zion, in the Province of Alberta, Farmers, hereinafter called the father and mother and the parties of the first part and MARGARET PARK of the same place, Farmer, hereinafter called the party of the second part.

WHEREAS the said parties of the first part are the mother and father respectively of a male child namely JOHN PARK and now aged fourteen (14) months.

AND WHEREAS the parties of the first part are unable by reason of ill health and other adverse circumstances to maintain support and educate the said child in a proper and suitable manner.

AND WHEREAS the party of the second part is desirous by and with the consent of the parties of the first part to adopt the said child subject to the conditions herein contained and to support and maintain him so far as her means will permit as if the said JOHN PARK were her own child and generally to stand from and after the date of this agreement in the place of a parent to the said child.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises and of the sum of One ($1.00) Dollar paid by the party of the second part to the parties of the first part the parties of the first part do hereby grant

and assign to the party of the second part forever all their rights to the possession custody control of the said child and all right profit and advantage derivable from the custody and possession of the said child henceforth until the said child arrives at his majority in as full and ample a measure as if the said child were the lawful child of the party of the second part and parties of the first part do hereby appoint the party of the second part the guardian of the said child.

AND the party of the second part covenants and agrees with the parties of the first part that she will henceforth and until such time as the said child is able to provide for himself maintain support and educate and make sufficient provision for the said child to the same extent and in the same manner as if the said JOHN PARK were her own natural child and will not hold the parties of the first part in any way liable for the maintenance and support of the said child.

AND the parties of the first part hereby covenant and agree that they will not nor shall any person claim under them henceforth interfere with or disturb in any way the right of the party of the secondpart to the possession custody and control of the said child or the right to direct to train manage or educate religiously or otherwise the said child or in any way lay claim to such custody or control.

AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties here-

with that the party of the second part may by deed or will nominate and appoint any person or persons to be the guardians of the said child and in the event of the party of the second part dying without having made such appointment that the executor or administrator of the party of the second part may make such appointment and the parties of the first part hereby assent and agree to any such appointment so made or when so made.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and date first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and )
Delivered in the )
presence of )

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

---

I, Charles Hickey

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] 64 acre Hay land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____________

day of ____________, 19____, for ____________ Quarter-section of

Section ____________, Township ____________, Range ____________

of the ____________ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at Edmonton

[illegible] Agent.

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

NOTE.—[illegible] received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Charles Hickey

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section ______ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 36, Range 21 of the 5 Meridian.

2318857

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ... EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. [illegible]

______ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

140

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) going (Male Adults / Female Adults / Boys / Girls) | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 — 1 | British | Ques. | Edmonton | [illegible] |

SOLDIER LOAN.

1-262-1

3694026

STATUTORY DECLARATION.

IN THE MATTER OF PROTECTION OF ENTRIES FOR SERVICE OF VOLUNTEER ARMY

Re entry N.E.¼ of Sec. 25 Tp. 56 Rge. 2 W. of 5 Mer.

I, Charles Dickey of 66th I.B. Battalion

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is... Irish

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on December 29th 1910

That my Regimental No. is 100967

That I am Married (married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the N.E.¼ of Sec. 25 Tp. 56 Rge. 2 W. of the 5 Mer.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from 1911 7 month 1912 8 month 1913 10 month and since and have the following improvements thereon. 1½ miles of fencing Frame House 14 x 20. 1 Log Granary 16 x 18 1 Stable 20 x 24 Log. 2 Wells 20 Acres Cultivated 8 Acres Cleared

That I have been called to serve in the C.E.F. in the European War and that I enlisted for active service on June 29th 1915 and I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is Mrs Dickey of Sion P.O. Alta and in ......... is .........

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of March
A.D. 1915.

[signature]
J.P. or Commissioner in B.R.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned declarant was accepted for overseas service at ......... on the 29 day of June 1915

[signature] Lucas
Commanding Officer.

3782460

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA

File by

OCT 3 1916

C. H. E. Powell,
Dom. Lands Branch.

A.J. 177940

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 19th August, 1931.

MEMORANDUM.

E. J. Cote, Esq., I.S.C.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch.

S.E.¼ 35-16-2-W.5th M.
Homestead.
Charles Hickey.

Title to the above land has been vested in the name of the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada under the provisions of Section 17 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.

Kindly have the entry cancelled in the records of the Department and take whatever action is necessary to expedite the issue of patent.

Dominion Lands Branch.

FW/MTL

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is in effect provided in and by section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, Chapter 71, 9-10, Geo. V., that notwithstanding anything in the Dominion Lands Act or in any other Act, in the event of a settler who is holding any Dominion land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the said Act or the former Act, being in default with respect to the terms or conditions of any agreement of sale, mortgage or other document executed or made with or to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, (hereinafter called the Board) the Minister of the Interior, (hereinafter called the Minister) upon request made by the Board, may declare the right, title and interest of the settler to or in such charged land to be forfeited, whereupon the Minister may declare the said title or interest of His Majesty to or in such charged land to be vested in the Board.

AND WHEREAS Chas. Hickey formerly of Sion in the Province of Alberta, a settler holding the following described Dominion land, viz:-

N.E.¼ 25-56-2-West 5th

upon which a charge of $1,500.00 has been created under the Act by virtue of the instrument named "Charge on Dominion Lands", executed by him on the 19th April, 1919, being in default with respect to the terms and conditions of the Agreement executed to the Board on the 19th April, 1919, in that he abandoned the land for the working improvement and occupation on which advances were made to him by the Board, and otherwise failed to comply with the Loan Regulations of the Board, the undersigned upon a request made by the Board found and determined that the settler has made default as hereinbefore recited and that the right, title and interest of the said settler to or in the said charged land should therefore be forfeited.

WITNESSETH that the undersigned pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by said section 27 hereby declares the right, title and interest of the settler in the said lands as well as the right, title and interest of His Majesty therein, except Mines and Minerals whether solid, liquid or gaseous, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this 26th day of July, 1921.

James A. Lougheed,

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

FORM 31A

1779464

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

1779464

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Pu
## Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] and I declare [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

Sworn Statement [illegible]

[illegible] for Homestead Patent [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian

322468

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I apply for a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has today produced evidence showing ownership of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Loan Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, [illegible] that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* [illegible]

Edmonton,

March 7th A. D. 1914

A. W. May [illegible] Agent.

with [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

3119976

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. When did he build a house and actually commence bona fide residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly...

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

Year 1st Broke acres, cropped acres.

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead?

9. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its value?

11. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Tp. Rge. of Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Tp. Rge. of Meridian.

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me

having been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

(1) Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191...

having been read over and explained to the said _____

(Applicant sign here)

_____

To Wit:

We, _____ and _____ both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of _____ and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191...

(Witnesses sign here)

_____ Witness.

_____ Witness.

FORM No 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of _____ in support of application

for patent for the _____ of Section _____

Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian

1. What is your present Address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much break ... have you done since date of application for patent, and how much ... have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other ... if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? ...

10. Have you ... or agreed to ... or transfer, any ... in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

ADDRESS THIS LETTER TO THE
"SUPERINTENDENT, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

1 1 4 6 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 1/4
of Section 1
in Township 6
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 81 A

No.

1779490

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that I am not in the possession of a pre-emption; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it, as the case may be, the same

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead 1779490

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | |

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Danylo Topecz
Kinnernay
Application for Homestead Patent for N.E.
¼ Section 3 Township 55 Range 11
of 4 Meridian.

1. Danylo Topecz 27 44
Farmer Kinnernay
Yes No
Naturalization Papers
Court Proms

2. Nov 17th 1903
Aug 1909
of Nov 25th 1909

322140

3. Nov 25th 1909 continued to present date

5. [illegible]

6. Wife & one boy & two Girls
Nov 25th 1909 continuous to date

7. Section Township Range

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 909 | 2 | |
| 910 | 2 | 4 |
| 911 | 6 | 10 |
| 912 | 10 | 18 |
| 913 | 8 | 18 |
| 914 | 2 | 28 |

8.

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Cattle | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 |
| Hogs | 3 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 27 | 17 |

10. 14x18 Log $200.00
11. Stable, Granary, Hog house & Chicken house $400.00
12. 1 & well $15.00
1½ miles wire fencing $120.00

13. Yes
N.E. 32-55-15 W4 M.

15. Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, Danylo Topecz [illegible] ... questions are true and correct in every particular ... claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtain [illegible] entry ... claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
This day of June A.D. 1914 } Danylo Topecz
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. K. Douglas
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Re-sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 1914. Danylo Topecz

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 24th A.D. 1914 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence ... ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... and that all payments ... made to date, and that at least ... of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

Acting De

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Mike Dowhanuk

S ½ of Section 17 Township 55 Range 11 W 4 Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of

Sanko Topecz for N½ of Section

Township 55 Range 11 W 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 yrs

2. — Lived on this Sec. 17-55-11 W4 in Nov 1905 continuous to present date

3. — aug 1909 Nov 25/09

4. — Nov 25/09 continuous to present date

5. — Yes His Homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — Yes Nov 25/09 continuous to present date

7. What area has been cropped?

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 909 | 2 | — |
| 910 | 2 | 4 |
| 911 | 6 | 10 |
| 912 | 10 | 18 |
| 913 | 8 | 18 |
| 914 | 2 | 28 |

8. What stock?

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Cattle | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 |
| Hogs | 3 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 27 | 17 |

9. House — 14x18 Logs $200.00

10. Fencing — 2 miles wire fencing $120.00

11. Other improvements — Stable, Granary, Chicken house $700.00; Hog Pen $15.00

12. — Well

13. — Yes

14. — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

I Mike Dowhanuk [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Mike Dowhanuk
this 3 day of June 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. R. Douglas
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

16720

Sworn Statement of Mike Kulchyk

S.E. of Section 16 Township 55 Range 11 W 4 Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of

Sanko Topecz for

Township 55 Range 11 W 4 Meridian

1. — Farmer 3 yrs

2. — Lived with uncle on NE 6-55-12 W4 from Nov 1909 to 1st April 1910 — 1st April 1910 to date on SE 16-55-11 W4

3. — aug 1909 Nov 25 09

4. — Nov 25/09 continuous to present date

5. — Yes His Homestead

6. — Nov 25/09 continuous to date

7.

| Year | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 909 | 2 | — |
| 910 | 2 | 4 |
| 911 | 6 | 10 |
| 912 | 10 | 18 |
| 913 | 8 | 18 |
| 914 | 2 | 28 |

8.

| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Cattle | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 |
| Hogs | 3 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 27 | 17 |

9. — 14x18 Logs $200.00

10. — 2 miles wire $120.00

11. — Stable Granary Chicken house $700.00; Hog Pen $15.00

12. — Well

13. — Yes

14. — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit

I Mike Kulchyk [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Mike Kulchyk
this 3 day of June 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. R. Douglas
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

177491

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible] September 1914

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1779492

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

ALBERTA

[illegible]
[illegible]

NO 1774442

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

SUBJECT NWS 4 SUB 7 0 - 15

See Memo

# ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY AND PUBLIC LANDS

Form A.

Form

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

1779492

Note

No. 1.

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

203411

Letter No.

Ref. No. 16219

Form No. 41

# Dominion Lands Office,

JAN 15 ..

EDMONTON ALTA

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 11 Jan

I received an application from M Tarabczuk

for an inspection of the NE Sec. 9 Tp. 55

Rge. 11 W4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Martin Lauc addressed to the following

post offices Vegreville

to show cause mailed on the 15 Jan

This entry was made on the 17

day of Nov 1908, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

FORM No. 40

# Dominion Lands Office.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sir, -

I [illegible] inform you that [illegible] in response to the notice served on the 15 day of Jan. 1910, the entry of M. Lacee for the N.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 53 Rge. 11 W4 M. was cancelled on the 18 day of March 1910.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

CANCELLED.

Form No. 82 E

# Dominion Lands Office,

19

After the expiration of [illegible] clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 1 May 1911, the NE of Section 4 Township 55 Range 11 West 11 Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00 and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at

Please post it a conspicuous place.

F[illegible] A. [illegible]

No. 192229
47695

RECEIVED.
MAY 8 1911
Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible]

of [illegible]

[illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible]stead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number 9 [illegible] Township 60 [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject of [illegible] but declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 5 1911

134

Note. [illegible]

| Number in Family | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| [illegible] | U.S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

162219 [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge [illegible] (claim, as the case may be), whereof application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing or the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] , for

Section [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible]

, Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. ~~That my [illegible] entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me, [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible] as the case may be.)

[illegible] if applicant has already received homestead entry [illegible] entry, in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1779402

# Department of the Interior.

## Canada.

Ottawa, 18th [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to the Deputy Minister, I am to say that your homestead entry for the north east quarter of section [illegible], township [illegible], range 11, west of the 4th meridian, was cancelled on the 18th March, 19[illegible], owing to your failure to comply with the settlement conditions under which you were granted the land.

You are, however, entitled to another homestead, and the presentation of this letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section upon the usual terms.

If you are [illegible] to the [illegible] for such [illegible], such [illegible] will be transferred to any quarter section of land which you may take up under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Esq.,

[illegible],

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

**Sworn Statement** [illegible] Chailler

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Yes

Yes By Birth

[illegible] 1911

[illegible] 1911

25 May 1911

415544

From 25th may 1911 to 30th Oct 1911, from 15th mar 1912 to 1st April 1916 on my Purchased land SW-24-55 [illegible] from 1st April 1916 to date [illegible] Alberta

Lumbering

Wife and 9 children

From 25th may 1911 to 30th Oct 1911 from 15th mar 1912 to 1st April 1916 continuous

SW 14 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 55 Range

12-4 [illegible]

[illegible] Feby 1916 By Purchase

H Chailler H [illegible]

Frame House 16 x 18 [illegible]

Log barn, log Hen House & granary well corral [illegible] 250

Moved on my Purchased land from 1st April 1916 continuous to date

5

1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 4 | | | | |
| 1912 | 2 | | 4 | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | | 6 | | |
| [illegible] | 4 | | 8 | | |
| 1915 | 4 | | 12 | | |
| 1916 | 1 | — | 6 | | |
| | 2 | | 1 | | |
| | 3 | | 2 | | |
| Year | 5 | | 2 | | 6 |
| [illegible] | 6 | | 3 | | |
| [illegible] | 11 | | 3 | | 10 |
| 1917 | 7 | | 3 | | 14 |

Stock on Homestead during all the time I was there, also Purchased land

10. [illegible] 3 acres [illegible] 350.00

11. [illegible] Log Granary [illegible] 170.00

12. [illegible] 1½ miles 2 [illegible] 120.00

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

Canada

Prov of Alberta To Wit:

I, Henry Chailler [illegible] solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true [illegible] provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained [illegible] a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of [illegible]

Sworn before me at Duvernay in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of January A.D. 1917 having been first [illegible] read to the said applicant.

Henry Chailler

T. J. Cunningham

[illegible] Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] all payments have been made to date, and that at least [illegible] of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191

[illegible] Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] I have, in [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton

February 13th A.D. 1917 [illegible]

District

As per Inspector's report [illegible]

[illegible] APR 10 1917

[illegible] Commissioner

Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care [illegible] name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible] care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3854898

## Sworn Statement

[illegible] Paradis [illegible] 28 Township 55 Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the [illegible] H. Chailes [illegible] S.E. quarter of Section 9 Township 55 Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian

Farmer over [illegible] years on purchased land [illegible]
[illegible] 15th Dec [illegible]

May 1911 . 23rd May 1911
from 23rd May 1911 to 30th Oct [illegible]
" 15th Mar 1912 to 1st April [illegible]

On [illegible] purchased land from 1st April 1916 continuous to date

Yes from 23 May 1911 to 30th Oct 1911 from 15th Mar 1912 to 1st April 1916 on Homestead, on purchased land from 1st April 1916 to date

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 4 | — |
| 912 | 2 | 4 |
| 913 | 2 | 6 |
| 914 | 4 | 8 |
| 915 | 4 | 12 |
| 916 | — | 16 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 1 | | |
| 912 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 913 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| 914 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 915 | 6 | 3 | [illegible] |
| 1916 | 11 | 3 | |
| 917 | 7 | 3 | 14 |

Frame 26 x 30 val. $350.00
1½ miles 2 x 3 wire " 150.00
Log Granary, log stable " [illegible]
Log H. House. Well corral

[illegible]
[illegible]

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
O Paradis

Dunvegan, Alta

Dunvegan
Alberta
25th January 17

Onesime Paradis

T. J. Cunningham
Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

Form No. 155

## Sworn Statement

of Jos Fleury of the S.E. 19 Township 55 Range 11 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to an application for patent for the S.E. quarter of Section 9 Township 55 Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian. H. Chailes

Farmer over [illegible] years
with my father on S.E. [illegible]
[illegible] from [illegible] to 11th Jan 1916
on my Homestead from 11th Jan 1916 continuous to date

May 1911 23rd May [illegible]
from 23rd May 1911 to 30th Oct [illegible]
" 15th Mar 1912 to 1st April 1916.

On [illegible] purchased land from 1st April 1916 continuous to date

Yes, from 23rd May 1911 to 30th Oct 1911 from 15th Mar 1912 to 1st April 1916 on Homestead, on purchased land from 1st April 1916 to date.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 911 | 4 | — |
| 912 | 2 | 4 |
| 913 | 2 | 6 |
| 914 | 4 | 8 |
| 915 | 4 | 12 |
| 916 | — | 16 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 1 | | |
| 912 | 2 | 1 | |
| 913 | 3 | 2 | |
| 914 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1915 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| 1916 | 11 | 3 | 10 |
| 1917 | 7 | 3 | 14 |

Frame 26 x 30 val. $350.00
1½ miles 2 x 3 wire " 150.00
Log Granary, log stable " [illegible]
Log H. House Well corral

Yes

Dunvegan, Alta

Jos Fleury

Edmonton

Form No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report ____

Name of Homesteader ____

Land ____ of Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rg. ____ M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land ____

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not ____

What residence has been performed ____

House ____ Size ____ Value ____

(particulars) ____

Stable ____ Size ____ Value ____

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing.—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—19.. Broke ____ acres. Cropped ____ acres.
(yearly)
" 19.. " " " " } Present Value } $ ____
" 19.. " " " "
" 19.. " " " "

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____ acres. Marsh or lake ____ acres.

Timber ____ acres. Hay land ____ acres.

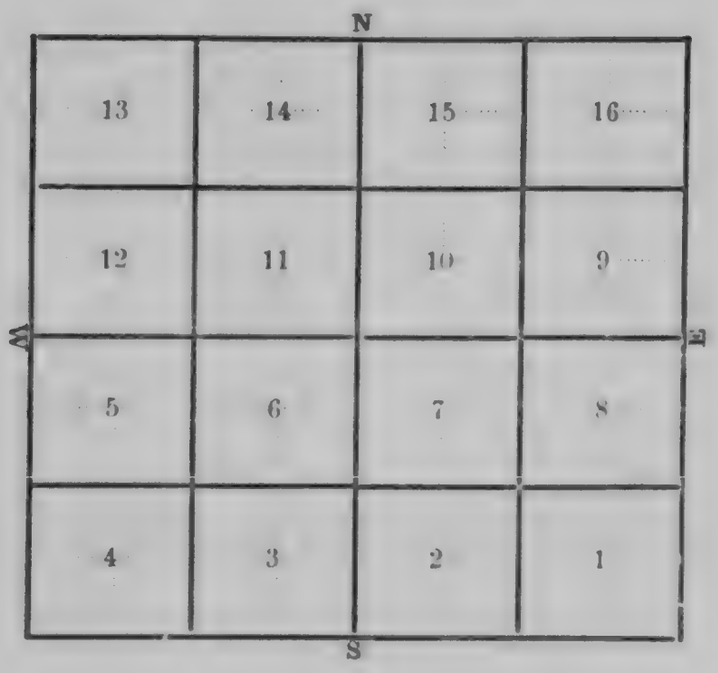
General Remarks: ____

Inspected ____

Homestead Inspector.

[Section Diagram Over.]

## SECTION DIAGRAM.



3854898

In Your reply refer to No. 1[illegible]

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

INTERIOR.
MAR 6 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible] 191 7

Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Henri Chaillier Duvernay who holds entry for the NE¼ of Section 9 Township 55 Range 11-4 M.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.
Homestead Inspector's Report.
H.O. Ref.# 1779492

Enclose
File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44
Land

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements pertaining to Henry Lantz.

on N.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 33 R. 11 W. of 4 Meridian

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | |
| March | | 6 | | | | 14 | |
| April | | | | | | | |
| May | 8 | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | |
| October | | 30 | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |

G.M

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1911.

Memorandum.

Mr. Hume.

Application for Patent
N.W.T. 9 - 55 - 11 - W.4th M.
Homestead Henry Chaillier,
5th May, 1911.

According to the evidence obtained in the application for patent, and in view of the Inspector's report the settlement duties required have been completed satisfactorily.

The question I wish to submit is whether the entrant should be called upon to submit further proof of his status as a British Subject.

It will be noted that in his application for entry he claimed to be at that time a British Subject but to have been born in the United States, while in his application for patent he claims to be a British Subject by birth.

While I, myself, do not consider that further proof is necessary I submit the point for your instructions.

R. Magle

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1917.

Sir,

Re. N.E.1-9-[illegible]-4th-Mer.

The Department is in receipt of your application for patent for your homestead above described, and in reply I am to inform you further action in connection therewith will be deferred pending the receipt of some explanation from you as regards the discrepancy existing, regarding your place of birth.

It is noted in your application for entry for this quarter-section, you claimed at that time to be a British Subject, but to have been born in the United States, while in your application for patent you claim to be a British Subject by birth. Kindly explain fully your statements in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Henry Chailler, Esq.,
Duvernay,
Alberta.

File No. 177492 Lavernay Apl 2/17

3886390

The Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Dear Sir, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo. In reply I would say that I was born in the States. My father having immigrated to the States, but had never got naturalized American and came back to Canada when I was young. Since I have been of age of voting, I have voted, as a Canadian for about 23 years. I firmly believe to be a Canadian, although being born in the States, when my father was Canadian and came back to Canada without being naturalized American.

Hoping that this will be satisfactory

Yours truly, Henry Chaix

Lavernay P.O.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE ~~Supt~~ COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 20 - 4 - 17.

File No. 1779492.

Application approved 19 - 4 - 17

Notification sent to Henry Thiessen Esq.
Swan River
-alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plot dated

File No. 1779492.

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 25th April, 1917.

Controller of Revenue,

Stephen Building.

Re. N.E.¼ 9-55-11 W. 4th Mer.

Please report whether Henry Chailler,

is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with

this or any other land.

NO RECORD

W. S. Gliddon,

Asst. Controller.

3001538

Edmonton, Alta., April 19th., 7.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith order, in your favor, for sixty bushels of oats. On presentation of this order to Mr. Belan, he will supply you with the grain, for which you will sign the attached receipt.

Kindly advise Mr. Belan to sign each copy of the enclosed account and return order, receipt and account to this office as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Immigration Agent, Officer,

Henry Chaillor, Esq.,
Fuvernay.
Alta.

Edmonton,Alta., April 28th., 7

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your account in triplicate and a receipt for the seed grain you sold Henry Chailler, but you failed to return the order issued for it.

Kindly return same by return mail without fail, because it has to be sent to the Department together with the Liens and the account.

Your obedient servant,

Immigration Officer.

Pierre Beland, Esq.,
Duverney,
Alta.

3907538

Lien No

I, [illegible] the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is [illegible], Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of [illegible] dollars being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Bushels Wheat | @ [illegible] | $ |
| [illegible] | Bushels Oats | @ .60 | $ 3300 |
| | Bushels | @ | $ |
| | Bushels | @ | $ |

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of [illegible] dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 191 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at [illegible] Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D 191[illegible].

Witness [illegible] (Witness sign here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution

[illegible] (Applicant sign here)

---

To Wit:

I, [illegible] (Witness sign here)

above named witness, of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at [illegible] Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville in the Province of Alberta, this 14th day of September A.D 1917.

[illegible] (Witness sign here)

Alphonse Bonneau
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc. in Alta

NOTED ON INDEX CARDS

Oath 12 1 20

Lien No.

EXECUTED BY

IN FAVOUR OF

The Minister of the Interior of Canada.

TO SECURE AN ADVANCE
OF SEED GRAIN.

Dated

1914.

# Application for Seed Grain

**SOLEMN DECLARATION MADE BY HOMESTEADER ON UNPATENTED LAND, AND APPLICATION FOR ADVANCE OF SEED GRAIN FROM DOMINION GOVERNMENT.**

I, Henri L'Hailler

of Duverney Province of Alberta

**Do Solemnly Declare:**

That my homestead is the N.E. qr. of Sec. 9 Tp. 55 R. 11 W. of 4th M.

That I have not received my patent.

That I am financially unable to purchase the necessary seed, and if not assisted by the Dominion Government, my land will go unseeded.

That the number of acres I have ready for seeding is 15

That the number of acres I intend to sow in wheat is

That the number of acres I intend to sow in oats is 15

That the number of acres I intend to sow in barley is

That the total quantity of seed required is 60 Bushels wheat / Bushels oats 60 / Bushels barley

That I have had seed from the Government before to the amount of $

That I had 15 acres under crop in 1916.

That the total receipts of 1916 crop was $160 00

That I have been on my homestead since 1911

That the improvements on this land are:

House worth $300 00 Stable worth $30 00

Fencing worth 125 00 Other improvements 160 00

Horses 4 Cattle 7 Implements 350 00

That I lost my 1916 crop through Frost

That I can secure the grain I require locally:

Wheat from P.O. Price per bus.

Oats from Eugene Belan P.O. Duverney Price per bus. 55 cts

Barley from P.O. Price per bus.

That this declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

J. Grey
Signature of Witness

Henri L'Hailler
Signature of Applicant

DECLARED before me at Bonnyville

in the Province of Alberta

this 1st day of April 1917

Ethelbert Brazeau

A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public

## STATEMENT OF THE STANDING OF ENTRY

For N½ Qr Sec. 9 Tp. 55 R. 11 W. of 4 M.

Entered by Tiny Thailler. on May 8th 1911

Has patent been recommended? Yes 22-2-17.

Has patent been issued? No.

Is entry in good standing? Yes.

Remarks:

A. Norman

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Dominion Lands Office,

of

Date

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
APR 18 1917
EDMONTON

Lunenburg Alta

April 1917

**This is to Certify** that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration ——— Bushels of Wheat and 60 Bushels of Oats and ——— Bushels of Flax. That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

WITNESS

(Sgd.) [illegible]

NW Sec. 9 Tp. 25 Rge. 11 W. 4 M.

Kindly do not write of more than one subject on same letter

Address Only Commissioner of Immigration Winnipeg, Canada.

3007538

File No.

Refer to

No.

Office of the

# Commissioner of Immigration.

Winnipeg Manitoba. , 191

MAY 21 1917

Re SEED GRAIN ADVANCE, 1917

Sir:

I beg to enclose lien executed and completed in duplicate by ( Henri Chollier ) of ( Duverney, Alta. ), for advance of:--

said amount to be charged against his homestead the ( . Sec. Tp. Rge. W. . I also enclose his application, together with account of ( , Duverney, ), amounting to , for payment to which is attached Order No. , issued by Officer , for delivery of grain.

I am sending to Mr. A. D. Scott, copy of this letter, and shall be pleased if you will hand over the account for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Commissioner.

Jas. B. Hope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Interior Department
MAY 21 1917

SIR: —

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. C. JOLÉ,

Controller.

Edmonton, Alta., April 18th., 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT.

- In account with -

[illegible]

[illegible], Alta.

---

Order Number
[illegible]

[illegible] Bushels of Oats [illegible] per Bus. . . . [illegible].00

Eugene Boland

Henry Thaillier, Sec.:
[illegible]-11-11-4.

2369

CHECKED WITH [illegible]
AND FOUND CORRECT
[illegible signature]

Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

M[illegible]s. Henri [illegible]illar. File No. 17/[illegible]492

Land N.E. 9-55-13-4 Ledger Page 25.

Post Office [illegible]uverney.

Province Alta.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## REVENUE BRANCH

## SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

*Seed Grain and Relief ...* Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

| YEAR | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO ... | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH ... |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1[illegible]27 | $33.0[illegible] | $6.55. | $3[illegible].55. | $3[illegible].55. |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.**

SIR,

[illegible] Edmonton, Alta [illegible]

[illegible]

**GEO. D. POPE,**

*Controller of Revenue,*

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa, Ont.*

4630043

Dec. 30/21.

Sir,-

re - H. Chaillor
L.S. 6-50-11-W. 4th M.

Homestead Inspector T.J. Cunningham reports as follows in connection with the above,-

"This man left this land over two years ago " and there are no improvements of any kind on the " land now. He is reported to have moved his house " from the place when he left. It is said that he " is living at Stoney Plain, Alta. at the present " time. He is doubtful pa".

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

J.D. Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

JLI/KK.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1771402.

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA 17th January, 1[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible] of the abstract of title for the NW¼-[illegible]-11-w.4th-Mer., and forward same to this office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Controller of Revenue.

H. G. Castle, Esq.,
Superintendent of Western Land Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

# LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATIO[N]

N.E. ¼ of Sec 2 Tp 55 Rge 11 West of 4th Mer Excepting ... land covered by ... 3/10 Acres ... = 135 55 Acres Reserving Mines and Minerals

**I Hereby Certify** that on the 1st day of February A.D. 1922 at 10 o'clock A.M.

Number 13741 5 July 1914 stood in the name of Henri Chailler of Duvernay Alberta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general certificate.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registration | GRANTOR, ETC. | GRANTEE, ETC. | Nature of Interest | Consideration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 449 BU | Mortgage | 1 Aug 14 | 10 Aug 1914 | Henry Chailler | Frederick Hamsovs | Above | $400.00 at ... |
| 3202 BZ | Transfer | 1 Aug 1918 | 31 Aug 1918 | of Mortgage No 449 BU | Marie Hamsovs | | |
| 5850 BX | Mortgage | 27 Feby 1919 | 14 March 1919 | Henry Chailler | Cockshutt ... Co Ltd | Above | $265.00 at 10% |
| 6386 BJ | Intention | 10 Oct 1921 | 28 Dec 1921 | filed by Marie Hamsovs | re Mortgage No 449 BU | | |

[illegible]

True Copy

Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District

4640875

Feb. 4, 1922.

Sir,-

Re- N.E. -5 -11-W. 4th Mer.

As per your request of the 17th January, last, File 177492 you will now find enclosed Abstract of Title for the land above described.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

E.D.Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS ALL REPLY TO CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA. [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## CANADA

**Revenue Branch**

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA [illegible]

[illegible]:-

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

---

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EDM 74167

Form C.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

North Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the North East

of Section 9 Township 55 and Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, subject to a certain equity of redemption of His Majesty King George the Fifth to secure the payment of which a lien at the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, was executed on the 14th

day of April A.D. 1917,

Henry Chailler

against the said land

for Thirty-three Dollars

with interest thereon until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum from the 13th day of April A.D. 1917

The letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

Henry Chailler

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 28th day of February A.D. 1922

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

S.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE
FILE No. 1779492

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa 28th February, 1922.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

<u>Re N.E. 9-55-11-W. 4th M.</u>

I beg to send you herewith seed grain certificate No. 74167 of a lien for $33.00, given by Henry Chailler in connection with the above described land, and to ask you to be good enough to have the necessary action to register this document against the land therein described.

Encl.

Kindly advise me of the action you may take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

# North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

4655208

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

March 16th, 1922.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, Ont.

Your File1779492

Sirs, Re: [illegible]

I beg to advise that Seed Grain Lien was registered on the 6th inst. as No. 2919 C.I.

Yours truly,

H. J. DAWSON

Registrar.

HJ.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A.J.

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1779492.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* 28th March, 1913.

Sir,

Re F.P. 9-31-11-W. 4th L.

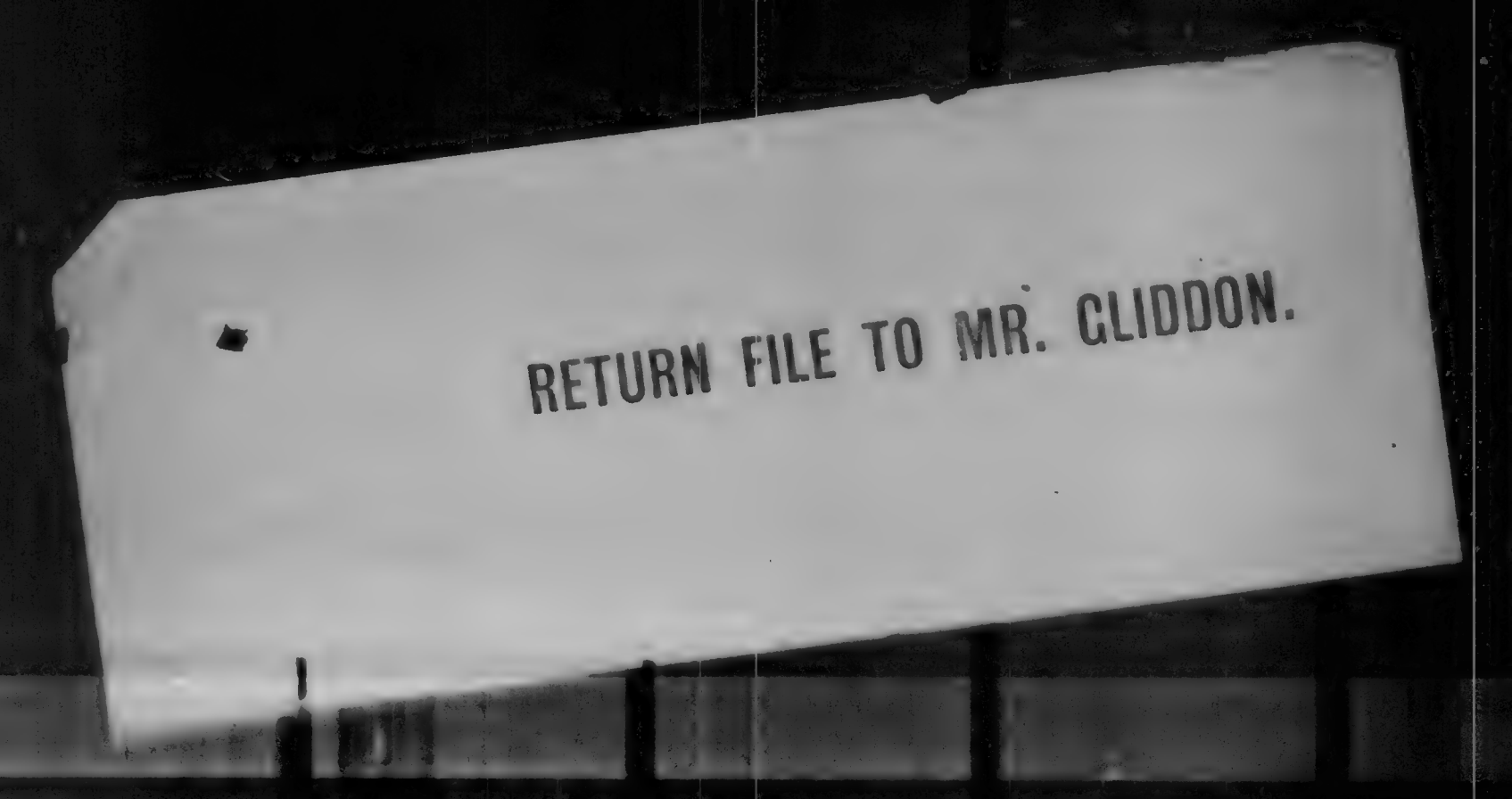
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, advising that the seed grain lien for $33.00, covered by seed grain certificate No. 74167 forwarded to you under cover of my letter of the 28th ultimo, was registered on the 16th instant, as No. 2919 S.I., and in reply to say that your action in this matter is appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. J. Gliddon,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.


RETURN FILE TO MR. CLIDDON.

177943

W.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands, Patents Branch

Ottawa 24th March, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. A. B. Hill,
Revenue Seed Grain office.

Re N.E. 9-51-11-w. 4th M.

In connection with your memorandum of the 24th ultimo, hereunder, please see Mr. Registrar Dawson's letter of the 16th instant, in which he advises that the lien in question was registered on the 4th instant, as No. 2313 S.I.

Assistant Controller.

Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

File No. 1[illegible]

Ledger Folio

Henri [illegible]

[illegible] 9-[illegible]-11-4

Duvernay, Alta.

MAY 19 [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

## SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

| YEAR ADVANCED | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH 1922 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.**

Sir: [illegible] shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government [illegible] by way of Seed Grain and Relief. [illegible] for payment which may be [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of [illegible] must be first accepted by [illegible] the Chartered Banks [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] the Department will [illegible] for the full amount [illegible]

[illegible] Government collections [illegible] notify the Seed [illegible] and stating [illegible]

[illegible] Township and Range [illegible]

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as [illegible]

P. MARCHAND
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Name.....  H. O. File.....

Land.....  Ledger File.....

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Revenue Form No. 155 of June 15, 1924 in connection with the above described land, and to advise you that the amount stated thereon agrees with the records of this office.

A. Norquay,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

P. Bardland, Esq.

Financial Controller,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

CANADA

File No [illegible]

Ledger Folio [illegible]

# PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE**

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

| YEAR ADVANCED | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

**Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.**

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

**The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gov. Form No. 156.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1779492

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA October 18th, 1933.

Sir,-

Re - H.E. 9-11-11-4

Annual statement showing indebtedness amounting to $41.8[illegible] which was mailed to Henri Chaillier at Auvernay, Alberta, has been returned undelivered by the Postal Authorities.

Will you please arrange for the usual inquiry and report the next time you have an Inspector in the neighborhood and advise as to any change in the address of the debtor or the ownership of the land and what prospects there are of an early settlement.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Marchand.

Financial Controller.

per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
Issued — 4-23

Please refer to

File No. 102219

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

V.E. [illegible], Alta. October 23, 1923

Copy for [illegible]
Reference No. 17[illegible]

Sir:

The annual statement addressed to Henri Chmiller at Duverney, calling his attention to the seed grain indebtedness against his patented homestead, the E.½ 9-55-11-W.4th M., has been returned to the Department at Ottawa by the postal authorities "undelivered."

When next in the vicinity of the land, will you please make enquiry and endeavour to ascertain the present whereabouts of the lienor and also as to the present ownership of the land, and what prospects there are of an early settlement.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Asst. Agent.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Cunningham.

WJJ/33W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1779492

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 31st January, 1924.

Sir,

Re N.E.9-55-11-W.4th Mer.
Your Ref. 162219.

Will you please refer to your letter of October 23rd last, to Homestead Inspector Cunningham, and advise, what, if any, report has been received from him?

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,
Financial Controller.

Per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

4861838

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

V.P.

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] , [illegible]

ATTACH TO FILE

[illegible] 19[illegible]

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, File No. 177942, I beg to inform you that the Inspector has not yet submitted his report in connection with the seed grain indebtedness of Henri C[illegible]iller against the N.E. [illegible] [illegible]-[illegible]-11-W.4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. [illegible].

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT 482370

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land:— of Sec. Tp. Rg. W. of M.

General Remarks Continued -

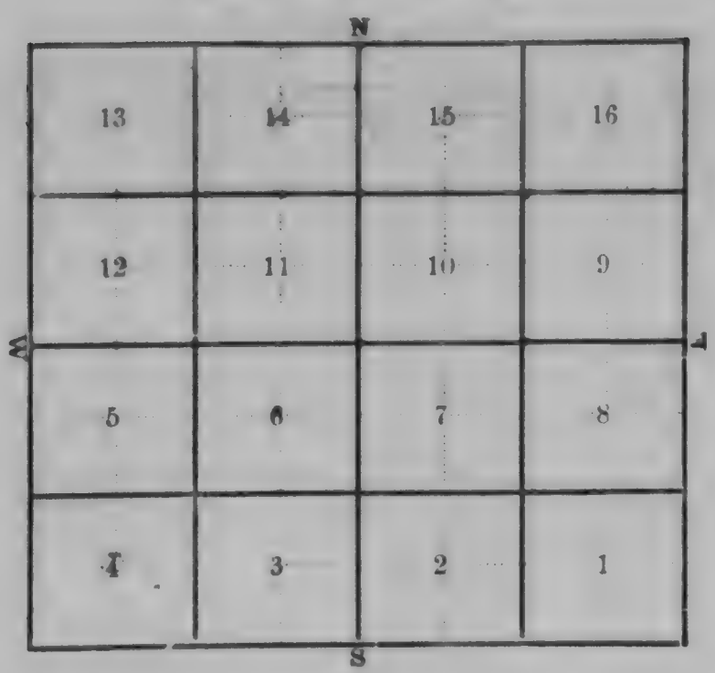
AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



4882370

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Y.I. [illegible] 13, 1924

ATTACH TO FILE
MAY 7 1924
and RETURN to
Seed Grain [illegible]

MAY 7 1924

Sir:

With reference to October last, file No. 27/9.92, I enclose herewith the report of the extent [illegible] in connection with the seed grain indebtedness of [illegible] against the Y.M.& C-5.-11-4.

[illegible] servant,

[illegible]
Dist. Agent.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Statement

REV. FORM 15[illegible]

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] [illegible]

P. O. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

F [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] P. E4 [illegible] 55 R 11 [illegible]

[illegible] 1779442

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | Seed Grain 1917 | 33.00 | | |
| | Bal from [illegible] | | | |

REPLY TO "FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

DLM/AG

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FILE NO. 1779402

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 20th May, 1924.

Madam:-

Re N.T.L. 9-55-11-4.

I am informed that you are the present registered owner of the above described land and consequently am enclosing for your information a statement of the Seed Grain indebtedness due this Department and registered against the same.

As the Department is desirous of closing out this account in our ledgers I am to request that you kindly forward on receipt of this communication an amount sufficient to liquidate the same with accrued interest.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

per

Mrs. Maria Hammons,
Vegreville,
ALTA.

CANADA

File No 1779492
Ledger Folio 8

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. Henri Chaffier,
Land [illegible] 9-11-11-4
Post Office Avernay,
Province Alta.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE**

Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT RATE | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 6% | $32.00 | $11.10 | | $44.10 |

Statement Returned Not in Country

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.**

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

**Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.**

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the Land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

**The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.**

Form No. 158.
900—12-23.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior

REV. FORM 150

PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

RETURN IN 10 DAYS TO
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE

Send Cheque

NOT CALLED FOR

Not Called For

Post Form 110

DL:/AG

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1779492

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 22nd August, 1924.

Sir:-

Le N.W.¼ 9-55-11-4.

Will you kindly obtain and forward to me an Abstract of Title covering the land above described. Your usual attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

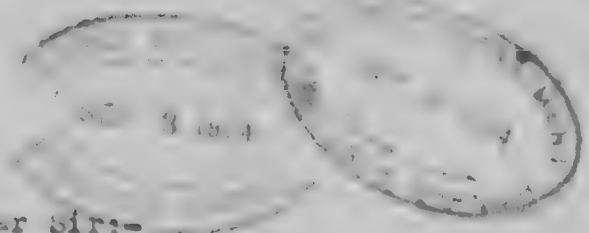
per

Mr. H. C. Cuttle,
Superintendent of Western Land Agencies,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

4912608

# Department of the Interior

Edmonton, Alta., August 30, 1924.



ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 3 1924

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir:-

Re NE. 9-59-11 W.4th

In response to your request of the 22nd inst., file # 17794,2, you will now find enclosed, an Abstract of Title covering the above mentioned land.

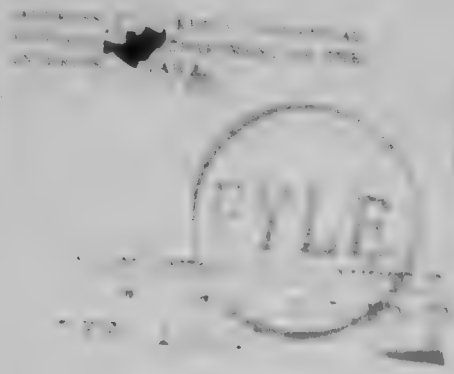
Yours respectfully,

Encl.

H. C. Mitchell

Superintendent.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1779492

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 1 th September, 1924.

Sir:-

Re Henry Chailler.
H.E.A 9-11-11-4.

I am in receipt of an abstract of title covering the above described land drawn under date of the 4th ultimo which shows no registration of liens in favour of this Department.

In this connection I beg to advise you that under cover of a communication addressed to you from our Land Patents Branch dated February 20th, 1922, Lieut Grain Certificate #74167 of a lien for $33.00, given by Henry Chailler in connection with this land, was forwarded to you for registration, and you advised under date of March 16th following that action had been taken in compliance therewith and the lien registered as #2919 C.I.

I am therefore enclosing the abstract of title and would request you to kindly endorse this lien thereon if there are no reasons to the contrary.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favour in this matter I beg to remain

Your obedient servant,

F. Macdonald,

Financial Controller.

per

The Registrar,
LAND TITLES OFFICE.
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

## SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

*No. of Report* .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land :— ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

*General Remarks Continued :—*

NOTE .....

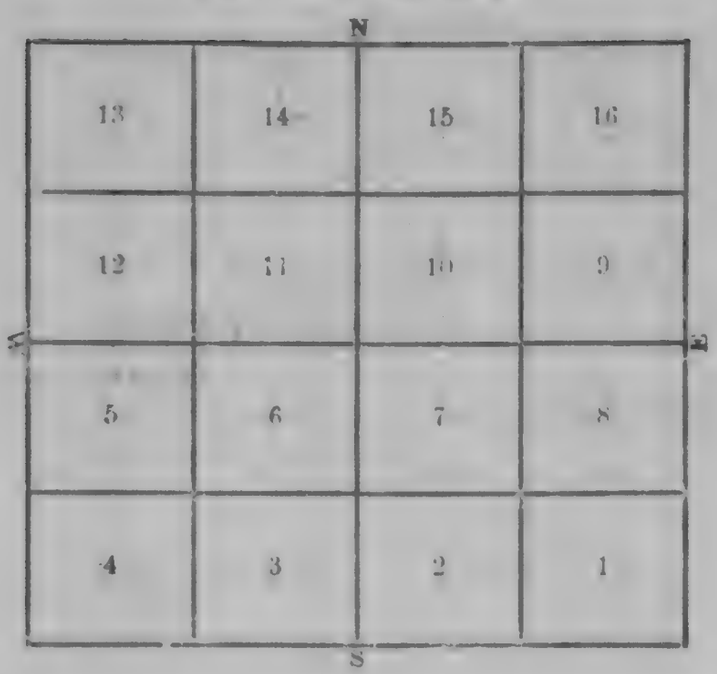
.....

*Homestead Inspector.*

Inspected .....

[SEE THE DIAGRAM OVER.]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



19

# Department of the Interior

4314681(1)

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Y.F.

Edmonton, Alta. Sept. 13, 1924.

SEP 17

ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 17 1924

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Liv.

Sir:

With reference to your file No. 1779492, I enclose herewith the report of Inspector Cuningham in connection with the seed grain indebtedness of Henry Camilder against the N.E.¼ 9-55-11-4.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Asst. Agent.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

# LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

N.E. ¼ of [illegible] not covered by Lakes No. 2 & 3. Excepting out [illegible] acre for Road. Containing [illegible] Acres. Reserving Mines & Minerals.

**I Hereby Certify** that on the 28th day of August, A.D. 19[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] m. Certificate of Title Number [illegible] stood in the name of Municipal District of [illegible] No. [illegible], Alta.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear on a general registrar's certificate.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR, ETC. | GRANTEE, ETC. | Quantity of Land | Consideration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

The [illegible]
to redemption [illegible]
TAX RECOVERY [illegible]

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 47. The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein [illegible]
(a) [illegible] contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown.
(b) [illegible] with the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipality and the Dept. of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Bldgs., Edmonton;
(c) Any public highway or right of way or other public easement howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land.
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same.
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner.
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty.
(g) Any right of way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

[illegible]
Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District

# North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS ALL REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

ATTACH TO FILE

and [illegible]
Seed Grain

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLH. EC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

177192

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 15th October, 1924.

Re S.W.24-55-12-W.4.

Sir:

I am endeavouring to ascertain the name and address of the present assessed owner of the above described land, and any information you can forward me in connection therewith will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per

The Secretary Treasurer,
M. D. of Sober No. 514,
Plain Lake, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ATTACH TO FILE

and R[illegible]
Seed Grain Br.

OTTAWA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division
Interior Department
NOV 5 1924

Plain Lake Alta Oct 25/24

Sir

Mr Louis Roux of Pt Quesnay Alta
is the owner of Sec 24-55-12 W4th

Yours truly
M Conroy

Section M 6 4514

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1779402
0884 A

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 10th December, 1924

Sir:-

Re N.W.T. 9-55-11 W4M
Henry Chaillet.
Your Ref. 162219.

With reference to the Seed Grain indebtedness outstanding against the above it is noted that the lienor has left the country and his present address is not known.

I would also refer you to Homestead Inspector Cunningham's report made in connection with this indebtedness, dated August 23rd last, and in connection therewith would advise you that the land cannot be held quoted as security as on taking up the matter of registration with the Registrar at Edmonton he advised as per copy of his communication enclosed.

Future statements of this account will therefore not be issued until the lienor's present address is obtained.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller

per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1779492.
Ledger Folio 6.
D. L. Agent's File No. 161219

## PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mrs. Kenney. (nee M. Cheiller),
Land S.E.-4-35-11-4.
Post Office Grand Rapids.
Province Manr. Sask.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** **Dr.**

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT. RATE | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5% | 33.00 | 13.15 | | 46.15 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Swan River, or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made pay able at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155
20,000—9-24

CANADA

H. O. File No. [illegible]

Ledger Folio [illegible]

D. L. Agent's File No [illegible]

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M[illegible] Mrs. Kearney (nee M. Sheiller),

Land [illegible]

Post Office Grand Rapids, Minn.,

Province U.S.A.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 1926

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT. RATE | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5% | 33.30 | 14.50 | | 47.80 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

20,000—12-25

5093567

Please Quote

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

509.5567

162219

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

115/13. [illegible], Alberta, December [illegible], 1926.

ATTACH TO FILE
DEC 6 1926
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Please find enclosed Inspector Cunningham's report of the 12th October, last, in connection with the N.½ of section 3-33-11-W.4th. Your reference nos. 1779492 and 0884 A.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. [illegible]

Agent.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

#30"M.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1775492

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 162219

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

MSec.Treas. R.D. of Sober #514.
(a/c. of Henri Chailler)

Land S.E.9-55-11 W.4th.

Post Office Plain Lake.

Province Alberta.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** 1927

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT. RATE | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927 | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927 | 8% | $38.00 | 16.48 | | $49.48 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton, or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located, as Section, Township and Range.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

5248248

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Ottawa June 28th 28

Sir

I have Received that authority to granted to me to Make Entry for a second Homestead.

My first homestead Entry was Patented in 1916

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Yours Respectfully

C.

Address

1779491-

Dominion Lands Branch

9.1.18

Mr. J.B.Wood,

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

NE 4 E Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 Mer. 4

NE Sec. Tp. Rge. Mer.

NE Sec. Tp. Rge. Mer.

H. Chaffee

Kindly have me furnished with statements of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness, Federal and Provincial-Federal Liens.

H.B.Fortin, pr E.H.
Dominion Lands Branch.

indebted for seed grain to the amount of $51.65 which includes interest up to the 31st July, 1926.

CH.

177942.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. - 162219.

OTTAWA, 19th July, 1928.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OCT 5 1928

Sir,-

¼ N.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Henry Chaillier, Esq.,
Falher,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

SECOND ENTRY ON
Sec. Tp Rge Mer
Date

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

P.S. According to the records of the Department you are indebted....

WJG/EHB.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1779492.
Ledger Folio 8.
D. L. Agent's File No. 162219.

Mr. The Municipal District of Sober #514.
(Asst. of Henri Gaillor)
Land N. ½. 9-52-11-5. 4th.
Post Office Plain Lake.
Province Alberta.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** Dr.

1928.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5 | 33.00 | 13.10 | | 91.10 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at **Edmonton.** or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155
40,000-1-2.

H. O. File No. 1,779,492

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 162,219

Municipal District of Sober #514,
(a/c Henri Chailler)
Plain Lake,
Alberta.

Land N.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## REVENUE DIVISION

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** Dr

1929.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5% | 33.00 | 19.75 | | 52.75 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at EDMONTON or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

Rev. Form No. 155

L.J.

H.O File No. 1,779,492
Ledger Fol. 8.
D. L. Agent's File No. 162,219

Mun. Dist. of Sober #514 (a/c Henri Chailler)
Plain Lake,
Alberta.

Land S.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 W. 4 Meridian

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

19 30.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS THIS MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5% | 33.00 | 21.40 | | 54.40 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at EDMONTON or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

Rev. Form No. 155

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

To the Registrar of the

Land Registration District.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE SIXTH, to secure the payment of which the following liens of record in the Department of Mines and Resources were executed by

[illegible] against the said land with interest thereon, until the several amounts mentioned in the liens have been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of [illegible] per centum per annum, from the date from which interest accrues as set forth in the following schedule.

SCHEDULE

| DATE OF EXECUTION OF LIEN | AMOUNT | INTEREST |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Letters patent for the said land have been, or are about to be, issued in favour of

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situate, to be registered by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles for the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said liens shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Ottawa, this

day of A.D. 19

Superintendent [illegible]

Henry Chaillez

[illegible] 1917 [illegible]

24-4-17 [illegible] Grenier [illegible] 167-33 11-4

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

le 24 Sept [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

"

Pt Standing [illegible]

[illegible]

SW 33-17-21-5 [illegible]

" Fait [illegible] [illegible]"

LAND REGISTRY

...ORANDUM

FILE

79509

19/5/93

5144241
1779492

Ottawa, 29th September, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.E. 9-55-11-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Henri Chailler in 1917. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

S.P. Mulka, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Eagle No. 81,
TWO HILLS, Alberta.

5144241
1779-92

Ottawa, 29th September, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 33-79-21-W.5th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Henri Chailler in 1917. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

G.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

The Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

1779491-

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

9.1.18

Mr. J. B. Wood,

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NE | ¼ E | Sec. 9 | Tp. 55 | Rge. 11 | Mer. 4 |
| NE | | Sec. | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
| NE | | Sec. | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |

H. Chaffee

Kindly have me furnished with statements of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness, Federal and Provincial-Federal Liens.

H. B. Perrin,
Dominion Lands Branch.

indebted for seed grain to the amount of $51.65 which includes interest up to the 31st July, 1926.

CH.

177940.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. - 162219.

OTTAWA, 19th July, 1928.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
OCT 5 1928

Sir,-

¼ N.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Henry Chaillier, Esq.,
Falher,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

SECOND ENTRY ON
Sec 9 Tp 55 Rge 11 W 4 Mer
Date

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

P.S. According to the records of the Department you are indebted....

WJG/DHB.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1779492.

Ledger Folio 8.

D. L. Agent's File No. 162219.

M The Municipal District of Sober #514,
(post. of Henri Chaillon)

Land N. ½ 9-52-11-4. 4th.

Post Office Plain Lake,

Province Alberta.

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** Dr.

1928.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5 | 33.00 | 18.10 | | 51.10 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at **Edmonton.** or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

P. MARCHAND

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155
40,000—1-28

H. O. File No. 1,779,492

Ledger Folio 8

D. L. Agent's File No. 162,219

Municipal District of Sober #514,
(a/c Henri Chaillet)
Plain Lake,
Alberta.

Land N.E. Sec 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## REVENUE DIVISION

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** Dr

1929.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5% | 33.00 | 19.75 | | 52.75 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at EDMONTON or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

Rev. Form No. 155

L.J.

H O File No. 1,779,492
Ledger Folio 8.
D. L. Agent's File No. 162,719

Mun. Dist. of Sober #514 (a/c Henri Chailler)
Plain Lake,
Alberta.

Land S.E. Sec. 9 Tp. 55 Rge. 11 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

19 30.

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 5% | 33.00 | 21.40 | | 54.40 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at EDMONTON or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

Rev. Form No. 155

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CANADA

To the Registrar of the

Land Registration District.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE SIXTH, to secure the payment of which the following liens of record in the Department of Mines and Resources were executed by

[illegible] against the said land with interest thereon, until the several amounts mentioned in the liens have been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of [illegible] per centum per annum, from the date from which interest accrues as set forth in the following schedule.

SCHEDULE

| DATE OF EXECUTION OF LIEN | AMOUNT | INTEREST |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Letters patent for the said land have been, or are about to be, issued in favour of

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situate, to be registered by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles for the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said liens shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Ottawa, this

day of A.D. 19

Recommended Department [illegible]

LAND REGISTRY

MEMORANDUM

FILE

FILE

79509

19/5/93

5144241
1779492

Ottawa, 29th September, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.E. 9-55-11-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Henri Chailler in 1917. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

S.P. Mulka, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Eagle No. 81,
TWO HILLS, Alberta.

5144241
1779492

Ottawa, 29th September, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 33-79-21-W.5th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to Henri Chailler in 1917. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

The Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

CONCRETE BUILDING
OCT 9
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

Resources and Development File .............

Rural Municipality of .............

9 1951
LANDS DIVISION

No. .............

.............

Land .............

Assessed owner George ..........

Address .............

Name and address of party operating .............

Assessed value $ .............

Suggested present
LS value $ .............

Amount of Taxes $ .............

October ...... 1951

.............
Secretary-Treasurer.

REV. FORM 150

# Department of the Interior

Steve Shaillis

Post Office

Re. Sec. NE 9 Tp. 55 R. 11 M. 4

SW. 33 - 79 - 21 - 5

File No.

Ledger Folio 8

State. by [illegible]

Date 12 - 28

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seed Grain 1917 | 33 00 | | |
| | Int. from 14 4 15 to 14-4-15 | | 62 70 | 95 70 |
| | By Loss Sum of Type [illegible] | 33 00 | 62 70 | 95 70 |
| | | 33 00 | 62 70 | 95 70 |

# Department of Resources and Development

Henri Chaillor

Post Office

Rge. Sec. N.E. 9 S.W. 33 Tp. 55 79 Rge. 11 21 Mer. 4 5

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seed Grain (1917) | 33.00 | | |
| | 5% Int. from 14-4-17 to 31-3-54. | | 61.00 | 94.00 |

5442[illegible]
[illegible]

# Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District

Re All that portion of N.E.¼ of sec. 1-55-11-W.4th. not covered by any of the waters of Lake no. [illegible] and Lake no. [illegible] as shown on plan of survey [illegible] February 1920, containing 137.40 acres more or less.
excepting thereout, - 3.[illegible] acres as shown on Road Plan [illegible]
Reserving unto His Majesty all mines and minerals

**I Hereby Certify** that on this 1[illegible] day of January A.D. 19[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] m., Certificate of Title Number [illegible] [illegible] March 1927.

stood in the name of George [illegible]
of [illegible], Alberta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR, ETC. | GRANTEE, ETC. | Quantity of Land | Consideration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

[illegible] referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as [illegible] Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form "G"
[illegible]

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR [illegible]

LAND [illegible]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal [illegible]

---

Pro-Provincial
Federal

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | | | |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID — Nil

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF — [illegible]

LOSS TO DOMINION — [illegible]

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

Order-in-Council P.C. [illegible] Dated [illegible]

1779.92
114241
FMS LD

Ottawa, February 9, 1926.

Mr. C. K. Lecapelain,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Henri Chailler
S.W.¼ 33-79-21-W.5th &
N.E.¼ 9-59-11-W.4th

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1917 seed grain amounting to $33.00 was advanced to Henri Chailler on the security of the above mentioned lands. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:-

| Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|
| $33.00 | $62.70 | $95.70 |

Patent was issued in the name of Henri Chailler for the N.E.¼ 9-59-11-W.4th on the 1st of June, 1917. The S.W.¼ 33-79-21-W.5th was formerly the second homestead entry of the debtor which also became subject to the lien.

According to an Abstract of Title dated the 13th of January, 1926, the N.E.¼ 9-59-11-W.4th now stands in the name of a Mr. George Orlecai of Duvernay, Alberta, clear of any encumbrance; while an Abstract of Title dated the 13th of January, 1926, shows the S.W.¼ 33-79-21-W.5th as registered in the name of a Mr. Rosaire Savard of Jean Cote, Alberta, also clear of any encumbrance.

As the lien is not registered against the land and there is no further security for the lien, it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled.

W. J. Taylor

W. J. Taylor.

16

Ottawa, February 9, 1956.

Re: Account of Henri Chartier
S.W.¼ 33-77-21-W.5th &
N.E.¼ 2-55-11-W.4th

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment.

CKLC

C. K. LeCapelain,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Northern Affairs
and National Resources,
O t t a w a .

A.J.T.

No.

1779494

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date
when rec'd)

Subject:

11. 30 - 11. 4/11. 4.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible] No. 177949

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible]

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

17 in Township 35 Range 11 West

the 4 Meridian.

2. [redacted]

3. I am a citizen [illegible] Austria and I declare that it is my intention to become a Canadian Citizen under the Laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton [illegible] Andrew Stefan

this 13th day of [illegible] 1918

NOTE: [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject
[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant has [illegible]

[illegible] information desired for review with the original and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST REAL HOME OR RESIDENCE IN |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible] Section [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Purchased

of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a
-mption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Andre Ekaterenchuk

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec 17 Tp 56 Rge. 11 W 4th M.

1176544

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Andre Ekaterenchuk

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. about Thirty Two Years old Wife & 3 stepchildren

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 7th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. More than One half the time during March April May June July & August

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. work and working on property 7 6 & 34 52 13 W 4 m. working in neighborhood by day for others and cleaning my

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. wife & children a few days about two weeks altogether. rest of time on wifes farm where children could attend school

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans no —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Small house & stable. House finished Stable not. Value about $100.00 Cut rails about sufficient to fence breaking now

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. One pr young Oxen one Cow & calf.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April & May 1913

DOMINION LAND OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke 3 1/2 acres cropped 1/0 acres 19 broke acres cropped acres.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land. None acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 80 acres. Small poplar & willow.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of Means. Oxen too small to break, was forced to sell oxen & hire steam plow but ... used what money he had ... now away working on Railroad to get money to go on with improvements.

I, Annie Ikakun ... of S.E.¼ Sec 34. 54. R. 10. 4th M. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

To Wit:

...d before me Fred Thoff
Commissioner
Two Hills ...
... 23rd day of October
... 1909

arach... (signature)

Reno Lake P.O.

Fred Thoff
Commissioner.

0888

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of André Shakum [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

2007855

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. André Shakum, 30 [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. married — two children, wife [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible] 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. May [illegible] and [illegible] in both month

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. [illegible] on my father's farm and working [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. [illegible] time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. house and a stable

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. [illegible]

    ~~[illegible] May 1909~~

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. [illegible]

noted

162212

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 | broke 3 acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] 3 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land. [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres. [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

mark

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible] of Waverley

this 1st day of January

A.D. 19[illegible]

Nov 29th

Waverley P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 36 (new)

95269[illegible]

# Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land [illegible]

b. Do you own it? [illegible]

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

[illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres; 1917 | broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres. |
| 1913 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | 1918 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] " |
| 1914 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | 1919 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] " |
| 1915 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | 1920 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] " |
| 1916 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | |

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

4181344

Form No 36.

# STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section 17 in Township 53 and Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Answer: [illegible]

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: —

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

09 2 oxen, 1 cow & One calf
10 2 oxen 2 cows & 2 calves
11 3 horses 3 cows & 2 calves
12 3 horses 3 cows, 1 steer, 1 heifer, 2 calves
13 3 horses 5 cows, 3 heifers, 2 calves

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: ...

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1 ... Broken 5 acres, cropped ... acres 1 ... 7 ... acres cropped 3 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 20 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the [illegible]

in the [illegible] ... [illegible] P.O.

this ... day of ...

A.D. 191 [illegible]

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner*, ...

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this 22nd day of Mar 192

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Peter Likar

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter of Section 7 Township 55 Range 11 W. of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 17 Township 55 Range 11 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relieved? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

   If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 200.00
9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta,

this 22 day of Mar 192

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Peter Likar

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

---

FOR PATENT

**Statement** of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 17 Township 55 Range 11 W. of the 4th Meridian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | | acres cropped | |
| Year 1 | " | | " | |
| Year 1 | " | | " | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this 22nd day of Mar A.D. 192

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Likar

Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ........ of Section ........ Township ........ Range ........ Meridian, from the ........ day of ........ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ........ 191 ........ Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

April 21 A.D. 1920 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4352085

Form No. 305

# STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. What is the name of the town or village or state? Ans.
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans.
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans.
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?

(b) If you have, state

Ans. (A) How?

(B) When?

(C) Where?

Canada

Province of

TO WIT:

I,

of the of

occupation , do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers.

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions.

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And that I make this declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A. D. 19

*Having been first read over and explained to the [illegible] who seemed to [illegible] the same*

This declaration may be taken before a Judge of any Court, a Commissioner of any Justice of the Peace, a duly authorized notary public, a [illegible] Agent, or Immigration Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Canada Evidence Act, or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

4683695

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# In the District Court of the District of Edmonton.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 17th day of May A.D. 19[illegible] Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Andri Shakun, late of the Post Office of Duvernay in the District of Edmonton, Farmer, who died on or about the 17th day of August A.D. 1915 at Duvernay aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the Post Office of Duvernay in the said Province, were granted by the District Court of the District of Edmonton to Annie Ursulak, of the Post Office of Two Hills in the Province of Alberta, married woman, lawful widow of the said Intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

*I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original of which it purports to be a copy.*

Clerk of Court

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

Madam:
SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 17 in Township [illegible] Range 11 West of the 11th Meridian, bearing date the 13th July, 1922 in pursuance of the sale thereof has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of Manitoba.

You will receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

I, Cyril B Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2869 ( Ottawa ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1776977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 991,

1777009, 011, 035, 050, 052, 056, 248, 400, 402, 422, 426, 436, 438, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 644, 902, 905, 907, 909, 934, 936,

1778043, 047, 051, 055, 061, 065, 067, 069, 079, 083, 085, 087, 091, 093, 097, 099, 100, 101, 103, 105, 117, 119, 146, 148, 150, 154, 158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 170, 172, 176, 177, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 207, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 273, 278, 284, 286, 288, 299, 303, 305, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 319, 330, 332, 338,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2869 ( Ottawa ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1778339, 341, 342, 344, 350, 353, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 409, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 434, 445, 448, 645, 646, 779, 805, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 826, 830, 844, 846, 847, 850, 852, 854, 869, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 882, 883, 891, 903, 907, 909, 911, 913, 925,

1779035, 307, 312, 320, 361, 442, 444, 446, 448, 460, 464, 492, 494,

Dated at Edmonton, this 30th day of July 1957

[illegible]

I, Cyril B Hennessy, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2869 ( 6tt) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1778[illegible], 341, 342, 344, [illegible]10, [illegible], 354, 362, 368, 37[illegible], 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 434, 446, 449, 645, 648, 779, 805, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 826, 830, 844, 846, 848, 850, 851, 854, 869, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 882, 883, 891, 903, 907, 909, 911, 913, 925,

1779035, 407, 312, 420, 361, 442, 444, 446, 448, 460, 464, 492, 494,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of July 1957

I, Cyril B Kenway being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number [illegible]9 ( [illegible] ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1777977, 979, [illegible], 9[illegible], 98[illegible],
[illegible], [illegible]91,
1777[illegible]9, 011, 03[illegible], 0[illegible], 052,
05[illegible], 448, 40[illegible], 40[illegible], 4[illegible], 42[illegible],
436, 4[illegible], 44[illegible], 450, 452, 454,
456, 45[illegible], 460, 46[illegible], 464, 46[illegible],
470, 47[illegible], 474, 476, 644, 9[illegible]2,
9[illegible], 907, 909, [illegible]24, 9[illegible]6,
1778043, 047, 0[illegible]1, [illegible], [illegible]61,
06[illegible], 067, 069, [illegible]79, 08[illegible], 08[illegible],
087, 091, 093, [illegible], [illegible]9, 100,
101, 103, 1[illegible]5, 117, 11[illegible], 14[illegible],
148, 150, 154, 159, 16[illegible], 162,
164, 16[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 17[illegible], 177,
1[illegible], 184, 1[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible]7, 189,
190, 1[illegible], 194, 199, 200, 201,
202, [illegible]04, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 210, 207,
212, 213, 214, 216, [illegible], [illegible],
222, 224, 226, 22[illegible], 231, 2[illegible],
234, 2[illegible], 2[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]41,
242, 244, 246, 247, [illegible], [illegible]51,
252, 253, 254, 256, [illegible], 25[illegible],
260, 261, [illegible]62, 26[illegible], [illegible]64, [illegible]65,
266, 267, 268, [illegible], [illegible]73, 278,
284, 286, 298, [illegible]99, [illegible], [illegible],
307, [illegible], [illegible]10, 311, 312, [illegible]16,
317, 318, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2869 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1776977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 991,
1777009, 011, 035, 050, 052, 056, 348, 400, 402, 422, 426, 436, 438, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 644, 902, 905, 907, 909, 934, 936,
1778043, 047, 051, 055, 061, 065, 067, 069, 079, 083, 085, 087, 091, 093, 097, 099, 100, 101, 103, 105, 117, 119, 146, 148, 150, 154, 158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 170, 172, 176, 177, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 207, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 273, 278, 284, 286, 288, 299, 303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 319, 330, 332, 338,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2869 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1778339, 341, 342, 344, 350, 352, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 434, 446, 448, 645, 648, 779, 805, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 826, 830, 844, 846, 848, 850, 853, 854, 869, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 882, 883, 891, 903, 907, 909, 911, 913, 925,

1779035, 307, 312, 320, 361, 442, 444, 446, 448, 460, 464, 492, 494,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of July 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2869 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1776977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 991,
1777009, 011, 035, 050, 052, 056, 248, 400, 402, 422, 426, 436, 438, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 644, 902, 905, 907, 909, 934, 936,
1778043, 047, 051, 055, 061, 065, 067, 069, 079, 083, 085, 087, 091, 093, 097, 099, 100, 101, 103, 105, 117, 119, 146, 148, 150, 154, 158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 170, 172, 176, 177, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 207, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 273, 278, 284, 286, 288, 299, 303, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 319, 330, 332, 338,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2869 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1778339, 341, 342, 344, 350, 352, 354, 362, 368, 372, 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 434, 446, 448, 645, 648, 779, 805, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 826, 830, 844, 846, 848, 850, 853, 854, 869, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 882, 883, 891, 903, 907, 909, 911, 913, 925,

1779035, 307, 312, 320, 361, 442, 444, 446, 448, 460, 464, 492, 494,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of July 1957

C. B. Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 437